Version 070116
Last Revised: January 16, 2007

THE WHITEFLIES (HEMIPTERA: ALEYRODIDAE) OF THE WORLD
and Their Host Plants and Natural Enemies

GREGORY A. EVANS
USDA/Animal Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS)

Introduction

Mound & Halsey (1978) listed 1156 species in 126 genera of whiteflies (Aleyrodidae) in the latest catalogue of the whiteflies of the world and their host plants and natural enemies. Since then, several new genera and species have been described and others have been synonymized with previously described taxa. Currently, the family includes 166 genera and 1542 species in 2 extant (living) subfamilies (Aleurodicinae and Aleyrodinae), and one fossil (non-living) subfamily (Bernaeinae). The subfamily Aleurodicinae is primarily New World in distribution and includes 118 species in 18 genera. The subfamily Aleyrodinae is worldwide in distribution and includes 1424 species in 148 genera.

The information included herein was extracted from the literature and includes unpublished records of whiteflies and their host plants, distribution and natural enemies taken from the FSCA, USNM collections, in addition to records of whitefly parasitoids in my personal collection. I have also included records of species intercepted at U.S. ports of entry on shipments of imported products, but have listed them separately from the other host and distribution records. I wanted to include these records to indicate the possible occurrence of these species in the supposed country of origin, but with the understanding that the actual occurrence of these species in each country must be confirmed by collections made within each country.

This project began several years ago with the initial support of the National Biological Control Institute (USDA/NBCI). Several people have been instrumental in bringing it about. I thank: Avas Hamon (FSCA), Steve Nakahara and Louise Russell (USDA/SEL) who identified most of the whitefly species in the FSCA and USNM collections; John Dooley (USDA/APHIS), who identified many of the whiteflies intercepted at the U.S. ports of entry; Bruce Sutton for his help in creating the FILEMAKER PRO search and report forms used in the website; Bob Carlson (USDA/SEL) for his help in improving and maintaining the website; Dr. Anil Dubey (Indian Institute of Science) for his comments, corrections and additions; and the many people who have collected whiteflies and their parasitoids throughout the world.

This document was created from the database records, and formatted and edited to make it more readable. I created the catalogue-like version to compile the information in the database/website and make it readily and freely available to researchers and other readers. You are free to copy it, use it, and share it with anyone you wish. I will continually be updating and editing the information and will post the new versions on my whitefly website. [http://www.sel.barc.usda.gov:591/1WF/whitefly_catalog.htm] So that you will be able to easily replace the previous version with the updated one. I have started the process of italicizing the names of the genera and species. I hope that having this information readily available will encourage more systematic research on whiteflies and their natural enemies and international cooperation in the study and introduction of natural enemies to combat pest species.

Please send comments, suggestions, additions and corrections to:
Gregory.A.Evans@usda.gov

Museum, Collections and Depositories

AEI, American Entomological Institute, Gainesville, Florida, USA
AMS, Australian Museum, Sydney, Sydney, AUSTRALIA
AMU, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, INDIA
ANIC, Australian National Insect Collection, CSIRO, Canberra, AUSTRALIA.
ANSW, Department of Agriculture, Rydalmer, New South Wales, AUSTRALIA
ASCT, The Agricultural Scientific Collections Trust, NSW, Orange, AUSTRALIA.
BCRI, Biological and Chemical Research Institute, Rydalmer, AUSTRALIA.
BERL, Berlese Collection, Florence, Italy, ITALY.
BHU, Humboldt-Universitat Museum, DDR 104, Berlin, GERMANY.
BMCol, Bink-Moenen Collection, THE NETHERLANDS.
BMNH, British Museum of Natural History, SW7 5BD London, UK, ENGLAND.
BPBM, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii, USA
BTM, Budapest Termeszettudomanyi Muzeum, Allatara, 1088, Budapest, HUNGARY
CAESC, Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station Collection, Connecticut, USA
CAS, California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, California, USA.
CIRAD, Centre de cooperation Internationale en Recherce Agronomique pour le developpement,, Montpellier, FRANCE.
CNC, Canadian National Collection of Insects, Ottawa, CANADA.
COHIC, Cohic Personal Collection.
CORSTOM, Centre O.R.S.T.O.M, Noumea Department of Entomology, Noumea, NEW CALEDONIA.
DSIR, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Entomology Division, Aukland, NEW ZEALAND
DIIZ, Department of Invertebrates of the Institute of Zoology of the Academy of Sciences of the Georgian, Georgia, USSR.
DPBS, Department of Parasitology, Institute of Biomedical Services, Sao Paulo University, Sao Paolo, BRAZIL.
DPPE, Department of Plant Pathology and Entomology, Agricultural College of Sweden, Uppsala, SWEDEN
EDAC, Department of Agriculture, Cairo, Egypt, Cairo, EGYPT.
EIP, Eberswalde Institute fur Pflanzenschutzforschung, Eberswalde,Germany, Kleinmachnow, Eberswalde, GERMANY.
EMBRAPA, Empresa Brasileira de Pesquisa Agropecuaria, BRAZIL.
ESCALQ, Escola Superior de Agricultura 'Luis de Querioz', BRAZIL.
FAU, Fujian Agricultural University, Fujian, CHINA.
FSCA, Florida State Collection of Arthopods, Division of Plant Industry, PO Box 147100, Gainesville, Florida, USA
GRF, Gezira Research Farm, Wad Medani, SUDAN.
HAL, Haliday Collection, Dublin, IRELAND.
HBL, Hikosan Biological Laboratory, Kyushu University, Fukuoka, JAPAN.
HDA, Honolulu Department of Agriculture, Honolulu, Hawaii, USA

HUZI, Hokkaido University, Zoological Institute, Faculty of Science, Hokkaido, JAPAN
IARI, Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi, INDIA
IBCK, Institute of Biological Control, Kyushu, JAPAN.
IBIW, Institute of Biology of Inland Waters, SSR Academy of Science, USSR.
ICIA, Instituto Canario de Investigaciones Agrarias, La Laguna, Tenerife, SPAIN
IDAV, David Collection, INDIA.
IDEH, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, INDIA.
IESP, Istituto di Entomologia F. Silvestri, Portici, ITALY.
IFRI, Forest Research Institute, Dehra, INDIA.
IHAY, Hayat Collection, Aligarh, INDIA.
INBIO, InBio Collection, COSTA RICA.
INHS, Illinois Natural History Survey, Champaign, IL, USA.
IPPR, Institute for Plant Protection, Kleinmachnow, GERMANY
ISUN, Sundararaj Collection, INDIA.
ISZAF, Istituto Sperimentale per la Zoologia Agraria, Firenze, ITALY.
ITZ, Institute for Taxomomic Zoology, Amsterdam, THE NETHERLANDS.
IZAS, Institute of Zoology, Academia Sinica, CHINA.
MAGNT, Museum of Art Gallery of the Northern Territory, NT, Darwin, AUSTRALIA.
MCZ, Museum of Comparative Zoology, at Harvard, Cambridge, MA, USA
MEJMO, Museo Entomologico Jose M. Osorio, VENEZUELA
MHN, Museum d'Historie Naturelle, Geneva, SWITZERLAND.
MNCN, Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid, SPAIN.
MNHNP, Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, FRANCE.
MZU, Museo de Zoologia de Universidade de Sao Paolo, BRAZIL.
NHM, The Natural History Museum, London, UK, ENGLAND.
NHMZA, Natural History Museum, Zoologische Abteilung, Vienna, AUSTRIA.
NIAS, National Institute of Environmental Sciences, Tsukuba, JAPAN.
NRCBC, National Reference Centre for Biological Control, Colima, MEXICO
NSM, National Science Museum, Tokya, JAPAN.
NTU, National Taiwan University, Taipei, TAIWAN.
NZAC, New Zealand Arthropod Collection, Mt. Albert, Auckland, NEW ZEALAND.
OUMNH, Oxford University Museum, Hope Entomological Collections, Oxford, ENGLAND.
PUAL, Department of Entomology, University of Agriculture, Lyallpur, PAKISTAN.
QDPI, Queensland Department of Primary Industry, Indooropilly, Queensland, AUSTRALIA.
QMB, Queensland Museum, Brisbane, AUSTRALIA.
RPS, Rapisarda Personal Collection, ITALY.
REGU, Regu Personal Collection, INDIA.
RMNH, Rijks-Museum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, THE NETHERLANDS.
SIE, Shanghai Institute of Entomology, Shanghai, CHINA.
SMNS, Staatlichen Museum fur Naturkunde, Stuttgart (Ludwigsburg), GERMANY.
TAMU, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX, USA.
TARI, Taiwan Agricultural Research Institute, Taichung, TAIWAN.
TARIT, Taiwan Agricultural Research Institute, Taipei, TAIWAN.

TUBI, Tottori University, Biological Institute, Faculty of Education, Tottori, JAPAN.
UAF, Department of Entomology, University of Agriculture, Faisalabad, PAKISTAN.
UCD, University of California, Davis, CA, USA
UCR, University of California, Riverside, CA, USA
UNLP, Universidad Nacional de La Plata, La Plata, ARGENTINA.
UNP, Universita degli Studi di Napoli, Portici, ITALY.
USNM, United States National Museum of Natural History, Washington, DC, USA.
UTA, University of Tel Aviv, Tel Aviv, ISRAEL
WAM, Western Australian Museum, Perth, WA, AUSTRALIA.
WAU, Wageningen Agricultural University, Wageningen, THE NETHERLANDS
WCUA, Waite Campus, University of Adelaide, SA, AUSTRALIA
ZAHC, Zahradnik Personal Collection, Prague?, Czech Republic
ZIN, Zoological Institute of Russian Academy of Sciences, St. Petersburg, RUSSIA.
ZMUA, Zoologisch Museum, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, DENMARK
ZSI, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta, India, Calcutta, INDIA.

Zoogeographic Distribution of Genera and Species of Aleyrodidae

I have listed the distribution species as being present in one or more of nine zoogeographic regions. For this work, I modified the traditional concept of some of these regions, primarily to maintain all of the records from a certain country in the same zoogeographic region, with the exception of the former USSR, which in most cases I list as being in the Western Palearctic (3) and the records from the Maritime Territory (Southern Primor'ye) as being in the Eastern Palearctic (5). The Nearctic region traditionally includes northern Mexico and north Florida (USA) with the southern portions being in the Neotropical region. In this work, and in the Whitefly website, I list all of the species from Mexico as being in the Neotropical region and all of the species recorded from Florida as being in the Nearctic. I divided the Palearctic region into the Western Palearctic with includes Europe, North Africa along the Mediterranean Sea, most of the the former USSR (except the Maritime Territory in the Far East), Middle East, Iran, Iraq, Saudi Arabia, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, and the Azores, Madeira and Canary Islands; and the Eastern Palearctic which includes: includes Eastern Asia, China, Japan, Hong Kong, Korea, Taiwan and the Maritime Territory (former USSR). The following numbers and abbreviations are used for the 9 zoogeographic regions:

Codes for Zoographical Regions

1- Nearctic (NA) - USA, Canada, Greenland.

2- Neotropical (NT) - Mexico, Central and South America, Caribbean Islands.

3- Western Palearctic (WPA) - includes Europe; North Africa (Mediterranean); former USSR, Middle East, Iran, Iraq, Saudi Arabia, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, and Azores, Madeira and Canary Islands.

4- Ethiopian (AF) - includes Africa south of the Mediterranean countries, Madagascar and Seychelles and Cape Verde Islands.

5- Eastern Palearctic (EPA) - includes Eastern Asia, China, Japan, Hong Kong, Korea, Taiwan, Maritime Territory (Southern Primor'ye).

6- Oriental (O)- India, Pakistan, Philippines, Southeast Asia.

7- Australasian (AU) - Australia, Indonesia, New Guinea.

8- Pacific Islands (PI) - New Zealand and South Pacific Islands

9- (HI) - Hawaii.

1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9 - Worldwide.

Abbreviations for USA States

AK	Alaska
AL	Alabama
AR	Arkansas
AZ	Arizona
CA	California
CO	Colorado
CT	Connecticut
DC	District of Colombia
DE	Delaware
FL	Florida
GA	Georgia
HI	Hawaii
IA	Iowa
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisanna
MA	Massachusetts
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
MO	Missouri
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah
VA	Virginia
VT	Vermont
WA	Washington
WI	Wisconsin
WV	West Virginia
WY	Wyoming

Authors and Major Works on Aleyrodidae by Zoogeographic Region

1. Nearctic - Whiteflies of Southeastern USA (Hodges and Evans 2005) and works by Russell, Nakahara, Quaintance and Baker.

2. Neotropical - Aleurodicinae (Martin 2004) and Aleyrodinae (Martin 2005a) of Belize; Aleyrodidae of South America (Baker & Moles 1923) and works by Bondar, Hempel, Martin.

3. Western Palearctic - The whiteflies (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) of Europe and the Mediterranean Basin (Martin et al. 2000) and works by Bink-Moenen, Danzig (former USSR), Gomez-Menor (Spain), Goux (France); Priesner & Hosny (Egypt); Zahradnik.

4. Afrotropical - Revision of the African whiteflies (Aleyrodidae) mainly based on a collection from Tchad. (Bink-Moenen 1983); works by Takahashi (whiteflies of Madagascar and Reunion); Mound 1965; Cohic; Corbett.

5. Eastern Palearctic - works by Ko (Taiwan) Kuwana (Japan); Young (China); Suh (Korea); The whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidoidea) of the Southern Primor'ye (Soviet Far East) (Danzig1966); Takahashi (Japan, Taiwan, other countries).

6. Oriental - India: works by David; Dubey; Sandararaj; Regu, Jesudasan, Meganathan; Malayan Aleurodidae (Corbett); Takahashi (Philippines, southeast Asia); Pakistan (Qureshi 1979); Sri Lanka (David 1993).

7. Australasian - Whiteflies of Australia (Martin 1999); Whiteflies of New Guinea (Martin 1985).

8. Pacific Islands - The Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera) of New Caledonia (1961a); New Zealand Aleyrodidae (Dumbleton 1957).

9: Hawaii - Aleyrodidae of Hawaii and Fifi with descriptions of new species (Kotinsky 1907); Paulson & Kumashiro 1985.

Other Resources

Whitefly Pupae of the World (Dooley 2006) - LUCID KEY

Key to Pest Species - Martin, J. H. 1987. An identification guide to common whitefly pest species of the world (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Tropical Pest Management. 33: 298-322.

FAMILY ALEYRODIDAE WESTWOOD 1840

The family Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera) includes 166 genera and 1551 species in 2 extant (living) subfamilies (Aleurodicinae and Aleyrodinae), and one fossil (non-living) subfamily (Bernaeinae). The identification of genera and species is largely based upon characteristics present in the fourth stage nymph, known as the puparium. Most whitefly species can be classified into their respective subfamilies with the following key:

Key to Subfamilies of Aleyrodidae (puparium)

1. Puparium usually with compound or agglomerate pores present, a claw present at the apex of each thoracic leg; the lingula very long, extending past the vasiform orifice with two or more pairs of setae at its apex . . . . . Aleurodicinae

1b. Pupa without compound pores present (simple pores rarely present), thoracic legs with adhesive or circular disc at the apices of the legs; lingula usually not long and extending past the vasiform orifice and with 1 pair of setae . . . . . Aleyrodinae

Key to the Subfamilies of Aleyrodidae (adults)

1. Forewing usually with a forked, central vein (Rs present, R1 and media veins strongly developed), forewing of *Paraleyrodes* with a single vein, males with 3 and females with four antennal segments; tarsal paronychium thin and spine-like; females with 4 and males with 3 ventral abdominal plates, respectively . . . . . Aleurodicinae

1b. Forewing with a single non-forked central vein (Rs present, R1 usually short or absent), tarsal paronychium thick and blade-like; females with 2 and males with 4 ventral abdominal plates, respectively . . . . . Aleyrodinae

Tribal classification

1. Sampson (1943) provided a key to the subfamilies and genera of Aleyrodidae and proposed their classification into 5 tribes.

2. Russell (1947) proposed the tribe Trialeurodini, a sixth tribal division.

3. David (1990) proposed a classification of 35 genera of whiteflies from India (all in the subfamily Aleyrodinae) into 12 tribes based on characteristics found in the puparium.

Plant Viruses Transmitted by Whiteflies

Readers are referred to Jones (2003) for a summary of the viruses transmitted by whiteflies on different plant hosts.

Subfamily Aleurodicinae Quaintance and Baker 1913

The subfamily Aleurodicinae contains 118 species in 18 genera. Although species in the subfamily occur in all regions of the world, the number and diversity of species in the Neotropical region is far greater than that of the other regions with 102 species in 14 genera represented. Martin (2004) reviewed the aleurodicine fauna of Belize, providing a key to the genera and certain genera, generic diagnoses, comments and illustrations of species in the 14 genera occurring in the Neotropical region. Herein, I have provided a key with these and the other 4 remaining genera placed in the subfamily.

Valid Genera
Aleurodicus Douglas 1892
Aleuronudus Hempel 1922
Austroaleurodicus Tapia 1971
Azuraleurodicus Martin 1999
Bakerius Bondar 1923
Ceraleurodicus Hempel 1922
Dialeurodicus Cockerell 1902
Eudialeurodicus Quaintance & Baker 1915
Lecanoideus Quaintance and Baker 1913
Leonardius Quaintance & Baker 1913
Metaleurodicus Quaintance & Baker 1913
Nealeurodicus Hempel 1923
Nipaleyrodes Takahashi 1951
Octaleurodicus Hempel 1922
Pseudsynaleurodicus Gillespie 2006
Paraleyrodes Quaintance 1909
Stenaleyrodes Takahashi 1938
Synaleurodicus Solomon 1935

Generic Synonymy

Cited Genus	Valid Genus
Bondaria Sampson & Drews 1941	*Dialeurodicus*
Hexaleurodicus Hempel 1923	*Aleuronudus*
Parudamoselis Visnya 1941	*Ceraleurodicus*
Pentaleurodicus Bondar 1923	*Aleuronudus*
Pseudaleurodicus Hempel 1922	*Metaleurodicus*
Quaintancius Bondar 1922	*Octaleurodicus*
Radialeurodicus Bondar 1922	*Ceraleurodicus*

Generic Transfers
Septaleurodicus SAMPSON 1943; transferred to Aleyrodinae by Martin 2004

Number and Distribution of Genera and Species of Aleurodicine

Genus	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI	WW
Aleurodicus	3	26	1	1	2	8	5	3	2	34
Aleuronudus	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Austroaleurodicus	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Azuraleurodicus	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Bakerius	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Ceraleurodicus	0	8	1*	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Dialeurodicus	1	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Eudialeurodicus	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Lecanoideus	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Leonardius	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Metaleurodicus	2	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Nealeurodicus	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Nipaleyrodes	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
Octaleurodicus	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Paraleyrodes	6	16	3	2	2	2	0	1	3	16
Pseudosynaleurodicus	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Stenaleyrodes	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	2
Synaleurodicus	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Total species = 118	12	102	4	5	3	9	10	4	6	118
Total genera = 18	5	14	4 + 1*	3	2	3	4	3	2	18

NA = Nearctic; NT = Neotropical; WPA = Western Palearctic; AF = Afrotropical; O = Oriental; AU = Australasian; PI = Pacific Islands; 9: Hawaii; WW = Worldwide; * greenhouse only.

Key to the Genera of Aleurodicinae of the World

1. Compound and agglomerate pores absent 2
1b. Compound and/or agglomerate pores present 5

2(1). Claws absent; body long and slender, more than 3x longer than wide; vasiform orifice elongate triangular; Old World species on palms (Arecaceae) 3
2b. Claws present; body oval, round or pear-shaped, less than 2x longer than wide; vasiform orifice variable; Old or New World species on Proteaceae and plants other than palms.. 4

3(2) Dorsolateral margin with about 25 pairs of octagonal pores; 1 O (Malaysia) species on *Nipa* (Arecaceae) . . . . . *Nipaleyrodes*
3b. Dorsolateral margin without octagonal pores; submarginal papillae present; 2 AF, 1 PI species on *Cocos* (Arecaceae) . . . . . *Stenaleyrodes*

4(2b) Lingula completely included in vasiform orifice with 2 pairs of setae; 12 NT, 1 NA species . . . . . *Dialeurodicus*
4b. Lingula not completely included in vasiform orifice, extending beyond posterior margin, with 1 pair of long setae, and a shorter second pair of setae sometimes present; 2 AU species on Proteaceae . . . . . *Pseudosynaleurodicus*

5(1b) Lingula apparently without setae; dorsum with 8 pairs of evenly spaced large, round pores each containing about 3-5 small pores,; 2 AU species on Hakea (Proteaceae) . . . . . *Synaleurodicus*
5b. Lingula with 2 pairs of setae; dorsum with compound or agglomerate pores, but not as above 6

6(5b) Without cephalic compound pores 7
6b. With a pair of cephalic compound pores 8

7(6) Abdomen with 4 pairs of submedial pores on A1-4 (= abdominal segments 1-4); vasiform orifice triangular; 2 NT species . . . . . *Octaleurodicus*
7b. Abdomen with 2 pairs of submedial pores, 1 on A2 and other caudal; vasiform orifice semicircular; 1 NT species . . . . . *Eudialeurodicus*

8(6b) Abdomen with only 2 pairs of large compound pores, located submedially on A3 and A4; vasiform orifice triangular 9
8b. Abdomen with more than 2 pairs of compound pores, located submedially and/or laterally 10

9(8) Agglomerate pores present on A5-7 and around the compound pores; 2 NT species . . . . . *Leonardius*
9b. Agglomerate pores absent; 5 NT species . . . . . *Bakerius*

10(8b) Abdomen with at least 1 pair of submedial compound pores present 11
10b. Abdomen with all compound pores in lateral position 14

11(10) Posterior 4 pairs of compound pores much larger than anterior 2 pairs; 1 pair of cephalothoracic setae present; vasiform orifice semicircular; 16 species, mostly Neotropical, but distributed almost worldwide . . . . . *Paraleyrodes*
11b. Pores and cephalic setae not as above 12

12(11b) Cephalothoracic setae absent; at least some of the abdominal compound pores not aligned along a curving arch just inside the lateral margin; 5 NT species . . . . . *Aleuronudus* (in part)
12b. At 1 pair of cephalothoracic setae present; all abdominal compound pores aligned along a curving arch just inside the lateral margin 13

13(12b) Body usually asymmetrical, banana-shaped; margin without long setae; 8 NT species . . . . . *Ceraleurodicus*
13b. Body symmetrical, oval; margin with long setae; 8 NT species . . . . . *Nealeurodicus*

14(10b) At least some abdominal compound pores small (not including caudal pores); cephalothoracic setae absent; vasiform orifice triangular 15
14b. All pores large (except caudal pores in some species); cephalothoracic setae present except in Azuraleurodicus); vasiform orifice cordate or semicircular 16

15(14) At least some of the abdominal compound pores not aligned along a curving arch just inside the lateral margin; stellate pores absent; 5 NT species . . . . *Aleuronudus* (in part)
15b. Al abdominal compound pores aligned along a curving arch just inside the lateral margin; some species with stellate pores; 11 NT, 2 NA species. . . . . *Metaleurodicus*

16(10b) Body elongate with large, double-rimmed 8-shaped pores; 1 NT species, Belize . . . . . *Azuraleurodicus*
16b. Body round or oval without large 8-shaped pores 17

17(16b) Cephalic and 6 pairs of abdominal pores similar in size, agglomerate pores present on A3-A5; lingula very long, cicatrices present on submedian areas of thorax; 1 NT species, Chile . . . . . *Austroaleurodicus*
17b. Posterior 2 pairs of compound pores smaller (or absent) than other pores, agglomerate pores and cicatrices absent 18

18(17b) If small pores present, then 1 pair located on A8 only (under vasiform orifice ; submargin with a broad band of simple pores; margin usually deflexed; 2 NT species . . . . . *Lecanoideus*

18b. If small pores present, then 2 pairs located on each of A7 and A8; margin usually not deflexed; 34 species, worldwide but with 26 NT species . . . . . *Aleurodicus*

Aleurodicus Douglas 1892

Aleurodicus Douglas 1892: 32. Type species. *Aleurodicus anonae* Morgan 1892:32, synonym of *Aleurodicus cocois* Curtis 1846:284 according to Mound and Halsey 1978: 229.

Comment: This is the largest genus in the Aleurodicinae with 35 described species, primarily distributed in the Neotropics but occurring in all of the other regions of the world.

References: Martin (2004) - generic diagnosis and key to Belize species; Regu & David (1992) - key to the Indian species.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI	Fossil
aculeatus			x							x
antidesmae						x	x			
antillensis		x								
araujoi		x								
burmiticus						x				x
capiangae		x								
cinnamomi						x				
coccolobae		x								
cocois	x	x								
destructor		x			x	x	x	x		
dispersus	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
dugesii	x	x				x			x	
essigi		x								
flavus		x								
fucatus		x								
guppyii		x								
holmesii						x	x	x		
indicus						x				
inversus		x								
jamaicensis		x								
juleikae		x								
machili					x	x				
magnificus		x								
maritimus		x				x				

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI	Fossil
marmoratus		x								
neglectus		x								
niveus		x								
ornatus		x								
pauciporus		x								
pulvinatus		x								
rugioperculatus		x								
talamancensis		x								
trinidadensis		x								
vinculus		x								
wallaceus							x			
Total = 35 species	3	27	2	1	3	10	5	3	2	2

Aleurodicus aculeatus Menge 1856

Aleurodicus aculeatus Menge 1856: 18. Adults. Prussia, in amber (?lost).
Distribution: 3: Prussia.
Host: in amber (fossil).

Aleurodicus antidesmae Corbett 1926

Aleurodicus antidesmae Corbett 1926: 267-268. Holotype. Sri Lanka: Pundaluoya, E. E. Green, on *Antidesma bunius*; Martin 1988: 68.
Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka; 7: Sulawesi.
Host: Euphorbiaceae: *Antidesma bunias*; Myrtaceae.

Aleurodicus antillensis Dozier 1936

Aleurodicus antillensis Dozier 1936: 144. Syntypes. Puerto Rico: Rio Piedras, 22 XII 1924, H. L. Dozier, on coconut palm [Cocos nucifera] and *Calophyllum antillanum*, three syntypes on *Erythrina glauca*.
Distribution: 2: Puerto Rico.
Host: Arecaceae: *Cocos nucifera*; Fabaceae: *Erythrina glauca*; Flacourtiaceae: *Casearia aculeata*; Guttiferae: *Calophyllum antillanum*; Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*; unidentified plant
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia portoricensis*; Eulophidae: *Aleuroctonus vittatus*.

Aleurodicus araujoi Sampson & Drews 1941

Aleurodicus araujoi Sampson & Drews 1941: 145-147. Syntypes. Mexico: Colima State, Manzanillo, XII 1925, on *Aristolochia* sp.
Distribution: 2: Belize; Mexico.
Host: Aristolochiaceae*: Aristolochia* sp.; Asteraceae ; Bignoniaceae: *Cydista aequinoctialis*;

Combretaceae: *Terminalia amazonia*; Euphorbiaceae: *Codiaeum billbergianus*?; Piperaceae: *Piper ?auritum*.

Aleurodicus burmiticus Cockerell 1919

Aleurodicus burmiticus Cockerell 1919: 241. Female, in Burmese amber, R. C. J. Swinhoe collector.
Distribution: 6: Burma.
Host: amber (fossil).

Aleurodicus capiangae Bondar 1923a

Aleurodicus capiangae Bondar 1923a: 71-73. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, Sao Paolo, G. Bondar, on capianga [*Vismia brasilensis*].
Distribution: 2: Anguilla, Brazil, Suriname, Trinidad.
Host: Clusiaceae: *Vismia brasiliensis*; Fabaceae: *Inga* sp.; Musaceae: *Musa sapientum*; Verbenaceae: Citharexylum sp.
US Port Interceptions: **Dominica** on unknown plant; St. **Lucia** on *Annona muricata*; **St. Maarten** on *Aristolochia trilobata* and **US Virgin Islands** on an unknown plant.

Aleurodicus cinnamomi Takahashi 1951c

Aleurodicus cinnamomi Takahashi 1951c: 1-2. Syntypes. Malaya: Singapore, 21 XII 1942, on *Cinnamomum* sp, Machilus sp. and Lauraceae plant.
Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia; Singapore.
Host: Lauraceae: *Cinnamomum* sp.; *Machilus* sp.

Aleurodicus coccolobae Quaintance & Baker 1913

Aleurodicus coccolobae Quaintance & Baker 1913: 46-47. Syntype. Mexico: Yucatan, Progreso, 24 VI 1904, S. Henshaw, on seagrape [*Coccoloba uvifera*].
Distribution: 2: Belize; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Honduras; Mexico; Panama.
Host: Anacardiaceae: *Schinus terebinthifolius*; Arecaceae: *Cocos nucifera*; Fabaceae: *Cassia siamea*; Lauraceae: *Persea americana*; Myrtaceae: *Psidium guajava*; Polygonaceae: *Coccoloba uvifera*; Simaroubaceae: *Simarouba*? sp.
US Port Interceptions: **Costa Rica** on an unknown plant; **Honduras** on Psidium guajava; **Mexico** on Alpinia purpurata and Lauraceae; **Peru** on an unknown plant.

Aleurodicus cocois (Curtis) 1846

Aleurodicus cocois (Curtis) 1846a: 284-285. Syntypes. Barbados: Sir Robert Schonburgk, on coconut [Cocos nucifera].
Aleurodicus anonae Morgan 1892: 32. Lectotype (designated by Mound & Halsey 1978:229). Guyana?: Demerara, 1891, S. J. McIntire, on Annona muricata; synonymy according to Mound and Halsey 1978: 229.
Note: Aleurodicus iridescens Cockerell 1898b: 225, synonymized with A. cocois by Quaintance & Baker 1913: 47; however Martin 2004: 413, says that it should be with A. pulvinatus.
Distribution: 1: USA (FL); 2: Anguilla; Barbados; Brazil; Cuba; Dominican Republic;

Guatemala; Grenada; Guyana; Honduras; Jamaica; Mexico; Panama, Puerto Rico; Peru; Suriname, Trinidad; Venezuela; Virgin Islands.

Host: Anacardiaceae: Anacardium occidentale L.; Annonaceae: Annona muricata L.; Annona reticulata L.; Annona squamosa; Arecaceae: Cocos nucifera; Cocos sp.; Ptychosperma macarthurii, Veitchia merrillii, Washingtonia robusta; Chrysobalanaceae: Chrysobalanus icaco, Licania tomentosa; Euphorbiaceae: Hevea brasiliensis; Fabaceae: Brya ebenus; Lauraceae: Persea americana; Persea sp.; Moraceae: Ficus sp.; Musaceae: Musa sp.; Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava; Piperaceae: Piper sp.; Polygonaceae: Coccoloba uvifera; Rubiaceae: Richardia pacifica; Solanaceae: Lycopersicon esculentum; Sterculiaceae: Theobroma cacao.

Natural enemies: Fungus: Cladosporium herbarum; Predators: Coleoptera/Coccinellidae: Cryptognatha nodiceps Marshall, Exoplectra sp. , Nephaspis coccois Gordon, Nephaspis sp.; Syrphidae: Baccha sp; Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: Encarsia guadeloupae, Encarsia meritoria near Gahan Encarsiella noyesi, Encarsiella sp, Encyrtidae: Metaphycus sp, Eulophidae: Entedononecremnus bimaculata, Signiphoridae: Signiphora sp. (probably a hyperparasite)

US Port Interceptions: **Aruba** on Cocos nucifera; **Dominican Republic** on Citrus sp.; **Mexico** on Cocos nucifera, Oncidium cavendishianum, Piper sanctum; **Peru** on herbs.

Aleurodicus destructor Mackie 1912

Aleurodicus destructor Mackie 1912: 142-143. Syntypes. Philippines: vicinity of Guijulngan, on coconut palm [Cocos nucifera].

Aleurodes albofloccosa Froggatt 1918 :436. Syntypes. Australia: N.S.W, Dungay, Tweed River, H. Brooks, on undetermined host; Dumbleton 1956b: 160.

Distribution: 2: Brazil; 5: Philippines; 6: Philippines, Malaysia; 7: Australia; Brunei; Celebes; Indonesia; Java; New Guinea; Sulawesi; 8: Solomon Islands.

Host: Annonaceae: Annona sp.; Annona squamosa.; Arecaceae: Cocos nucifera; Fabaceae: Acacia sp.; Lauraceae: Cinnamomum sp.; Liliaceae: Cordyline stricta; Moraceae: Ficus microcarpa; Piperaceae: Piper nigrum; Piper sp.; Proteaceae: Banksia sp.

Natural enemies: Predators - NEUROPTERA/Chrysopidae: Chrysopa sp.; COLEOPTERA/ Coccinellidae: Scymnus sp.; DIPTERA/ Drosophilidae: Acletoxenus quadristriatus; Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: Encarsia sp, Encarsiella sp.; Platygastridae: Aleyroctonus pilosus, Aleyroctonus sp.

Aleurodicus dispersus Russell 1965

Aleurodicus dispersus Russell 1965: 49-54. Holotype and paratypes. USA: Florida, Key West, 12.vi.1964, H. V. Weems, on Cocos nucifera; paratypes on Acalypha hispida, 16.x.1963, H. V. Weems.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL; HI); 2: Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda; Brazil; Colombia, Costa Rica; Cuba; Dominica, Ecuador; El Salvador, Guadeloupe, Haiti; Honduras; Jamaica, Martinique; Mexico; Panama, Peru; Puerto Rico; Venezuela; Virgin Islands; 3: Canary Islands, Italy; 4: Benin, Cameroun; Congo; Ghana; Madeira; Mauritius; Nigeria; Sao Tome; 5: Philippines; 6: Bangladesh, India; Singapore, Sri Lanka; Thailand, Vietnam;

7: Australia, Java; 8: American Samoa; Fiji, Guam; Marshall Islands, Palau, Saipan; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Acanthaceae: Barleria parviflora; Blechum pyramidatum, Sanchezia nobilis; Aceraceae: Acer saccharinum; Amaryllidaceae: Crinum americanum; Anacardiaceae: Mangifera indica; Schinus terebinthifolius; Annonaceae: Annona squamosa, Polyalthia longifolia; Apocynaceae: Beaumontia grandiflora, Plumeria sp.; Araceae: Anthurium sp, Monstera deliciosa, Spathiphyllum cuspidatum, Spathiphyllum sp.; Araliaceae: Schefflera arboricola, Schefflera elegantissima; Arecaceae: Chrysalidocarpus lutescens (See: Dypsis lutescens); Coccothrinax argentata, Cocos nucifera; Dypsis lutescens, Hyophorbe verschaffeltii, Phoenix dactylifera, Pritchardia pacifica, Scheelea leandroana; Scindaspis aureus; Trachycarpus fortunei; Asteraceae; Begoniaceae: Begonia sp.; Bignoniaceae: Tecoma stans; Bixaceae: Bixa orellana; Bombacaceae: Quararibea cordata; Burseraceae: Bursera simaruba.; Caricaceae: Carica papaya; Chrysobalanaceae: Chrysobalanus icaco; Combretaceae: Bucida buceras, Bucida sp.; Combretaceae: Conocarpus erectus.; Terminalia arjuna; Terminalia catappa; Terminalia muelleri; Terminalia sp.; Convolvulaceae: Ipomoea batatas; Cucurbitaceae: Coccinia sp; Dioscoreaceae: Dioscorea sp.; Dryopteridaceae: Bolbitis cladorrhizans; Euphorbiaceae: Acalypha hispida; Acalypha sp.; Antidesma bunias; Antidesma dallachyanum; Bischofia javanica, Euphorbia heterophylla; Euphorbia pulcherrima; Hura crepitans; Jatropha sp.; Macaranga peltata; Mallotus sp.; Manihot glaziovii; Fabaceae: Acacia auriculiformis; Arachis hypogaea; Bauhinia purpurea; Bauhinia sp.; Bauhinia variegata; Cassia bahamensis; Cassia fistula L.; Cassia siamea; Cassia sp.; Cassia spectabilis; Dalbergia latifolia; Dizygotheca elegantissima; Flemingia macrophylla; Inga edulus; Inga laurina; Phaseolus vulgaris; Guttiferae: Calophyllum antillanum; Calophyllum inophyllum Guttiferae: Clusia rosea; Labiatae: Coleus sp.; Lauraceae: Actinodaphne angustifolia; Cinnamomum malabathrum; Persea americana; Lecythidaceae: Barringtonia speciosa; Lobeliaceae: Lobelia excelsa; Magnoliaceae: Michelia champaca; Malvaceae: Gossypium hirsutum, Gossypium sp.; Hibiscus tiliaceus; Sida acuta, Thespesia populnea; Meliaceae: Melia azedarach; Moraceae: Arctocarpus heterophyllus; Artocarpus altilis, Artocarpus heterophyllus; Ficus asperrima, Ficus aurea; Ficus benghalensis; Ficus religiosa; Ficus religiosa L.; Ficus sp.; Morus alba; Morus sp.; Musaceae: Heliconia lindsavae; Heliconia sp.; Musa nana; Musa sapientum; Musa sp.; Musa sumatrana; Musa x paradisiaca; Ravenala madagascariensis, Strelitzia nicolai; Myrtaceae: Eucalyptus sp.; Eucalyptus tereticornis; Eugenia foetida, Eugenia uniflora, Melaleuca leucadendra, Psidium cattleianum,: Psidium guajava; Psidium littorale; Syzygium cuminii; Oleaceae: Osmanthus fragrans; Orchidaceae: Cyrtopodium andersonii, Laelia sp.; Peristeria sp.; Sobralia sp.; Plumbaginaceae: Laguncularia racemosa; Poaceae: Saccharum officinarum; Polygonaceae: Coccoloba diversifolia Coccoloba floridana; Coccoloba uvifera; Rhizophoraceae: Rhizophora mangle; Rosaceae: Prunus sp.; Rubiaceae: Coffea sp.; Ixora parviflora; Rutaceae: Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus aurantium, Citrus limon; Citrus sp.; Citrus x paradisi; Santalaceae: Santalum album; Sapindaceae: Melicoccus bijugatus; Sapotaceae: Achras sp.; Chrysophyllum cainito;Chrysophyllum oliviforme;

Manilkara zapota; Solanaceae: Brunfelsia pauciflora; Capsicum sp.; Cestrum diurnum; Physalis sp.; Solandra sp.; Solanum blodgettii; Solanum melongena; Solanum sp.; Ulmaceae: Celtis pallida Torr.; Verbenaceae: Tectona grandis; Vitaceae: Ampelocissus latifolia; Leea coccinea.

Natural enemies:

Predators - Coleoptera/Coccinellidae: Axinoscymnus beneficus Kamiya 1963, Axinoscymnus puttarudriahi, Coelophora inequalis, Coelophora pupillata, Cryptolaemus montrouzieri, Curinus coeruleus Mulsant, Delphastus pusillus, Harmonia octomaculata, Menochilus sexmaculatus, Nephaspis bicolor, Nephaspis oculatus, Nephaspis roephei, Nephaspis sp, Olla v-nigrum, Scymnus sp, Serangium maculigerum, Nitidulidae: Cybocephalus sp.; Diptera/ Drosophilidae: Acletoxenus quadristriatus; Syrphidae: Allograpta obliqua, Paragus serratus; Hymenoptera/Formicidae: Iridomyrmex anceps; Neuroptera, Chrysopidae: Chrysoperla comanche; Hemerobiidae: Sympherobius barberi.

Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: Encarsia dispersa Polaszek 2004, Encarsia guadeloupae Viggiani 1988, Encarsia hispida DeSantis, Encarsia lahorensis (Howard) 1911, Encarsia luteola group, Encarsia nigricephala Dozier 1937, Encarsia sophia (Girault & Dodd) 1915, Encarsia sp, Encarsia tabacivora Viggiani 1985, Encarsiella sp.; Eulophidae: Aleuroctonus marki Hansson and LaSalle 2003, Aleuroctonus vittatus (Dozier) 1933; Signiphoridae: Signiphora sp.[maybe a hyperparasite]

US Port Interceptions: **American Samoa** on Piper sp.; **Antigua and Barbuda** on Annona muricata; **Bahamas** on Cocos nucifera; **Bangladesh** on unknown plant; **Cambodia** on Psidium guajava, Psidium sp.; **Cameroon** on Theobroma cacao; **Congo** on Ipomoea sp.; **Costa Rica** on Aracaena sp, Curculigo sp.; **Dominica** on Rosa sp.; **Dominican Republic** on Citrus sp, Psidium guajava; **Fiji** on Moringa sp, Psidium guajava; **France** on Laurus nobilis; **Ghana** on unknown plant; **Guam** on Piper betle, Piper sp.; **Haiti** on Psidium guajava; **Hawaii** on Abelmoschus manihot, Abelmoschus moschatus, Alocasia sp, Alpinia purpurata, Alyxia sp, Apocynaceae , Arundina bambusifolia, Arundina sp, Bauhinia purpurea, Bauhinia sp, Bixa orellana, Broussonetia sp, Capsicum annuum, Capsicum sp, Carica papaya, Carica sp, Citrus sp, Cocos nucifera, Colocasia esculenta, Colocasia sp, Corchorus olitorius, Cordyline fruticosa, Cordyline sp, Dimocarpus longan, Ficus sp, Gardenia jasminoides, Gardenia sp, Gardenia taitensis, Gossypium hirsutum, Hakea sp, Heckeria sp, Heckeria umbellata, Hibiscus manihot, Hibiscus rosa-sinensis, Hibiscus sp, Houttuynia cordata, Jasminum multiflorum, Jasminum sp, Lagerstroemia speciosa, Mangifera indica, Mentha javanica, Mentha sp, Momordica charantia, Monstera sp, Morinda citrifolia, Morinda sp, Moringa citrifolia, Moringa oleifera, Moringa sp, Murraya paniculata, Musa sp, Neurolaena lobata, Ocimum sp, Oncidium sp, Pandanus sp, Peperomia sp, Physalis peruviana, Piper betle, Piper sp, Plumeria acuminata, Plumeria obtusa, Plumeria rubra, Plumeria sp, Polygonatum odoratum, Psidium guajava, Psidium sp, Rosa chinensis, Rosa sp, Scaevola sp, Solanum sp, Syzygium malaccense, Vigna sp, , **Hong Kong** Psidium guajava; **India** on Murraya koenigii , Psidium guajava, Psidium sp.; **Indonesia** on unknown plant; **Laos** on Lansium sp, Psidium guajava, Psidium sp.; **Liberia** on unknown plant; **Malaysia** on unknown plant; **Marshall Islands** on Hibiscus sp.; **Martinique** on Alpinia sp.; **Mexico** on Annona cherimola, Citrus sp, Persea americana; **Nigeria** on Ficus sp, herbs, Manihot esculenta, Musa sp.; **Northern**

Mariana Islands on Xanthosoma sagittifolium; **Philippines** on Annona squamosa, Capsicum sp, Crotalaria sp, Eucalyptus sp, Euphorbia pulcherrima, Hibiscus rosa-sinensis, Lagerstroemia speciosa, Manihot esculenta, Mentha sp, Moringa oleifera, Moringa pterygosperma, Moringa sp, Musa paradisiaca, Musa sp, Myristica sp, Orchidaceae, Persea americana, Persea sp, Piper betle, Piper sp, Plant, Polyathea sp, Psidium guajava, Psidium sp, Xanthosoma sagittifolium; **Puerto Rico** on Capsicum annuum, Citrus sp, Genipa americana, Hibiscus rosa-sinensis, Mangifera indica, Morinda citrifolia, Musa acuminata, Musa sp, Persea americana, Plumeria sp, Psidium guajava, Ruella sp, Solanum nigrum; Singapore on herbs, Pinanga sp.; **Spain** on Areca catechu; **Thailand** on Psidium guajava; **Tortola** on Psidium guajava; **US Virgin Islands** on Pimenta racemosa; **Viet Nam** on Eucalyptus sp, Moringa oleifera, Morus sp, Musa sp, Psidium guajava.

Aleurodicus dugesii Cockerell 1896

Aleurodicus dugesii Cockerell 1896a: 302. Syntypes. Mexico: Guanajuato, A. Duges, on Hibiscus rosa-sinensis.

Distribution: 1: USA (AZ; CA; FL; HI; LA; TX); 2: Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Venezuela; 6: Pakistan; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Annonaceae: Annona sp.; Araceae: Spathiphyllum floribundum; Araliaceae: Aralia sp.; Begoniaceae: Begonia sp.; Burseraceae: Bursera simaruba; Cannaceae: Canna sp.; Canna x generalis; Chenopodiaceae: Chenopodium ambrosioides; Chrysobalanaceae: Chrysobalanus icaco; Cucurbitaceae: Cucurbita sp.; Euphorbiaceae: Acalypha wilkesiana; Chamaesyce hypericifolia; Geraniaceae: Geranium sp.; Hemerocallidaceae/ Liliaceae: Hemerocallis sp.; Labiatae: Coleus scutellarioides; Labiatae: Salvia elegans; Lauraceae: Persea sp.; Malvaceae: Hibiscus rosa-sinensis; Hibiscus sp.; Hibiscus syriacus; Moraceae: Morus sp.; Musaceae: Heliconia sp.; Polygonaceae: Coccoloba belizensis; Rutaceae: Citrus sinensis; Citrus sp.; Sapotaceae: Bumelia laetivirens; Solanaceae: Capsicum annuum; Lycianthes hypoleuca; Ulmaceae: Trema micranthum; Verbenaceae: Clerodendrum sp.; Viscaceae: Phoradendron leucarpum.

Natural enemies: Predators - Coleoptera/Coccinellidae: Delphastus catalinae; Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: Encarsia guadeloupae Viggiani 1988, Encarsia hispida DeSantis 1948, Eulophidae: Entedononecremnus krautneri Zolnerowich & Rose 1996, Pteromalidae: Idioporus affinis LaSalle & Polaszek 1997

US Port Interceptions: **Hawaii** on Citrus sp, Gossypium sp, Hibiscus sp, Ocimum sp, Plumeria sp.; **Mexico** on Begonia sp, Citrus sinensis, Cocos nucifera, Hedera sp, Heliconia sp, Musa sp, Persea americana, Persea sp, Piper sp, Psidium sp.; Pakistan on Citrus sp.

Aleurodicus essigi Sampson & Drews 1941

Aleurodicus essigi Sampson & Drews 1941: 147-148. Syntypes. Mexico: Guerrero State, Acupulco, on cliffs, III 1926.

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: unidentified shrub.

Aleurodicus flavus Hempel 1922

Aleurodicus flavus Hempel 1922: 4-5. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, Sao Paulo, on coconut [Cocos

nucifera].
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: Arecaceae: Cocos nucifera.

Aleurodicus fucatus Bondar 1923

Aleurodicus fucatus Bondar 1923a: 74. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia State, Belmonte, G. Bondar, on cacauerio [Theobroma cacao], ingazeira [Inga sp.] and embauba [Cecropia palmata].
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: Fabaceae: Inga sp.; Moraceae: Cecropia palmata; Sterculiaceae: Theobroma cacao.

Aleurodicus guppyii Quaintance & Baker 1913

Aleurodicus guppyii Quaintance & Baker 1913: 59-60. Syntypes. Trinidad: Port of Spain, 25.v.1911, F. W. Urich, on Rheedia latiflora.
Distribution: 2: Trinidad.
Host: Guttiferae: Rheedia latiflora.

Aleurodicus holmesii (Maskell) 1895

Aleurodes holmesii Maskell 1895: 435. Syntypes. Fiji: R. L. Holmes collector, on Psidium sp.
Aleurodicus malayensis Takahashi 1951c: 2-3. Syntypes. Fiji: R. L. Holmes collector, on Psidium sp.; Martin 1985: 312.
Distribution: 6: Malaysia, Sri Lanka; Thailand; 7: Java; 8: Fiji.
Host: Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava, Psidium sp.; Sapindaceae: Dimocarpus longon; unidentified tree.

Aleurodicus indicus Regu & David 1992

Aleurodicus indicus Regu & David 1992: 100. Holotype pupa case, India, Kanyakumari District, Munchirai, 15.xii.1989, K. Regu, on Polyalthia suberosa; Regu Collection.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Annonaceae: Polyalthia suberosa.

Aleurodicus inversus Martin 2004

Aleurodicus inversus Martin 2004: 22. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, Las Cuevas, 25.iii.2003, J. Martin, ex. Stizophyllum riparium.
Distribution: 2: Belize.
Host: Bignoniaceae: Arrabidaea patellifera; Stizophyllum riparium; Sapindaceae: Paullinia pinnata.

Aleurodicus jamaicensis Cockerell 1902

Aleurodicus jamaicensis Cockerell 1902a: 280. Syntypes. Jamaica: Kingston, 1893, T. D. A. Cockerell, on undetermined host.
Distribution: 2: Ecuador; Jamaica.
Host: Arecaceae: Cocos nucifera L.; Asteraceae: Mikania cordifolia; unidentified plant.

Aleurodicus juleikae Bondar 1923

Aleurodicus juleikae Bondar 1923a: 78-80. Syntypes. Brazil: Baia, Sao Paulo, G. Bondar, on Phrygilanthus sp.; Costa Lima 1928: 107.
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: Loranthaceae: Phrygilanthus sp.; Tiliaceae: Triumfetta semitriloba Jacq.; Viscaceae: Phoradendron platycaulon; unidentified plant.
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia gallardoi sp. aff.

Aleurodicus machili Takahashi 1931

Aleurodicus machili Takahashi 1931a: 208-209. Syntypes. Taiwan: Taihoku, x.1930, R. Takahashi, on Machilus sp.
Aleurodicus formosanus Takahashi 1932: 7-8. Syntypes. Taiwan: Taihezan, 21 V 1931, R. Takahashi, on Machilus sp.; synonymy according to Mound and Halsey 1978: 234.
Aleurodicus philomenae David 1987: 1247. Holotype puparium, India, Mahabeleshwar, Pune, Maharashtra, 23.iii.1987, B.V. David, on Persea macrantha, FIPPT; synonomy according to David & Selvakumaran 1990:139.
Distribution: 5: Hong Kong, Taiwan; 6: India.
Host: Lauraceae: Actinodaphne pedicellata; Cinnamomum sp.; Litsea travancorica; Machilus sp.; Persea macrantha; Persea sp.; Persea zuihoensis.
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsiella taiwanensis Chou & Chou 1994.

Aleurodicus magnificus Costa Lima 1928

Aleurodicus magnificus Costa Lima 1928: 129-131. Syntypes. Brazil: S. Lourenco, Sul de Minas, 1921, on orange [Citrus sp.]; Martin 2004: 24.
Distribution: 2: Belize; Brazil; Panama.
Host: Rutaceae: Citrus sp.; unidentified plant.

Aleurodicus maritimus Hempel 1923

Aleurodicus linguosus Bondar 1923a: 76-78. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on Moquilea tomentosa.
Aleurodicus maritimus Hempel 1923: 1160-1161. Syntypes. Brazil: Sao Paulo State, Sao Sebastiao, A. A. Barbiellini, on Psidium sp.; synonymized by Costa Lima 1928: 133.
Distribution: 2: Belize; Brazil; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Surinam; Trinidad; 6: Malaya; Malaysia.
Host: Arecaceae: Cocos nucifera; Bignoniaceae: Stizophyllum riparium; Cecropiaceae: Cecropia sp.; Chrysobalanaceae: Licania tomentosa; Clusiaceae: Vismia brasiliensis; Clusiaceae: Vismia camparaguey; Combretaceae: Combretum laxum; Euphorbiaceae: Croton billbergianus; Fabaceae: Cajanus cajan.; Melastomataceae: Clidemia octona; Melastomataceae: Miconia impetiolaris; Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava; Psidium sp.; Rosaceae: Licania tomentosa; Styraceae: Styrax argenteus; Verbenaceae: Petrea volubilis.
Natural enemies: Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: Dirphys mendesi Polaszek & Hayat 1992, Encarsia dispersa Polaszek 2004, Encarsia guadeloupae Viggiani 1988, Encarsia meritoria near Gahan 1927, Encarsiella noyesi Hayat 1983, Encarsiella sp, Encyrtidae: Metaphycus sp.
US Port Interceptions: **Mexico** on Persea americana, Psidium guajava, Salvia officinalis; **Trinidad and Tobago** on Petrea sp.

Aleurodicus marmoratus Hempel 1923

Aleurodicus marmoratus Hempel 1923: 1161-1163. Syntypes. Brazil: Sao Paulo State, Caconde, Itatiba and Ypiranga, A. Hempel, on Baccharis genistelloides.
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: Asteraceae: Baccharis genistelloides.

Aleurodicus neglectus Quaintance & Baker 1913

Aleurodicus neglectus Quaintance & Baker 1913 Quaintance & Baker 1913: 63-65. Syntypes. Brazil: Para, 1882, A. Koebele, on guava [Psidium guajava].
Aleurodicus flumineus Hempel 1918: 211-214. Syntypes. Brazil: Rio de Janeiro State, Pinheiros, on Moquilea tomentosa; synonymy according to 1923a: 61.
Distribution: 2: Barbados; Brazil; Guyana; Trinidad.
Host: Annonaceae: Annona reticulata, Annona squamosa; Arecaceae: Cocos nucifera L.; Chrysobalanaceae: Licania tomentosa; Moraceae: Cecropia concolor; Cecropia sp.; Ficus benghalensis L.; Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava L.; Sterculiaceae: Theobroma cacao.
Natural enemies: Predators - Coleoptera/Coccinellidae: Delphastus nebulosus Chapin, Nephaspis sp, ccinellidae: Scymnus sp.; Neuroptera/Chrysopidae: Chrysopodes (Neosuarius) collaris Schneider 1851 Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: Dirphys larensis Chavez 1996, Encarsia dispersa Polaszek 2004, Encarsia guadeloupae Viggiani 1988, Encarsiella noyesi Hayat 1983, Encarsiella sp.; Eulophidae: Aleuroctonus vittatus (Dozier) 1933, Entedononecremnus sp.

Aleurodicus niveus Martin 2004

Aleurodicus niveus Martin 2004: 25. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, Las Cuevas forest, on Encyclia cochleata (Orchidaceae).
Distribution: 2: Belize.
Host: Orchidaceae: Encyclia cochleata.

Aleurodicus ornatus Cockerell 1893

Aleurodicus ornatus Cockerell 1893: 105-106. Syntypes. Jamaica: Kingston, 1893, T. D. A. Cockerell, on Capsicum sp.
Distribution: 2: Jamaica
Host: Arecaceae: Cocos nucifera; Solanaceae: Capsicum sp.
US Port Interceptions: **Haiti** on Mangifera indica, Stachytarpheta sp.

Aleurodicus pauciporus Martin 2004

Aleurodicus pauciporus Martin 2004: 26. Holotype puparium, Belize: CFR, Monkey Tail Track, 4.iv.2003, J. Martin, on Casearia tremula (Flacourtiaceae).
Distribution: 2: Belize.
Host: Aquifoliaceae: Ilex belizensis; Flacourtiaceae: Casearia tremula; Lauraceae: Lauraceae: Nectandra sp.

Aleurodicus pulvinatus (Maskell) 1895

Aleurodes pulvinatus Maskell 1895: 439-441. Syntypes. Trinidad: F. W. Urich, on Jatropha sp.
Aleurodicus pulvinatus (Maskell); Cockerell 1898b: 275.
Aleurodicus iridescens Cockerell 1898b: 225. Syntypes. Mexico: Tabasco, ocean between El Faro and San Pedro, 12.vi.1897, C.H.T. Townsend, on "jicaco" [Chrysobalanus icaco]; synonymized with A. cocois by Quaintance & Baker 1913: 47; however Martin 2004: 413, says that it is synonymous with A. pulvinatus.
Distribution: 2: Barbados; Belize; Brazil; Costa Rica; Ecuador; Guyana; Mexico; Nevis; Panama; St. Kitts; Trinidad; Venezuela.
Host: Alismataceae: Echinodorus sp.; Araceae: Montrichardia aculeata; Montrichardia arborescens; Arecaceae: Cocos nucifera; Chrysobalanaceae: Chrysobalanus icaco, Licania tomentosa; Clusiaceae: Vismia brasiliensis; Vismia sp.; Combretaceae: Terminalia catappa L.; Euphorbiaceae: Hura crepitans; Jatropha sp.; Fabaceae: Cajanus cajan; Lacistataceae: Lacistema sp.; Lauraceae: Nectandra? sp.; Persea americana P. Mill.; Moraceae: Ficus sp.; Musaceae: Musa sp.; Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava; Piperaceae: Piper nigrum; Polygonaceae: Coccoloba belizensis; Coccoloba uvifera; Rosaceae: Licania sp.; Rubiaceae: Coffea canephora, Guettarda combsii, Guettarda sp.; Isertia hypoleuca; Sterculiaceae: Theobroma sp.; Verbenaceae: Petrea sp.
US Port Interceptions (as A. iridescens): **Antigua and Barbuda** on Annona sp, Spondias dulcis; **Aruba** on Cocos nucifera**; Barbados** on Annona squamosa; **Costa Rica** on Schefflera arboricola; **Dominican Republic** on Bauhinia sp, Citrus sp.; **Honduras** on Psidium guajava; **Kiribati** on Annona sp.; **Mexico** on Persea americana; **Peru** on Echinodorus radicans, Echinodorus sp.; **Puerto Rico** on Coccoloba uvifera; **St. Kitts and Nevi** on Annona muricata, Pimenta racemosa; **US Virgin Islands** on Pimenta racemosa.

Aleurodicus rugioperculatus Martin 2004

Aleurodicus rugioperculatus Martin 2004: 29. Holotype puparium, Belize: Belize City, 11.iii.1996, J. Martin, on Cocos nucifera (Arecaceae).
Distribution: 2: Belize; Mexico.
Host: Arecaceae: Cocos nucifera; Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava.
US Port Interceptions: **Mexico** on Cocos nucifera, Laurus nobilis, Persea americana, Psidium guajava.

Aleurodicus talamancensis Martin 2005

Aleurodicus talamancensis Martin 2005: 843. Holotype puparium, Costa Rica, on Musa cultivated variety, Limon Province, Talamanca Canton, 2004, D. Cubillo.
Distribution: 2: Costa Rica.
Host: Musaceae: Musa sp.; Orchidaceae: Maxillaria sp.

Aleurodicus trinidadensis Quaintance & Baker 1913

Aleurodicus trinidadensis Quaintance & Baker 1913: 69. Syntypes. Trinidad: 27 III 1912, on coconut [Cocos nucifera].
Distribution: 2: Trinidad.;

Host: Arecaceae: Cocos nucifera; Asteraceae: Eupatorium odoratum; Musaceae: Musa sapientum

Aleurodicus vinculus Martin 2004

Aleurodicus vinculus Martin 2004: 30. Holotype puparium, Belize: CFR, 20.xi.1994, J. Martin, on woody vines.
Distribution: 2: Belize.
Host: woody vine.

Aleurodicus wallaceus Martin 1988

Aleurodicus wallaceus Martin 1988: 59. Holotype pupal case, Indonesia, Sulawesi Utara, 23.iii.1985, J. Martin, on Persea americana, BMNH.
Distribution: 7: Indonesia, Sulawesi.
Host: Annonaceae; Lauraceae: Persea americana.

Aleurodicus sp.

Natural enemies: Parasitoids: Aphelinidae: Dirphys larensis Chavez 1996, Aphelinidae: Encarsia dispersa Polaszek 2004, Encarsia lanceolata Evans and Polaszek 1997, Encarsia tabacivora Viggiani 1985, Encarsia variegata Howard 1908, Encarsiella aleurodici (Girault) 1916, Encarsiella ciliata (Gahan) 1927, Encarsiella narroi (Gomez & Garcia) 2000, Encarsiella sp.; Eulophidae: Aleuroctonus vittatus (Dozier) 1933, Entedononecremnus funiculatus Myartseva 2004; Signiphoridae: Signiphora sp.

Aleuronudus Hempel 1922

Aleuronudus Hempel 1922: 5. Type-species: Aleuronudus induratus Hempel 1922, by monotypy.
Hexaleurodicus Hempel 1923: 84. Type-species: Hexaleurodicus jaciae Bondar 1923, by monotypy; synonymy according to Martin 2004: 32.
Hexaleurodicus (Drewsia) Sampson 1943: 192-193. Type-species: Hexaleurodicus ferrisi, by monotypy; Mound and Halsey 1978: 242; synonymy according to Martin 2004: 32.
Pentaleurodicus Bondar 1923a: 85-87. Type-species: Aleuronudus induratus Hempel, by original designation; synonymy according to Costa Lima 1928: 127.
Comment: Costa Lima (1936) synonymized Pseudaleurodicus Hempel 1922 with Aleuronudus; however, Martin (2004) disagreed, regarding it as a synonym of Metaleurodicus.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
acapulcensis		x							
bondari		x							
induratus		x							
jaciae		x							
jequiensis		x							
manni		x							
Total = 6 species	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Comment: This genus is known from 6 species described from the Neotropical region (Brazil, Mexico, Trinidad).
Reference: Martin 2004 - Generic description and taxonomy and illustrations of 2 species.

Aleuronudus acapulcensis (Sampson & Drews) 1941

Pseudaleurodicus acapulcensis Sampson & Drews 1941: 155-156. Syntypes. Mexico: Guerrero State, Acapulco, III 1926, on woody vine, USNM
Aleuronudus acapulcensis (Sampson & Drews); Mound and Halsey 1978: 236
Distribution: 2: Brazil; Mexico.
Host: Rutaceae: Citrus maxima, Citrus sp.

Aleuronudus bondari (Costa Lima) 1928

Aleurodicus bondari Costa Lima 1928: 131-132. Syntypes. Brazil, MZU.
Aleuronudus bondari (Costa Lima); Costa Lima 1928: 131-132.
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: Rutaceae: Citrus sp.

Aleuronudus induratus Hempel 1922

Aleuronudus induratus Hempel 1922: 5-6. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, on Cocos nucifera, MZU;
Pentaleurodicus induratus (Hempel); Bondar 1923a: 91.
Aleuronudus induratus Hempel; Costa Lima 1928: 137.
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: Arecaceae: Cocos nucifera L.

Aleuronudus jaciae (Bondar) 1923

Hexaleurodicus jaciae Bondar 1923a: 84-85. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on Chomelia sp, Miconia sp, and Citrus sp, MZU.
Aleuronudus jaciae (Bondar 1923)
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: Melastomataceae: Miconia sp.; Rubiaceae: Chomelia sp.; Rutaceae: Citrus sp.

Aleuronudus jequiensis (Bondar) 1928

Metaleurodicus jequiensis Bondar 1928b: 21-23. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, Jequie, on unidentified Compositae, MZU
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: Asteraceae.

Aleuronudus manni (Baker) 1923

Aleurodicus (Metaleurodicus) manni Baker 1923: 253-254. Syntypes. Honduras: Ceiba, III 1920, W. M. Mann, on orange [Citrus sp.], USNM
Metaleurodicus manni (Baker) 1923; Mound and Halsey 1978: 245
Hexaleurodicus ferrisi Sampson & Drews 1941: 154-155. Syntypes. Mexico: Oaxaca, Chivela, IV 1926, on undetermined Leguminous shrub, UCD; synonymy according to Martin 2004: 33.
Distribution: 2: Colombia; Mexico; Trinidad.
Hosts: Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava; Passifloraceae: Passiflora edulis, Passiflora sp.; Rutaceae: Citrus reticulata, Citrus sp.; unidentified shrub.
.

Austroaleurodicus Tapia 1970

Austroaleurodicus Tapia 1970. Type species - Aleurodicus (Metaleurodicus) pigeanus Baker & Moles 1923.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
lomatiae		x							
pigeanus		x							
Total = 2 species	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Comment: This genus is known from two described species, one from Chile and the other from Argentina.
Reference: Tapia 1970.

Austroaleurodicus pigeanus (Baker & Moles) 1923

Aleurodicus (Metaleurodicus) pigeanus Baker & Moles 1923: 622-623. Syntypes. Chile: C. E. Porter, on Quilaja saponaria, USNM.
Metaleurodicus pigeanus (Baker & Moles); Mound and Halsey 1978: 246.
Austroaleurodicus pigeanus (Baker & Moles); Tapia 1970; Martin 2004: 47.
Distribution: 2: Chile; Puerto Rico.
Host: Rosaceae: Quillaja saponaria.
Natural enemies: MacGown & Nebeker 1978: 278: Platygastridae: Amitus pigeanus MacGown & Nebeker 1978.

Austroaleurodicus lomatiae Tapia 1970

Austroaleurodicus lomatiae Tapia 1970: 220. Holotype puparium, Argentina, San Carlos de Bariloche, Rio Negro, D. Havrylenko, ex. Lomatia hirsuta.
Distribution: 2: Argentina.
Host: Proteaceae: Lomatia hirsuta

Azuraleurodicus Martin 1999

Azuraleurodicus Martin 1999: 1547, in Martin & Polaszek 1999. Type species. Azuraleurodicus pentarthus Martin 1999, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
pentarthus		x							
Total = 1 species	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Comment: This genus is known from 1 species known to occur in Belize, Colombia and El Salvador.
Reference: Martin 2004 - Diagnosis

Azuraleurodicus pentarthus Martin 1999

Azuraleurodicus pentarthus Martin 1999, in Martin & Polaszek 1999: 1547. Holotype pupal case. Belize: Cayo District, Chiquibul Forest Reserve, Grano de Oro, 22.xi.1994, J. H. Martin, on Guettarda combresii, BMNH, NHM
Distribution: 2: Belize; Colombia, El Salvador.
Host: Clusiaceae: Vismia camparguey; Euphorbiaceae: Codiaeum sp.; Fabaceae: Erythrina sp, Inga sp, Phaseolus sp.; Rubiaceae: Guettarda combresii.
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Dirphys aphania Polaszek 1999, Encarsiella pithecura Polaszek 1999.

Bakerius Bondar 1923

Bakerius Bondar 1923a: 38-40. Type-species: Bakerius phrygilanthi Bondar 1923, by original designation.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
attenuatus		x							
calmoni		x							
conspurcatus		x							
glandulosus		x							
phrygilanthi		x							
sanguineus		x							
sublatus		x							
Total = 7 species	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Comment: This is a Neotropical genus with all of the 7 described species from Brazil, but the genus is also known to occur in Colombia and Peru.

Diagnosis - Dorsum with only 2 pairs of abdominal compound pores on submedian area of A3 and A4 , one pair of compound pores on cephalus; 4 pairs of cephalothoracic setae present. Differs from Leonardius in that the cephalus of the latter has a pair of agglomerate pores. Martin 2004 suggest that they may be synonymous. All of the known species have been described from Brazil. The genus has been collected also in Colombia and Peru. According to Martin, this genus may possibly be a junior synonym of Leonardius.

Bakerius attenuatus Bondar 1923

Bakerius attenuatus Bondar 1923a: 38-40. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on Chromelia oligantha, MZU

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Rubiaceae: Chomelia sp.

Bakerius calmoni Bondar 1928

Bakerius calmoni Bondar 1928b: 9-12. Syntypes. Brazil: Miguel Calmon, on Loranthaceae plant parasitic on coffee [Coffea arabica], MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Loranthaceae.

Bakerius conspurcatus (Enderlein) 1909

Aleurodicus conspurcatus Enderlein 1909a: 282-284. Syntypes. Brazil: Santa Catharina, Luderwalt, on undetermined host.
Bakerius conspurcatus (Enderlein); Bondar 1923a: 40.
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: unidentified plant.

Bakerius glandulosus Hempel 1938

Bakerius glandulosus Hempel 1938: 313-314. Syntypes. Brazil: Sao Paulo, on Mikania amara.
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: Asteraceae: Mikania amara.

Bakerius phrygilanthi Bondar 1923

Bakerius phrygilanthi Bondar 1923a: 35-38. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on Phrygilanthus sp, MZU; Biezanko & Freitas 1939: 6; Costa Lima 1968: 108.
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: Loranthaceae: Loranthus acutifolium, Phrygilanthus sp.; Rubiaceae: Spermacoce verticillata.

Bakerius sanguineus Bondar 1928

Bakerius sanguineus Bondar 1928b: 7-9. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on Borreria verticilliata, USNM.
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: Rubiaceae: Borreria verticilliata.

Bakerius sublatus Bondar 1928

Bakerius sublatus Bondar 1928b: 5-7. Syntypes. Brazil: Bocca de Campo, on unidentified plant, MZU.
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: unidentified plant.

Bakerius sp.

Collected in Peru, Huanuco, Santa Isabel, 22.x.2002, by G. Solis and P. Lozada
Natural enemies: Encyrtidae: Metaphycus zdeneki Noyes and Lozada 2005.
In addition, another species of Bakerius was collected in Colombia.

Ceraleurodicus Hempel 1922

Ceraleurodicus Hempel 1922: 6. Type-species: Ceraleurodicus splendidus Hempel 1922, by monotypy, MZU.

Parudamoselis Visnya 1941a: 4-5. Type species. Parudamoselis kesselyaki, synonymy according to Mound & Halsey 1978.
Radialeurodicus Bondar 1922a: 74. Syntypes. Brazil: Muritiba, G. Bondar, on aracazeiro [Psidium araca]; synonymy according to Costa Lima 1928:137.
Comment: This is a Neotropical genus (Argentina, Brazil, Honduras, Mexico) with 1 species reported in a glasshouse in Hungary
Reference: Martin 2004 - Diagnosis and comments.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
assymetricus		x							
hempeli		x							
keris		x							
neivai		x							
splendidus		x							
varus		x	glasshouse						
Total = 6 species	0	6	1*	0	0	0	0	0	0

Ceraleurodicus assymmetricus (Bondar) 1922

Radialeurodicus assymmetricus Bondar 1922a: 74-77. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on Cocos nucifera, MZU.
Ceraleurodicus assymmetricus (Bondar); Costa Lima 1928: 137.
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: Arecaceae: Cocos nucifera.

Ceraleurodicus hempeli Costa Lima 1928

Ceraleurodicus hempeli Costa Lima 1928: 138. Syntypes assumed to be from Brazil.
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: unidentified plant.

Ceraleurodicus keris Martin 2004

Ceraleurodicus keris Martin 2004: 35. Holotype puparium, Belize: CFR, Las Cuevas, 29.v.2004, J. Martin, ex. Laetia thamnia

Distribution: 2: Belize, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama.
Host: Asteraceae: Eupatorium sp, Heterocondylus vitalbae; Burseraceae: Protium copal; Flacourtiaceae: Lunania parviflora, Laetia thamnia; Melastomataceae: Mouriri myrtilloides; Rubiaceae: Pentagonia macrophylla, Uncaria tomentosa.

Ceraleurodicus neivai (Bondar) 1928

Radialeurodicus neivai Bondar 1928b: 3-5. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia State, Boa Nova, on unidentified host, MZU.
Ceraleurodicus neivai (Bondar); Costa Lima 1928: 3-5.
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: unidentified plant.

Ceraleurodicus spendidus Hempel 1922

Ceraleurodicus splendidus Hempel 1922: 7. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on coconut [Cocos nucifera], MZU.
Radialeurodicus cinereus 1922a: 78-82. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on coconut [Cocos nucifera], MZU; Costa Lima 1928: 137.
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: Arecaceae: Cocos nucifera; Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava.

Ceraleurodicus varus (Bondar) 1928

Radialeurodicus varus Bondar 1928b: 1-3. Syntypes. Brazil: Muritiba, G. Bondar, on aracazeiro [Psidium araca], USNM.
Ceraleurodicus varus (Bondar) 1928; Costa Lima 1928: 137.
Parudamoselis kesselyaki Visnya 1941a: 5-12. Syntypes. Hungary: Budapest, in Botanical Garden glasshouse, X 1939-1940, on Cymbidium lowianum and other plants; synonymy according to Martin et al. 2000:442, BTM.
Ceraleurodicus kesselyaki (Visnya); Mound and Halsey 1978: 239.
Distribution: 2: Brazil; 3: Hungary (in glasshouse).
Host: Myrtaceae: Psidium araca; Orchidaceae: Cymbidium lowianum

Dialeurodicus Cockerell 1902

Aleurodicus (Dialeurodicus) Cockerell 1902a: 280. Type-species: *Aleurodicus cockerelli* Quaintance 1900, by original designation.
Dialeurodicus Cockerell; full genus Quaintance & Baker 1913: 26.
Bondaria Sampson & Drews 1941: 149. Type-species: Bondaria radifera Sampson & Drews 1941, by monotypy; synonomy Martin 2004: 39.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
bondariae		x							
caballeroi		x							
cockerellii		x							
coehli		x							
cornutus		x							
frontalis	x	x							
maculatus		x							
niger		x							
radifera		x							
silvestri		x							
similis		x							
tessellatus		x							
Total = 12 species	1	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Comment: This is a Neotropical genus with 1 species, *D. frontalis*, known to occur in Florida (USA).
Reference: Martin 2004 - Diagnosis and comments.

Dialeurodicus bondariae Martin 2004

Dialeurodicus bondariae Martin 2004: 40. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, San Pastor track, 18.xi.1994, J. Martin on Lauraceae.
Distribution: 2: Belize.
Host: Lauraceae.

Dialeurodicus caballeroi Martin 2004

Dialeurodicus caballeroi Martin 2004: 41. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, Las Cuevas, 10.ii.1996, J. Martin, on Persea americana.
Distribution: 2: Belize; Nicaragua.
Host: Lauraceae: Nectandra? sp, Persea americana.

Dialeurodicus cockerellii (Quaintance) 1900

Aleurodicus cockerellii Quaintance 1900: 45-46. Syntypes. Brazil: Sao Paulo State, Campinas, 30 III 1898, F. Noak, on leaves of Myrtaceous plant, USNM
Aleurodicus (Dialeurodicus) cockerellii Quaintance; Cockerell1902a: 280.
Dialeurodicus cockerellii (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1913: 26.
Distribution: 2: Brazil
Host: Myrtaceae: Psidium cattleianum.
Diagnosis - Hempel (1923) dorsum covered with dense, thick mass of whitefly wax arranged in a marginal fringe and a submarginal oval ring on the underside of leaves.

Dialeurodicus coelhi Bondar 1928

Dialeurodicus coelhi Bondar 1928b: 12-14. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia State, Santa Ignez, G. Bondar, on Myrtaceous tree, MZU
Bakerius coelhoi [sic] (Bondar); Costa Lima 1936: 146.
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: Myrtaceae.

Dialeurodicus cornutus Bondar 1923

Dialeurodicus cornutus Bondar 1923a: 51-52. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on Miconia sp, MZU.
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: Melastomataceae: Miconia sp.

Dialeurodicus frontalis Bondar 1923

Dialeurodicus frontalis Bondar 1923a: 57-60. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia State, Belmonte, G. Bondar, on Lauraceae tree, USNM.
Distribution: 1: USA (FL); 2: Bahamas; Brazil.
Host: Lauraceae: Nectandra coriacea, Ocotea catesbayna, Ocotea coriacea, Persea americana; unidentified plant.

Dialeurodicus maculatus Bondar 1928

Dialeurodicus maculatus Bondar 1928b: 14-16. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia State, Cannaieras, G. Bondar.
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: Malpighiaceae: Byrsonima sp.

Dialeurodicus niger Bondar 1923

Dialeurodicus niger Bondar 1923a: 56-57. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on "aracazeiro" [Psidium araca] and Eugenia sp, MZU.
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: Myrtaceae: Psidium araca

Dialeurodicus radifera (Sampson & Drews) 1941

Bondaria radifera Sampson & Drews 1941: 149. Syntypes. Mexico: Guerrero State, east of Acapulco, III 1926, on undetermined vine, UCD.
Dialeurodicus radifera (Sampson & Drews); Martin 2004: 39.
Distribution: 2: Mexico.
Host: undetermined vine.

Dialeurodicus silvestri (Leonardi) 1910

Aleurodicus silvestri Leonardi 1910: 320-322. Syntypes. Mexico: Jalapa, on undetermined plant.
Dialeurodicus silvestri (Leonardi); Quaintance & Baker 1913: 28-30.
Dialeurodicus tracheiferus Sampson & Drews 1941: 152-153. Syntypes. Mexico: Vera Cruz State, santa Lucrecia, IV 1926, on Eugenia sp.; synonymy according to Martin 2004: 43.
Distribution: 2: Belize; Mexico.
Host: Loranthaceae; Myrtaceae: Eugenia sp.

Dialeurodicus similis Bondar 1923

Dialeurodicus similis Bondar 1923a: 49-51. Syntypes. Brazil, Bahia, G. Bondar, on Eugenia sp, MZU.
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: Myrtaceae: Eugenia sp.

Dialeurodicus tessellatus Quaintance & Baker 1913

Dialeurodicus tessellatus Quaintance & Baker 1913: 30-31. Syntypes. Brazil: Ceara, received I 1906, F. Richa, on Eugenia mitchelli, USNM.
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: Myrtaceae: Eugenia uniflora L.
Diagnosis - Baker and Moles (1921) Puparium dark brown or black with a narrow fringe of wax, adult pupa without wax.

Dialeurodicus sp.

Parasitoids: Aphelinidae: Encarsia luteolaHoward 1895, Encarsia nigricephala Dozier 1937, Encarsia protransvena Viggiani 1985; Eretmocerus sp.; Signiphoridae: Signiphora aleyrodis Ashmead 1900 [maybe a hyperparasitoid].

Eudialeurodicus Quaintance & Baker 1915

Eudialeurodicus Quaintance & Baker 1915b: 369. Type-species: Eudialeurodicus bodkini Quaintance and Baker 1915, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
bodkini		x							
Total = 1 species	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Diagnosis - According to Quaintance and Baker (1915), the forewing is similar to Dialeurodicus with radius, radial sector and media retained; vertex rounded, frons produced beyond the vertex; antennae 7-segmented; puparium flat, resembling Dialeurodicus, but with one or more pairs of reduced compound pores; vasiform orifice small, lingula included and broadly rounded. Adult - forewing with radius, radial sector and media veins, vertex rounded, frons produced beyond the vertex, antennae with 7 segments. One Neotropical species known from Brazil and Guyana on Fabaceae.

Eudialeurodicus bodkini Quaintance & Baker 1915

Eudialeurodicus bodkini Quaintance & Baker 1915b: 369-372. Syntypes. Guyana: Berbice, Rose Hall Plantation, 2 III 1915, G. E. Bodkin, on Erythrina glauca, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Brazil; Guyana.

Host: Fabaceae: Erythrina fusca, Inga sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsiella magniclava (Girault) 1916; Eulophidae: Entedononecremnus unicus Girault 1915

Diagnosis and Characteristics

Field specimen - Body flat, broadly pear-shaped, yellow with a large dark brown area on the thorax and on the abdominal region; found along the midrib and larger leaf veins, with copious amounts of white wax.

Slide specimen - Puparium with one pair of compound pores on caudal segment; a pair of reduced pores present on third abdominal segment; vasiform orifice small, transversely elliptical, operculum filling about half the orifice, transversely elongate with rounded side and concave caudal margin; lingula short, broadly rounded, about 1/3 as long as vasiform orifice. Adult female forewing white with many groups of small dark dots.

Lecanoideus Quaintance and Baker 1913

Aleurodicus (Lecanoideus) Quaintance & Baker 1913: 70. Type-species: Aleurodicus (Lecanoideus) giganteus, by original designation.
Lecanoideus Quaintance & Baker; full genus by Costa Lima 1928: 133.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
floccissimus		x	x						
mirabilis		x							
Total = 2 species	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Comment: This is a Neotropical genus with 2 described species, one of which, was described from the Canary Islands.
Reference - Martin (2004) - diagnosis and comments.

Lecanoideus floccissimus Martin, Hernandez-Suarez and Carnero 1997

Lecanoideus floccissimus Martin, Hernandez-Suarez and Carnero 1997, in Martin et al. 1997: 1261. Holotype pupal case. Canary Islands: Tenerife, Santa Cruz de Tenerife, 26.v.1996, E. Hernandez-Suarez, on Ficus sp, BMNH, NHM.
Distribution: 2: Ecuador; Panama, Peru, Trinidad; 4: Canary Islands.
Host: Agavaceae: Yucca aloifolia; Anacardiaceae: Mangifera indica, Schinus terebinthifolius; Apocynaceae: Nerium oleander, Acokanthera oblongifolia; Arecaceae: Arecastrum romanzoffianum, Elaeis guineensis, Chrysalidocarpus lutescens, Howeia forsteriana, Brahea armata, Cocos nucifera, Livistona chinensis, Mascarena verschaffeltii, Phoenix dactylifera, Phoenix canariensis, Phoenix roebelinii; Caricaceae: Carica papaya; Combretaceae: Terminalia catappa; Dracaenaceae: Dracaena draco; Euphorbiaceae: Euphorbia pulcherrima, Acalypha wilkesiana; Fabaceae: Bauhinia variegata; Malvaceae: Hibiscus rosa-sinensis, Malvaviscus penduliflorus; Moraceae: Ficus macrophylla, Ficus sp, Ficus elastica, Ficus benjamina; Musaceae:, Musaceae: Musa acuminata, Musa sp, Strelitzia reginae, Strelitzia nicolai; Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava; Polygonaceae: Coccoloba uvifera; Proteaceae: Stenocarpus sinuatus; Rutaceae: Citrus aurantium; Verbenaceae: Lantana camara.
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia guadeloupae Viggiani 1988, Encarsia hispida DeSantis 1948, Encarsiella noyesi Hayat 1983.

Lecanoideus mirabilis (Cockerell) 1898

Aleurodes mirabilis Cockerell 1898b: 225. Syntypes. Mexico: Tabasco, Boca del Usumacinta, 8 VII 1897, C. H. T. Townsend, on "laurel".
Aleurodicus (Lecanoideus) mirabilis (Cockerell); Quaintance & Baker 1913:72.
Lecanoideus mirabilis (Cockerell); Mound and Halsey 1978: 243.

Aleurodicus (Lecanoideus) giganteus Quaintance & Baker 1913: 70. Syntypes. Brazil: Pernambuco, 28 XII 1882, A. Koebele, on Ficus sp; synonymy according to Martin 2004: 18.

Lecanoideus giganteus (Quaintance & Baker); Costa Lima 1928: 133.

Distribution: 2: Colombia; Mexico; Trinidad.

Host: Annonaceae: Annona cheirimola , Annona muricata, Annona squamosa, Cananga odorata, Polyalthia longifolia; Chrysobalanaceae: Licania tomentosa; Euphorbiaceae: Hevea brasiliensis; Lauraceae: Laurus nobilis; Rosaceae: Licania tomentosa

Natural enemies: Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: Encarsia guadeloupae Viggiani 1988, Encarsia sp.; Aphelinidae: Encarsiella sp. Predators - Chrysopidae: Chrysoperla externa (Hagen), Cecidomyidae: Cleodiplosis aleyrodici Felt.:

Diagnosis - Puparium light yellow covered with abundant wax, found on the underside of leaves along the midrib and major veins.

Leonardius Quaintance & Baker 1913

Leonardius Quaintance & Baker 1913: 33. Type-species: Aleurodicus lahillei Leonardi 1910, by monotypy; Martin 2004: 44.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
kellyae		x							
lahillei		x							
Total = 2 species	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Comment: This is a Neotropical genus that contains 2 described species.
Diagnosis -Dorsum with only 2 pairs of abdominal compound pores on submedian area of A3 and A4 , one pair of agglomerate pores on cephalus; 4 pairs of cephalothoracic setae present. Differs from Bakerius in that the cephalus of the latter has a pair of compound pores. Martin 2004 suggest that they may be synonymous. Adult - forewing rounded, usually mottled color with radius, radial sector and media veins, vertex rounded, frons produced beyond the vertex, antennae with 7 segments with the third segment the longest one. Martin (2004) reported a new species in this genus from Colombia.
Reference: Martin (2004) - diagnosis and comments.

Leonardius kellyae Martin 2004

Leonardius kellyae Martin 2004: 45. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, Las Cuevas, 2.viii.2003, S. Kelly and A. Polaszek, on Loranthaceae, BMNH.
Distribution: 2: Belize.
Host: Loranthaceae.

Leonardius lahillei (Leonardi) 1910

Aleurodicus lahillei Leonardi 1910: 316-320. Syntypes. Argentina: on undetermined plant.
Leonardius lahillei (Leonardi); Quaintance & Baker 1913: 33; Dozier 1936: 145.
Leonardius loranthi Bondar 1923a: 44-46. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, Belmonte, G. Bondar, on "herva de passarinho" [Phrygilanthus sp.], MZU; synonymy Martin 2004: 46.
Distribution: 2: Argentina; Brazil; Colombia; Puerto Rico.
Host: unidentified plant, Balanophoraceae: Oryctanthus occidentalis; Loranthaceae: Phrygilanthus sp, Steirotis flexicaulis; Rosaceae: Prunus sp.; Viscaceae: Phoradendron sp.
Description according to Hempel: 40. Puparium oval, dark brown, covered with white dust and a fringe of white wax around the margin; dorsum with series of 2 large compound glands situation on the anterior part of the abdomen - other series composed of 5 pairs of agglomerate glands (1 pair on the cephalothorax, 4 pairs on the abdomen posterior to the compound glands; margin with 3 rows of papillae-like glands and one row of fine setae; vasiform orifice enlarged and long cordate

Metaleurodicus Quaintance & Baker 1913

Aleurodicus (Metaleurodicus) Quaintance & Baker 1913. Type-species: Aleurodicus minima Quaintance 1900, by original designation.
Metaleurodicus Quaintance and Baker 1913; full genus by Bondar 1923:81.
Pseudaleurodicus Hempel 1922: 9. Type-species: Pseudaleurodicus bahiensis Hempel, by monotypy; synonymized with Aleuronudus according to Costa Lima 1936; however, Martin 2004 regards it as a junior synonym of Metaleurodicus.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
arcanus		x							
bahiensis		x							
cardini	x	x							
griseus	x	x							
lacerdae		x							
minimus		x							
phalaenoides		x							
stelliferus		x							
tenuis		x							
variporus		x							
Total = 10 species	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Comment: This is a Neotropical genus with 2 species known to occur in the USA (Florida).
Diagnosis - Puparium with cephalothoracic submedian setae absent; 4-6 pairs of compound pores present, forming a smooth arc on each side of the body; lingula fully included within the vasiform orifice; most similar to *Aleuronudus* but that genus has the compound pores offset, not forming a smooth arc.
Reference: Martin (2004) - diagnosis, comments and key to species of Belize.

Key to the Metaleurodicus Species

(Modified from Martin 2004)

1(1b) Abdomen with 4 pairs of compound pores; USA, Bermuda, Cuba, Jamaica, on *Psidium, Citrus*, and other hosts. . . . . *cardini* (Back)
1b. Abdomen with 5-6 pairs. 2

2(1b) Abdomen with 5 pairs of compound pores; Belize on Rubiaceae . . . . . *arcanus* Martin
2b. Abdomen with 6 pairs of compound pores 3

3(2b). Abdominal compound pores of 2-3 different sizes 4
3b. Abdominal compound pores similar in size; caudal pores slightly larger in *M. minimus* . 5

4(3) Compound pores variable sizes, but C1 smaller than A1-3 pores; Belize on Asteraceae, Urticaceae . . . . . *variporus* Martin
4b. Compound pores on head, and A1-3 much larger than others, A5,6,7 small; Brazil on *Cocos, Musa, Artocarpus* . . . . . *bahiensis* (Hempel)

5(3b) Caudal compound pore larger than others; lateral margin with row of cylindrical-shaped structures; star-shaped pores very large, covering the dorsum, submarginal setae long and slender; Puerto Rico on *Citrus, Psidium, Cestrum* . . . . . *minimus* (Quaintance)
5b. Caudal pore not larger than others; lateral margin with row of cylindrical-shaped structures 6

6(5b) Star-shaped pores exceptionally large, vasiform orifice elongate; Brazil . . . . . *stelliferus* Bondar
6b. Star-shaped pores not large; vasiform orifice not elongate 7

7(6b) Abdominal compound pores appearing circular, submarginal setae inset further from margin, longer and coarser; faint compound pore-like structures on T2, T3; found on upperside of *Eugenia* leaves in Barbados, Belize, Jamaica, Puerto Rico, USA: FL. . . . . .*griseus* (Dozier)
7b. Abdominal compound pores appearing cylindrical, submarginal setae very small, located on extreme outer submargin; Belize on Eugenia? . . . . . *tenuis* Martin.

Note: Species: lacerdae (Brazil on Annona) and phalaenoides (Argentina, Chile on Cestrum) not included in key (description, illustrations, reference specimens not available).

Metaleurodicus arcanus Martin 2004

Metaleurodicus arcanus Martin 2004: 48. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, Monkey Tail Track, 4.iv.2003, J. Martin, ex. Chiococca ?alba, BMNH.
Distribution: 2: Belize.
Rubiaceae: Chiococca alba?

Metaleurodicus bahiensis (Hempel) 1922

Pseudaleurodicus bahiensis Hempel 1922: 9-10. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, ix.1921, G. Bondar, on Cocos nucifera, MZU.
Aleuronudus bahiensis (Hempel); Bondar 1923a: 91; Costa Lima 1936: 146.
Metaleurodicus bahiensis (Hempel); Martin 2004: 47.
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: Arecaceae: Cocos nucifera; Moraceae: Artocarpus heterophyllus; Musaceae: Musa sapientum.

Metaleurodicus cardini (Back) 1912

Aleurodicus cardini Back 1912: 148-151. Syntypes. Cuba: Havana and Santiago de las Vegas, XI 1910, E. A. Back, on Psidium guajava, USNM.
Aleurodicus (Metaleurodicus) cardini Back; Quaintance & Baker 1913: 75-77
Metaleurodicus cardini (Back); Bondar 1923a: 81; Mound and Halsey 1978: 244.
Distribution: 1: USA (FL; MD); 2: Bermuda; Cuba; Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica; Puerto Rico; St. Thomas.
Host: Annonaceae: Annona cheirimola, Annona sp.; Apocynaceae: Plumeria sp.; Fabaceae: Sophora tomentosa; Malpighiaceae: Malpighia urens, Malpighia polytricha, Malpighia glabra; Myrtaceae: Eugenia sp, Melaleuca leucadendra, Pimenta dioica; Psidium guajava, Psidium cymosum, Psidium littorale, Psidium cattleianum; Punicaceae: Punica granatum; Rubiaceae; Rutaceae: Citrus sp, Citrus sinensis; Sapotaceae: Dipholis salicifolia; Sterculiaceae: Guazuma tomentosa; Verbenaceae: Duranta repens, Duranta erecta; Citharexylum fruticosum; Zygophyllaceae: Guaiacum officinale.
Natural enemies: Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: Encarsia sp. (Cuba); Predators - Chrysopidae: Chrysopodes (Neosuarius) collaris (Schneider) 1851; Coccinellidae: Delphastus diversipes (Champion); Syrphidae: Ocyptamus parvicornis (Loew), Pseudodoros clavatus (Fab.).

Metaleurodicus griseus (Dozier) 1936

Aleurodicus griseus Dozier 1936: 143-144. Syntypes. Puerto Rico: along roadside near Punta Cangrejos, 19 VII 1925, H. L. Dozier, on Eugenia buxifolia, USNM.
Metaleurodicus griseus (Dozier); Hamon 1989: 1.
Distribution: 1: USA (FL) 2: Belize; Barbados; Bermuda; Cuba; Jamaica; Puerto Rico.
Myrtaceae: Eugenia axillaris, Eugenia foetida.
Natural enemies: Chrysopidae: Ceraeochrysa cincta (Schneider) 1851

Metaleurodicus lacerdae (Signoret) 1883

Aleyrodes lacerdae Signoret 1883: 93. Syntypes. No locality given [assumed to be Brazil based on name and address of collector], Antonio de Lacerda, on Annona sylvatica.
Aleurodicus lacerdae (Signoret); Quaintance & Baker 1913: 78
Metaleurodicus lacerdae (Signoret); Bondar 1923a: 13.
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: Annonaceae: Annona sylvatica.

Metaleurodicus minimus (Quaintance) 1900

Aleurodicus minima Quaintance 1900: 47-48. Syntypes. Puerto Rico: Bayamon, received 28 I 1889, A. Busck, on Psidium guajava, USNM.
Aleurodicus (Metaleurodicus) minimus Quaintance; Quaintance & Baker 1913: 77-78.
Metaleurodicus minimus (Quaintance); Bondar 1923a: 81.
Distribution: 2: Honduras; Puerto Rico; Virgin Islands.
Host: Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava; Rutaceae: Citrus sinensis; Solanaceae: Cestrum diurnum.
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia hispida DeSantis 1948.

Metaleurodicus phalaenoides (Blanchard) 1852

Aleurodes phalaenoides Blanchard 1852: 319-320. Syntypes. Chile: Santiago, on Cestrum parqui
Aleurodicus phalaenoides (Blanchard); Quaintance & Baker 1913: 79.
Metaleurodicus phalaenoides (Blanchard); Bondar 1923a: 13.
Aleurodes phalaroides Lataste; nomen nudum and synonymy according to Quaintance 1900: 17
Distribution: 2: Argentina; Chile.
Host: Solanaceae: Cestrum parqui.

Metaleurodicus stelliferus Bondar 1923

Metaleurodicus stelliferus Bondar 1923a: 82-83. Syntypes. Brazil: Belmonte, G. Bondar, on Meliaceae plant, MZU.
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: Meliaceae: unidentified plant unidentified plant

Metaleurodicus tenuis Martin 2004

Metaleurodicus tenuis Martin 2004: 49. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, Las Cuevas, 29.iii.2003, J. Martin, on Myrtaceae probably Eugenia, BMNH.
Distribution: 2: Belize.
Host: Myrtaceae: probably Eugenia sp.

Metaleurodicus variporus Martin 2004

Metaleurodicus variporus Martin 2004: 51. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, San Pastor track, 28.ii.1996, J. Martin, on Lasianthaea fruticosa, BMNH.
Distribution: 2: Belize.
Host: Asteraceae: Lasianthaea fruticosa; Euphorbiaceae: Acalypha costaricensis; Urticeae: Urera sp.

Nealeurodicus Hempel 1923

Nealeurodicus Hempel 1923: 1170. Type-species: Nealeurodicus paulistus Hempel 1923, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
altissimus		x							
bakeri		x							
fallax		x							
ingae		x							
moreirai		x							
octifer		x							
paulistus		x							
petiolaris		x							
Total = 8 species	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Comment: This is a Neotropical genus with 8 described species.
Reference - Martin 2004: 54. Key to Nealeurodicus species in Belize.

Nealeurodicus altissimus (Quaintance) 1900

Aleurodes altissima Quaintance 1900: 20-21. Syntypes. Mexico: Tabasco State, San Francisco de Peal, VII 1897, C. H. T. Townsend, on "palo de gusano", USNM.
Aleurodicus altissima (Quaintance); Cockerell 1902a: 280
Aleurodicus (Metaleurodicus) altissimus (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1913: 73.
Metaleurodicus) altissimus (Quaintance); Bondar 1923a: 81.
Radialeurodicus altissimus (Quaintance); Baker 1937: 608.
Ceraleurodicus altissimus (Quaintance); Mound and Halsey 1978: 238
Nealeurodicus altissimus (Quaintance); Martin 2004: 55.
Distribution: 2: Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Venezuela.
Host: Fabaceae: Cassia sp, Canavalia sp, Fabaceae: Inga sp, Loncohcarpus sp, Machaerium sp. Verbenaceae: Lippia myriocephala
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Dirphys encantadora Polaszek & Hayat 1992; Dirphys mexicana (Howard) 1907; Eulophidae: Entedononecremnus hansoni Hansson and LaSalle 2003.
Reference: Martin (2004) - diagnosis, comments and key to species of Belize.

Nealeurodicus bakeri (Bondar) 1923

Radialeurodicus bakeri Bondar 1923a: 21-24. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia State, Belmonte, G.

Bondar, on Cecropia sp, MZU.
Ceraleurodicus bakeri (Bondar); Costa Lima 1928: 137; Mound & Halsey 1978: 238.
Nealeurodicus bakeri (Bondar); Martin 2004: 56.
Distribution: 2: Belize; Brazil; Costa Rica; Guatemala; Nicaragua; Panama; Trinidad; Venezuela.
Host: Fabaceae: Inga sp.; Moraceae: Cecropia sp.

Nealeurodicus fallax Martin 2004

Nealeurodicus fallax Martin 2004: 57. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, San Pastor Track, 31.v.2004, J. Martin, on Sebastiania longicuspis, BMNH.
Distribution: 2: Belize.
Host: Euphorbiaceae: Sebastiania longicuspis; Lauraceae: Nectandra nitida?, Persea americana.

Nealeurodicus ingae (Baker) 1937

Radialeurodicus altissimus ingae Baker 1937: 608-609. Syntypes. Mexico: Chiapas State, El Vergel, 3 VI 1935, A. Dampf, on Inga sp, USNM.
Ceraleurodicus ingae (Baker); Mound and Halsey 1978: 239.
Nealeurodicus ingae (Baker); Martin 2004.
Distribution: 2: Brazil; Mexico.
Host: Fabaceae: Inga sp, Pithecellobium dulce, Pithecellobium sp.; Lauraceae: Persea borbonia.

Nealeurodicus moreirai (Costa Lima) 1928

Ceraleurodicus moreirai Costa Lima 1928: 139. Syntypes. Brazil: Rio de Janeiro, A. F. Magarinos Torres, on Annona squamosa, BMNH; Mound & Halsey 1978: 239.
Nealeurodicus moreirai (Costa Lima); Martin 2004.
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: Annonaceae: Annona squamosa; Sapotaceae: Manilkara zapota.
Note: Mound & Halsey (1978: 239) synonymized Radialeurodicus melzeri Laing 1930 with this species; however, Martin 2004: 54 disagreed with the synonymy and regarded R. melzeri as a junior synonym of Nealeurodicus paulistis.

Nealeurodicus octifer (Bondar) 1923

Radialeurodicus octifer Bondar 1923a: 17-21. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on Inga sp. and Cecropia sp, USNM.
Ceraleurodicus octifer (Bondar); Costa Lima 1928: 137; Mound & Halsey 1978: 240.
Nealeurodicus octifer (Bondar); Martin 2004.
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: Fabaceae: Inga sp.; Moraceae: Cecropia sp.

Nealeurodicus paulistis Hempel 1923

Nealeurodicus paulistus Hempel 1923: 1170-1171. Syntypes. Brazil: Sao Paulo, 15 X 1919, A. Hempel, on leaves of cultivate "jaboticaba" [Myrciaria cauliflora], MZU.
Metaleurodicus melzeri Bondar 1928b: 19-21. Syntypes. Brazil: Jacaranda, Cannavieiras, on

climbing Apocynaceae plant, MZU; synonymy according to Martin 2004: 54.
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: Arecaceae; Myrtaceae: Myrciaria cauliflora.

Nealeurodicus petiolaris Martin 2004

Nealeurodicus petiolaris Martin 2004: 59. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, Las Cuevas, 6.iv.2003, J. Martin, on Protium glabrum, BMNH.
Distribution: 2: Belize.
Host: Burseraceae: Protium glabrum
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia sp.

Nipaleyrodes Takahashi 1951

Nipaleyrodes Takahashi 1951c: 3-4. Type-species: Nipaleyrodes elongata Takahashi 1951, by monotypy.

Species Distribution:

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
elongata						x	x		
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	1	1		0

Comment: This genus contains one species known from the Oriental region (Malaysia) and from Sulawesi on a palm (Nipa). Its placement in the Aleurodicinae is debatable; it has approximately 25 pairs of octagonal pores in a row just inside the lateral margin that appear to be “window-like” instead of being compound. The lingula has 1 pair of long setae at its apex, and there is possibly another short seta present at its base, but it is not clear in the specimens at hand. It is similar to Viennotaleyrodes (Bink-Moenen 1983) for having a similar series of pores along the submargin.

References: Takahashi 1951a; Martin 1988.

Nipaleyrodes elongata Takahashi 1951

Nipaleyrodes elongata Takahashi 1951c: 3-4. Syntypes. Malaya: Kuala Selangor, 18 VI 1943, R. Takahashi, on "nipah palm" [Nypa sp.], BMNH; Martin 1988: 62.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia; 7: Sulawesi.

Host: Arecaceae: Nypa sp.

Diagnosis - Field specimen: puparium pale brown, elongate (2.2 mm long), narrow, flattened; Slide specimen - 1 pair of cephalic setae; transverse suture present above mouthparts; dorsum with single row of about 25 large octagonal pores on each lateral margin; margin not crenate, vasiform orifice triangular, not elevated, and without teeth; operculum much wider than long, occupying less than half the orifice; lingula large, knobbed, without long setae, and extending to about the posterior end of the vasiform orifice; caudal furrow absent; similar to Stenaleyrodes vinsoni but lacks submarginal papillae, has large octagonal pores and a shorter vasiform orifice.

Octaleurodicus Hempel 1922

Octaleurodicus Hempel 1922: 7-8. Type-species: Octaleurodicus nitidus Hempel 1922, by monotypy.
Quaintancius Bondar 1922a: 74. Type-species: Quaintancius rubrus Bondar 1922 [=O. nitidus], by monotypy; synonymy according to Costa Lima 1928: 74.
Comment: This Neotropical genus contains 2 species known from South America on coconut, Cocos nucifera (Arecaceae).
Diagnosis - Hempel (1922) large body, flattened and oval; dorsum irregularly reticulate and bears 4 pairs of compound glands; vasiform orifice is cordate; margin is thin and ornamented with a row of spatulate plates with their interior edge zig-zag in form. O nitidus with 4 pairs of bowl-shaped glands, all of different sizes.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
nididus		x							
pulcherrimus		x							
Total = 2 species	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Octaleurodicus nitidus Hempel 1922

Octaleurodicus nitidus Hempel 1922: 8-9. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on coconut [Cocos nucifera], MZU.
Ceraleurodicus nitidus (Hempel); Costa Lima 1928: 137.
Octaleurodicus nitidus Hempel; Mound & Halsey 1978: 247.
Quaintancius rubrus Bondar Bondar 1922a: 74. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, on coconut, Cocos nucifera.; synonymy according to Costa Lima 1928: 137.
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: Arecaceae: Cocos nucifera.

Octaleurodicus pulcherrimus (Quaintance & Baker) 1913

Dialeurodicus pulcherrimus Quaintance & Baker 1913: 31-33. Syntypes. Trinidad: F. W. Urich, on coconut [Cocos nucifera], USNM.
Quaintancius pulcherrimus (Quaintance & Baker); Bondar 1923a: 29.
Ceraleurodicus pulcherrimus (Quaintance & Baker); Costa Lima 1928: 13.
Octaleurodicus pulcherrimus (Quaintance & Baker); Mound and Halsey 1978: 247
Distribution: 2: Guyana; Trinidad.
Host: Arecaceae: Cocos nucifera.

Synonyms
Quaintancius rubrus Bondar 1922 - Octaleurodicus nitidus Hempel 1922.

Paraleyrodes Quaintance 1909

Paraleyrodes Quaintance 1909: 169-170. Type species: Aleurodes perseae Quaintance 1900, by monotypy.

Comment: This is a Neotropical genus with all 16 species known from the this region. Species present in the Old World probably represent introductions of New World species into the region.

Diagnosis - Adult - forewing with radius and short rudiment of media vein, vertex rounded, antennae 4-segmented with the third segment the longest one.

Reference: Martin (2004)- diagnosis, comments

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
ancora		x							
bondari	x	x	x	x		x			x
cervus		x							
citri	x	x							
citricolus		x	x						
crateraformans		x							
goyabae		x							
minei	x	x	x	x	x				x
naranjae		x							
perplexus		x							
perseae	x	x				x			
proximus		x							
pseudonaranjae	x	x			x			x	x
pulverans		x							
triungulae		x							
urichii		x							
Total = 16 species	6	16	3	2	2	2	0	1	3

Paraleyrodes ancora Martin 2004

Paraleyrodes ancora Martin 2004: 63. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, Monkey Tail Track, 22.vi.2002, J. Martin, on Asteraceae, possibly Lasianthaea, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize; Nicaragua.
Host: Asteraceae: Lasianthaea? sp.; Dilleniaceae: Tetracera sp.; Lauraceae: Persea americana; Moraceae: Brosimum sp,, Trophis? sp; Polygonaceae: Coccoloba belizensis

Paraleyrodes bondari Peracchi 1971

Paraleyrodes bondari Peracchi 1971: 146-148. Syntypes. Brazil: Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara, 3 III 1967, A. L. Peracchi, on Citrus sp.; Martin 2004: 65
Distribution: 1: USA (CA; FL; HI); 2: Belize; Brazil; Honduras; *Puerto Rico; Venezuela; 3: Madeira; 4: Mauritius; Reunion; 6: Taiwan, Comosus Islands; 9: Hawaii
Host: Arecaceae: Cocos nucifera; Meliaceae: Trichilia ? sp.; Rutaceae: Citrus sp.
US Port Interceptions: **Hawaii** on Hibiscus rosa-sinensis; **Jamaica** on Annona squamosa**;** **Mexico** on Chamaedorea sp.; **Puerto Rico**, San Juan, 14.iv.2003, J. Melendez, on Citrus sp.

Paraleyrodes cervus Martin 2004

Paraleyrodes cervus Martin 2004: 65. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, Las Cuevas, 16.ii.1996, J. Martin, on Bignoniaceae vine, BMNH.
Distribution: 2: Belize.
Host: Bignoniaceae.

Paraleyrodes citri Bondar 1931

Paraleyrodes citri Bondar 1931: 24. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on Citrus aurantium, MZU; Meyerdirk et al. 1980
Distribution: 1: USA (FL); 2: Brazil, Mexico, Panama
Host: Rutaceae: Citrus aurantium L.
Distribution: 1: USA; 2: Brazil, Mexico, Panama
Natural enemies: Coccinellidae: Delphastus pusillus (LeConte) 1852; Nephaspis oculatus (Blatchley)
US Port Interception: **Mexico** on Chamaedorea sp.

Paraleyrodes citricolus Costa Lima 1928

Paraleyrodes citricolus Costa Lima 1928: 136. Holotype. Brazil?: A. G. Maciel, on Citrus aurantium; Martin 2004: 66
Distribution: 2: Belize; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; Guatemala; Mexico; Panama; 3: Azores; Madeira.
Host: Rutaceae: Citrus aurantium.

Paraleyrodes crateraformans Bondar 1922

Paraleyrodes crateraformans Bondar 1922a: 85. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on "coqueiro" [Cocos nucifera], 'cacaoeiro [Theobroma cacao], sapotiseiro [Achrus sapota] and other plants, MZU
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: Arecaceae: Cocos nucifera; Sapotaceae: Manilkara zapota; Sterculiaceae: Theobroma

cacao.

Paraleyrodes goyabae (Goldi) 1886

Aleurodes goyabae Goeldi 1886. Syntypes. Brazil: Rio de Janeiro, on Psidium guajava and Laurus persea.

Paraleyrodes goyabae (Goldi); Bondar 1923a: 93.

Distribution: 2: Barbados; Brazil.

Host: Chrysobalanaceae: Licania tomentosa; Lauraceae: Persea gratissima, Laurus persea; Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia sp. (Barbados)

Paraleyrodes minei Iaccarino 1990

Paraleyrodes minei Iaccarino 1990: 132. Holotype male. Syria: Tartous, 17.viii.1988, on Citrus aurantium; Martin 1996: 1856.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA, FL, TX); 2: Belize, Bermuda, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico; Puerto Rico; 3: Israel; Lebanon, Morocco, Spain, Syria; Turkey; 4: Benin; 5: Hong Kong; 9: Hawaii*.

Host: Annonaceae: Annona glabra; Araceae: Anthurium sp, Syngonium podophyllum; Arecaceae: Chamaedorea sp, Ptychosperma elegans; Asteraceae: Lasianthaea fruticosa; Euphorbiaceae: Cnidoscolus chayamansa; Lauraceae: Nectandra coriacea, Persea americana, Persea borbonia; Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava; Piperaceae: Piper sp.; Polygonaceae: Coccoloba diversifolia, Coccoloba uvifera; Rhizophoraceae: Rhizophora mangle; Rutaceae: Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus aurantium, Citrus limon, Citrus sinensis.

Natural enemies: Predators - Coleoptera/Coccinellidae: Clitostethus arcuatus (Rossi), Serangium parcesetosum Sicard; Parasitoids - Hymenoptera/ Aphelinidae Encarsia dominicana Evans, Encarsia parvella group, Encarsia sp, Encarsia variegata Howard 1908.

Comment: Hawaii (new record J. Dooley 2006).

US Port Interceptions: **Hawaii** on Cocos nucifera; **Jamaica** on Annona squamosa; **Mexico** on Citrus sinensis, Citrus sp., Persea americana, Psidium guajava.

Paraleyrodes naranjae Dozier 1927

Paraleyrodes naranjae Dozier 1927: 853-855. Syntypes. Puerto Rico: Santurce, 21 XII 1924, H. L. Dozier, on "sour-orange" [Citrus sp.], USNM.

Distribution: 2: Puerto Rico.

Host: Rutaceae: Citrus aurantium, Citrus aurantiifolia

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia variegata Howard 1908; Coccinellidae: Nephaspis oculatus (Blatchley).

US Port Interception: **Bahamas** on Cocos nucifera

Note: Specimens of this species may have been confused with Paraleyrodes pseudonaranjae Martin 2001 in the past.

Paraleyrodes perplexus Martin 2004

Paraleyrodes perplexus Martin 2004: 67. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, Las Cuevas, 6.vi.2004, J. Martin; on Piper yucatanensis, BMNH.
Distribution: 2: Belize.
Host: Asteraceae; Flacourtiaceae: Casearia sylvestris; Piperaceae: Piper yucatanense.

Paraleyrodes perseae (Quaintance) 1900

Aleurodes perseae Quaintance 1900: 32-33. Syntypes. USA: Florida, Fort George, 22 IV 1880, R. S. Turner, on Persea carolinensis, USNM.
Aleurodicus perseae (Quaintance); Cockerell 1903b: 663
Paraleyrodes perseae (Quaintance); Quaintance 1909: 170.
Distribution: 1: USA (FL); 2: Cuba, Mexico, Venezuela; 6: Philippines
Host: Caprifoliaceae: Viburnum sp.; Ebenaceae: Diospyros sp.; Ericaceae: Lyonia lucida Ericaceae: Gaylussacia sp.; Euphorbiaceae: Hevea sp.; Fagaceae: Quercus nigra; Lauraceae: Persea borbonia; Persea americana, Persea carolinensis; Magnoliaceae: Magnolia sp.; Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava; Rubiacae: Coprosma sp.; Rutaceae: Citrus sinensis, Citrus aurantium, Citrus sinensis, Citrus x tangelo; Sterculiaceae: Guazuma tomentosa.
Natural enemies: Fungus - Aschersonia aurantiaca; Parasitoid- Aphelinidae: Encarsia variegata Howard 1908; Predator - Coccinellidae: Scymnus sp.
US Port Interception: **Mexico** on Persea americana

Paraleyrodes proximus Teran 1979

Paraleyrodes proximus Teran 1979: 170. Holotype puparium, Argentina, Tucuman, on citrus; Martin 2004: 69
Distribution: 2: Argentina; Belize.
Host: Arecaceae: Chamaedorea sp.; Meliaceae: Trichilia sp.; Polygonaceae: Coccoloba belizensis; Rutaceae: Citrus sp.

Paraleyrodes pseudonaranjae Martin 2001

Paraleyrodes pseudonaranjae Martin 2001: 104. Holotype. Hong Kong: New Territories, Tai Lung Farm, Sheung Shui, 22.xi.1999, J. Martin, on Citrus grandis, BMNH, BMNH
Distribution: 1: USA (FL, HI); 2: Puerto Rico; 5: Hong Kong; 9: Hawaii.
Host: Anacardiaceae: Mangifera indica; Annonaceae: Annona glabra; Chrysobalanaceae: Licania michauxii; Ericaceae: Rhododendron pulchrum; Euphorbiaceae: Bridelia tomentosa, Glochidion zeylanicum; Fabaceae: Lysiloma latisiliquum; Guttiferae: Calophyllum inophyllum; Moraceae: Ficus aurea; Polygonaceae: Coccoloba uvifera; Rubiaceae: Randia spinosa, Morinda citrifolia; Rutaceae: Citrus x paradisi, Citrus sinensis, Citrus grandis, Citrus maxima.

Paraleyrodes pulverans Bondar 1923

Paraleyrodes pulverans Bondar 1923a: 97-98. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on coconut [Cocos nucifera], MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: Arecaceae: Cocos nucifera; Meliaceae: Guarea trichiodes.

Paraleyrodes singularis Bondar 1923

Paraleyrodes singularis Bondar 1923a: 97. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on "oitiseiro" [Licania tomentosa], MZU; Costa Lima 1928: 134.
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: Fabaceae: Inga sp.; Myrtaceae: Myrciaria cauliflora; Rosaceae: Licania tomentosa; Rutaceae: Citrus sp.

Paraleyrodes triungulae Martin 2004

Paraleyrodes triungulae Martin 2004: 69. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, Guacamallo Bridge, 25.ii.1996, J. Martin, on Guettarda combsii, BMNH.
Distribution: 2: Belize.
Host: Rubiaceae: Guettarda combsii.

Paraleyrodes urichii Quaintance & Baker 1913

Paraleyrodes urichii Quaintance & Baker 1913: 83-84. Syntypes. Trinidad: received on 25 V 1911, F. W. Urich, on Pithecolobium sp, USNM; Mound and Halsey 1978: 249.
Distribution: 2: Barbados; Dominican Republic; Trinidad.
Host: Fabaceae: Caesalpinia sp, Pithecellobium sp.; Flacourtiaceae: Casearia sp.; Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava; Rutaceae: Citrus sp.; Verbenaceae: Citharexylum sp.
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia dispersa Polaszek 2004; Encarsia meritoria Gahan 1927.
US Port Interceptions: **Mexico** on Persea americana; **Puerto Rico** on Citrus sp.; **Dominican Republic** on Citrus sp.; **Haiti** on Psidium guajava; **Puerto Rico** on Aglaonema sp.; **Trinidad and Tobago on** Citrus sp.; **US Virgin Islands** on Ambrosia hispida

PSEUDOSYNALEURODICUS GILLESPIE 2006

Pseudosynaleurodicus Gillespie 2006: 2. Type species - Pseudosynaleurodicus nigrimarginatus Gillespie, 2006, by original designation

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
mayoi							x		
nigrimarginatus							x		
Total = 2 species	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0

Comment: This genus is only known to occur on Proteaceae plants in Australia. It is an unusual member of the Aleurodicinae in that it lacks compound pores.
Reference: Gillespie 2006 - Key to species.

Pseudosynaleurodicus mayoi Gillespie 2006

Pseudosynaleurodicus mayoi Gillespie 2006: 12. Holotype puparium, Australia, Western Australia, Nowergup, Neeragbup National Park, 27.ix.2002, on Banksia petiolaris, ASCU.
Distribution: 7: Australia.
Host: Proteaceae: Banksia petiolaris.

Pseudosynaleurodicus nigrimarginatus Gillespie 2006

Pseudosynaleurodicus nigrimarginatus Gillespie 2006:2. Holotype puparium, Australia, Queensland, 21 VII 2004, P.S. Gillespie, on Macademia ternifolia, QM.
Distribution: 7: Australia.
Host: Proteaceae: Macademia ternifolia.

Stenaleyrodes Takahashi 1938

Stenaleyrodes Takahashi 1938c: 269. Type-species: Stenaleyrodes vinsoni Takahashi 1938, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
papillote				x					
vinsoni				x				x	
Total = 2 species	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0

Comment: This genus contains 2 species occurring on coconut, *Cocos nucifera*, both of which are known from Afrotropical region and one from New Caledonia. Its placement in the Aleurodicinae is debatable since the puparium lacks compound pores and the second pair of setae on the lingula, and the forewing of the adult does not have the Rs vein branched.
Reference: Martin & Streito 2003.

Stenaleyrodes papillote Martin & Streito 2003

Stenaleyrodes papillote Martin & Streito 2003: 4-14. Holotype puparium, Mayotte Island, Dani, on Cocos nucifera (Palmae), 9.vii.2003, L. Ollivier; MNHN.
Distribution: 4: Kenya; Mayotte Island; Tanzania.
Host: Arecaceae: Cocos nucifera

Stenaleyrodes vinsoni Takahashi 1938

Stenaleyrodes vinsoni Takahashi 1938c: 269-271. Syntypes. Reunion: St. Denis, X 1927, J. Vinson, on palm, CORSTOM; Mamet 1952: 134.
Dialeurodicus elongatus Dumbleton 1956a: 129-131. Syntypes. Reunion: St. Denis, X 1927, J. Vinson, on palm, CORSTOM; Cohic 1968c: 13; synonymy according to Mound and Halsey 1978: 249.
Distribution: 4: Reunion Island; 8: New Caledonia.
Host: Arecaceae: Cocos nucifera, palm.
Natural enemies: Coccinellidae: Clitostethus arcuatus.

Synaleurodicus Solomon 1935

Synaleurodicus Solomon 1935: 79. Type-species: Synaleurodicus hakeae Solomon 1935, by monotypy.

Diagnosis - Body greatly elevated; dorsum with 8 pairs of evenly spaced agglomerate pores, lingula apparently without setae; without longitudinal molting suture; prominent anterior and posterior spiracles; antennae with 5-6 segments. Martin (1999) stated that this genus has several apparently unique features, and tentatively placed this genus in the Aleurodicinae based on the presence of claws on the puparial legs.

Comment: This species is known from two Australian species occurring on Hakea (Proteaceae) in Australia.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
hakeae							x		
serratus							x		
Total = 2 species	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0

Synaleurodicus hakeae Solomon 1935

Synaleurodicus hakeae Solomon 1935: 79-83. Syntypes. Australia: Western Australia, Cottesloe, district of Perth, prefering dorsal surface of leaves of Hakea prostrata. Lectotype designated by Martin 1999:21, BMNH; Mound and Halsey 1978: 250.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Proteaceae: Hakea pritzelii?, Hakea prostrata

Natural enemies: Pteromalidae: Aphobetus moundi (Boucek); Aphelinidae: Encarsia sp.

Synaleurodicus serratus Martin 1999 [Aleurodicinae]

Synaleurodicus serratus Martin 1999: 22. Holotype puparium, Australia, WA, Perth, Forrestfield, on Hakea trifucata, 23 xi, 1997, P. J. Gullan, BMNH, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Proteaceae: Hakea trifucata.

Synaleurodicus sp.

Distribution: 7: Australia

Natural enemies: Pteromalidae: Aphobetus moundi (Boucek) 1988

Reference: Boucek 1988: 365.

SUBFAMILY ALEYRODINAE WESTWOOD

Aleyrodinae Westwood 1840: 442.

Diagnosis - Martin (2005) Puparia with lingula much smaller than in Aleurodicinae, with 2 setae, with no discernible setae, or with lingula obscured by operculum; puparial legs without claws; never with compound on agglomerate pores on the dorsum.

Number and Distribution of Genera and Species of Aleyrodinae by Zoogeographic Region[1]

[1] Worldwide (WW); Nearctic (NA); Neotropical (NT); Western Palearctic (WPA); Afrotropical (AF); Eastern Palearctic (EPA); Oriental (O); Australasian (AU); Pacific Islands (PI); Hawaii (HI); Fossil (F); Int = Introduction.

Genus	WW	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI	F
Acanthaleyrodes	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	
Acanthobemisia	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	
Acaudaleyrodes	5	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	
Acutaleyrodes	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Africaleurodes	15	0	0	0	14	0	1	0	0	0	
Agrostaleyrodes	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Aleurocanthus	81	1	2	3	14	12	41	18	9	2	
Aleurocerus	10	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aleurochiton	6+	1	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Aleuroclava	101	3 Int	2 Int	1+1*	3	30	71	5	2	1	
Aleurocybotus	4	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	
Aleuroduplidens	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	
Aleuroglandulus	4	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aleuroinanis	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	
Aleurolobus	83	1	1	2	18	19	54	4	0	0	
Aleurolonga	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Aleuromarginatus	14	0	0	0	3	1	4+	6	0	0	
Aleuropapillatus	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	
Aleuroparadoxus	10	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aleuroplatus	77	13	19	7*	29	3	14	2	1	0	

Genus	WW	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI	F
Aleuropleurocelus	11	10	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aleuroporosus	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Aleuropteridis	4	0	0	1*	4	0	0	0	0	0	
Aleuroputeus	3+	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	
Aleurothrixus	20	2	16	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	
Aleurotithius	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aleurotrachelus	84	2	19	4	21	18	25	3	2	1	
Aleurotuba	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aleurotulus	6+	1	5	1	1	0	1	2*	0	0	
Aleuroviggianus	6	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aleurovitreus	2+	0	2+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aleyrodes	35	10	11	5	2	10	3	1	3	1	
Aleyrodiella	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Anomaleyrodes	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Apobemisia	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	
Arachnaleyrodes	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Asialeyrodes	13	0	0	0	0	2	10	1	1	0	
Asterobemisia	9	0	0	6	0	4	0	0	0	0	
Asterochiton	8	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	5	0	
Axacalia	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Bellitudo	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Bemisaleyrodes	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	
Bemisia	46	2	6	11	10	12	16	7	4	2	
Bemisiella	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	
Brazzaleyrodes	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Bulgarialeurodes	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Calluneyrodes	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Chitonaleyrodes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	

Genus	WW	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI	F
Cockerelliella	16	0	0	0	0	1	16	1	0	0	
Cohicaleyrodes	12	0	0	0	10	0	2	0	0	0	
Combesaleyrodes	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	
Corbettia	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	
Crenidorsum	20	2	12	1	0	2	2	4	1	1	
Crescentaleyrodes	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	
Cryptolingula	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	
Davidiella	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Dialeurodes	98	3	15	2	8	15	60	5	5	3	
Dialeurolobus	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Dialeurolonga	52	0	1	0	37	1	11	3	0	0	
Dialeuronomada	16	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	
Dialeuropora	20	0	0	0	3	7	11	1	1	0	
Dialeurotrachelus	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Disiphon	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Distinctaleyrodes	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Dothioia	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	
Dumbletoniella	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	
Editaaleyrodes	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Extensaleyrodes	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Fascaleyrodes	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	
Filicaleyrodes	2+	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	
Fippataleyrodes	6	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	
Gagudjuia	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	
Gomenella	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	
Harpaleyrodes	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Hesperaleyrodes	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Heteraleyrodes	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	

Genus	WW	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI	F
Heterobemisia	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Hindaleyrodes	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Indoaleyrodes	3+	0	0	0	0	0	1	2+	0	0	
Juglasaleyrodes	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Kanakarajiella	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	
Keraleyrodes	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Laingiella	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Lankaleurodes	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Leucopogonella	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	
Lipaleyrodes	8+	0	0	1*	2	1	4	1+	0	0	
Mohanasundaramiella	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Malayaleyrodes	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Marginaleyrodes	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	
Martiniella	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	
Massilieurodes	16	5	0	3	7	3	1	0	0	0	
Metabemisia	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	
Metaleyrodes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	
Minutaleyrodes	5	1	1	0	0	1	4	0	1	1	
Mixaleyrodes	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	
Nealeyrodes	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Neoaleurodes	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Neoaleurotrachelus	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	
Neomaskellia	2	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	1	0	
Neopealius	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Nigrasialeyrodes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	
Orchamoplatus	15	0	1	0	1	1	1	4	11	1	
Orientaleyrodes	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Orstomaleyrodes	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	

Genus	WW	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI	F
Papillipes	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Parabemisia	8	1	1	1	0	3	3	2	2	1	
Paraleurolobus	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Paulianaleyrodes	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	
Pealius	44	4	0	4	2	15	24	3	1	1	
Pectinaleyrodes	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	
Pentaleyrodes	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	
Peracchius	1+	0	1+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Plataleyrodes	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Pogonaleyrodes	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	
Pseudaleurolobus	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Pseudaleuroplatus	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	
Pseudaleyrodes	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Rabdostigma	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	
Ramsesseus	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Rhachisphora	24	0	0	0	0	10	11	3	1	0	
Rosanovia	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Rositaleyrodes	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	
Rugaleyrodes	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	
Rusostigma	4	0	0	0	0	3	3	2	0	0	
Russellaleyrodes	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Septaleurodicus	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Setaleyrodes	6	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0	0	
Shanthiniae	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Simplaleurodes	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Singhiella	28	1	1	2	2	11	15	1	1	1	
Singhius	4	1	1	0	0	1	4	0	1	1	
Siphoninus	3	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	

Genus	WW	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI	F
Sphericaleyrodes	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Taiwanaleyrodes	10	0	0	0	0	3	7	0	0	0	
Tegmaleurodes	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Tetraleurodes	64	13	20	4	19	3	11	4	5	0	
Tetralicia	7	0	1*	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	
Trialeurodes	67	31	21	7	5	4	10*	6	2	3	
Trialeurolonga	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Trichoaleyrodes	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Tuberaleyrodes	4	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	
Vasantharajiella	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Vasdavidius	5	0	0	0	1	4	2	2	0	0	
Venezaleurodes	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Viennotaleyrodes	11	0	0	0	6	0	2	4	0	0	
Xenaleyrodes	6+	0	0	0	0	0	0	6+	0	0	
Xenobemisia	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Yleyrodes	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Zaphanera	9	0	0	0	1	0	3	5	0	0	
Total Species	1433	124	213	113	283	250	541	133	71	24	1
Total Genera	148	29	43	41	55	52	73	44	28	18	1

Acanthaleyodes Takahashi 1931

Acanthaleyodes Takahashi 1931:220. Type species. Acanthaleyrodes callicarpae Takahashi 1931, by monotypy.
References: Takahashi 1931c; 1942b; Corbett 1933.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
callicarpae					x				
spiniferosa						x			
styraci						x			
Total = 3 species	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0

Acanthaleyrodes callicarpae Takahashi 1931

Acanthaleyrodes callicarpae Takahashi 1931c: 221. Syntypes Taiwan: Shinten, Taihoku, on Callicarpa formosana, Mallotus sp, TARI.
Distribution: 5: China; Japan; Taiwan.
Hosts: Euphorbiaceae: Mallotus sp.; Rosaceae: Rubus sp.; Verbenaceae: Callicarpa formosana, Callicarpa sp.; Vitaceae: Vitis vinifera.

Acanthaleyrodes spiniferosa (Corbett) 1933

Acanthaleyrodes spiniferosa (Corbett) 1933: 128. Syntypes. Malaya: Kuala Lumpur, 15 II 1928, on Diospyros sp, BMNH
Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.
Host: Ebenaceae: Diospyros sp.

Acanthaleyrodes styraci Takahashi 1942

Acanthaleyrodes styraci Takahashi 1942b: 173-174. Holotype. Thailand, Mt. Sutep, 5 IV 1940, on Styrax sp, HBL
Distribution: 6: Thailand
Host: Styracaceae: Styrax sp.

Acanthobemisia Takahashi 1935

Acanthobemisia Takahashi 1935a: 25. Type-species: Acanthobemisia distyllii Takahashi 1935, by monotypy and original designation.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
distylii	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
indicus	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Total = 2 species	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0

Acanthobemisia distylii Takahashi 1935

Acanthobemisia distylii Takashashi 1935a: 25-27. Syntypes. Japan, Nagasaki, x-1934, M. Watanabe, collector, on Distylium racemosum, TARI
Distribution: 5: Japan.
Host: Hamamelidaceae: Distylium racemosus.

Acanthobemisia indicus Meganathan & David 1994

Acanthobemisia indicus Meganathan & David 1994: 11. Holotype. India: on Anaphalis aristata,
Distribution: 6: India
Host: Asteraceae: Anaphalis aristata.

Acaudaleyrodes Takahashi 1951

Acaudaleyrodes Takahashi 1951: 382. Type-species: Acaudaleyrodes pauliani Takahashi 1951, by monotypy
Reference: Bink-Moenen (1983) - Description and key to African species.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
africana	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
ebeni	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
pauliani	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
rachipora	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
tuberculata	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Total = 5 species	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0

Acaudaleyrodes africana (Dozier) 1934

Acaudaleyrodes africana (Dozier) 1934: 190.Syntypes. Zaire: Barumbu, I-1926, J. Ghesquiere, on Desmodium sp, BMNH; Bink-Moenen 1983: 21.
Distribution: 4: Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Zaire.
Host: Fabaceae: Bauhinia thonningii, Desmodium sp, Pterocarpus lucens.
Natural enemies: Aschersonia hypocreoidea.

Acaudaleyrodes ebeni Manzari & Alemansoor 2005

Acaudaleyrodes ebeni Manzari & Alemansoor 2005: 1. Holotype, Iran, on Ebenus stellata.
Distribution: 3: Iran.
Fabaceae: Ebenus stellata.

Acaudaleyrodes pauliani Takahashi 1951

Acaudaleyrodes pauliani Takahashi 1951a: 382-384. Syntypes. Madagascar: Maevatanana, 530 km Majunga Road, 31-X-1949, R. Paulian, on "Mpanjakabentany".
Distribution: 4: Madagascar.
Host: "Mpanjakabentany".

Acaudaleyrodes rachipora (Singh) 1931

Aleurotrachelus rachipora Singh 1931: Syntypes. India: Pusa and Dholi (Bihar), Navsari (Baroda), Miani (Punjab, on Cassia fistula, Euphorbia pilulifera, Bauhinia sp, Dalbergia sissoo.
Acaudaleyrodes rachipora (Singh); Russell 1962b: 64.
Aleurotrachelus citri Priesner & Hosny 1934. Syntypes. Egypt: Behera, on Citrus spp, Punica granatum and other plants; synonymy according to Jesudasan & David 1991: 242.
Acaudaleyrodes citri (Priesner & Hosny); Russell 1962b: 64.

Aleurotrachelus alhagi Priesner & Hosny 1934. Syntype. Egypt, Minya, Luxor-Karnak, on Alhagi sp.; Mound 1965c: 119.

Distribution: 3: Canary Islands, Cyperus; Egypt; Iraq; Israel; *Jordan, Saudi Arabia; 4: Cameroon; Chad; Kenya; *Liberia, Madagascar; Niger; Nigeria; Sierra Leon; South Africa; Sudan; 6: India.

Host: Anacardiaceae: Rhus sp.; Annonaceae: Hexalobus monopetalus; *Araceae: Anubias sp; Asclepiadaceae: Leptadenia heterophylla; * Burseraceae: Commiphora sp.; Caprifoliaceae: Sambucus nigra; Combretaceae: Combretum micranthum, Terminalia laxiflora; Euphorbiaceae: Euphorbia pilulifera, Hymenocardia acida; Fabaceae: Abrus precatorius,.Acacia arabica, Acacia nilotica, Alhagi sp, Bauhinia sp. Cassia auriculata, Cassia fistula, Cassia italica, Cassia sieberiana, Ceratonia siliqua, Cercis siliquastrum, Dalbergia sissoo, Delonix elata, Detarium microcarpum, Dichrostachys glomerata, Inga dulce, Lonchocarpus laxiflorus, Parkia clappertoniana, Prosopis juliflora , Prosopis africana, Prosopis stephaniana, Pterocarpus lucens, Tamarindus indica, Tephrosia apollinea, Tephrosia linearis, Lythraceae: Lawsonia inermis; Moraceae: Ficus sp.; Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava; Ochnaceae: Ochna afzelii; Punicaceae: Punica granatum; Rhamnaceae: Ziziphus spina-christi; Rutaceae: Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus sinensis, Citrus limon; Sapindaceae: Dodonaea viscosa; Tiliaceae: Grewia similis; Verbenaceae: Vitex simplicifolia; Zygophyllaceae: Balanites aegyptiaca; Entrada africana.

Natural enemies: Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: Encarsia acaudaleyrodis Hayat, Encarsia davidi Viggiani & Mazzone, Encarsia galilea Rivnay, Encarsia inaron (Walker); Encarsia lutea (Masi) 1909; Encarsia mineoi Viggiani 1982; Encarsia sophia (Girault & Dodd); Eretmocerus rajasthanicus Hayat 1976; Eretmocerus roseni Gerling 1972; Predators - Phytoseiidae: Euseius scutalis (Athias-Henriot).

New Records: Intercepted from Jordan, on Citrus sp.; Liberia on Anubias sp.[Araceae] and from Israel on Citrus sp, Myrtus sp and Salix sp.; and from Commiphora sp. [Burseraceae] from South Africa.

References: Singh 1911; Bink-Moenen 1983: 22; Cohic 1969: 4; Jesudasan and David 1991: 242; Mound and Halsey 1978: 8

Acaudaleyrodes tuberculata Bink-Moenen 1983

Acaudaleyrodes tuberculata Bink-Moenen 1983: 24. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Bebedjia, 16.xii.1973, FAB & RMBM, on Anogeissus leiocarpus, BMNH.

Distribution: 3: Chad.

Host: Combretaceae: Anogeissus leiocarpus; Terminalia laxiflora; Euphorbiaceae: Bridelia ferruginea.

Acutaleyrodes Takahashi 1960

Acutaleyrodes Takahashi 1960 in Takahashi 1960b: 146-147. Type-species: Acutaleyrodes palmae Takahashi 1960, by monotypy.

Diagnosis - Puparium with body narrow, pointed at the posterior end, without dorsal papillae or tubercles, submarginal area well defined but not separated from dorsal disk by a suture; marginal crenulations minute; thoracic tracheal combs present; caudal furrow absent; vasiform orifice rounded, operculum wider than long, occupying half the orifice, lingula obscured.

Comparison - Acutaleyrodes is similar to Stenaleyrodes, also found on palms, in having a very elongate narrow body; however the vasiform orifice and the lingula are obscured by the operculum which is rounded in Acutaleyrodes; whereas in Stenaleyrodes the vasiform orifice is triangular and the lingula is not obscured.

Species Distribution

Genus	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
palmae	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Acutaleyrodes palmae Takahashi 1960

Acutaleyrodes palmae Takahashi 1960 in Takahashi 1960b: 146-147. Syntypes. Reunion Island: Saint Philippe, XII-1955, R. Paulian, on Acanthophoenix rubra.

Distribution: 4: Reunion Island.

Host: Arecaceae: Acanthophoenix rubra.

Africaleurodes Dozier 1934

Africaleurodes Dozier 1934: 187. Type-species: Africaleurodes coffeacola Dozier 1934, by original designation.
Reference: Bink-Moenen (1983) - Description and key to species.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
adami				x					
balachowskyi				x					
capgrasi				x					
coffeacola				x					
fulackariensis				x					
hexalobi				x					
indicus						x			
longaniaceae				x					
martini				x					
ochnaceae				x					
pauliani				x					
souliei				x					
tetracerae				x					
uvariae				x					
vrijdaghii				x					
Total = 15 species	0	0	0	14	0	1	0	0	0

Africaleurodes adami Cohic 1968

Africaleurodes adami Cohic 1968b: 66-69. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, 7 XI 1966, on Dichapetalum brazzae.
Distribution: 4: Congo.
Host: Dichapetalaceae: Dichapetalum brazzae

Africaleurodes balachowskyi Cohic 1968

Africaleurodes balachowskyi Cohic 1968b: 69-72. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, Point-Noire, 3 IX 1966, on Chyrsobalanus orbicularis.
Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Chrysobalanaceae: Chyrsobalanus orbicularis.

Africaleurodes capgrasi Cohic 1968

Africaleurodes capgrasi Cohic 1968b: 72-75. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, 19-II-1966, P. Capgras, on Markhamia sessilis, and 8-II-1967 on Trichilia heudelottii, and on Hymenocardia ulmoides.
Distribution: 4: Congo.
Host: Bignoniaceae: Markhamia sessilis; Euphorbiaceae: Hymenocardia ulmoides; Meliaceae: Trichilia heudelottii.

Africaleurodes coffeacola Dozier 1934

Africaleurodes coffeacola Dozier 1934: 187-188. Syntypes. Zaire, Lodja, III-1928, J. Ghesquiere, on Coffea robusta.
Africaleurodes lamottei Cohic 1969: 5-9. Holotype female. Ivory Coast, Lamto, 24 XI 1968, on Gardenia ternifolia, and on Combretum lamprocarpum; synonymy according to
Distribution: 4: Aldabra Island; Cameroon; Chad; Ivory Coast (Cohic 1969); Nigeria; Sierra Leon; Sudan; Zaire.
Host: Annonaceae: Annona senegalensis, Hexalobus monopetalus; Combretaceae: Combretum cinereipetalum, Combretum lamprocarpum, Combretum micranthum, Combretum molle; Euphorbiaceae: Hymenocardia acida, Maesobotrya barteri; Fabaceae: Detarium microcarpum, Pterocarpus lucens; Loganiaceae: Strychnos spinosa; Rubiaceae: Chomelia niorescens, Coffea robusta, Crossopteryx febrifuga, Gardenia ternifolia, Gardenia triacantha; Mitragyna inermis, Nauclea latifolia, Tarenna sp. Plectronia sp.; Rhamnaceae: Ziziphus spina-christi; Sapindaceae: Allophylus africanus; Sterculiaceae: Cola sp.
References: Bink-Moenen 1983; Cohic 1969; Dozier 1934

Africaleurodes fulackariensis Cohic 1966

Africaleurodes fulakariensis Cohic 1966b: 17-20. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, Fulakary, 28-III-1965, on Neosloetiopsis kamarunensis.
Distribution: 4: Congo
Host: Moraceae: Neosloetiopsis kamerunensis

Africaleurodes hexalobi Bink-Moenen 1983

Africaleurodes hexalobi Bink-Moenen 1983: 29
Holotype pupal case, Chad, Bentam, 29.xii.1973, FAB & RMBM, on Hexalobus monopetalus, BMNH.
Distribution: 4: Chad.
Host: Annonaceae: Hexalobus monopetalus

Africaleurodes indicus Regu and David 1993

Africaleurodes indicus Regu & David 1993: 12. Holotype. India: on Scheichera trjuga.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Sapindaceae: Schleichera trijuga.

Africaleurodes loganiaceae Dozier 1934

Africaleurodes loganiaceae Dozier 1934: 189. Syntypes. Zaire: Sankuru, I 1928, J. Ghesquiere, on Loganiaceae.
Distribution: 4: Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Zaire.
Hosts: Icacinaceae: Icacina mannii; Flacourtiaceae: Scottellia coriaceae; Loganiaceae; Rubiaceae: Craterispermum caudatum; Sterculiaceae: Cola caricaefolia.
References: Cohic 1969: 9; Dozier 1934.

Africaleurodes martini Cohic 1968

Africaleurodes martini Cohic 1968b: 76-79. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, 28 X 1966, on Cogniauxia podolaena.
Distribution: 4: Congo; Ivory Coast.
Host: Cucurbitaceae: Cogniauxia podolaena; Rubiaceae: Morinda morindoides.

Africaleurodes ochnaceae Dozier 1934

Africaleurodes ochnaceae Dozier 1934: 188-189. Syntypes. Zaire: Kole, 8 I 1928, J. Ghesquiere, on Ochna sp, BMNH/USNM.
Distribution: 4: Nigeria; Zaire.
Host: Ochnaceae: Ochna sp.; Sterculiaceae: Cola nitida

Africaleurodes pauliani Cohic 1968

Africaleurodes pauliani Cohic 1968a: 4-7. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, 9 XI 1966, on Markhamia sessilis,
Distribution: 4: Congo; Ivory Coast.
Host: Bignoniaceae: Markhamia sessilis; Ebenaceae: Diospyros heudelotii; Loganiaceae: Strychnos pungens

Africaleurodes souliei Ardaillon & Cohic 1970

Africaleurodes souliei Ardaillon & Cohic 1970: 272-276. Holotype. Ivory Coast: Banco Forest, 2 IV 1970, on Drypetes ayleri.
Distribution: 4: Ivory Coast.
Host: Apocynaceae: Pleiocarpa mutica; Convolvulaceae: Neuropeltis prevosteoides; Euphorbiaceae: Drypetes aylmeri; Pandaceae: Microdesmis puberula; Sterculiaceae: Cola caricaefolia, Cola gabonensis.

Africaleurodes tetracerae Cohic 1966

Africaleurodes tetracerae Cohic 1966b: 20-23. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, on Tetracera alnifolia.
Distribution: 4: Congo.
Host: Dilleniaceae: Tetracera alnifolia

Africaleurodes uvariae Cohic 1968

Africaleurodes uvariae Cohic 1968a: 7-10. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, 9 XII 1965, on Uvaria scabrida.
Distribution: 4: Congo.
Host: Annonaceae: Uvaria scabrida

Africaleurodes vrijdaghii (Ghesquiere) 1934

Africaleurodes vrijdaghii (Ghesquiere) 1934. Syntypes. Zaire: on coffee [Coffea sp.];
Distribution: 4: Zaire.
Host: Rubiaceae: Coffea sp.
References: Mayne & Ghesquiere 1934: 30; Russell 1962b: 30.

Agrostaleyrodes Ko 2001

Agrostaleyrodes Ko 2001: 178. Type species. *Agrostaleyrodes arcanus* Ko 2001, by monotypy
.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
arcanus					x				
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

Agrostaleyrodes arcanus Ko 2001

Agrostaleyrodes arcanus Ko 2001 in Ko et al. 2001: 179. Holotype. Taiwan: Taipei City, on Miscanthus sinensis, NTU.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Poaceae: *Miscanthus sinensis, Saccharum officinarum.*

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: *Encarsia sophia; Eretmocerus* sp.

Aleurocanthus Quaintance & Baker 1914

Aleurocanthus Quaintance & Baker 1914: 102. Type-species: Aleurodes spinifera Quaintance 1903, by original designation.
Key reference: Dubey & Sundararaj (2005) - key to Indian species

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
arecae						x			
ayyari						x			
bambusae						x			
bangalorensis						x			
banksiae							x		
brevispinosus								x	
calophyllii								x	
ceracroceus							x		
cheni					x				
chiengmaiensis						x			
cinnamomi					x				
citriperdus					x	x	x		
clitoriae						x			
cocois					x	x	x		
corbetti						x			
davidi						x			
delottoi				x	x				
dissimilis						x			
esakii							x	x	
eugeniae					x				
euphorbiae						x			
ficicola						x			
firmianae						x			
froggatti							x		

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
gateri						x			
goaensis						x			
gordoniae					x				
gymnosporiae						x			
hibisci						x			
hirsutus							x		
husaini					x	x			
imperialis				x					
inceratus					x	x			
indicus						x			
ixorae						x			
leptadeniae				x					
lobulatus						x			
longispinus						x	x		
loyolae						x			
lumpurensis						x			
luteus							x		
mackenziei				x					
mangiferae					x	x			
martini						x			
marudamalaiensis						x			
mayumbensis				x					
multispinosus								x	
musae						x			
mvoutiensis				x					
niger						x			
nigricans						x	x		
nubilans						x			
nudus								x	

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
palauensis								x	
papuanus							x		
pendleburyi						x	x		
piperis						x			
platysepali				x					
regis				x					
rugosa						x	x		
russellae						x			
satyanarayana						x			
serratus							x		
seshadrii						x			
shillongensis						x			
siasmensis						x			
singhi						x			
spiniferus		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
spinithorax								x	
spinosus					x	x			
splendens						x			
strychnosicola				x					
t-signatus							x		
terminaliae						x			
trispina				x					
valenciae							x		
valparaiensis						x			
vindhyhachali						x			
voeltzkowi				x					
woglumi	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
yusopei						x			
zizyphi			x	x					
Total = 82 species	1	2	3	14	12	42	18	9	2

Aleurocanthus arecae David & Manjunatha 2003

Aleurocanthus arecae David & Manjunatha 2003: 1. Holotype. India: Areca catechu.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Arecaceae: Areca catechu, Cocos nucifera.

Aleurocanthus ayyari Regu & David 1993

Aleurocanthus ayyari Regu & David 1993a. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Kunnathoor, 14.vi.1989, K. Regu, on Calophyllum inophyllum, David Collection.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Guttiferae: Calophyllum inophyllum.

Aleurocanthus bambusae (Peal) 1903

Aleurocanthus bambusae (Peal) 1903b: 85-87. Syntypes. India: on bamboo [?Bambusa sp.].
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Arecaceae: Phoenix dactylifera; Poaceae: Bambusa sp.
References: Peal 1903b; Quaintance & Baker 1914: 102; Dubey & Sundaraj 2005c.

Aleurocanthus bangalorensis Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

Aleurocanthus bangalorensis Dubey & Sundararaj 2005c: 298. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Bangalore, 28 viii 2001, AK Dubey, on Syzygium jambos, IFRI.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Myrtaceae: Syzygium jambos.

Aleurocanthus banksiae (Maskell) 1895

Aleurocanthus banksiae (Maskell) 1895: 423-424. Lectotype. Australia: Victoria, Melbourne, C. French, on Banksia integifolia or Callistemon linearis.
Distribution: 7: Australia.
Myrtaceae: Callistemon linearis; Proteaceae: Banksia integrifolia.
References: Maskell 1895; Quaintance & Baker 1914: 102; Martin 1999.

Aleurocanthus brevispinosus Dumbleton 1961

Aleurocanthus brevispinosus Dumbleton 1961a: 115-116. Holotype. New Caledonia: Dothio?, F. Cohic, on undetermined host.
Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.
Host: unidentified plant.

Aleurocanthus calophyllii (Kotinsky) 1907

Aleyrodes calophyllii Kotinsky 1907: 98-99. Syntypes. Fiji: Levuka, 30 X 1899, A. Koebele, on Calophyllum inophyllum, BMNH;
Aleurocanthus calophyllii (Kotinsky); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 102.
Distribution: 8: Fiji.
Host: Guttiferae: Calophyllum inophyllum.

Aleurocanthus ceracroceus Martin 1999

Aleurocanthus ceracroceus Martin 1999: 26. Holotype puparium, Australia, Queensland, costal creed-bed 3 km north of Cape Tribulation, on Neolitsea sp, 16 xii 1996, J.H. Martin, ANIC

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Lauraceae: Neolitsea sp.

Aleurocanthus cheni Young 1942

Aleurocanthus cheni Young 1942:100-101. Syntypes. China: Szechwan Province, Kiangtsing, Pehpei, on Citrus sp.

Distribution: 5: China.

Rutaceae: Citrus sp.

Aleurocanthus chiengmaiensis Takahashi 1942

Aleurocanthus chiengmaiensis Takahashi 1942f: 59-60. Syntypes. Thailand: Samkampeng near Chiengmai, 4 IV 1940, on bamboo [Bambusa? sp.], TARI.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Poaceae: Bambusa sp.

Aleurocanthus cinnamomi Takahashi 1913

Aleurocanthus cinnamomi Takahashi 1913a: page?. Syntypes. Taiwan: Taihoku, Shinten, Urai, Hokuto, Sozan, Shikkun near Taihezan, on Cinnamomum camphora and Machilus spp, TARI; Takahashi 1940a: 26.

Aleurodes spinosus Kuwana; misidentification; Maki 1915: 31; Shiraki 1913: 107.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Taiwan.

Host: Lauraceae: Actinodaphne sp, Cinnamomum camphora; Machilus sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia bennetti Hayat 1984 (Huang & Polaszek 1998: 1848); Encarsia lutea (Masi) 1909 (Chou et al. 1996b: 198)

Aleurocanthus citriperdus Quaintance & Baker 1916

Aleurocanthus citriperdus Quaintance & Baker 1916: 459-463. Syntypes. Java: Buitenzorg, I 1911, R. S. Woglum, on orange [Citrus sp.], USNMH.

Aleurocanthus cameroni Corbett 1935b: 799-800. Syntypes. Malaya: Batu Gajan, Tapah, Serdang, Kuala Lumpur, Kuala Phah, on Citrus acida, Citrus aurantium, Citrus limonum, Citrus hystrix; Mound and Halsey 1978: 14.

Distribution: 5: China; Hong Kong; *Japan; *Taiwan; 6: *Bangladesh, *Cambodia, India; Malaya; Malaysia; *Philippines; Sri Lanka; Singapore; *Thailand; Vietnam; 7: *Indonesia; Java; Sulawesi; Sumatra

Hosts: Rubiaceae: Coffea sp.; Rutaceae: Citrus acida, Citrus aurantium, Citrus limon, Citrus nobilis, Citrus sinensis.

Natural enemies: Parasitoids: HYMENOPTERA/Aphelinidae: Ablerus inquirenda Silvestri 1928; Encarsia clypealis (Silvestri) 1928; Encarsia divergens (Silvestri) 1926; Encarsia divergens (Silvestri) 1926; Encarsia merceti Silvestri 1926; Encarsia smithi (Silvestri) 1926; Eretmocerus serius Silvestri 1928; Predators: COLEOPTERA./Coccinellidae: Scymnus pallidivestis, Scymnus smithianus; Nitidulidae: Cybocephalus sp.; DIPTERA/ Drosophilidae: Acletoxenus indicus; LEPIDOPTERA/ Pyralididae:

Cryptoblabes gnidiella; NEUROPTERA/ Chrysopidae.
US Port Interception Records: **Bangladesh, Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam** on Citrus sp; **Philippines** on an undetermined plant; **Vietnam** on Areca sp and Citrus hystrix.

Aleurocanthus clitoriae Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleurocanthus clitoriae Jesudasan & David 1991 245. Holotype pupal case. India: on Clitoria ternatea, IDAV.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Fabaceae: Clitoria ternatea.
Distribution: 6: India.

Aleurocanthus cocois Corbett 1927

Aleurocanthus cocois Corbett 1927: 24-25. Syntypes. Malaya: Batu Gajah, 16 VIII 1925, on coconut [Cocos nucifera].
Aleurocanthus canangae Corbett 1935b: 790-791. Syntypes. Malaya: Kuala, Lumpur, on Cananga odorata, BMNH; synonymy according to Martin 1985: 313.
Distribution: 5: Hong Kong; 6: Burma; Cambodia; India; Malaya; Malaysia; Thailand; 7: Sulawesi.
Hosts: Annonaceae: Cananga odorata; Arecaceae: Cocos nucifera; Myrtaceae: Eugenia jambos; Lauraceae: Machilus sp.; Rutaceae: Citrus sp.
Distribution: 5: Hong Kong; 6: Burma; Cambodia; India; Malaya; Malaysia; Thailand; 7: Sulawesi.
References: Singh 1932: 87; Takahashi 1942f: 57.

Aleurocanthus corbetti Takahashi 1951

Aleurocanthus corbetti Takahashi 1951c: 7-8. Syntypes. Malaya: Ula Gombak, Selangor, 11 V 1944, on undetermined tree, BMNH.
Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.
Host: unidentified tree.

Aleurocanthus davidi David & Subramaniam 1976

Aleurocanthus davidi David & Subramaniam 1976: 147-149. Holotype and 14 paratypes. India: Coimbatore, 3 V 1957, S. K. David, on Ipomoea sp, ZSI.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Convolvulaceae: Convolvulus arvensis, Ipomoea palmata, Ipomoae sp.

Aleurocanthus delottoi Cohic 1969

Aleurocanthus delottoi Cohic 1969: 11-15. Holotype and 15 paratypes. South Africa: Pretoria, 7 VIII 1959, A. de Villiers, on Citrus sp, BMNH.
Distribution: 4: Kenya; South Africa; 5: Hong Kong;
Host: Rutaceae: Citrus sp.; Ulmaceae: Chaetachme aristata.

Aleurocanthus dissimilis Quaintance & Baker 1917

Aleurocanthus dissimilis Quaintance & Baker 1917: 342-343. Syntypes. Burma: Mirdon, XII 1910, R. S. Woglum, on unknown vine, USNM.
Distribution: 6: Burma.

Host: unknown vine; Arecaceae: Cocos nucifera.

Aleurocanthus esakii Takahashi 1936

Aleurocanthus esakii Takahashi 1936f: 111-112. Syntypes. Palau Islands: Koror, Arumizu-Arakasao, 19 II 1936, T. Esaski, host unknown, TARI; Takahashi 1956: 9; Martin 1985: 314.
Distribution: 7: Papua New Guinea; 8: Palau Islands.
Host: Rosaceae: Parinarium glaberrimum; Sapindaceae: Pometia pinnata; unidentified plant.

Aleurocanthus eugeniae Takahashi 1933

Aleurocanthus eugeniae Takahashi 1933: 20-21. Syntypes. Taiwan: Garambi near Koshun, 26 V 1932, R. Takahashi, on Eugenia sp, TARI.
Distribution: 5: Taiwan.
Host: Myrtaceae: Eugenia sp.

Aleurocanthus euphorbiae Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleurocanthus euphorbiae Jesudasan & David 1991: 246. Holotype pupal case. India: on Homonoia riparia, IDAV.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Euphorbiaceae: Homonoia riparia.

Aleurocanthus ficicola David 1993

Aleurocanthus ficicola David 1993: 11. Holotype. Sri Lanka, Colombo, 29.vi.1986, B. David, on Ficus sp.
Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.
Host: Moraceae: Ficus sp.

Aleurocanthus firmianae Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

Aleurocanthus firmianae Dubey & Sundararaj 2005c: 300. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Shimoga, 29 i 2001, AK Dubey, on Firmiana colorata, IFRI.
Distribution: 6: India
Host: Sterculiaceae: Firmiana colorata.

Aleurocanthus froggatti Martin 1999

Aleurocanthus froggatti Martin 1999: 27. Holotype puparium, Australia, NSW, Sydney, near Gunnedah, on Alectryon oleifolium, 13 ix 1902, W.W. Froggatt, (ANIC), ANIC.
Distribution: 7: Australia.
Host: Sapindaceae: Alectryon oleifolium.

Aleurocanthus gateri Corbett 1927

Aleurocanthus gateri Corbett 1927: 24. Syntypes. Malaya: Selangor, V 1923, B. A. R. Gater, on coconut [Cocos nucifera], BMNH; Takahashi 1942f: 58.
Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.
Host: Arecaceae: Cocos nucifera, Elaeis guineensis.

Aleurocanthus goaensis Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

Aleurocanthus goaensis Dubey & Sundararaj 2005c: 301. Holotype puparium, India, Goa, Kulem, 28 ii 2001, AK Dubey, on Ochlandra talbotti, IFRI.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Poaceae: Ochlandra talbotti.

Aleurocanthus gordoniae Takahashi 1941

Aleurocanthus gordoniae Takahashi 1941c: 392-393. Syntypes. Hong Kong: 8 III 1940, R. Takahashi, on Gordonia sp, TARI
Distribution: 5: Hong Kong.
Host: Theaceae: Gordonia sp.

Aleurocanthus gymnosporiae Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleurocanthus gymnosporiae Jesudasan & David 1991: 246. Holotype pupal case. India: on Gymnosporia sp, IDAV.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Celastraceae: Gymnosporia sp.

Aleurocanthus hibisci Corbett 1935

Aleurocanthus hibisci Corbett 1935b: 798-799. Syntypes. Malaya: Kuala Lumpur, Sepang, on Hibiscus rosa-sinensis and Hibiscus tiliaceus.
Distribution: 6: Malaysia; *Singapore.
Host: *Alismataceae: Sagittaria sagittifolia; Malvaceae: Hibiscus rosa-sinensis; Hibiscus tiliaceus.
US Port Interception Record: **Singapore** on Sagittaria sagittifolia

Aleurocanthus hirsutus (Maskell) 1895

Aleurodes hirsuta Maskell 1895: 434. Lectotype. Australia: NSW, Sydney, W. W. Froggatt, on Acacia longifolia. [designated by Dumbleton 1956:164], ADSIR.
Aleurocanthus hirsutus (Maskell) 1895: 434.; Quaintance & Baker 1914: 102
Distribution: 7: Australia.
Host: Fabaceae: Acacia longifolia.

Aleurocanthus husaini Corbett 1939

Aleurocanthus husaini Corbett 1939: 69-70. Syntypes. India: Kulu, Punjab, on Citrus sp.; Martin 2005b: 8; Husain & Khan 1945
Distribution: 5: Taiwan; 6: India.
Host: Rutaceae: Citrus sp.
Natural enemies: Predators: Coccinellidae: Brumoides suturalis (Fabricious); Chrysopidae: Chrysopa sp.; Parasitoids: Aphelinidae: Encarsia elegans Masi 1911, Encarsia narayanani Agarwal 1964, Encarsia smithi (Silvestri) 1926.
US Port Interception Records: **Bangladesh** on Citrus aurantiifolia and Murraya koenigii; **Cambodia** on Murraya koenigii; **Dominican Republic** on Citrus sp.**; Egypt** on Murraya koenigii; **Fiji** on Murraya koenigii; **India** on India Celosia sp, Citrus limon, Citrus sinensis, Citrus sp, Mangifera indica, Murraya koenigii, Murraya paniculata, Murraya sp.; **Italy** on Citrus sp.; **Jamaica** on Citrus sp.;

Malaysia on Murraya koenigii; **Netherlands** on Anethum sp.; **Pakistan:** Murraya koenigii and Murraya sp.; **Russia** on Murraya sp.; **Singapore** on Murraya koenigii and Murraya sp.; **Thailand** on Citrus sp and Murraya koenigii.

Aleurocanthus imperialis Cohic 1968

Aleurocanthus imperialis Cohic 1968a: 14-17. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, CORSTOM, 22 XII 1965, on Uvaria scubrida.
Distribution: 4: Congo.
Host: Annonaceae: Uvaria scabrida; Rubiaceae: Pauridiantha hirtella.

Aleurocanthus inceratus Silvestri 1927

Aleurocanthus inceratus Silvestri 1927. Syntypes. Vietnam: Tonkin, Annam, on Citrus sp, IESP; Abbasii 1975: 6-10; Takahashi 1936e: 455.
Distribution: 5: China; 6: India; Vietnam.
Host: Magnoliaceae: Michelia champaca; Rutaceae: Citrus sp.
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Ablerus macrochaeta Silvestri 1928; Encarsia clypealis (Silvestri) 1928; Encarsia opulenta (Silvestri) 1928; Encarsia smithi (Silvestri) 1926; Eretmocerus orientalis Gerling 1970; Eretmocerus serius Silvestri 1928; Predators: COLEOPTERA/ Coccinellidae: Scymnus sp.

Aleurocanthus indicus David & Regu 1989

Aleurocanthus indicus David & Regu 1989: 275. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Padmanabhapuram, 4 VIII 1987, K. Regu, on Borreria hispida, David collection; Jesudasan and David 1991: 247
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Rubiaceae: Borreria hispida, Ixora sp.

Aleurocanthus ixorae Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleurocanthus ixorae Jesudasan and David 1991: 247. Holotype pupal case. India: on Ixora sp.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Rubiaceae: Ixora sp.

Aleurocanthus leptadeniae Cohic 1968

Aleurocanthus leptadeniae Cohic 1968a: 17-21. Syntypes. Chad: Laboratoire de Farcha, Fort-Lamy, 26 II 1966, on Leptadenia hastata; Cohic 1969: 16; Mound and Halsey 1978: 17
Distribution: 4: Chad; Sudan.
Host: Asclepiadaceae: Leptadenia hastata, Leptadenia heterophylla; Capparidaceae: Boscia senegalensis; Zygophyllaceae: Balanites aegyptiaca.
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia tremblayi Viggiani 1988

Aleurocanthus lobulatus Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleurocanthus lobulatus Jesudasan & David 1991: 247. Holotype pupal case. India: on Dodonaea viscosa, IDAV; David & Ragupathy 2004: 26; Dubey & Sundaraj 2005c: 303.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Moraceae: Morus alba; Rhizophoraceae: Rhizophora mucronata; Sapindaceae: Dodonaea viscosa.

Aleurocanthus longispinus Quaintance & Baker 1917

Aleurocanthus longispinus Quaintance & Baker 1917: 344. Syntypes. India: Calcutta, X 1910, R. S. Woglum, on bamboo [Bambusa? sp.], USNM; Dubey & Sundaraj 2005c: 303; Martin 1988: 63; Singh 1931: 66; Takahashi 1942f: 58

Distribution: 6: Burma; Cambodia; India; Malaya; Malaysia; Thailand; 7: Sarawak; Sulawesi.

Host: Poaceae: Bambusa sp.; Bambusa arundinacea.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia divergens (Silvestri) 1926; Eretmocerus serius Silvestri 1928.

Aleurocanthus loyolae David & Subramaniam 1976

Aleurocanthus loyolae David & Subramaniam 1976: 149-150. Holotype and 27 paratypes. India: Burliar, Nilgiris, 13 VIII 1971, B. V. David, on Streblus sp, ZSI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Moraceae: Streblus asper, Streblus sp.

Aleurocanthus lumpurensis Corbett 1935

Aleurocanthus lumpurensis Corbett 1935b: 794-795. Syntypes. Malaya: Kuala Lumpur, on Bambusa sp.

Distribution: 6: Malaysia.

Host: Poaceae: Bambusa sp.

Aleurocanthus luteus Martin 1985

Aleurocanthus luteus Martin 1985: 314. Holotype pupal case. New Guinea: on Macaranga sp, BMNH.

Distribution: 7: New Guinea.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Macaranga sp.

Aleurocanthus mackenziei Cohic 1969

Aleurocanthus mackenziei Cohic 1969: 16-20. Holotype and 21 paratypes. Kenya: Nairobi, 20 VIII 1958, G. de Lotto, on Chaetachme aristata, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Kenya, Mocambique.

Host: Rutaceae: Citrus limon; Ulmaceae: Chaetachme aristata.

Aleurocanthus mangiferae Quaintance & Baker 1917

Aleurocanthus mangiferae Quaintance & Baker 1917: 345-347. Syntypes. India: Bombay, 1909, R. S. Woglumi, on mango [Mangifera indica], USNM; Singh 1931; Takahashi 1932: 68; Mound and Halsey 1978: 18

Distribution: 5: Taiwan; 6: India; Pakistan.

Host: Anacardiaceae: Mangifera indica; Fagaceae: Lithocarpus uraiana.

Aleurocanthus martini David 1993

Aleurocanthus martini David 1993:12. Holotype puparium. Sri Lanka, Sigiriya, 2.viii.1986, B. David, on Sebastiania chamelia; Dubey & Sundaraj 2003

Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.

Hosts: Arecaceae: Areca catechu; Combretaceae: Terminalia crenulata; Euphorbiaceae: Macaranga peltata, Sebastiania chamaelea; Fabaceae: Tamarindus indica; Flacourtiaceae: Homolium zeylanicum;

Santalaceae: Santalum album; Sapindaceae: Sapindus laurifolia; Sterculiaceae: Pterospermum diversifolium; Tiliaceae: Grewia orbiculata; Verbenaceae: Clerodendron viscosum, Tectona grandis.

Aleurocanthus marudamalaiensis David & Subramaniam 1976

Aleurocanthus marudamalaiensis David & Subramaniam1976: 1550-151. Holotype and 7 paratypes. India: Coimbatore, 22 X 1966, B. V. David, on Ficus bengalensis, ZSI; Dubey & Sundaraj 2005c: 304
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Moraceae: Ficus bengalensis, Ficus benjamina; Tiliaceae: Grewia orbiculata.

Aleurocanthus mayumbensis Cohic 1966

Aleurocanthus mayumbensis Cohic 1966a: 23-26. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, Fourastie, 2 II 1964, on Entandrophragma candolle, BMNH; Bink-Moenen 1983: 35.
Distribution: 4: Congo; Ivory Coast;
Hosts: Dilleniaceae: Tetracera alnifolia; Euphorbiaceae: Protomegabaria stapfiana; Loganiaceae: Strychnos pungens; Meliaceae: Entandrophragma candollei, Trichilia heudelottii

Aleurocanthus multispinosus Dumbleton 1961

Aleurocanthus multispinosus Dumbleton 1961a: 116-118. Holotype and paratypes. New Caledonia: Montagne des Sources, 3,000 ft, L. J. Dumbleton, on Hibbertia sp, ADSIR
Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.
Host: Dilleniaceae: Hibbertia sp.

Aleurocanthus musae David & Jesudasan 2002

Aleurocanthus musae David & Jesudasan 2002: 323. Holotype puparium, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Wandoor, 25 IV 2001, B. David, on Musa sp, IARI.
Distribution: 6: Andaman and Nicobar Islands.
Host: Musaceae: Musa sp.

Aleurocanthus mvoutiensis Cohic 1966

Aleurocanthus m'voutiensis Cohic 1966a: 26-28. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, 30 V 1964, M'Vouti, BMNH; Mound and Halsey 1978: 19.
Distribution: 4: Chad; Congo; Ivory Coast.
Host: Euphorbiaceae: Hymenocardia acida.

Aleurocanthus niger Corbett 1926

Aleurocanthus niger Corbett 1926: 276. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: Pundaluoya, E. E. Green, on bamboo [Bambusa? sp.], BMNH
Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.
Host: Poaceae: Bambusa sp.

Aleurocanthus nigricans Corbett 1926

Aleurocanthus nigricans Corbett 1926: 277. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: Pundaluoya, E. E. Green, on Bambusa sp.; Martin 1988: 63
Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka; 7: Sulawesi.

Host: Poaceae: Bambusa sp.

Aleurocanthus nudus Dumbleton 1961

Aleurocanthus nudus Dumbleton 1961a: 118. Holotype and paratypes. New Caledonia: Tinip, 4 XI 1954, L. J. Dumbleton, on upper surface of Leucopogon sp. leaves, CORSTOM
Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.
Host: Epacridaceae: Leucopogon sp.

Aleurocanthus palauensis Kuwana 1931

Aleurocanthus palauensis Kuwana 1931: 659. Syntypes. Palau Islands: G. Yoshino, on an undetermined plant, TARIT; Takahashi 1956: 10.
Distribution: 8: Palau Islands; Caroline Islands.
Host: Arecaceae: Cocos nucifera L.

Aleurocanthus papuanus Martin 1985

Aleurocanthus papuanus Martin 1985: 315. Holotype pupal case. New Guinea: on Xanthophyllum papuanum, BMNH
Distribution: 7: New Guinea.
Host: Rutaceae: Zanthophyllum papuanum.

Aleurocanthus pendleburyi Corbett 1935

Aleurocanthus pendleburyi Corbett 1935b: 795-796. Syntypes. Malaya: Pahang, on Syzygium (=Eugenia) sp, lost?; Martin 1985: 64.
Distribution: 6: Malaya; 7: Papau New Guinea; Sulawesi.
Host: Burseraceae: Canarium sp.; Lauraceae: Persea americana; Myrtaceae: Syzygium sp, Eugenia sp.; Piperaceae: sp.

Aleurocanthus piperis (Maskell) 1895

Aleurodes piperis Maskell 1895: 438-439. Syntypes: Sri Lanka: Pundaluoya, E. E. Green, on Piper (nigrum?), ADSIR.
Aleurocanthus piperis (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 102.
Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.
Host: Piperaceae: Piper nigrum, Piper sp.

Aleurocanthus platysepali (Cohic) 1966

Aleurocanthus platysepali Cohic 1966b: 87. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, 17 VII 1964, on Aframomum stipulatum; on Platysepalum vanderystii.
Distribution: 4: Congo.
Host: Fabaceae: Millettia laurentii

Aleurocanthus regis Mound 1965

Aleurocanthus regis Mound 1965c: 124-125. Holotype and 33 paratypes. Nigeria: Ibadan, Moor Plantation, I 1961, L. A. Mound, on Combretum sp, BMNH
Distribution: 4: Nigeria.

Host: Combretaceae: Combretum sp.

Aleurocanthus rugosa Singh 1931

Aleurocanthus rugosa Singh 1931: 71-73. Syntypes. India: Pusa, on Eugenia jambolana, Piper betle, Psidium guajava, Mechelia champaca, ZSI; Takahashi 1952c: 27; David & Subramaniam 1976: 151; Martin 1988: 64.
Distribution: 6: India; Malaya; Malaysia; 7: Sulawesi.
Host: Annonaceae: Annona sp, Polyalthia longifolia, Polyalthia pendula; Magnoliaceae: Michelia champaca; Myrtaceae: Eugenia jambolana, Psidium guajava; Piperaceae: Piper betle; Rhamnaceae: Ziziphus sp.; Sapindaceae: Dodonaea viscoa.
US Port Interceptions: **Bangladesh and India** on Piper betle.

Aleurocanthus russellae Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleurocanthus russellae Jesudasan & David 1991: 250. Holotype pupal case. India: on Cinnamomum sp, IDAV
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Lauraceae: Cinnamomum sp.

Aleurocanthus satyanarayani Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

Aleurocanthus satyanarayani Dubey & Sundararaj 2005c: 305. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, South Kannada, 12. ix.2001, AK Dubey, on Tabernmontana heyneana, IFRI.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Apocynaceae: Tabernaemontana heyneana.

Aleurocanthus serratus Quaintance & Baker 1917

Aleurocanthus serratus Quaintance & Baker 1917: 349-351. Syntypes. Java: Buitenzorg, Botanical Gardens, I 1911, R. S. Woglumi, on unidentified tree, USNM
Distribution: 7: Java.
Host: unidentified tree.

Aleurocanthus seshadrii David & Subramaniam 1976

Aleurocanthus seshadrii David & Subramaniam 1976: 152-153. Holotype and 3 paratypes. India: Mallisera Estate near Kongode (Kerala State), 27 IX 1968, B. V. David, on bamboo [Bambusa? sp.], BMNH; Dubey & Sundaraj 2005c: 306.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Poaceae: Bambusa arundinacea, Bambusa sp.

Aleurocanthus shillongensis Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleurocanthus shillongensis Jesudasan & David 1991: 251. Holotype pupal case. India: on Quercus sp, IDAV
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Fagaceae: Quercus sp.

Aleurocanthus siasmensis Takahashi 1942

Aleurocanthus siamensis Takahashi 1942f: 60-61. Syntypes. Thailand: Ubon, 4 V 1940, on undetermined

tree, HBL
Distribution: 6: Thailand.
Host: unidentified tree.

Aleurocanthus singhi Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleurocanthus singhi Jesudasan & David 1991: 251. Holotype pupal case. India: on Phoenix dactylifera, IDAV
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Arecaceae: Phoenix dactylifera

Aleurocanthus spiniferus (Quaintance) 1903

Aleurodes spinifera Quaintance 1903: 63-64. Syntypes. Java: Garolt, 7 XII 1901, C. L. Marlatt, on Citrus sp. and Rosa sp. (Lectotype designated by Martin 1999: 29), USNM.
Aleurocanthus spiniferus (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 102; Bink-Moenen 1983: 37.
Aleurocanthus spiniferus var. intermedia Silvestri 1927: 2. Syntypes. China: Canton, on undetermined plant, IESP; synonymy according to Mound and Halsey 1978: 22
Aleurocanthus citricolus (Newstead) 191: 173. Syntypes. Tanzania: Dar es Salaam, IV 1902, A. Zimmerman, on Citrus sp, BHU; synonymy according to Quaintance & Baker 1914: 102.
Aleurocanthus rosae Singh 1931: 70-71. Syntypes. India: Poona, Pondicherry, on Rosa sp, ZSI; synonymy according to Takahashi 1932: 47.
Distribution: 2: Jamaica; 3: Greece; 4: Kenya; Mauritius; Tanzania; 5: China; Hong Kong; Japan; Philippines; Taiwan; 6: India; Sri Lanka; Malaysia; Thailand; 7: Java; New Guinea; Sumatra; 8: Caroline Islands; New Caledonia; 9: Hawaii.
Host: Annonaceae: Annona reticulata, Annona squamosa; Apocynaceae: Plumeria rubra; Arecaceae: Cocos nucifera; Convolvulaceae: Erycibe acutifoliae; Ebenaceae: Diospyros khaki; Elaeocarpaceae: Sloanea dasycarpa; Euphorbiaceae: Sapium sebiferum; Fabaceae: Bauhinia championii; Vigna sesquipedalis; Flacourtiaceae: Casearia aculeata, Myroxylon japonicum; Hamamelidaceae: Liquidambar formosana; Lardizabalaceae: Akebia labata; Lauraceae: Persea zuihoensis; Malvaceae: Hibiscus sp.; Rosaceae: Eriobotrya japonica, Prunus serotina, Rosa indica, Rosa sinensis; Rutaceae: Citrus bigaradia, Citrus limon, Citrus sinensis, Citrus sinensis, Zanthoxylum nitida, Sabiaceae: Meliosma rigida; Salicaceae: Salix sp.; Vitaceae: Vitis vinifera.
Natural enemies: Fungus - Aschersonia sp.
Parasitoids - Aphelinidae Ablerus connectans, Encarsia divergens, Encarsia ishii, Encarsia merceti modesta, Encarsia nipponica, Encarsia opulenta, Encarsia smithi, Eretmocerus serius, Eretmocerus silvestrii; Platygastridae: Amitus sp. Platygastridae.
Predators: Chrysopidae: Chrysopa fulvolineata; Chrysopa sp.; Coccinellidae: Axinoscymnus beneficus, Catana clauseni, Chilocorus kuwanae, Cryptognatha flaviceps, Cryptognatha sp, Cryptolaemus montrouzieri, Delphastus sp, Microserangium shikokense, Scymnus near pallidicollis, Scymnus sp, Scymnus (Pullus) hilaris, Serangium flavescens, Serangium maculigerum; Drosophidae: Acletoxenus indicus, Acletoxenus sp.; Hemerobiidae: Micromus timidus.
US Port Interceptions: **China** on Camellia sp. and Pyracantha sp.; **Dominican Republic** on Citrus sp.; **Haiti** on Citrus sinensis; **Hawaii** on Citrus reticulata, Citrus sinensis, Citrus sp. and Rosa sp.; **India** on Citrus sp. and Murraya koenigii; **Nigeria** on Citrus sp.; **Philippines** on Parthenium sp. and Piper sp.; **Syrian Arab Republic** on Rosa sp.; **Taiwan** on Pyracantha sp.; **Viet Nam** on Rosa sp.

Aleurocanthus spinithorax Dumbleton 1961

Aleurocanthus spinithorax Dumbleton 1961a: 118-120. Holotype and paratypes. New Caledonia: Dothio, F. Cohic, on undetermined climbing plant, CORSTOM.
Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.
Host: undetermined climbing plant.

Aleurocanthus spinosus (Kuwana) 1911

Aleyrodes spinosus Kuwana 1911: 626. Syntypes. Taiwan: 1909, Kuwana, on unidentified plant, TARI.
Aleurocanthus spinosus (Kuwana); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 102; Capco 1959: 40; Fulmek 1943: 5; Takahashi 1931a: 207; Takahashi 1933: 4.
Distribution: 5: China; Taiwan; 6: Malaya; Malaysia, Philippines.
Host: Annonaceae: Annona sp.; Flacourtiaceae: Scolopia oldhami; Piperaceae: Piper futokadsura; Rubiaceae: Gardenia florida; Rutaceae: Citrus sp.
Natural enemies: Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: Encarsia clypealis (Silvestri) 1928; Predators - Coccinellidae: Scymnus sp.
US Port Interceptions: **China** on Citrus sp; **Hawaii** on Citrus sinensis; **Malaysia** on Citrussp.; **Thailand** on an unknown plant.

Aleurocanthus splendens David & Subramaniam 1976

Aleurocanthus splendens David & Subramaniam 1976: 154. Holotype and 9 paratypes. India: Perammur, Tiruchirapalli district, Tamil Nadu, 24 IV 1969, B. V. David, on Phoenix humilis, ZSI.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Arecaceae: Phoenix humilis.

Aleurocanthus strychnosicola Cohic 1966

Aleurocanthus strychnosicola Cohic 1966a: 15-17. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, 12 II 1946, on Strychnos pungens; Cohic 1968a: 22.
Distribution: 4: Congo.
Host: Loganiaceae: Strychnos pungens, Strychnos spinosa; Ochnaceae: Ochna gilletiana

Aleurocanthus t-signatus (Maskell) 1895

Aleurodes t-signatus Maskell 1895: 443-444. Lectotype. Australia: NSW, Botany near Sydney, W. W. Froggatt, on Acacia longifolia, ADSIR.
Aleurocanthus t-signatus (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1917: 353; Dumbleton 1956b: 167; Carver & Reid 1996.
Distribution: 7: Australia.
Host: Fabaceae: Acacia longifolia, Fabaceae: Acacia sp.
Natural enemies: Predators - DIPTERA/ Drosophilidae: Acletoxenus formosus; Syrphidae: Eophaerophoria sp.

Aleurocanthus terminaliae Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

Aleurocanthus terminaliae Dubey & Sundararaj 2005c: 307. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Yellapur, 11 x 2001, AK Dubey, on Terminalia crenulata, IFRI.
Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Combretaceae: Anogeissus latifolia, Calycopteris floribunda, Terminalia crenulata; Fabaceae: Adenanthera pavonia; Flacourtiaceae: Hydnocarpus petandra; Loganiaceae: Strychnos potatorum; Lythraceae: Lagerstroemia microcarpa; Opiliaceae: Cansjera rheedii; Rubiaceae: Catunaregam spina; Solanaceae: Lycianthes laevis.

Aleurocanthus trispina Mound 1965

Aleurocanthus trispina Mound 1965c: 125-126. Holotype and 5 paratypes. Nigeria: Ibadan, Moor Plantation, 16 XI 1959, E.A. James, on Combretum micranthum, BMNH; Cohic 1969: 22

Distribution: 4: Ivory Coast; Nigeria.

Host: Combretaceae: Combretum micranthum; Meliaceae: Trichilia prieureana; Sapindaceae: Paullinia pinnata.

Aleurocanthus valenciae Martin 1999

Aleurocanthus valenciae Martin 1999: 30. Holotype puparium, Australia, Qld, Mundubbera, on Citrus sinensis "Valencia", 21 iii 1996, D. Papacek, NHM.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Rutaceae: Citrus sinensis.

Aleurocanthus valparaiensis David & Subramaniam 1976

Aleurocanthus valparaiensis David & Subramaniam 1976: 154. Holotype and 38 paratypes. India: Valparai, 6000 ft, 16 IV 1967, B. V. David, on Piper nigrum, ZSI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Piperaceae: Piper nigrum.

Aleurocanthus vindhyhachali Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

Aleurocanthus vindhyachali Dubey & Sundararaj 2005c: 308. Holotype puparium, India,Goa, Kulem, 28 ii 2001, AK Dubey, on Kandelia candela, IFRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rhizophoraceae: Kandelia candela.

Aleurocanthus voeltzkowi (Newstead) 1908

Aleurodes voeltzkowi Newstead 1908: 12-13. Syntypes. Madagascar: Sainte Marie, VIII 1904, on unidentified plant, BHU.

Aleurocanthus voeltzkowi (Newstead); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 102.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unidentified plant.

Aleurocanthus woglumi Ashby 1915

Aleurocanthus woglumi Ashby 1915: 321. Syntypes. Jamaica: on Citrus spp, USNM; Martin 1988: 64

Distribution: Virtually worldwide; 1: USA (AZ, CA, FL, MS, TX); 2: Mexico, Guatemala, Cuba, Honduras, Nicaragua, El Salvador, Panama, Costa Rica, Venezuela, Colombia, Brazil, Argentina, Paraguay, Peru Uruguay, Jamaica, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Bahamas, Bermuda; 3: Egypt, England, France, Israel, Italy, Spain, USSR, 4: Uganda; Kenya; South Africa; Seychelles; Tanzania; 5: China, 6: India, Philippines, Malaysia, Vietnam, Thailand, 7: Australia, Indonesia, 8: New Zealand; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Anacardiaceae Anacardium occidentale; Mangifera indica; Annonaceae Annona cheirimola; Annona squamosa; Apocynaceae: Plumeria acutifolia, Tabernaemontana coronaria; Araliaceae: Hedera helix; Arecaceae: Elaeis melanococca; Asteraceae: Baccharis sp.; Begoniaceae Begonia sp.; Bignoniaceae Crescentia cujete; Boraginaceae: Cordia alba, Tournefortia hirsutissima; Capparidaceae: Capp,aris pedunculosus, Capparis roxburghi; Caricaceae: Carica papaya; Celastraceae: Gymnosporia diversifolia, Kurrimia zeylanica; Euphorbiaceae: roton sp.; Fabaceae: Adinobotrys atropurpureus; Flacourtiaceae: Scolopia oldhami; Hippocrateaceae: Salacia reticulata; Lauraceae: Laurus nobilis, Persea americana, Persea gratissima; Loranthaceae: Loranthus sp.; Lythraceae: Lagerstroemia indica; Malpighiaceae: Malpighia glabra, Malpighia punicifolia; Malvaceae: Hibiscus rosa-sinensis, Hibiscus schizopetalus, Sida cordifolia; Meliaceae: Trichilia auranticola, Meliaceae: Trichilia spondiodes; Moraceae: Morus sp.; Musaceae: Musa sapientum, Musa x paradisiaca; Myrsinaceae: Wallenia laurifolia; Myrtaceae: Eugenia jambos, Eugenia malaccensis, Eugenia uniflora, Psidium guajava; Orchidaceae: Vanda sp.; Passifloraceae: Passiflora edulis; Polygonaceae: Antigonon leptopus; Punicaceae: Punica granatum; Rosaceae: Pyracantha formosana, Pyrus sp.; Rubiaceae: Coffea arabica, Ixora thwaitesii, Morinda tinctoria, Citrus acida; Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus aurantium, Citrus limon, Citrus maxima, Citrus medica, Citrus meyeri, Citrus nobilis, Citrus reticulata, Citrus sinensis, Citrus x paradisi, Citrus x tangelo, Clausena lansium, Fortunella crassifolia, Lunasia amara, Murraya exotica, Murraya koenigii, Severinia buxifolia, X Citrofortunella microcarpa; Sapotaceae: Achras sapota, Pouteria mammosa; Solanaceae: Cestrum diurnum, Cestrum nocturnum; Sterculiaceae: Guazuma tomentosa; Ulmaceae: Celtis formosana.

Natural enemies:

Fungus: Aschersonia aleyrodis

Predators: Araneae, Araneidae: Gasteracantha cancriformis (Linnaeus), Linyphiidae: Linyphia triangularis Clerck; Coleoptera, Coccinellidae: Azya luteipes Mulsant, Azya sp, Azya trinitatis Marshall, Brumoides suturalis (Fabricious), Catana clauseni Chapin, Catana parcesetosum (Sicard), Chilocorus cacti (Linnaeus), Chilocorus stigma (Say) Cryptognatha flaviceps Crotch, Cryptognatha nodiceps Marshall, Cryptognatha sp. Mulsant, Cryptolaemus montrouzieri Mulsant 1853, Cycloneda sanguinea (L.), Decadiomus bahamicus (Casey),Delphastus argentinicus Nuherrmacher, Delphastus catalinae (Horn), Delphastus diversipes (Champion),Delphastus nebulosus Chapin, Delphastus pallidus (LeConte) 1878, Delphastus pusillus (LeConte) 1852, Delphastus sp, Diomus sp, Hyperaspis albicollis, Hyperaspis calderana Gorham, Hyperaspis horni Gorham, Microserangium shikokense Miyatake, Nephaspis oculatus (Blatchley), Pentilia castanea (Mulsant), Pentilia castanea Mulsant, Pseudoscymnus quinquepunctata (Weise) 1923, Scymnus adspersulus Gorham, Scymnus gorhami Weise,Scymnus gracilis Motschulsky, Scymnus levaillanti Mulsant, Scymnus near pallidicollis Mulsant, Scymnus pallidicollis Mulsant, Scymnus smithianus Clausen & Berry, Scymnus sp. Kugelann, Scymnus thoracius (F.), Scymnus thoracius Fab, Scymnus (Pullus) coloratus Gorham, Scymnus (Pullus) horni Gorham 1897, Serangium parcesetosum Sicard, Stethorus sp, Zilus aeneus (Sicard), Zilus cyanescens (Sicard); Cybocephalidae: Cybocephalus sp.; Staphylinidae: Holoborus pallidicornis (Cameron); Diptera, Cecidomyidae: Lestodiplosis sp.; Dolichopodidae: Condylostylus chrysoprasi, Drosophilidae: Acletoxenus formosus (Loew), Acletoxenus indicus Malloch, Acletoxenus sp; Hemiptera, Anthocoridae: Cardiastethus rugicollis Champion; Miridae: Lygus hesperus Knight; Reduviidae: Empicoris rubromaculatus (Blackburn); Hymenoptera, Formicidae: Cremastogaster brevispinosa Mayer; Lepidoptera, Pyralididae: Cryptoblabes gnidiella (Milliere); Neuroptera, Chrysopidae Ceraeochrysa sp, Chrysopa sp, Chrysoperla carnea (Stephens) 1836,

Chrysoperla externa (Hagen), Malada boninensis (Okamoto) 1914, Mallada signata (Schneider) 1851, Nodita sp.; Coniopterygidae: Semidalis sp.; Hemerobiidae; Thysanoptera, Phlaeothripidae: Aleurodothrips fasciapennis (Franklin); Thripidae Scolothrips latipennis Priesner.

Parasitoids: Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae: Ablerus connectans Silvestri 1927, ,Ablerus inquirenda Silvestri 1928, Ablerus macrochaeta Silvestri 1928, Cales noacki Howard 1907, Encarsia basicincta Gahan 1927, Encarsia bennetti Hayat 1984, Encarsia clypealis (Silvestri) 1928, Encarsia divergens (Silvestri) 1926, Encarsia ishii (Silvestri) 1926, Encarsia merceti Silvestri 1926, Encarsia opulenta (Silvestri) 1928, Encarsia perplexa Huang & Polaszek 1998, Encarsia smithi (Silvestri) 1926, Encarsia sp, Encarsia tinctoriae Krishnan & David 1996, Encarsia variegata Howard 1908, Eretmocerus breviclavus Subba Rao 1984, Eretmocerus serius Silvestri 1928, Eretmocerus sp.; Encyrtidae: Pseudhomalopoda prima Girault; Platygastridae: Amitus hesperidum Silvestri 1927; Hymenoptera Signiphoridae Signiphora sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Antigua and Barbuda** on Capsicum sp.; **Bangladesh** on Citrus sp; Murraya koenigii; **Cambodia** on Murraya koenigii; **China** on Citrus sp.; **Costa Rica** on Citrus sp; **Cuba** on Citrus aurantium; **Dominican Republic** on Capsicum sp, Citrus aurantium, Citrus sinensis, Citrus sp, Prunus cerasus; **Ecuador** on Citrus sp, Citrus limon, Citrus sinensis; **Guatemala** on Citrus sp.; **Guyana** on Citrus sp.; **Haiti** on Citrus sinensis, Citrus sp.; **Hawaii** on Citrus sinensis, Citrus sp, Piper sp. Plumeria sp.; **Honduras** on Citrus sp.; **India** on Citrus sinensis, Citrus sp, Murraya koenigii; **Indonesia** on Citrus sp.; **Jamaica** on Citrus sp.; **Japan** on Citrus sp.; **Laos** on Citrus sp.; **Malaysia** on Citrus hystrix, Citrus limon, Citrus sp.; **Mexico** on Celtis sp, Citrus aurantiifolia, Citrus aurantium, Citrus latifolia, Citrus limettioides, Citrus limon, Citrus paradisi, Citrus reticulata, Citrus sinensis, Citrus sp, Laurus nobilis, Mangifera indica, Murraya sp, Nardo sp, Persea americana, Plant, Psidium guajava, Psidium sartorianum, Rosa sp. **Nicaragua** on Citrus sp.; **Philippines** on Citrus sp, Psidium guajava; **Puerto Rico** on Annona muricata,, Areca sp, Citrullus sp, Citrus aurantiifolia, Citrus aurantium, Citrus limon, Citrus paradisi, Citrus sinensis, Citrus sp, Cocos nucifera, Ixora sp, Mangifera indica, Pimenta racemosa; **Singapore** on Citrus sp.; **Spain** on Citrus sp.; **Sri Lanka** on Murraya koenigii; **St. Lucia** on Citrus sp.; **Taiwan** on Bambusa sp, Psidium guajava; **Thailand**: Citrus limon, Citrus sp.; **Trinidad and Tobago** on Citrus sp.; **US Virgin Islands** on Citrus aurantiifolia, Citrus sp.; **United Arab Emirates** on Citrus limon; **Viet Nam** on Adenium sp, Citrus sp, Ochna integerrima, Ochna sp.

Aleurocanthus yusopei Corbett 1935

Aleurocanthus yusopei Corbett 1935b: 792. Syntypes. Malaya: on Cocos nucifera

Distribution: 6: Malaya, Malaysia.

Host: Arecaceae: Cocos nucifera.

Aleurocanthus zizyphi Priesner & Hosny 1934

Aleurocanthus zizyphi Priesner & Hosny 1934a: 4. Syntypes. Egypt: Dakhla Oasis, 20.iii.1932, on Ziziphus spina christi, EDAC; Bink-Moenen 1983: 38.

Aleurocanthus aberrans Cohic 1968a: 10-14. Syntypes. Chad: on Gardenia jovis-tonantis, on Cassia siamea; Paratypes labeled: Congo: Brazzaville, Centre ORSTOM, 17 IV 1964, on Papilionaceae, BMNH.

Aleurocanthus hansfordi Corbett 1935c: 240-242. Syntypes. Uganda: Bukalasa, 14 X 1930, C. H. Hansford, on Paulinia pinnata, BMNH; Abd-Rabou 1996

Distribution: 3: Egypt; Jordan; 4: Chad; Congo; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Nigeria; South Africa; Uganda.

Host: Asclepiadaceae: Leptadenia sp.; Combretaceae: Combretum paniculatum, Terminalia laxiflora; Euphorbiaceae: Alchornea cordifolia, Phyllanthus mullerianus; Fabaceae: Cassia siamea, Dalbergia sp, Detarium microcarpum; Flacourtiaceae: Dovyalis caffra, Oncoba spinosa Forssk; Moraceae: Ficus carica; Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava.; Ochnaceae: Ochna afzelii; Rhamnaceae: Ziziphus spina-christi; Sapindaceae: Paullinia pinnata; Sapotaceae: Sideroxylon inerme; Zygophyllaceae: Balanites aegyptiaca.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia lutea (Masi) 1909; Eretmocerus breviclavus Subba Rao 1984; Eretmocerus diversiciliatus Silvestri 1915, Eretmocerus nairobii Gerling 1970, Eretmocerus nairobii Gerling 1970.

Aleurocerus Bondar 1923

Aleurocerus Bondar 1923a: 156. Type species. Aleurocerus luxuriosus Bondar 1923, by original designation.
Uraleyodes Sampson & Drews 1941: 180. Type species. Uraleyrodes ceriferus Sampson & Drews 1941, by original designation; synonymy according to Mound & Halsey 1978: 27

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
ceriferus		x							
chiclensis		x							
coccolobae		x							
colombiae		x							
flavomarginatus		x							
luxuriosus		x							
musae		x							
palmae	x	x							
petiolicola		x							
tumidosus		x							
Total = 10 species	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Key references: Russell 1986: 151; Martin 2005b: 9.

Aleurocerus ceriferus (Sampson & Drew) 1941

Uraleyrodes ceriferus Sampson & Drew 1941: 180. Pupal cases. Mexico: Nayarit, XI.1925, Ferris, on woody vine.
Distribution: 2: Belize, Costa Rica, Honduras, Mexico, Panama.
Host: Euphorbiaceae: Drypetes sp.; Moraceae: Brosimum sp.; Piperaceae: Piper sp.;Vitaceae: Cissus sp.; unidentified woody vine.

Aleurocerus chiclensis Russell 1986

Aleurocerus chiclensis Russell 1986:154. Holotype. Mexico: intercepted in Brownsville, Texas (USA), 30.vii.1935, G. A. Pfaffman, on Manikara zapota [chicle], USNM.
Distribution: 2: Belize, Mexico.
Host: Burseraceae: Protium sp.; Myrtaceae: Eugenia? sp.; Sapotaceae: Manilkara zapota.

Aleurocerus coccolobae Russell 1986

Aleurocerus coccolobae Russell 1986:157. Holotype. Colombia: 18.vii.1935, R. Arbelaez, on Coccoloba padiformis, USNM

Distribution: 2: Colombia.
Host: Polygonaceae: Coccoloba padiformis.

Aleurocerus colombiae Russell 1986

Aleurocerus colombiae Russell 1986: 159. Holotype. Colombia: near Anchicaya, 19.iii.1967, Dieffenbachia? sp, USNM.
Distribution: 2: Colombia.
Host: Araceae: Dieffenbachia? sp.

Aleurocerus flavomarginatus Bondar 1923

Aleurocerus flavomarginatus Bondar 1923a: 161. Syntypes. Brazil: on unidentified plant.
Distribution: 2: Brazil; Cuba; Guatemala.
Host: Arecaceae: Chamaedorea sp.; Rubiaceae: Gardenia augusta.

Aleurocerus musae Russell 1986

Aleurocerus musae Russell 1986:169. Holotype. Guatemala: Guatemala City (intercepted in San Antonio, Texas), on Musa paradisiaca, USNM
Distribution: 2: Guatemala.
Host: Musaceae: Musa paradisiaca.
US Port Interceptions**: Guatemala** on Heliconia sp.; **Honduras** on Musa sp.; **Mexico** on Alpinia purpurata, Zingiber officinale and Zingiber sp.

Aleurocerus palmae Russell 1986

Aleurocerus palmae Russell 1986: 172. Holotype. Mexico: intercepted in Dallas, Texas, 28.vi.1966, on Chamaedorea elegans, USNM; California PPDR2005: 56
Distribution: 1: USA (FL); 2: Belize, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru.
Host: Arecaceae: Chamaedorea elegans, Chamaedorea erumpens; Desmoncus sp.; Sapotaceae: Pouteria sp.
US Port Interceptions: **Belize** on Orchidaceae; **Costa Rica** on Phoenix roebelenii; **Guatemala** on Areca sp. and Chamaedorea sp.; **Mexico** on Alpinia purpurata,Chamaecyparis sp, Chamaedorea elegans, Chamaedorea sp,Chenopodium sp, Murraya sp. and Chrysalidocarpus sp.

Aleurocerus petiolicola Russell 1986

Aleurocerus petiolicola Russell 1986: 176. Holotype. Costa Rica: Las Cruces, on Stromanthe lutea [=Calathea lutea], USNM
Distribution: 2: Costa Rica; Panama.
Host: Maranthaceae: Stromanthe lutea.

Aleurocerus tumidosus Bondar 1923

Aleurocerus tumidosus Bondar 1923a: 159. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on "cipo cabcolo" [Davilla rugosa]; Russell 1986
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: Dilleniaceae: Davilla rugosa.

Aleurochiton Tullgren 1907

Aleurochiton Tullgren 1907: 14. Type species: Chermes aceris ovatus Geoffroy, 1762, by designation
Aleurochiton (Nealeurochiton) Sampson 1943: 201. Type species. Aleurodes forbesii Ashmead, by monotypy; synonymy according to Mound and Halsey 1978: 27.
Nealeurochiton Zahradnik 1963a: 8.
Host - All of the described species are only known from maple (Acer); an undescribed species is known from holly (Ilex).

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI	fossil
acerinus			x							
aceris			x							
forbesii	x									
orientalis					x					
petri			x							x
pseudoplatani			x							
sp.		x								
Total =6+ species	1	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	1

Aleurochiton acerinus Haupt 1934

Aleurochiton acerina Haupt 1934: 137. Syntypes. On Acer campestre.
Aleurochiton acerinus Haupt 1934; Mound and Halsey 1978: 28; Martin 1985b: 143; Rapisarda 1982; Minelli et al. 1995: 12.
Distribution: 3: Austria; Czech Republic; England; Germany; Hungary; Poland; USSR; Yugoslavia.
Host: Aceraceae: Acer campestre.
US Port Interceptions: **Germany** on Acer sp.; **Hungary** on Acer campestre, Acer platanoides; **United Kingdom** on Acer saccharinum and Acer sp.

Aleurochiton aceris (Modeer) 1778

Chermes aceris ovatus Geoffroy 1762. Syntypes. Sweden: on Acer platanoides. [rejected trinomial.
Coccus aceris Modeer 1778: 21. Syntypes. Sweden: on Acer platanoides
Chermes aceris Geoffroy 1762; homonym of Chermes aceris L. 1758 [Psyllidae]; Danzig 1966: 198.
Aleurodes aceris Bouche 1851: 109. Syntypes: Germany, on Acer platanoides; synonymy according to Zahradnik 1955:44.
Aleyrodes acerum Kirkaldy 1907: 44. Replacement name for Chermes aceris ovatus Geoffroy 1762; synonymized with complanatus by Mound 1966: 407.
Aleurochiton aceris (Modeer); Danzig 1966:198; Zahradnik 1963a: 12; Hulden 1986: 9; Minelli et al. 1995: 12.

Lecanium complanatum Baerensprung 1849: 169. Syntypes. Germany: Berlin, on Acer platanoides; synonymy according to Danzig 1966: 367.
Aleurochiton complanatus (Baerensprung); Schumacher 1918: 404.
Distribution: 3: Austria; Czech Republic; Denmark; England; Finland; France; Germany; Hungary; Italy; Netherlands; Poland; Russia; Sweden; USSR; Yugoslavia.
Host: Aceraceae: Acer platanoides.
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia aleurochitonis (Mercet) 1931, Encarsia margaritiventris (Mercet) 1931, Encarsia tricolor Foerster 1878; Eulophidae: Euderomphale secreta Hulden 1986; Platygastridae: Amitus aleurodinis Haldeman 1850, Amitus minervae Silvestri 1911.

Aleurochiton forbesii (Ashmead) 1893

Aleurodes aceris Forbes 1885. Syntypes. USA: Illinois, on Acer sp.; new name nec.
Aleurodes forbesii Ashmead 1893: 294. Replacement name for Aleurodes aceris Forbes nec. Aleurodes aceris (Barensprung).
Aleurochiton (Nealeurochiton) forbesii (Ashmead); Sampson 1943: 201.
Aleurochiton forbesii (Ashmead); Mound and Halsey 1978: 28
Nealeurochiton forbesii (Ashmead); Zahradnik 1963a: 12.
Aleurochiton forbesii (Ashmead); combination reviewed by Mound and Halsey 1978: 28.
Distribution: 1: Canada; USA (DE; FL; GA; IL; MO; NC; NY; VA; WI).
Host: Aceraceae: Acer dasycarpum, Acer platanoides L, Acer rubrum L, Acer saccharinum L, Aceraceae Acer sp.; Aquifoliaceae Ilex coriacea, Aquifoliaceae Ilex glabra
Natural enemies: Platygastridae: Amitus aleurodinis Haldeman 1850

Aleurochiton orientalis Danzig 1966

Aleurochiton orientalis Danzig 1966: 367. Holotype. USSR: Maritime Territory, on Acer mono, ZIN
Distribution: 5: USSR.
Host: Aceraceae: Acer mono.

Aleurochiton petri Rietschel 1983

Aleurochiton petri Rietschel 1983:97-100. Holotype pupal case, Germany, Kiesgrube, fossil,
Distribution: 3: Germany (fossil).
Host: fossil.

Aleurochiton pseudoplatani Visnya 1936

Aleurochiton pseudoplatani Visnya 1936: 116. Syntypes. Hungary: Koszeg, on Acer pseudoplatanus, BTM
Nealeurochiton pseudoplatani (Visnya); Zahradnik 1963a: 12.
Aleurochiton pseudoplatani Visnya ; Danzig 1966: 198 [366]; Mound and Halsey 1978: 29; Martin 2000: 527
Distribution: 3: Austria; Czech Republic; Germany; Hungary; Lebanon; Netherlands; USSR.
Host: Aceraceae: Acer turcomanica, Acer tauricolum
US Port Interceptions: **China** on Citrus sp.; **France** on Acer negundo and Acer sp.

Aleurochiton sp.

Aleurochiton sp. Fulmek 1943: 5 - Neotropical/Guyana, Aphelinidae: Encarsiella magniclava (Girault) 1916.
Aleurochiton sp. - Viggiani 1986: 66, Guyana, Aphelinidae: Encarsiella magniclava (Girault) 1916
Aleurochiton sp. - Girault 1915c: 278, 2: Guyana, Eulophidae: Entedononecremnus unicus Girault 1915

Aleuroclava Singh 1931

Aleuroclava Singh 1931: 90. Type species: Aleuroclava complex Singh 1931, by monotypy, -
Aleuromigda Singh 1931. Nomen nudum, no type species designated.
Aleurotuberculatus Takahashi 1932: 20. Type species. Aleurotuberculatus gordoniae Takahashi 1932, by original designation; synonymy according to Martin 1999: 31.
Japaneyrodes Zahradnik 1962a: 13. Type species. Aleurotuberculatus trachelospermi Takahashi 1938, by original designation; synonymy according to Mound and Halsey 1978: 78.
Reference: Dubey & Sundararaj 2005c: 241-272. Key to species.
Note: Martin 1999: 31 synonymized Martiniella Jesudasan & David 1990 with Aleuroclava, stating that the characters used to separate it from Aleuroclava - the very much enlarged, jointed cephalic and first abdominal setae were also present in species of Taiwanaleyrodes and Dialeurodes, and that this character has been seen to vary among samples. Sundararaj & Dubey 2004: 358 considered Martiniella to be a valid genus based upon the its differentiated type of setae.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
afriae						x			
angkorensis						x			
artocarpi						x			
aucubae	Int				x				
bauhiniae						x			
bifurcata						x			
bilineata						x			
bulbiformi						x			
burmanicus						x			
calicutensis						x			
calycopteriseae						x			
cinnamomi						x			
citri						x			
citrifolii						x			
complex						x			
cordii						x			

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
davidi						x			
doddabettaensis						x			
dubia				x					
elatostemae					x				
erythrinae						x			
eugeniae						x			
euphoriae						x			
euryae					x				
evanantiae						x			
ficicola					x				
filamentosa						x			
flabellus								x	
goaensis						x			
gordoniae					x				
grewiae						x			
guyavae					x				
hexcantha						x			
hikosanensis					x				
jasmini	Int	Int			x	x	x	x	x
kanyakumariensis									
kavalurensis						x			
kudremukhensis						x			
kuwanai					x				
lagerstroemiae					x				
latus					x				

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
lithocarpi					x				
longisetosus						x			
longispinus					x				
louiseae						x			
madhucae						x			
magnoliae					x				
malloti					x				
manii						x			
martini						x			
maximus						x			
melastomae					x				
multipori				x	x	x			
multituberculata						x			
murrayae					x	x			
mysorensis						x			
nachiensis					x				
nagercoilensis						x			
nanjangudensis						x			
neolitseae					x	x	x		
nephelii						x			
nigeriae				x					
nitidus						x	x		
orientalis						x			
papillata						x			
parvus						x			
pentatuberculata						x			

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
philomenae						x			
phyllanthi						x			
piperis					x				
pongamiae						x	x		
porosus			x						
psidii					x	x			
pulcherrima						x			
pyracanthi					x				
ramachandrani						x			
regui						x			
rhododendri					x				
russellae						x			
sandorici						x			
saputarensis						x			
selvakumarani						x			
siamensis						x			
similis	Int	Int	Int		x				
simplex							x		
singhi						x			
sivakasiensis						x			
stereospermi						x			
submarginatus						x			
takahashii					x	x			
tarennae						x			
tentactuliformis						x			
terminaliae						x			

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
thysanospermi					x				
trachelospemi					x				
trilineata						x			
trochodendri					x				
ubonensis						x			
uraianus					x				
vernoniae						x			
vitexae						x			
wrightiae						x			
Total = 101 species	3 Int	2 Int	1+ 1Int	3	30	71	5	2	1

Aleuroclava afriae Sundararaj & David 1995

Aleuroclava afriae Sundararaj & David 1995: 17. Holotype puparium, India, Rajasthan, Jodhpur, 17 III 1993, R. Sundararaj, on Cordia myxa, Sundararaj coll.(paratypes in USNM, BMNH, IARI).
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Boraginaceae: Cordia myxa.

Aleuroclava angkorensis (Takahashi) 1942

Aleurotuberculatus angkorensis Takahashi 1942h: 331. Syntypes. Cambodia: Angkor, 24.iv.1940, on undetermined host, HBL.
Aleurotuberculatus ankorensis [sic] Takahashi; Mound & Halsey 1978: 79.
Aleuroclava ankorensis (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.
Distribution: 6: Cambodia.
Host: undetermined host.

Aleuroclava artocarpi (Corbett) 1935

Aleurotuberculatus artocarpi Corbett 1935b: 834. Syntypes. Malaya: on Artocarpus sp.
Aleuroclava artocarpi (Corbett); Martin 1999: 31.
Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.
Host: Moraceae: Artocarpus sp.

Aleuroclava aucubae (Kuwana) 1911

Aleyrodes aucubae Kuwana 1911: 625. Syntypes. Japan: on Aucuba japonica, USNM.
Tetraleurodes aucubae (Kuwana); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 108.
Aleurotuberculatus aucubae (Kuwana); Takahashi 1932: 20.

Aleuroclava aucubae (Kuwana); Martin 1999: 31.
Distribution: 1: USA (CA); 5: China; Japan.
Host: Aquifoliaceae: Ilex crenata; Araliaceae: Hedera japonica; Caprifoliaceae: Lonicera gracillipes; Cornaceae: Aucuba japonica; Flacourtiaceae: Myroxylon japonicum; Juglandaceae: Juglans sieboldiana; Lauraceae: Litsea glauca; Moraceae: Ficus erecta, Morus alba; Oleaceae: Ligustrum japonicum; Pittosporaceae: Pittosporum tobira 'variegata'; Rosaceae: Kerria japonica; Rosaceae: Neillia uekii, Prunus mume, Rhaphiolepis umbellata; Rubiaceae: Paederia sp.; Rutaceae: Citrus sp, Phellodendron lavallei, Zanthoxylum piperitum; Theaceae: Eurya japonica; Ulmaceae: Aphananthe aspera.
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia lutea (Masi) 1909 (Huang & Polaszek 1998: 1913); Encarsia sp. (Kuwana 1928: 61).
Other references: Martin 1999: 31; California PPDR2005: 15; Takahashi & 1952 1952a: 19

Aleuroclava bauhiniae (Corbett) 1935

Aleurotuberculatus bauhiniae Corbett 1935b: 835. Syntypes. Malaya: on Bauhinia bidentata.
Aleuroclava bauhiniae (Corbett); Martin 1999: 31.
Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.
Host: Fabaceae: Bauhinia bidentata.

Aleuroclava bifurcata (Corbett) 1933

Dialeurodes bifurcata Corbett 1933: 126. Syntypes. Malaya: on Nephelium lappaceum.
Aleurotuberculatus bifurcata (Corbett); Mound and Halsey 1978: 80.
Aleuroclava bifurcata (Corbett); Martin 1999: 31.
Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.
Host: Sapindaceae: Nephelium mutabile, Nephelium lappaceum.

Aleuroclava bilineata Sundararaj & David 1993

Aleuroclava bilineata Sundararaj & David 1993: 237. Holotype pupal case, India: Tamil Nadu, Kunnathoor, 25 II 1988, R. Sundararaj, on Cissus sp, IDAV.
Additional references: Dubey & Sundaraj 2005d: 246.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Annonaceae: Miliusa tomentosa; Combretaceae: Calycopteris floribunda; Dipterocarpaceae: Vateria indica; Lauraceae: Cinnamomum malabratrum; Moraceae: Artocarpus hirsutus; Vitaceae: Cissus sp.

Aleuroclava burmanicus (Singh) 1938

Aleurotuberculatus burmanicus Singh 1938: 189. Syntypes. Burma: on Cassia sp, ZSI
Aleuroclava burmanicus (Singh); Martin 1999: 31.
Distribution: 6: Burma; Malaya.
Host: Fabaceae: Cassia sp.; Lauraceae: Cinnamomum sp.; Liliaceae: Smilax sp.

Aleuroclava calicutensis Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

Aleuroclava calicutensis Dubey & Sundaraj 2005d: 246. Holotype puparium, India, Kerala, Calicut, 19 iii 2001, AK Dubey, on unidentified plant; IFRI.
Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified plant.

Aleuroclava calycopteriseae Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

Aleuroclava calycopteriseae Dubey & Sundaraj 2005d. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Kudremukh, 12 vii 2001, AK Dubey, on Calycopteris floribunda, IFRI.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Combretaceae: Calycopteris floribunda.

Aleuroclava cinnamomi Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleuroclava cinnamomi Jesudasan and David 1991: 255-256. Holotype. India: Tamil Nadu, Diruvani, 4 VIII 1984, R.W. Alexander Jesudasan, on Cinnamomum malabaricum, TARI.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host Lauraceae: Cinnamomum malabaricum.

Aleuroclava citri Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleuroclava citri Jesudasan and David 1991: 256-257. Holotype. India: Tamil Nadu, Madras, 8 XII 1972, B. V. David, on Citrus sp, IDAV.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Rutaceae: Citrus sp.

Aleuroclava citrifolii (Corbett) 1935

Aleurolobus citrifolii Corbett 1935b: 9. Syntypes. Pakistan: on Citrus sp, NHM.; Husain & Khan 1945: 18
Aleurotuberculatus citrifolii (Corbett); Mound and Halsey 1978: 81.
Aleuroclava citrifolii (Corbett); Martin 1999.
Distribution: 6: India; Pakistan.
Host: Rutaceae: Citrus sp, Murraya exotica.

Aleuroclava complex Singh 1931

Aleuroclava complex Singh 1931: 91. Syntypes. India: on Diospyros montana and Pongamia glabra, IARI.; Dubey & Sundaraj 2005d.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Annonaceae: Polyalthia cerasoides; Boraginaceae: Cordia obliqua; Chenopodiaceae: Madhuca [=Bassia] latifolia; Ebenaceae: Diospyros montana; Fabaceae: Pongamia pinnata [=glabra]; Flacourtiaceae: Hydnocarpus pentandra, Flacourtia montana; Icacinaceae: Nothapodytes nimmoniana; Lauraceae: Smilax zeylanica; Loganiaceae: Strychnos nox-vomica; Lythraceae: Lawsonia inermis; Malvaceae: Thespesia populnea; Moraceae: Ficus religiosa, Streblus asper; Phyllanthaceae: Aporosa lindleyana; Rhamnaceae: Ziziphus rugosa; Rutaceae: Aegle marmelos; Verbenaceae: Vitex altissima; Clerodendrum viscosum; Zingiberaceae: Alpinia sp.

Aleuroclava davidi Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

Aleuroclava davidi Dubey & Sundaraj 2005d: 249. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, 19 viii 2001, AK Dubey, on Tarenna asiatica, IFRI.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Rubiaceae: Tarenna asiatica.

Aleuroclava doddabettaensis Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

Aleuroclava doddabettaensis Dubey & Sundaraj 2005d. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Doddabetta, 10 iii 2001, AK Dubey, on unidentified bush; IFRI.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: unidentified bush.

Aleuroclava dubia (Bink-Moenen) 1983

Aleurotuberculatus dubius Bink-Moenen 1983: 81. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Galaba, 2.viii.1973, FAB & RMBM, on Terminalia laxiflora; BMNH.
Aleuroclava dubia (Bink-Moenen); Martin 1999:31.
Distribution: 4: Chad.
Host: Combretaceae: Terminalia laxiflora; Euphorbiaceae: Hymenocardia acida; Rubiaceae: Crossopteryx febrifuga, Gardenia triacantha, Mitragyna inermis, Nauclea latifolia.

Aleuroclava elatostemae (Takahashi) 1932

Aleurotuberculatus elatostemae Takahashi 1932: 23. Holotype. Taiwan: on Elatostema sp, TARI.
Aleuroclava elatostemae (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.
Distribution: 5: Taiwan.
Host: Urticaceae: Elatostema lineolatum.

Aleuroclava erythrinae (Corbett) 1935

Aleurotuberculatus erythrinae Corbett 1935b: 836. Syntypes. Malaya: on Erythrina sp, ?
Aleuroclava erythrinae (Corbett); Martin 1999: 31.
Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.
Host: Fabaceae: Erythrina sp.

Aleuroclava eugeniae (Corbett) 1935

Aleurotuberculatus eugeniae Corbett 1935b: 836. Syntypes. Malaya: on Eugenia aquera
Aleuroclava eugeniae (Corbett); Martin 1999: 31.
Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.
Host: Myrtaceae: Eugenia aquera.

Aleuroclava euphoriae (Takahashi) 1942

Aleurotuberculatus euphoriae Takahashi 1942h: 333. Syntypes. Thailand: on Euphoria longana, TARI.
Aleuroclava euphoriae (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.
Distribution: 6: Thailand.
Host: Sapotaceae: Euphoria longana.

Aleuroclava euryae (Kuwana) 1911

Aleyrodes euryae Kuwana 1911: 625. Syntypes. Japan: on Eurya ochnacea, USNM.
Aleuroplatus euryae (Kuwana); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 98.
Aleurotuberculatus euryae (Kuwana); Takahashi 1938b: 71.
Aleuroclava euryae (Kuwana); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 5: Japan.
Host: Theaceae: Eurya ochnacea.

Aleuroclava evanantiae Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleuroclava evanantiae Jesudasan and David 1991: 259. Holotype. India: Tamil Nadu, Tambaram, 4 XI 1984, R. W. Alexander Jesudasan, on Evanantia (=Tabernacoronata) coronaria; Dubey & Sundaraj 2005d.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Apocynaceae: Tabernaemontana coronaria; Combretaceae: Calycopteris floribunda, Terminalia paniculata; Euphorbiaceae: Croton caudatus; Flacourtiaceae: Flacourtia montana. Icacinaceae: Nothapodytes nimmoniana; Rutaceae: Naringi crenulata.

Aleuroclava ficicola (Takahashi) 1932

Aleurotuberculatus ficicola Takahashi 1932: 24. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Ficus sp, TARI.
Aleuroclava ficicola (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.
Distribution: 5: Taiwan.
Host: Moraceae: Ficus sp; Myrsinaceae: Maesa japonica; Urticaceae: Boehmeria zollingeriana.
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia bothrocera Huang & Polaszek 1998, Encarsia cibcensis Lopez-Avila 1987, Encarsia echinocera Huang & Polaszek 1998, Encarsia lutea (Masi) 1909, Encarsia perflava Hayat 1989.

Aleuroclava filamentosa (Corbett) 1933

Dialeurodes filamentosa Corbett 1933: 126. Syntypes. Malaya: on Baccaurea motleyana.
Aleurotuberculatus filamentosa (Corbett); Mound and Halsey 1978: 82
Aleuroclava filamentosa (Corbett); Martin 1999: 31.
Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.
Host: Euphorbiaceae: Baccaurea motleyana.

Aleuroclava flabellus (Takahashi) 1949

Aleurotuberculatus flabellus Takahashi 1949: 49. Syntypes. Riouw Islands (south of Singapore): on undetermined tree, HBL.
Aleuroclava flabellus (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.
Distribution: 8: Riouw (Riau) Islands.
Host: on undetermined tree.

Aleuroclava goaensis Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleuroclava goaensis Jesudasan and David 1991: 259-260. Holotype. India: Goa, 4 VIII 1985, D. Sukumaran, on unidentified tree; Dubey & Sundaraj 2005d.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Anacardiaceae: Holigarna grahamii, Holigarna arnottiana; Araceae: Pothos scandens. Dipterocarpaceae: Nothopegia heyneana, Nothopegia racemosa; Euphorbiaceae: Macaranga peltata.

Aleuroclava gordoniae (Takahashi) 1932

Aleurotuberculatus gordoniae Takahashi 1932: 21. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Pourthiaea bethamiana, Gordonia

anomala and other plants, TARI.
Aleuroclava gordoniae (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.
Distribution: 5: Hong Kong; Taiwan.
Host: Hamamelidaceae: Liquidambar formosana; Lauraceae: Cinnamomum camphora. Rosaceae: Photinia [=Pourthiaea] bethamiana; Theaceae: Gordonia anomala, Gordonia sp.
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia lutea (Masi) 1909

Aleuroclava grewiae Sundararaj & David 1993

Aleuroclava grewiae Sundararaj & David 1993: 240. Holotype pupal case. India: Tamil Nadu, Munchirai, 3 VIII 1987, R. Sundararaj, on Grewia sp, IDAV.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Apocynaceae: Rauvolfia densiflora; Araceae: Pothos scandens; Combretaceae: Calycopteris floribunda, Terminalia bellirica; Euphorbiaceae: Croton gibsonianus, Macaranga peltata; Fabaceae: Bauhinia phoenicea; Flacourtiaceae: Flacourtia indica, Hydnocarpus pentandra; Lauraceae: Smilax zeylanica, Litsea sp.; Loganiaceae: Strychnos wallichiana, Strychnos dalzellii; Lythraceae: Lagerstroemia macrocarpa; Melastomataceae: Melastoma malabathricum; Moraceae: Streblus asper, Ficus religiosa; Oleaceae: Olea dioica; Rhamnaceae: Ziziphus rugosa; Ziziphus xylophyrus; Rubiaceae: Catunaregam spinosa, Canthium parviflorum; Rutaceae: Glycosmis pentaphylla; Solanaceae: Solanum sisymbrifolium; Tiliaceae: Grewia orientalis, Grewia sp.; Urticaceae: Boehmeria macrophylla.

Aleuroclava guyavae (Takahashi) 1932

Aleurotuberculatus guyavae Takahashi 1932: 22. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Psidium guajava, TARI.
Aleuroclava guyavae (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.
Syntypes. Taiwan: on Psidium guajava, TARI
Distribution: 5: Taiwan.
Host: Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava.

Aleuroclava hexcantha (Singh) 1940

Taiwanaleyrodes hexcantha Singh 1940: 194. Holotype. India: Chanda, Nagpur, xii.1937, K. Singh, on Bauhinia sp, ZSI.
Aleurotuberculatus hexcantha (Singh); David 1976: 261-265.
Aleuroclava hexcantha (Singh); Jesudasan and David 1990: 3.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Fabaceae: Bauhinia sp.; Moraceae: Ficus sp.

Aleuroclava hikosanensis (Takahashi) 1938

Aleurotuberculatus hikosanensis Takahashi 1938b: 71. Syntypes. Japan: on Cinnamonum sp, TARI; Suh et al. 2006.
Japaneyrodes hikosanensis (Takahashi); Zahradnik 1962a: 14.
Aleuroclava hikosanensis (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.
Distribution: 5: Japan; Korea.
Host: Aquifoliaceae: Ilex crenata, Ilex pedunculosa; Buxaceae: Buxus microphylla; Ericaceae: Pieris japonica; Lauraceae: Cinnamomum sp.; Myricaceae: Myrica sp.; Pittosporaceae: Pittosporum tobira;

Styracaceae: Styrax japonica; Theaceae: Eurya japonica.

Aleuroclava jasmini (Takahashi) 1932

Aleurotuberculatus jasmini Takahashi 1932: 26-27. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Jasminum sp, TARI.
Aleuroclava jasmini (Takahashi); Jesudasan and David 1990: 3.
Distribution: 1: USA (CA, FL); 2 Paraguay; 5: China, Hong Kong, Japan; 6: India, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand; 7: Indonesia; 8: Guam; 9: USA: Hawaii.
Host: Myrsinaceae: Maesa japonica; Rubiaceae: Jasminum sambac, Rubiaceae: Mitragyna sp. Rutaceae: Murraya paniculata.
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia lutea (Masi) 1909, Encarsia nipponica Silvestri 1928, Encarsia perflava Hayat 1989.
US Port Interceptions: **Hawaii** on Jasminum sp.; **India** on Murraya koenigii; **Mexico** on Gardenia sp. and Murraya sp.; **Peru** on an unidentified plant; **Singapore** on Murraya koenigii; **Thailand** on Ziziphus jujuba.

Aleuroclava kanyakumariensis Sundararaj & David 1993

Aleuroclava kanyakumariensis Sundararaj & David 1993: 241. Holotype pupal case. India: Tamil Nadu, Kunnathoor, 26 X 1988, R. Sundararaj, on Hemidesmus sp.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Asclepiadaceae: Hemidesmus sp, Flacourtiaceae: Flacourtia indica

Aleuroclava kavalurensis Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleuroclava kavalurensis Jesudasan and David 1991: 262. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Kavalur, 23.xi.1984, R.W. Alexander Jesudasan, on unidentified tree, IDAV; Dubey & Sundaraj 2005d.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Combretaceae: Calycopteris floribunda; Phyllanthaceae: Aporosa lindleyana; Rhamnaceae: Ziziphus xylophyrus.

Aleuroclava kudremukhensis Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

Aleuroclava kudremukekhensis Dubey & Sundaraj 2005d: 254. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Kudremukh National Park, 10.ix.2001, AK Dubey, on Leea indica; IFRI.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Vitaceae: Leea indica

Aleuroclava kuwani (Takahashi) 1934

Aleurotuberculatus kuwani Takahashi 1934b: 54. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Murraya sp, TARI.
Aleuroclava kuwani (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31
Distribution: 5: China; Taiwan.
Host: Lauraceae: Persea borbonia; Rutaceae: Murraya sp.
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia perplexa Huang & Polaszek 1998

Aleuroclava lagerstroemiae (Takahashi) 1934

Aleurotuberculatus lagerstroemiae Takahashi 1934b: 57. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Lagerstroemia indica, TARI.
Aleuroclava lagerstroemiae (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.
Host: Lythraceae: Lagerstroemia indica.

Aleuroclava latus (Takahashi) 1934

Aleurotuberculatus latus Takahashi 1934b: 47. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Neolitsea acuminatissima and Cinnamonum randaiense, TARI.
Aleuroclava latus (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.
Distribution: 5: Taiwan.
Host: Lauraceae: Cinnamomum randaiense, Neolitsea acuminatissima.

Aleuroclava lithocarpi (Takahashi) 1934

Aleurotuberculatus lithocarpi Takahashi 1934b: 50. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Lithocarpus uraiana, TARI.
Aleuroclava lithocarpi (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 30
Distribution: 5: Taiwan.
Fagaceae: Lithocarpus uraiana.

Aleuroclava longisetosus Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleuroclava longisetosus Jesudasan and David 1991: 261. Holotype. India: Tamil Nadu, Kolli Hills, 20 III 1972, B. V. David, on Neolitsea sp, IDAV; Dubey & Sundaraj 2005d.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Capparidaceae: Capparis shevaroyensis; Combretaceae: Terminalia paniculata. Dioscoreaceae: Dioscorea oppositifolia; Lauraceae: Cinnamomum malabatrum, Litsea sp. Neolitsea sp, Smilax zeylanica.

Aleuroclava longispinus (Takahashi) 1934

Aleurotuberculatus longispinus Takahashi 1934b: 51. Syntypes. Taiwan: on undetermined shrub, TARI.
Aleuroclava longispinus (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31
Distribution: 5: Taiwan.
Host: on undetermined shrub.

Aleuroclava louiseae Sundararaj & David 1993

Aleuroclava louiseae Sundararaj & David 1993: 242-243. Holotype pupal case. India: Tamil Nadu, Cumbum, 10 I 1988, S. Selvakumaran, on Ficus racemosa, IDAV.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Moraceae: Ficus racemosa.
Moraceae: Ficus racemosa.

Aleuroclava madhucae Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleuroclava madhucae Jesudasan and David 1991: 262. Holotype. India: Tamil Nadu, Tambaram, 4 XI 1984, R. W. Alexander Jesudasan, on Madhuca longifolia, IDAV; Dubey & Sundaraj 2005d: 255.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Sapotaceae: Madhuca longifolia

Aleuroclava magnoliae (Takahashi) 1952

Aleurotuberculatus magnoliae Takahashi 1952: 19. Syntypes. Japan: Tokyo, on Acer palmata and many other plants, HBL.
Aleuroclava magnoliae (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31; ; Suh et al. 2006.
Distribution: 5: Japan; Korea.
Host: Aceraceae: Acer palmata; Cornaceae: Cornus alba; Magnoliaceae: Magnolia kobus.

Aleuroclava malloti (Takahashi) 1932

Aleurotuberculatus malloti Takahashi 1932: 25. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Mallotus sp, TARI
Aleuroclava malloti (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.
Distribution: 5: Japan; Taiwan.
Host: Euphorbiaceae: Mallotus japonicus, Mallotus sp.; Polygonaceae: Polygonum thunbergii
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia duorunga Hayat 1989, Encarsia lutea (Masi) 1909, Encarsia perflava Hayat 1989, Encarsia synaptocera Huang & Polaszek 1998.

Aleuroclava manii (David) 1978

Aleurotuberculatus manii David 1978: 133-135. Holotype. India: Keraala, Walayar, 24 III 1972, B. V. David, on Homonoia riparia, IDAV.
Aleuroclava manii (David); Jesudasan and David 1990: 3.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Euphorbiaceae: Homonoia riparia.

Aleuroclava martini Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

Aleuroclava martini Dubey & Sundaraj 2005d: 256. Holotype puparium, India, Karatataka, Kudremhukh National Park, 12 viii 2001, AK Dubey, on Celtis philippensis, IFRI.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Ulmaceae: Celtis philippensis.

Aleuroclava maximus (Qureshi) 1982

Aleurotuberculatus maximus Qureshi 1982: 51. Holotype puparium, Pakistan, Karachi, 26.VI 1976, J.I. Qureshi, ex. Zizyphus jujuba, FAI.
Distribution: 6: Pakistan.
Host: Rhamnaceae: Ziziphus [=Zizyphus] jujuba.

Aleuroclava melastomae (Takahashi) 1934

Aleurotuberculatus melastomae Takahashi 1934b: 52. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Melastoma candidum, TARI.
Aleuroclava melastomae (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31
Distribution: 5: Taiwan.
Host: Melastomataceae: Melastoma candidum.
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia lutea (Masi) 1909, Encarsia nipponica Silvestri 1928

Aleuroclava multipori (Takahashi) 1935

Aleurotuberculatus multipori Takahashi 1935b: 53. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Oreocnide pedunculata, TARI.
Aleuroclava multipori (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31

Aleurotuberculatus multipori var. thaiensis Takahashi 1942h: 334. Syntypes. Thailand: on Fagaceae, TARI.
Distribution: 4: Mauritius; 5: Taiwan; 6: Thailand.
Host: Caprifoliaceae: Viburnum taiwanianun; Fagaceae; Urticacaeae: Oreocnide pedunculata.
Natural enemies: Host: Aphelinidae: Encarsia duorunga Hayat 1989, Encarsia synaptocera Huang & Polaszek 1998.

Aleuroclava multituberculata Sundararaj & David 1993

Aleuroclava multituberculata Sundararaj & David 1993: 243-244. Holotype pupal case. India: Kerala, Ambalamedu, 3 VII 1987, R. Sundararaj, on Litsea sp.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Malvaceae: Hibiscus rosa-sinensis; Lauraceae: Actinodaphne sp, Cinnamomum malabatrum, Litsea sp.

Aleuroclava murrayae (Singh) 1931

Aleurotrachelus murrayae Singh 1931: 62. Syntypes. India: on Murraya exotica, ZSI.
Aleuroclava murrayae (Singh); Martin 1999: 31; Dubey & Sundararaj 2005.
Aleuromigda deghai Dozier & Baker; nomen nudum, synonymy according to Hussain & Khan 1945: 32.
Distribution: 5: Taiwan; 6: India.
Host: Rutaceae: Murraya exotica; Urticaceae: Elatostema lineolatum
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia longicauda Hayat 1989, Encarsia perflava Hayat 1989

Aleuroclava mysorensis Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleuroclava mysorensis Jesudasan and David 1991: 262-263. Holotype. India: Karnataka, Mysore, 19 IX 1985, B. V. David, on Ailanthus excelsa.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Simaroubaceae: Ailanthus excelsa.

Aleuroclava nachiensis (Takahashi) 1963

Aleurotuberculatus nachiensis Takahashi & 1963 1963: 50. Holotype. Japan: on Lauraceae tree, HBL.
Aleuroclava nachiensis (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.
Distribution: 5: Japan.
Host: Lauraceae tree.

Aleuroclava nagercoilensis Sundararaj & David 1993

Aleuroclava nagercoilensis Sundararaj & David 1993: 244-245. Holotype pupal case. India: Tamil Nadu, Ulakkai falls, on Cissus, R. Sundararaj, IDAV; Dubey & Sundaraj 2005d: 258.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Vitaceae: Cissus sp.

Aleuroclava nanjangudensis Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleuroclava nanjangudensis Jesudasan & David 1991: 263. Holotype. India: Karnataka, Nanjangud, 1 VIII 1984, R. W. Alexander Jesudasan, on unidentified tree.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Flacourtiaceae: Flacourtia indica; unidentified tree.

Aleuroclava neolitseae (Takahashi) 1934

Aleurotuberculatus neolitseae Takahashi 1934b: 55. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Neolitsea acuminatissima, TARI.
Aleuroclava neolitseae (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.
Distribution: 5: Taiwan; 6: Malaysia; 7: New Guinea; Sarawak; Sulawesi.
Host: Dipterocarpaceae: Anisoptera thurifera polyandra; Ebenaceae: Diospyros sp.; Guttiferae: Callophyllum sp.; Lauraceae: Neolitsea acuminatissima; Magnoliaceae: Elmerrillea papuana; Myristiaceae: Gymnacranthera sp.; Myrtaceae: Myrtella sp, Szygium sp, Syzygium calucob; Ochnaceae: Schuurmansia henningsii; Xanthophyllaceae: Xanthophyllum papuanum.

Aleuroclava nephelii (Corbett) 1935

Aleurotuberculatus nephelii Corbett 1935b: 831. Syntypes. Malaya: on Nephelium lappaceum and other plants.
Aleuroclava nephelii (Corbett); Martin 1999: 31
Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.
Host: Sapindaceae: Nephelium lappaceum.

Aleuroclava nigeriae (Mound) 1965

Aleurotuberculatus nigeriae Mound 1965c: 136. Syntypes. Nigeria: on Psidium guajava, NHM.
Aleuroclava nigeriae (Mound); Martin 1999: 31
Aleurotuberculatus caloncobae Cohic 1966a: 28. Syntypes. Congo: on Caloncoba welwitschii; synonymy according to Bink-Moenen 1983: 84.
Aleurotuberculatus kusheriki Mound 1965c: 138. Holotype. Nigeria: on undetermined plant, NHM; synonymy according to Bink-Moenen 1983: 84.
Aleurotuberculatus yambiae Gameel 1971: 169. Holotype. Sudan: on Vitex cuneata, GRF; synonymy according to Bink-Moenen 1983: 84.
Distribution: 4: Angola; Chad; Congo; Ghana; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Nigeria; Sudan.
Host: Bignoniaceae: Stereospermum kunthianum, Markhamia sessilis; Burseraceae: Commiphora pedunculata; Combretaceae: Combretum micranthum, Combretum confertum, Combretum molle, Combretum glutinosum, Anogeissus leiocarpus; Euphorbiaceae: Alchornea cordifolia, Bridelia ferruginea, Hymenocardia acida; Fabaceae: Daniellia olivera, Millettia laurentii; Flacourtiaceae: Caloncoba welwitschi; Loganiaceae: Nuxia congesta, Strychnos spinosa, Strychnos variabilis; Moraceae: Ficus dicranostyla, Ficus verruculosa, Ficus sp, Bosqueiopsis gilletii; Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava; Rubiaceae: Crossopteryx febrifuga, Gardenia jovis-tonantis, Gardenia triacantha, Sarcocephalus diderrichii, Mitragyna inermis, Nauclea latifolia, Crossopteryx febrifuga, Tarenna sp.; Sterculiaceae: Sterculia bequaerti; Ulmaceae: Celtis milbraedii; Verbenaceae: Vitex cuneata.
US Port Interceptions: **Africa** on Jasminum grandiflorum; **Nigeria** on Cola acuminata and Cola sp.

Aleuroclava nitidus (Singh) 1932

Dialeurodes nitidus Singh 1932: 84. Syntypes. Burma: on unidentified host, ZSI.
Taiwanaleyrodes nitidus (Singh); Mound and Halsey 1978: 195.
Aleurotuberculatus nitidus (Singh); Martin 1988: 69
Aleuroclava nitidus (Singh); Martin 1999: 31.
Distribution: 6: Burma; Thailand; 7: Sulawesi.
Host: Magnoliaceae: Michelia champaca; Moraceae: Ficus sp.

Aleuroclava orientalis Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleuroclava orientalis Jesudasan and David 1991: 29-32. Holotype. India: Tamil Nadu, Coimbatore, 19 VI 1985, R. W. Alexander Jesudasan, on Holoptelea integrifolia, IDAV
Distribution: 6: India; Sri Lanka.
Host: Ulmaceae: Holoptelea integrifolia.

Aleuroclava papillata Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

Aleuroclava papillata Dubey & Sundaraj 2005d: 258. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Kudremhukh National Park, 11 ix 2001, AK Dubey, on unidentified plant, IFRI.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: unidentified plant.

Aleuroclava parvus (Singh) 1938

Aleurotuberculatus parvus Singh 1938: 189. Syntypes. Burma: on Bombax malabaricum, ZSI.
Aleuroclava parvus (Singh); Martin 1999: 31.
Distribution: 6: Burma.
Host: Bombacaceae: Bombax malabaricum.

Aleuroclava pentatuberculata Sundararaj & David 1993

Aleuroclava pentatuberculata Sundararaj & David 1993: 245-246. Holotype pupal case. India: Tamil Nadu, Kunnathoor, R. Sundararaj, on unidentified plant, IDAV; David & Ragupathy 2004.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Moraceae: Morus alba.

Aleuroclava philomenae Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleuroclava philomenae Jesudasan and David 1991: 264. Holotype. India: Kerala, Elamthottam, 21 X 1984, B. V. David, on Colocasia sp.; IDAV, IDAV.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Araceae: Colocasia sp.

Aleuroclava phyllanthi (Corbett) 1935

Aleurolobus phyllanthi Corbett 1935b: 818. Holotype. India: Kerala, Elamthottam, 21 X 1984, B. V. David, on Colocasia sp.
Aleuroclava phyllanthi (Corbett); Martin 1999: 31
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Araceae: Colocasia sp.

Aleuroclava piperis (Takahashi) 1935

Aleurotuberculatus piperis Takahashi 1935b: 52. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Piper sp, TARI
Aleuroclava piperis (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.
Distribution: 5: Taiwan.
Host: Piperaceae: Piper sp.

Aleuroclava pongamiae Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleuroclava pongamiae Jesudasan and David 1991: 264-265. Holotype. India: Bihar, Pusa, K. Singh, on Pongamia glabra, IDAV.
Distribution: 6: India; 7: Sulawesi.
Host: Fabaceae: Pongamia pinnata [=glabra].

Aleuroclava porosus (Priesner & Hosny) 1937

Trialeurodes porosus Priesner & Hosny 1937: 45. Syntypes. Egypt: Assiout, 2.iii.1932, Priesner & Hosny, on Zizyphus spina-christi.
Aleurotuberculatus porosus (Priesner & Hosny); Mound and Halsey 1978: 87
Aleuroclava porosus (Priesner & Hosny); Martin 1999: 31
Distribution: 3: Egypt; Sudan.
Host: Rhamnaceae: Ziziphus spina-christi.

Aleuroclava psidii (Singh) 1931

Aleurotrachelus psidii Singh 1931: 61. Syntypes. India: on Psidium guajava, ZSI.
Aleurotuberculatus psidii (Singh); Takahashi 1932: 20.
Aleuroclava psidii (Singh); Martin 1999: 31.
Distribution: 5: China; Taiwan; 6: India.
Host: Moraceae: Streblus asper; Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava.
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia lutea (Masi) 1909, Encarsia lutea (Masi) 1909

Aleuroclava pulcherrima (Corbett) 1935

Aleurolobus pulcherrimus Corbett 1935b: 822. Syntypes. Malaya: on Erythina stricta.
Aleurotuberculatus pulcherrimus (Corbett); Mound and Halsey 1978: 88.
Aleuroclava pulcherrimus (Corbett); Martin 1999: 31.
Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.
Host: Fabaceae: Erythina stricta.

Aleuroclava pyracanthi (Takahashi) 1933

Aleurotuberculatus pyracanthae Takahashi 1933: 12. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Pyracantha koidzumii, TARI.
Aleuroclava pyracanthae (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31
Distribution: 5: Taiwan.
Host: Pyracantha koidzumii.

Aleuroclava ramachandrani Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

Aleuroclava ramachandrani Dubey & Sundararaj 2005d: 260.Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Unachali Falls, 19.ii.2001, A.K. Dubey, on Syzygium sp, IFRI.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Myrtaceae: Syzygium sp.

Aleuroclava regui Sundararaj & David 1993

Aleuroclava regui Sundararaj & David 1993: 247-248. Holotype pupal case. India: Maharashtra, Khopoli, 5 X 1988, K. Regu, on unidentified grass, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Poaceae: unidentified grass.

Aleuroclava rhododendri (Takahashi) 1935

Aleurotuberculatus rhododendri Takahashi 1935b: 51. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Rhododendron sp, TARI.
Aleuroclava rhododendri (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31
Distribution: 5: Taiwan.
Host: Ericaceae: Rhododendron sp.
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia lutea (Masi) 1909

Aleuroclava sandorici (Corbett) 1935

Aleurolobus sandorici Corbett 1935b: 817. Syntypes. Malaya: on Sandoricum indicum.
Aleurotuberculatus sandorici (Corbett); Mound and Halsey 1978: 88.
Aleuroclava sandorici (Corbett); Martin 1999: 31.
Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.
Host: Meliaceae: Sandoricum indicum.

Aleuroclava saputarensis Sundararaj & David 1993

Aleuroclava saputarensis Sundararaj & David 1993: 247-248. Holotype pupal case. India: Maharashtra, Saputara, 27 III 1987, on unidentified plant, IDAV; Dubey & Sudararaj 2005d: 261.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Apocynaceae: Wrightia tinctoria; Fabaceae: Acacia sp., unidentified plant.

Aleuroclava selvakumarani Sundararaj & David 1993

Aleuroclava selvakumarani Sundararaj & David 1993: 248. Holotype pupal case. India: Tamil Nadu, Cumbum,, 7 IV 1988, S. Selvakumaran, on Chickrassia velutina, IDAV.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Cucurbitaceae: Trichosanthes tricuspidata; Flacourtiaceae: Flacourtia montana; Malvaceae: Kydia calycina; Meliaceae: Chickrassia velutina, Chukrassia tabalaris; Rhamnaceae: Ziziphus rugosa.

Aleuroclava siamensis (Takahashi) 1942

Aleurotuberculatus siamensis Takahashi 1942h: 335. Syntypes. Thailand: on unidentified host, TARI.
Aleuroclava siamensis (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31
Distribution: 6: Thailand.
Host: unidentified plant.

Aleuroclava similis (Takahashi) 1938

Aleurotuberculatus similis Takahashi 1938b: 73. Syntypes. Japan: on Ilex crenata, I. peduculosa and Pieris japonicum, TARI.
Japaneyrodes similis (Takahashi); Zahradnik 1962a: 14
Aleuroclava similis (Takahashi); Martin 1999:31.
Japaneyrodes similis europaeus Zahradnik 1962a: 15. Holotype. Czech Republic: on Vaccinium vitis; Martin et al. 2000: 420.
Aleurotuberculatus similis europaeus (Zahradnik); Mound and Halsey 1978: 89

Aleuroclava similis europaeus (Zahradnik); Martin 1999: 31.
Japaneyrodes similis suborientalis Danzig 1966: 383. Holotype. USSR: southern Maritime Territory, on Vaccinum vitis idaea, ZIN; Martin et al. 2000: 420.
Aleurotuberculatus similis suborientalis (Danzig); Mound and Halsey 1978: 89.
Aleurochiton vaccinii (Kunow); misidentification Ryberg 1938 16 (in part).
Distribution: 1: USA (NY); 2: Cuba; 3: Austria, Czech Republic; Finland; Germany, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Russia, Sweden; 5: China, Japan.
Host: Amaranthaceae: Amaranthus retroflexus; Aquifoliaceae: Ilex vomitoria, Ilex crenata, I. peduculosa; Ericaceae: Pieris japonicum, Ericaceae: Rhododendron sp, Vaccinium vitis-idaea ssp. minus, Ericaceae: Vaccinum vitis idaea.
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Eretmocerus diversiciliatus Silvestri 1915, Eretmocerus zippanguiphagus Hulden 1986; Platygastridae: Amitus croesus Hulden.

Aleuroclava simplex (Takahashi) 1949

Aleurotuberculatus simplex Takahashi 1949: 50. Holotype. Riouw Islands (south of Singapore): on unidentified plant, HBL.
Aleuroclava simplex (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31
Distribution: 8: Riouw (Riau) Islands.
Host: unidentified plant.

Aleuroclava singhi Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleuroclava singhi Jesudasan and David 1991: 265. Holotype. India: Bihar, Pusa, K. Singh, on Diopyros montana, IDAV.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Ebenaceae: Diospyros montana.

Aleuroclava sivakasiensis Sundararaj & David 1993

Aleuroclava sivakasiensis Sundararaj & David 1993: 248-249. Holotype pupal case. India: Tamil Nadu, Sivakasi, S. Jayaselvan, on unidentified plant, IDAV.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Euphorbiaceae: Manihot esculenta; Rubiaceae: Jasminum malabaricum; unidentified plant.

Aleuroclava stereospermi (Corbett) 1935

Aleurotuberculatus stereospermi Corbett 1935b: 832. Syntypes. Malaya: on Stereospermum chelonoides.
Aleuroclava stereospermi (Corbett); Martin 1999: 31.
Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.
Host: Bignoniaceae: Stereospermum chelonoides.

Aleuroclava submarginatus (Qureshi) 1982

Aleurotuberculatus submarginatus Qureshi 1982: 53. Holotype puparium, Pakistan, Murree, 20 IV 1973, J.I. Qureshi, ex. Ficus carica, FAI..
Aleuroclava submarginatus (Qureshi); Martin 1991: 31.
Distribution: 6: Pakistan.
Host: Moraceae: Ficus carica.

Aleuroclava takahashii (David & Subramaniam) 1976

Aleurotuberculatus takahashii David & Subramaniam 1976: 174-175. Holotype. India: Tamil Nadu, Madras, 19 VII 1971, B. V. David, on Cordia myxa, IDAV.
Aleuroclava takahashii (David & Subramaniam); Jesudasan and David 1990: 1-13; Dubey & Sundaraj 2005d.
Distribution: 3: USSR; 6: Burma; India.
Host: Boraginaceae: Cordia myxa; Euphorbiaceae: Macaranga peltata; Icacinaceae: Mappia sp.; Loganiaceae: Strychnos nux-vomica; Moraceae: Streblus asper, Ficus racemosa; Musaceae: Musa sp.; Myrtaceae: Syzygium lanceolatum, Syzygium cumini; Rhamnaceae: Ziziphus sp.

Aleuroclava tentactuliformis (Corbett) 1935

Aleurotuberculatus tentactuliformis Corbett 1935b: 825. Syntypes. Malaya: on Conocephalus subrinervius.
Aleuroclava tentactuliformis (Corbett); Martin 1999: 31.
Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.
Host: Moraceae: Conocephalus subrinervius.

Aleuroclava terminaliae Sundararaj & David 1993

Aleuroclava terminaliae Sundararaj & David 1993: 250. Holotype pupal case. India: Maharashtra, Saputara, 26 III 1987, B. V. David, on Terminalia sp, IDAV.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Combretaceae: Terminalia sp.

Aleuroclava thysanospermi (Takahashi) 1934

Aleurotuberculatus thysanospermi Takahashi 1934b: 56. Holotype. Taiwan: on Thysanospermum diffisum, TARI.
Aleuroclava thysanospermi (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.
Distribution: 5: Taiwan.
Host: Apocynaceae: Thysanospermum diffisum

Aleuroclava trachelospemi (Takahashi) 1938

Aleurotuberculatus trachelospermi Takahashi 1938b: 72. Syntypes. Japan: Trachelospermum asiaticum var. intermedium, TARI.
Japaneyrodes trachelospermi (Takahashi); Zahradnik 1962a: 13
Aleuroclava trachelospermi (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.
Distribution: 5: Taiwan.
Host: Apocynaceae: Trachelospermum asiaticum var. intermedium.

Aleuroclava trilineata Sundararaj & David 1993

Aleuroclava trilineata Sundararaj & David 1993: 250-251. Holotype pupal case. India: Tamil Nadu, Kunnathoor, 27 II 1988, R. Sundararaj, on Streblus asper, IDAV.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Moraceae: Streblus asper

Aleuroclava trochodendri Takahashi 1957

Aleuroclava trochodendri Takahashi 1957: 12. Syntypes. Japan: on Trochodendron araliodes, HBL.

Distribution: 5: Japan.
Host: Trochodendraceae: Trochodendron aralioides.

Aleuroclava ubonensis (Takahashi) 1942

Aleurotuberculatus ubonensis Takahashi 1942h: 332. Syntypes. Thailand: on undetermined tree.
Aleuroclava ubonensis (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.
Distribution: 6: Thailand.
Host: undetermined tree.

Aleuroclava uraianus (Takahashi) 1932

Aleurotuberculatus uraianus Takahashi 1932: 27. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Clerodendrum sp, TARI.
Aleuroclava uraianus (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.
Distribution: 5: Taiwan.
Host: Verbenaceae: Clerodendrum sp.
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia perflava Hayat 1989

Aleuroclava vernoniae Meganathan & David 1994

Aleuroclava vernoniae Meganathan & David 1994: 18. Holotype. India: on Vernonia arborea, -
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Asteraceae: Vernonia arborea.

Aleuroclava vitexae Sundararaj & David 1993

Aleuroclava vitexae Sundararaj & David 1993: 251-252. Holotype pupal case. India: Tamil Nadu, Ulakkai falls, 6 VIII 1987, R. Sundararaj, on Vitex sp, IDAV.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Verbenaceae: Vitex sp.

Aleuroclava wrightiae Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleuroclava wrightiae Jesudasan and David 1991: 266. Holotype. India: Tamil Nadu, Madras, 9 XI 1993, R. W. Alexander Jesudasan, on Wrightia tinctoria, IDAV.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Annonaceae: Polyalthia cerasoides; Apocynaceae: Wrightia tinctoria; Campanulaceae: Lobelia nicotianaefolia; Icacinaceae: Nothapodytes nimmoniana; Loganiaceae: Strychnos nux-vomica; Oleaceae: Olea dioica.

Synonyms and Transfers
Aleuroclava cherasensis (Corbett) 1935 - Minutaleyrodes
Aleuroclava macarangae (Corbett) 1935 - Martiniella
Aleuroclava suishanus (Takahashi) - Minutaleyrodes

Aleurocybotus Quaintance & Baker 1914

Aleurocybotus Quaintance & Baker 1914: 101. Type species. Aleurodes graminicola Quaintance 1900, by monotypy.
Reference: Bink-Moenen (1983) originally separated the graminicolus group (=Aleurocybotus) from the setiferus group (=Vasdavidius) by having the antennae long and lateral to the prothoracic legs in the former versus having the antennae short and mesal to the prothoracic legs in the latter.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
cereus		x							
graminicolus	x								
millettiae				x					
occiduus	x	x							x
Total = 4 species	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1

Species Transfers
Aleurocybotus cobarensis Martin 1999 - Vasdavidius
Aleurocybotus concursus Ko 1998 - Vasdavidius
Aleurocybotus indicus David & Subramaniam 1976 - Vasdavidius
Aleurocybotus miscanthus Ko 1998 - Vasdavidius
Aleurocybotus setiferus Quaintance & Baker 1917 - Vasdavidius
Host: usually found on grasses (Poaceae)
References - Russell (2000) - Separation of Aleurocybotus versus Vasdavidius species; Ko et al (1998) - Key to Taiwanese species

Aleurocybotus cereus Martin 2005

Aleurocybotus cereus Martin 2005b: 11. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, 24.vi.2002, JH Martin, on Lasiacis ?rugelii (Poaceae), BMNH.
Distribution: 2: Belize.
Host: Poaceae: Lasiacis rugelli?

Aleurocybotus graminicolus (Quaintance) 1899

Aleurodes graminicolus Quaintance 1899b: 89. Syntypes. USA: Florida, Lake City, 24.vii.1898, P. H. Rolfs, on undetermined grass, USNM.
Aleurocybotus graminicolus (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 101
Distribution: 1: USA (FL).
Host: Poaceae: unidentified grass.

Aleurocybotus millettiae (Cohic) 1968

Aleyrodes millettiae Cohic 1968b: 113. Syntypes. Congo: on Millettia laurentii and Vitex madiensis.

Aleurocybotus millettiae (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 41.
Distribution: 4: Congo.
Host: Fabaceae: Millettia laurentii; Verbenaceae: Vitex madiensis

Aleurocybotus occiduus Russell 1964

Aleurocybotus occiduus Russell 1964b: 101. Holotype. USA: California, on Cynodon dactylon, USNM
Distribution: 1: USA (AZ, CA, FL, HI); 2: Peru; 9: Hawaii.
Host: Cyperaceae Cyperus rotundus; Poaceae: Cenchrus echinatus, Chloris sp, Cynodon dactylon, Echinochloa crus-galli, Oryza sativa L, Paspalum dilatatum, Paspalum notatum, Setaria italica, Sorghum halepense, Sorghum vulgare var. sudanese, Stenotaphrum secundatum, Zea mays.
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia luteola Howard 1895; Eulophidae Euderomphale hyalina (Compere & Annecke) 1961

Aleuroduplidens Martin 1999

Aleuroduplidens Martin1999: 35. Type species: Aleuroduplidens eucalyptifolia Martin 1999, by original designation.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
carverae							x		
croceata							x		
eucalyptifolia							x		
santali							x		
triangularis							x		
wellsae							x		
Total = 6 species	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0

Reference: Martin (1999) - Key to 6 species from Australia.

Aleuroduplidens carverae Martin 1999

Aleuroduplidens carverae Martin 1999: 36. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Cerbera manghas, ANIC.
Distribution: 7: Australia.
Host: Apocynaceae: Cerbera manhas.

Aleuroduplidens croceata (Maskell) 1896

Aleurodes croceata Maskell 1895: 428. Lectotype. Australia: on Monotoca [=Styphelia] elliptica [Epacridaceae], ADSIR.
Aleurotrachelus croceatus (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 103.
Tetraleurodes croceata (Maskell); Dumbleton 1956b: 177.
Aleuroduplidens croceata (Maskell) 1896; Martin 1999: 37.
Distribution: 7: Australia.
Host: Epicridaceae: Monotoca elliptica.

Aleuroduplidens eucalyptifolia Martin 1999

Aleuroduplidens eucalyptifolia Martin 1999: 38. Holotype puparium, Australia, CT, Molonglo Gorge, on Eucalyptus nortonii, 8 xii 1996, J.H. Martin, ANIC.
Distribution: 7: Australia.
Host: Myrtaceae: Eucalyptus nortonii.

Aleuroduplidens santali Martin 1999

Aleuroduplidens santali Martin 1999: 39. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Santalum lanceolatum, ANIC.
Distribution: 7: Australia.
Host: Santalaceae: Santalum lanceolatum.

Aleuroduplidens triangularis Martin 1999

Aleuroduplidens triangularis Martin 1999: 40. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Acaria ?mcdonnelliensis, ANIC
Distribution: 7: Australia.
Host: Fabaceae: Acacia ?mcdonnelliensis.

Aleuroduplidens wellsae Martin 1999

Aleuroduplidens wellsae Martin 1999: 40. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Acacia ?aneura, ANIC
Distribution: 7: Australia
Host: Fabaceae: Acacia ?aneura.

Aleuroglandulus Bondar 1923

Aleuroglandulus Bondar 1923a: 121. Type species. Aleuroglandulus subtilis Bondar 1923, by monotypy.

Reference - Russell (1944); Martin (2005) Key to Belize species.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
inanis		x							
magnus		x							
striatus		x							
subtilis	x	x							
Total 4 species	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Aleuroglandulus inanis Martin 2005

Aleuroglandulus inanis Martin 2005b: 13. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, 5.iii.1996, JH Martin, on Carica sp. [Caricaceae], BMNH.
Distribution: 2: Belize.
Host: Caricaceae: Carica sp.

Aleuroglandulus magnus Russell 1944

Aleuroglandulus magnus Russell1944a: 4. Holotype. Panama: on Synechantus warscewiszianus, USNM
Distribution: 2: Panama.
Host: Arecaceae: Chamaedorea wendleandiana, Synechantus warscewiszianus.

Aleuroglandulus striatus Sampson & Drews 1941

Aleuroglandulus striatus Sampson & Drews 1941: 157. Syntypes. Mexico: on unidentified plant, UCD; Russell 1944a: 6; Martin 2005b: 15.
Distribution: 2: Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico.
Host: Flacourtiaceae: Casearia sp, Latia sp; Meliaceae: Trichilia? sp.; Polygonaceae: Coccoloba schiedeana.

Aleuroglandulus subtilis Bondar 1923

Aleuroglandulus subtilis Bondar 1923a: 121. Syntypes. Brazil: on Chomelia oligantha.
Aleuroglandulus striatus Sampson & Drews 1941; misidentification in part; Sampson & Drews 1941: 157.
Aleuroglandulus emmae Russell 1944a: 5. Holotype. Mexico: Guerrero, on Flacourtiaceae, USNM; synonymy according to Martin 2005b: 67.
Aleuroglandulus malangae Russell 1944a: 5. Holotype. Cuba: on Xanthosoma sp, USNM; synonymy according to Martin 2005b: 67.
Distribution: 1: USA (FL, NC, NV, TX, UT); 2: Bahamas, Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Panama, Peru, Puerto Rico, Venezuela.

Host: Araceae Alocasia sp.; Caladium bicolor, Caladium x hortulanum, Colocasia antiquorum, Colocasia esculentum, Xanthosoma sagittifolium, Xanthosoma undipes; Arecaceae: Chamaedorea wendlandiana, Synechanthus warscewiszianus; Euphorbiaceae Euphorbia heterophylla, Jatropha sp.; Fabaceae: Clitoria laurifolia, Erythrina sp.; Galactia acapulcensis, Schizolobium sp.; Lauraceae Persea americana, Persea borbonia; Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava; Rhamnaceae: Gouania lupuloides; Rubiaceae: Chomelia oligantha, Gardenia sp.

Natural enemies: Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: Encarsia formosa Gahan 1924, Encarsia formosa Gahan 1924, Encarsia hispida DeSantis 1948, Encarsia portoricensis Howard 1907, Encarsia strenua group, Encarsia tabacivora Viggiani 1985; Eretmocerus sp.; Platygastridae: Amitus aleuroglanduli Viggiani & Evans 1992; Predators - Coccinellidae: Delphastus sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Mexico** on Caladium sp.; Chamaedorea sp, Fabaceae; Ficus carica, Hexisea bidentata Litsea sp.; **Antigua and Barbuda** on Xanthosoma sp.; **Dominica** on Colocasia esculenta.

Aleuroinanis Martin 1999

Aleuroinanis MARTIN 1999: 41. Type species. Aleuroinanis myrtacei Martin 1999, by monotypy

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
myrtacei							x		
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

Aleuroinanis myrtacei Martin 1999

Aleuroinanis myrtacei Martin 1999: 42. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Syzgium sp, ANIC.
Distribution: 7: Australia.
Host: Myrtaceae: Syzygium sp.

Aleurolobus Quaintance & Baker 1914

Aleurolobus Quaintance & Baker 1914: 108. Type species: *Aleurodes marlatti* Quaintance 1903, by original designation.
Neoaleurolobus Takahashi 1951c: 5. Type species. Aleurolobus musae Corbett 1935, by monotypy; synonymy according to Aleurolobus according to Regu & IS 1993:32.
References: Regu & David 1993 - key to Indian species.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
acanthi				x					
antennata						x			
azadirachtae						x			
azimae						x			
barleriae						x			
barodensis					x	x	x		
bidentatus						x			
burliarensis						x			
cassiae						x			
cephalidistinctus						x			
cissampelosae						x			
citri					x				
cohici						x			
confusus						x			
delamarei				x					
delhiensis						x			
diacritica						x			
diastematus				x					
distinctus						x			
exceptionalis						x			
flavus						x			
fouabii				x					

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
graminicola				x					
greeni						x			
gruveli				x					
hargreavesi				x					
hederae					x				
hosurensis						x			
indigoferae						x			
iteae					x				
japonicus					x				
jullieni				x		x			
karunkuliensis						x			
lagerstroemia						x			
luci				x					
macarangae						x			
madrasensis						x			
marlatti			x	x	x	x	x		
mauritanicus				x					
moundi						x			
musae						x			
nagercoilensis						x			
olivinus					x				
onitshae				x					
orientalis						x			
osmanthi					x				
ovalis						x			
padappaiensis						x			
panvelensis						x			
patchily						x			

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
philippinensis					x	x			
piliostigmatos				x					
psidii						x			
rhachisphora						x			
rhododendri					x	x			
riveae									
russellae						x			
sairandhryensis						x			
saputarensis									
scolopiae					x				
selangorensis						x	x		
setigerus					x	x			
shiiae					x				
simula						x			
singhi						x			
solitarius	x								
spinosus						x			
styraci					x				
subrotundus					x	x			
sundararaji						x			
szechwanensis					x				
taeonabae					x	x			
tassellatus						x			
tchadiensis				x					
teucrii			x						
tuberculatus				x		x			
valparaiensis						x			
vitis					x	x			

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
wunni									
sp.				x	x	x	x		
Total = 80 species	1	1	2	16	19	53	4	0	0

Aleurolobus acanthi Takahashi 1936

Aleurolobus acanthi Takahashi 1936a: 52. Syntypes. SW Africa: Swakopmund, on Acanthus sp, TARI.
Distribution: 4: Africa; Namibia.
Host: Acanthaceae: Acanthus sp.

Aleurolobus antennata Regu & David 1993

Aleurolobus antennata Regu and David 1993: 17. Holotype. India: on Sapindus sp.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Sapindaceae: Sapindus sp.

Aleurolobus azadirachtae Regu & David 1993

Aleurolobus azadirachtae Regu and David 1993: 18. Holotype. India: on Azadirachta indica.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Meliaceae: Azadirachta indica.

Aleurolobus azimae Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleurolobus azimae Jesudasan and David 1991: 269. Holotype pupal case. India: on Azima tetracantha, IDAV.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Salvadoraceae: Azima tetracantha

Aleurolobus barleriae Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleurolobus barleriae Jesudasan and David 1991: 269. Holotype pupal case. India: on Barleria laxifolia, IDAV.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Acanthaceae: Barleria laxifolia

Aleurolobus barodensis (Maskell) 1895

Aleurodes barodensis Maskell 1895: 424. Syntypes. India: Saccharum officinarum, ADSIR.
Aleurolobus barodensis (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 109.
Aleurodes longicornis Zehntner 1897a: 381. Syntypes. Java: on sugarcane [Saccharum officinarum], ADSIR; Quaintance & Baker 1917: 359.
Distribution: 5: Philippines; Taiwan; 6: India; Pakistan; Malaysia; Thailand; 7: Java.
Host: Poaceae: Erianthus aurundanaceum, Miscanthus sp, Saccharum officinarum.
Natural enemies: Fungus: Aschersonia sp. Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: Ablerus aligarhensis (Khan & Shafee) 1976, Ablerus delhiensis (Lal) 1938, Encarsia isaaci Mani 1940, Encarsia macroptera Viggiani 1985, Encarsia muliyali Mani 1940, Encarsia udaipuriensis (Shafee) 1973; Eulophidae: Euderomphale

secunda (Mani) 1939; Platygastridae: Amitus aleurolobi Mani 1939. Predators - Neuroptera/ Chrysopidae: Chrysoperla carnea (Stephens) 1836; Coleoptera/Coccinellidae: Chilocorus nigritus Fab. 1798, Oenopia sauzeti Mulsant, Coelophora octosignata Mulsant, Coelophora perrotteti Mulsant, Coelophora unicolor romani Mulsant, Menochilus sexmaculatus (Fab.), Brumoides suturalis (Fabricious), Scymnus nubilis Mulsant, Scymnus ochroderus Mulsant, Scymnus pallidicollis Mulsant, Serangium parcesetosum Sicard, Verania discolor Fabricius.

Aleurolobus bidentatus Singh 1940

Aleurolobus bidentatus Singh 1940: 455. Syntypes. India: on Jasminum sp, ZSI
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Oleaceae: Jasminum sp.

Aleurolobus burliarensis Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleurolobus burliarensis Jesudasan and David 1991: 271. Holotype pupal case. India: on unidentified tree, IDAV.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: on unidentified tree.

Aleurolobus cassiae Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleurolobus cassiae Jesudasan and David 1991: 271. Holotype pupal case. India: on Cassia fistula, IDAV.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Fabaceae: Cassia fistula.

Aleurolobus cephalidistinctus Regu & David 1993

Aleurolobus cephalidistinctus Regu and David 1993: 20. Holotype. India: on Hemidesmus indicus.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Asclepiadaceae: Hemidesmus indicus.

Aleurolobus cissampelosae Regu & David 1993

Aleurolobus cissampelosae Regu and David 1993: 21. Holotype. India: on Cissampelos sp.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Menispermaceae: Cissampelos sp.

Aleurolobus citri Takahashi 1932

Aleurolobus citri Takahashi 1932: 34. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Citrus sp, TARI
Distribution: 5: Taiwan.
Host: Malpighiaceae: Hiptage madablota; Rutaceae: Citrus sp.
US Port Interceptions: **India** on Citrus sp, Murraya koenigii, Murraya sp.; **South Korea** on Citrus sp.; **Sri Lanka** on Murraya sp.; **Taiwan** on Citrus reticulata.

Aleurolobus cohici Regu & David 1993

Aleurolobus cohici Regu and David 1993: 22. Holotype. India: on unknown host.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: unidentified plant.

Aleurolobus confusus David & Subramaniam 1976

Aleurolobus confusus David & Subramaniam 1976: 160. Holotype. India: on Murraya koenigii, ZSI.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Rutaceae: Murraya koenigii.
US Port Interceptions: **India** on Murraya koenigii, Murraya sp.; **Sri Lanka** on Citrus sp, Murraya koenigii, Murraya sp.

Aleurolobus delamarei Cohic 1969

Aleurolobus delamarei Cohic 1969: 26. Holotype. Chad: on Balanites aegyptiaca.
Distribution: 4: Chad.
Host: Zygophyllaceae: Balanites aegyptiaca.

Aleurolobus delhiensis Regu & David 1993

Aleurolobus delhiensis Regu and David 1993: 23. Holotype. India: on Kigelia pinnata.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Bignoniaceae: Kigelia pinnata.

Aleurolobus diacritica Regu & David 1993

Aleurolobus diacritica Regu and David 1993: 24. Holotype. India: on unknown host.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: unknown.

Aleurolobus diastematus Bink-Moenen 1983

Aleurolobus diastematus Bink-Moenen 1983: 44. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Bebedjia, 23.xi.1973, FAB & RMBM, on Guiera senegalensis, BMNH.
Distribution: 4: Chad.
Host: Combretaceae: Guiera senegalensis.

Aleurolobus distinctus Regu & David 1993

Aleurolobus distinctus Regu and David 1993: 24. Holotype. India: on Sapindus sp.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Sapindaceae: Sapindus sp.

Aleurolobus exceptionalis Regu & David 1993

Aleurolobus exceptionalis Regu and David 1993: 25. Holotype. India: on Ficus beddomei.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Moraceae: Ficus beddomei.

Aleurolobus flavus Quaintance & Baker 1917

Aleurolobus flavus Quaintance & Baker 1917: 360. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on unidentified tree, USNM.
Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.
Host: on unidentified tree; Loranthaceae: Loranthus sp.

Aleurolobus fouabii Cohic 1969

Aleurolobus fouabii Cohic 1969: 32. Holotype. Congo: on Agelaea dewevei, CORSTOM.
Distribution: 4: Congo.
Host: Connaraceae: Agelaea dewevrei; Rubiaceae: Colletoecema dewevrei.

Aleurolobus graminicola Bink-Moenen 1983

Aleurolobus graminicola Bink-Moenen 1983: 46. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Baibokoum, 8.xii.1973, FAB & RMBM, on Cymbopogon giganteus, BMNH.
Distribution: 4: Chad.
Host: Poaceae: Cymbopogon giganteus.

Aleurolobus greeni Corbett 1926

Aleurolobus greeni Corbett 1926: 280. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: Peradeniya, xi.1905, E. E. Green, on unidentified shrub, BMNH.
Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.
Host: unidentified shrub.

Aleurolobus gruveli Cohic 1968

Aleurolobus gruveli Cohic 1968b: 88. Syntypes (21): Cameroon: on Graminae (Poaceae), ?
Distribution: 4: Camaroon; Chad.
Host: Poaceae: Coelorachis afraurita

Aleurolobus hargreavesi Dozier 1934

Aleurolobus hargreavesi Dozier 1934: 185. Syntypes. Uganda: on Hyparrhenia sp, USNM
Distribution: 4: Congo; Nigeria; Uganda.
Host: Poaeae: Andropogon diplandra, Hyparrhenia sp, Saccharum officinarum.

Aleurolobus hederae Takahashi 1935

Aleurolobus hederae Takahashi 1935b: 63. Syntypes. Taiwan; on Hedera formosana, TARI.
Distribution: 5: Taiwan.
Host: Araliaceae: Hedera formosana.

Aleurolobus hosurensis Regu & David 1993

Aleurolobus hosurensis Regu and David 1993: 26. Holotype. India: on an unidentified plant.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: unidentified plant.

Aleurolobus indigoferae Regu & David 1993

Aleurolobus indigoferae Regu and David 1993: 27. Holotype. India: on Indigofera oblongifolia.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Fabaceae: Indigofera oblongifolia.

Aleurolobus iteae Takahashi 1957

Aleurolobus iteae Takahashi 1957: 13. Syntypes. Japan: on Itea japonica, HBL; Suh et al. 2006.
Distribution: 5: Japan; Korea.
Host: Grossulariaceae: Itea japonica; Saxifragaceae: Itea japonica; Scrophulariaceae: Melampyrum roseum.

Aleurolobus japonicus Takahashi 1954

Aleurolobus japonicus Takahashi 1954a: 3. Syntypes. Japan: on Callicarpa scandens, USNM
Distribution: 5: Japan.
Host: Asteraceae: Pertya scandens; Ranunculaceae: Clematis sp.; Rosaceae: Rubus palmatus. Verbenaceae: Callicarpa japonica.

Aleurolobus jullieni Cohic 1968

Aleurolobus juillieni Cohic 1968b: 92. Syntypes. Congo: on Clerodendron thomsonae.
Distribution: 4: Cameroon; Congo.
Host: Capparidaceae: Buchholzia coriaceae; Verbenaceae: Clerodendrum thomsoniae

Aleurolobus karunkuliensis Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleurolobus karunkuliensis Jesudasan and David 1991: 272. Holotype pupal case. India: on unidentified shrub, IDAV.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: unidentified shrub.

Aleurolobus lagerstroemia Regu & David 1993

Aleurolobus lagerstroemia Regu and David 1993: 28. Holotype. India: on Lagerstroemia lanceolata.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Lythraceae: Lagerstroemia lanceolata.

Aleurolobus luci Cohic 1969

Aleurolobus luci Cohic 1969: 36. Syntypes. Ivory Coast: on Gardenia ternifolia.
Distribution: 4: Chad; Ivory Coast.
Host: Rubiaceae: Gardenia triacantha, Gardenia ternifolia.

Aleurolobus macarangae Regu & David 1993

Aleurolobus macarangae Regu and David 1993: 28. Holotype. India: on Macaranga sp.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Euphorbiaceae: Macaranga sp.

Aleurolobus madrasensis Regu & David 1993

Aleurolobus madrasensis Regu and David 1993: 29. Holotype. India: on Atalantia monophylla.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Rutaceae: Atalantia monophylla.

Aleurolobus marlatti (Quaintance) 1903

Aleurodes marlatti Quaintance 1903: 61. Lectotype (designated Martin 1999:43). Japan: on orange [Citrus

sp.], USNM.

Aleurolobus marlatti (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 109.

Aleurolobus niloticus Priesner & Hosny 1934a: 1. Syntypes. Egypt: on Zizyphus spina christi, USNM; Bink-Moenen 1983: 50; synonymy according to Martin 1999: 43.

Aleurolobus ravisei Cohic 1968b: 95. Syntypes (2). Congo: on Hymenocardia acida, CORSTOM; synonymized with A. niloticus by Bink-Moenen 1983: 50.

Distribution: 3: Egypt; Iran; Israel; Jordan; Saudi Arabia; 4: Chad; 5: China; Japan; Philippines; Taiwan; 6: India; Malaysia; 7: Java.

Host: Amaranthaceae: Amaranthus bilitoides; Apocynaceae: Nerium indicum; Araceae: Colocasia sp.; Araliaceae: Hedera nepalensis; Asclepiadaceae: Leptadenia hastata; Bignoniaceae: Steroespermum kunthianum; Bombacaceae: Bombax malabaricum; Boraginaceae: Ehretia aspersa; Capparidaceae: Boscia senegalensis, Capparidaceae: Capparis corymbosa; Daphniphyllaceae: Daphniphyllum macropodum; Ebenaceae: Diospyros mespiliformis; Euphorbiaceae: Hymenocardia acida, Glochidion hongkongensis, Mallotus philippensis; Fabaceae: Dalbergia sissoo; Liliaceae: Smilax sp. Lythraceae: Lawsonia alba, Lawsonia inermis; Malvaceae: Abutilon foliosum, Malvaceae: Thespesia populnea; Moraceae: Ficus sycomorus, Ficus sp, Morus alba; Oleaceae: Olea cuspidata; Rhamnaceae: Paliurus spina-christi, Ziziphus hysudrica, Ziziphus mauritiana, Ziziphus spina-christi, Ziziphus sp.; Rosaceae: Rosa indica; Rutaceae: Citrus sinensis, Murraya exotica, Murraya paniculata, Murraya koenigii; Salvadoraceae: Salvadora sp.; Sapindaceae: Dodonaea viscosa, Schleichera oleosa; Ulmaceae: Aphananthe aspera; Verbenaceae: Duranta sp, Verbena officinalis, Gmelina sp.; Zygophyllaceae: Balanites aegyptiaca.

Natural enemies: Predators - Coccinellidae: Brumoides suturalis (Fabricious); Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: Encarsia perflava Hayat 1989, Encarsia longifasciata Subba Rao 1984, Encarsia davidi Viggiani & Mazzone 1980, Encarsia elegans Masi 1911, Encarsia ancistrocera Huang & Polaszek 1998, Encarsia lutea (Masi) 1909, Eretmocerus aleurolobi Ishii 1938, Eretmocerus siphonini Viggiani & Battaglia, Eretmocerus longiscapus Hayat 1998, Eretmocerus parasiphonini Evans & Abd-Rabou 2002, Eretmocerus sp. (Fulmek 1943: 7)

US Port Interceptions: **Australia** on Eucalyptus sp.; **Bangladesh** on Citrus limon, Citrus sp, Murraya koenigii, Murraya sp.; **Cambodia** on Murraya koenigii; **China** on Citrus sp, Murraya koenigii, Murraya sp.; **Dominican Republic** on Murraya koenigii; Egypt on unknown plant; **Germany** on Murraya koenigii; **Greece** on Citrus limon; **Haiti** on Citrus sp.; **Hong Kong** on Clausena lansium; **India** on Alstroemeria sp, Azadirachta indica, Citrus aurantiifolia, Citrus limon, Citrus sinensis, Citrus sp, Delphinium sp, Euphorbia lactea, Lawsonia inermis, Liatris sp, Mangifera indica, Mentha sp, Murraya koenigii, Murraya paniculata, Murraya sp, Musa acuminata, Musa sp, Ptelea sp, Rutaceae; **Indonesia** on Murraya sp, Rutaceae; **Iran** on Citrus sp, Mentha sp, Murraya koenigii, Murraya sp; **Israel** on Alstroemeria sp, Rutaceae; **Italy** on Murraya koenigii, **Jamaica** on Murraya koenigii; **Japan** on Murraya sp.; **Jordan** on Citrus aurantiifolia; **Korea (South)** on Citrus sp, Psidium guajava; **Malaysia** on Citrus sp, Murraya koenigii, Murraya sp.; **Mexico** on Citrus sinensis; **Nigeria** on Abelmoschus esculentus, Murraya koenigii; **Pakistan** on Citrus sp, Murraya koenigii, Murraya paniculata, Murraya sp.; **Philippines** Citrus sp, Mangifera indica, Manilkara zapota, Murraya sp, Psidium guajava, Psidium sp.; **Saudi Arabia** on Citrus sp, Murraya koenigii; **Seychelles** on Murraya koenigii; **Singapore** on Mangifera indica, Murraya koenigii, Murraya sp.; **South Africa** on Murraya koenigii; **Sri Lanka** on Murraya koenigii, Murraya sp.; **Taiwan** on Citrus reticulata, Murraya koenigii, Murraya sp.; **Thailand** on Citrus aurantiifolia, Citrus sp, Murraya koenigii, Murraya sp.;

Trinidad and Tobago on Murraya koenigi; **United Arab Emirates** on Murraya koenigii, Murraya sp.; **Venezuela** on Citrus sp.; **Viet Nam** on Eucalyptus sp, Murraya koenigii, Murraya sp, Ochna sp, Psidium guajava.

Aleurolobus mauritanicus Cohic 1969

Aleurolobus mauritanicus Cohic 1969: 41. Holotype. Mauritania: on Boscia senegalensis.
Distribution: 4: Chad; Mauritania.
Host: Capparidaceae: Boscia senegalensis, Ritchiea afzelii.

Aleurolobus moundi David & Subramaniam 1976

Aleurolobus moundi David & Subramaniam 1976: 161. Holotype. India: on Bassia sp, ZSI.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Chenopodiaceae: Bassia sp.

Aleurolobus musae Corbett 1935

Aleurolobus musae Corbett 1935b: 820. Holotype. Malaya: on Musa sapientum.
Neoaleurolobus musae (Corbett); Takahashi 1951c: 6; Mound & Halsey 1978: 171.
Aleurolobus musae Corbett; Regu & David 1993: 32.
Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.
Host: Musaceae: Musa sapientum.

Aleurolobus nagercoilensis Regu & David 1993

Aleurolobus nagercoilensis Regu and David 1993: 32. Holotype. India: on Barleria cuspidata.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Acanthaceae: Barleria cuspidata

Aleurolobus olivinus (Silvestri) 1911

Aleurodes olivinus Silvestri 1911: 214. Syntypes. Italy: on Olea sp, IESP
Aleurolobus olivinus (Silvestri); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.
Distribution: 3: Cyperus; Egypt; France; Israel; Italy; Morocco; Spain; 5: China.
Host: Oleaceae: Olea sp, Phillyrea angustifolia.
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia arabica Hayat 1989, Encarsia elegans Masi 1911, Encarsia olivina (Masi) 1910; Platygastridae: Amitus minervae Silvestri 1911.
US Port Interceptions: **Cyprus** on Olea europaea, Olea sp.; **Greece** on Olea europaea, Olea sp.; **Iran** on Olea europaea; **Israel** on Olea europaea, Olea sp.; **Italy** on Olea europaea, Olea sp.; **Jordan** on Olea europaea; **Lebanon** on Olea europaea; **Morocco** on Olea europaea; **Spain** on Olea europaea; **Syria** on unknown plant.

Aleurolobus onitshae Mound 1965

Aleurolobus onitshae Mound 1965c: 128. Holotype. Nigeria: on Phyllanthus floribundus, BMNH.
Distribution: 4: Chad; Ivory Coast; Nigeria.
Host: Euphorbiacae: Flueggea virosa, Phyllanthus floribundus, Securinega virosa.

Aleurolobus orientalis David & Jesudasan 1988

Aleurolobus orientalis David & Jesudasan Alexander 1988b. Holotype pupal case. India: on Securinega virosa, IDAV.
Distribution: 6: India; Sri Lanka.
Host: Euphorbiacae: Securinega virosa; Sapindaceae: Harpullia pendula.

Aleurolobus osmanthi Young 1944

Aleurolobus osmanthi Young 1944: 134. Syntypes. China: on Osmanthus fragrans.
Distribution: 5: China.
Host: Oleaceae: Osmanthus fragrans.

Aleurolobus ovalis Regu & David 1993

Aleurolobus ovalis Regu and David 1993: 38. Holotype. India: on Carissa sp.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Apocynaceae: Carissa sp.

Aleurolobus padappaiensis Regu & David 1993

Aleurolobus padappaiensis Regu and David 1993: 39. Holotype. India: on Guazuma tomentosa.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Sterculiaceae: Guazuma tomentosa.

Aleurolobus panvelensis Regu & David 1993

Aleurolobus panvelensis Regu and David 1993: 40. Holotype. India: on an unidentified plant.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: unidentified plant.

Aleurolobus patchily Regu & David 1993

Aleurolobus patchily Regu and David 1993: 41. Holotype. India: on Bridelia squamosa.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Asteraceae: Brickellia squamulosa.

Aleurolobus philippinensis Quaintance & Baker 1917

Aleurolobus philippinensis Quaintance & Baker 1917: 369. Syntypes. Philippines: on unidentified tree, USNM.
Distribution: 5: Philippines; Taiwan.
Host: Bombacaceae: Bombax malabaricum; Myrsinaceae: Ardisia sieboldii; Rubiaceae: Gardenia florida; Salicaceae: Salix sp.

Aleurolobus piliostigmatos Bink-Moenen 1983

Aleurolobus piliostigmatos Bink-Moenen 1983: 55. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Bebedjia, 27.vi.1973, FAB & RMBM, on Piliostigma thonningii; BHNM.
Distribution: 4: Chad; Ivory Coast.
Host: Fabaceae: Piliostigma thonningii

Aleurolobus psidii Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleurolobus psidii Jesudasan and David 1991: 275. Holotype pupal case. India: on Psidium guajava, IDAV.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava.

Aleurolobus rhachisphora Regu & David 1993

Aleurolobus rhachisphora Regu and David 1993: 42. Holotype. India: on Loranthus sp.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Loranthaceae: Loranthus sp.

Aleurolobus rhododendri Takahashi 1934

Aleurolobus rhododendri Takahashi 1934b: 62. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Rhododendron sp, TARI.
Distribution: 5: China; Japan; Taiwan; 6: Thailand.
Host: Ericaceae: Rhododendron formosanum, Rhododendron sp, Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava. Rutaceae: Murraya paniculata.
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia azimi Hayat 1989, Encarsia elegans Masi 1911, Encarsia inaron (Walker) 1839, Encarsia longifasciata Subba Rao 1984, Encarsia lutea (Masi) 1909.

Aleurolobus riveae Regu & David 1993

Aleurolobus riveae Regu and David 1993: 42. Holotype. India: on Rivea hypocrateriformis.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Convolvulaceae: Rivea hypocrateriformis

Aleurolobus russellae Regu & David 1993

Aleurolobus russellae Regu and David 1993: 43. Holotype. India: on an unidentified plant.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: unidentified plant.

Aleurolobus sairandhryensis Regu & David 1993

Aleurolobus sairandhryensis Regu and David 1993: 23. Holotype. India: on Acanthopippium sp.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Caryophyllaceae: Acanthophyllum sp.

Aleurolobus saputarensis Regu & David 1993

Aleurolobus saputarensis Regu and David 1993: 45. Holotype. India: unidentified plant.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: unidentified plant.

Aleurolobus scolopiae Takahashi 1933

Aleurolobus scolopiae Takahashi 1933: 19. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Scolopia oldhami, TARI.
Distribution: 5: Taiwan.
Host: Solanaceae: Scopolia oldhami.

Aleurolobus selangorensis Corbett 1935

Aleurolobus selangorensis Corbett 1935b: 819. Syntypes. Malaya: on unidentified host; Martin 1985: 317

Distribution: 6: Malaya; 7: Papau New Guinea.
Host: Apocynaceae: Cerbera manghas?; Erythroxylaceae: Erythroxylum sp.; Fabaceae: Dalbergia sp.; Naucleaceae: Neonauclea sp.; Rhizophoraceae: Rhizophora stylosa.

Aleurolobus setigerus Quaintance & Baker 1917

Aleurolobus setigerus Quaintance & Baker 1917: 372. Lectotype (designated by Martin 1999: 35). Sri Lanka; on Harpullia pendula, USNM.
Distribution: 5: China; Hong Kong; Taiwan; 6: Sri Lanka; Thailand.
Host: Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava, Rhodomyrtus sp.; Rutaceae: Citrus sp.; Sapindaceae: Harpullia pendula.
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia longifasciata Subba Rao 1984, Encarsia lutea (Masi) 1909.

Aleurolobus shiiae Takahashi 1957

Aleurolobus shiiae Takahashi 1957: 14. Syntypes. Japan: on Castanopsis [=Shiia] cuspidata, HBL.
Distribution: 5: Japan.
Host: Fagaceae: Castanopsis cuspidata.

Aleurolobus simula (Peal) 1903

Aleurodes simula Peal 1903b: 81. Syntypes. India: on Bombax malabaricum.
Aleurolobus simula (Peal); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 109.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Bombacaceae: Bombax malabaricum

Aleurolobus singhi Regu & David 1993

Aleurolobus singhi Regu and David 1993: 46. Holotype. India: unidentified plant.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: unidentified plant.

Aleurolobus solitarius Quaintance & Baker 1917

Aleurolobus solitarius Quaintance & Baker 1917: 377. Syntypes. USA: Illinois, on Cercis canadensis, USNM.
Distribution: 1: USA (FL, IL, VA).
Fabaceae: Cercis canadensis.

Aleurolobus spinosus Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleurolobus spinosus Jesudasan and David 1991: 276. Holotype pupal case. India: on Semecarpus anacardium, IDAV.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Anacardiaceae: Semecarpus anacardium.

Aleurolobus styraci Takahashi 1954

Aleurolobus styraci Takahashi 1954: 4. Syntypes. Japan: on Styrax japonica, HBL.
Distribution: 5: Japan.
Host: Styracaceae: Styrax japonicus.

Aleurolobus subrotundus Silvestri 1927

Aleurolobus subrotundus Silvestri 1927a: 13. Syntypes. Vietnam and China: on Citrus sp. and Clausenia sp, IESP; Takahashi 1942c: 208.
Distribution: 5: China; 6: Vietnam.
Host: Rutaceae: Citrus sp, Clausena sp, Murraya sp.
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia armata (Silvestri) 1927, Encarsia strenua (Silvestri) 1927
US Port Interceptions: **Australia** on Euonymus sp.; **China** on Euonymus japonicus; **Viet Nam** on Murraya sp.

Aleurolobus sundararaji Regu & David 1993

Aleurolobus sundararaji Regu and David 1993: 47. Holotype. India: on Tectona grandis.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Verbenaceae: Tectona grandis.

Aleurolobus szechwanensis Young 1942

Aleurolobus szechwanensis Young 1942: 99. Syntypes. China: on Citrus sp.
Distribution: 5: China.
Host: Rutaceae: Citrus sp.
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia fujianensis Huang & Polaszek 1998

Aleurolobus taeonabae (Kuwana) 1911

Aleyrodes taeonabae Kuwana 1911: 623. Syntypes. Japan: on Taonabo japonica, USNM.
Aleurolobus taeonabae (Kuwana); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 109.
Aleurolobus chinensis Takahashi 1936e: 453. Syntypes. China: on Cercis chinensis, TARI; synonymy according to Takahashi 1954: 2.
Distribution: 5: China; Japan; 6: India.
Host: Euphorbiaceae: Mallotus japonicus; Fabaceae: Cercis chinensis; Pittosporaceae: Pittosporum tobira; Theaceae: Ternstroemia japonica; Vitaceae: Vitis vinifera.

Aleurolobus tassellatus Regu & David 1993

Aleurolobus tassellatus Regu and David 1993: 48. Holotype. India: on Homonoia riparia.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Euphorbiaceae: Homonoia riparia.

Aleurolobus tchadiensis Bink-Moenen 1983

Aleurolobus tchadiensis Bink-Moenen 1983: 57. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Bebedjia, 17.xi.1973, FAB & RMBM, on Ritchiea afzelii; BHMN.
Distribution: 4: Chad.
Host: Capparaceae: Ritchiea afzelii, Capparus corymbosa.

Aleurolobus teucrii Mifsud and Palmeri 1996

Aleurolobus teucrii Mifsud & Palmeri 1996: 89. Holotype pupal case. Maltese Islands: Gozo, on Teucrium fruticans, NHM.
Distribution: 3: Maltese Islands.

Host: Labiatae: Teucrium fruticans.

Aleurolobus tuberculatus Regu & David 1993

Aleurolobus tuberculatus Regu and David 1993: 49. Holotype. India: on Ailanthus excelsa.
Distribution: 4: Madagascar; 6: Burma; Cambodia; India; Thailand.
Host: Simaroubaceae: Ailanthus excelsa.

Aleurolobus valparaiensis Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleurolobus valparaiensis Jesudasan and David 1991: 278. Holotype pupal case. India: on unidentified tree, IDAV.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: unidentified tree.

Aleurolobus vitis Danzig 1966

Aleurolobus vitis Danzig 1966: 205 [380]. Holotype. USSR: southern Maritime, on Vitis amurensis, ZIN; Suh et al. 2006:
Distribution: 5: Korea, USSR; 6: Malaya; Malaysia.
Host: Vitaceae: Vitis amurensis.
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Eretmocerus longiscapus Hayat 1998.

Aleurolobus wunni (Ryberg) 1938

Aleurodes asari Wunn 1926: 28. Syntypes. France: on Asarum europaeum; name preoccupied by Aleurodes asari Schrank, 1801.
Aleurolobus asari (Wunn); Visnya 1941b: 4.
Aleurodes wunni Ryberg 1938: 28; replacement name for A. asari.
Aleurolobus wunni (Ryberg); Mound and Halsey 1978: 39.
Aleurolobus clematidis Goux 1942: 141. Paratypes. France: on Clematis vitalba; synonomy according to Zahradnik 1963a: 10.
Aleurolobus puripennis Ossiannilsson 1944: 188. Syntypes. Sweden: on Symphoricarpus albus; synonomy according to Zahradnik 1963a: 10.
Distribution: 3: Czech Republic; Finland; France; Germany; Hungary; Italy; Poland; Sweden; USSR; Yugoslavia.
Host: Aristolochiaceae: Asarum europaeum; Caprifoliaceae: Linnaea borealis, Lonicera fragrantissima, Symphoricarpos albus, Symphoricarpos racemosus; Rosaceae: Spiraea sp.
Labiatae: Phlomis sp, Phlomis fruticosa; Ranunculaceae: Clematis vitalba, Cimicifuga daurica.
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia maritima Yasnosh 1989, Encarsia lutea (Masi) 1909
Encarsia olivina (Masi) 1910, Encarsia lehri Yasnosh 1989, Encarsia tricolor Foerster 1878; Eretmocerus longicornis Viggiani & Battaglia;Platygastridae: Amitus longicornis (Foerster) 1878; Platygastridae: Amitus minervae Silvestri 1911.
US Port Interception: **India** on Murraya koenigii.

Aleurolobus sp.

India, Aphelinidae: Encarsia albiscutellum longipalpa Hayat 1989 (Hayat 1989a: 34).

Kenya, Aphelinidae: Encarsia gerlingi Viggiani 1988 (Huang & Polaszek 1998).
Kenya, on Boraginaceae: Ehretia pitiolaris, Aphelinidae: Encarsia gerlingi Viggiani 1988 (Viggiani 1988).
Japan, on Ericaceae: Rhododendron sp, Aphelinidae: Encarsia longifasciata Subba Rao 1984 (Pedata & Polaszek 2003: 371).
Australia, on Myrtaceae: Eucalyptus bigalerita, Aphelinidae: Encarsia protransvena Viggiani 1985, Aleurolobus sp. (Schmidt et al. 2001: 381).
India, on Myrtaceae: Eugenia jambolana, Aphelinidae: Encarsia septentrionalis Hayat 1989 (Hayat 1989a: 68).
India, Aphelinidae: Encarsia trivittata Hayat 1989 (Hayat 1989a: 59).
India, Eulophidae: Pomphale striptipennis Husain, Rauf & Kudeshia 1983 (Husain et al. 1983).

Transfers
Aleurolobus opilismeni Takahashi 1931 - Rositaleyrodes
Aleurolobus zeylanicus Corbett 1926 - Orientaleyrodes David 1993

Aleurolonga Mound 1965

Aleurolonga Mound 1965c: 130. Type species. Aleurolonga cassiae Mound 1965, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
cassiae				x					
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Aleurolonga cassiae Mound 1965

Aleurolonga cassiae Mound 1965c: 130. Holotype. Nigeria: on Cassia siamea, BMNH; Cohic 1968a: 24; Bink-Moenen 1983.

Distribution: 4: Angola; Chad; Nigeria.

Host: Fabaceae: Brachystegia sp, Burkea africana, Cassia siamea, Detarium microcarpum, Entada africana.

Aleuromarginatus Corbett 1935

Aleuromarginatus CORBETT 1935c: 246. Type species. Aleuromarginatus tephrosiae Corbett 1935, by monotypy.
Host - only known from legumes (Fabaceae).

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
bauhiniae						x			
corbettiaformis							x		
dalbergiae				x					
kallarensis						x			
littoralis							x		
marginiquus							x		
millettiae				x					
moundi							x		
nemciae							x		
nigrus							x		
serdangensis						x			
shihmenensis					x				
tephrosiae				x					
thirumurthiensis						x			
sp.						x			
Total = 14 species	0	0	0	3	1	4+	6	0	0

Aleuromarginatus bauhinae (Corbett) 1935

Trialeurodes bauhinae Corbett 1935b: 816. Syntypes. Malaya: on Bauhinia bidentata.
Aleuromarginatus bauhinae (Corbett); David 1988.
Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.
Host: Fabaceae: Bauhinia bidentata

Aleuromarginatus corbettiaformis Martin 1985

Aleuromarginatus corbettiaformis Martin 1985: 318. Holotype pupal case. New Guinea: on Desmodium unbellatum, BMNH.
Distribution: 7: New Guinea.
Host: Fabaceae: Desmodium umbellatum

Aleuromarginatus dalbergiae Cohic 1969

Aleuromarginatus dalbergiae Cohic 1969: 62. Holotype. Ivory Coast: on Dalbergia saxatilis; Bink-Moenen 1983: 60.
Distribution: 4: Chad; Ivory Coast.
Host: Fabaceae: Andira inermis; Pterocarpus lucens; Fabaceae: Dalbergia saxatilis; Pterocarpus lucens

Aleuromarginatus infestatus Dubey & Ko 2006-7

Aleuromarginatus infestatus Dubey & Ko 2006-7. Holotype. India: Karnataka, Bangalore, 5 VIII A.K. Dubey, ex. Dalbergia latifolia, IWST Collection.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Fabaceae: Dalbergia latifolia.

Aleuromarginatus kallarensis David & Subramaniam 1976

Aleuromarginatus kallarensis David & Subramaniam 1976: 162. Holotype. India: on Pterolobium indicum, ZSI
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Fabaceae: Pongamia glabra; Pterolobium indicum

Aleuromarginatus littoralis Martin 1985

Aleuromarginatus littoralis Martin 1985: 319. Holotype pupal case. New Guinea: on ?Derris trifoliata, BMNH
Distribution: 7: New Guinea.
Host: Fabaceae: Derris trifoliata.

Aleuromarginatus marginiquus Martin 1999

Aleuromarginatus marginiquus Martin 1999: 45. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Daviesia horrida, ANIC.
Distribution: 7: Australia.
Host: Fabaceae: Daviesia horrida.

Aleuromarginatus millettiae Cohic 1968

Aleuromarginatus millettiae Cohic 1968a 28. Syntypes. Congo: on Millettia eetveldeana, ? Bink-Moenen 1983: 61.
Distribution: 4: Congo; Ivory Coast.
Host: Fabaceae: Burkea africana; Cathormion altissimum; Daniellia olivera; Millettia eetveldeana; Newtonia glandulifera; Pterocarpus lucens; Tamarindus indica.

Aleuromarginatus moundi Martin 1999

Aleuromarginatus moundi Martin 1999: 46. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Acacia ?aneura, ANIC.
Dstribution: 7: Australia.
Fabaceae: Acacia aneura.

Aleuromarginatus nemciae Martin 1999

Aleuromarginatus nemciae Martin 1999: 46. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Nembia sp, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.
Host: Nembia sp.

Aleuromarginatus nigrus Martin 1999

Aleuromarginatus nigrus Martin 1999: 47. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Oxylobium ilicifolium, ANIC.
Distribution: 7: Australia.
Host: Fabaceae: Oxylobium ilicifolium

Aleuromarginatus serdangensis Takahashi 1955

Aleuromarginatus serdangensis Takahashi 1955, in Takahashi 1955b: 223. Syntypes (2). Malaya: on undetermined wild tree, BMNH.
Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.
Host: undetermined wild tree.

Aleuromarginatus shihmensensis Ko 1995

Aleuromarginatus shihmensensis Ko 1995, in Ko et al. 1995: 893. Holotype puparium, Taiwan, Shihmen, 23 I 1987, C.C. Ko, ex. Millettia reticulata, NTU.
Distribution: Taiwan.
Host: Fabaceae: Millettia reticulata.

Aleuromarginatus tephrosiae Corbett 1935

Aleuromarginatus tephrosiae Corbett 1935c: 247. Syntypes. Sierra Leone: on Tephrosia candida, Cohic 1969: 61; Bink-Moenen 1983: 62.
Aleuromarginatus indica Singh 1940: 454. Syntypes. India: on Tephrosia purpurea, ZSI; synonymy according to David & Subramaniam 1976: 163.
Distribution: 4: Chad; Congo; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Sierra Leon; Zaire; 6: India.
Hosts: Fabaceae: Indigofera sp.; Parkia clappertoniana; Prosopis africana; Tephrosiae linearis; Tephrosia purpurea; Tephrosia vogelii; Tephrosia candida.

Aleuromarginatus thirumurthiensis David 1988

Aleuromarginatus bauhiniae David 1976: 85. Holotype. India: Thirumurthi Hills, 7.6.1975, B.V. David, on Bauhinia racemosa, ZSI
Aleuromarginatus thirumurthiensis David 1988; name preoccupied by Aleuromarginatus bauhiniae Corbett 1935.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Fabaceae: Bauhinia racemosa.

Aleuromarginatus sp.

Fabaceae: Desmodium sp.
Distribution: 7: Sulawesi
Reference: Martin 1988: 65

Changes

Aleuromarginatus bauhiniae David 1976 - Aleuromarginatus thirumurthiensis David 1988, n. name

Aleuropapillatus Regu and David 1993

Aleuropapillatus Regu and David 1993: 50. Type species. Aleuropapillatus kumariensis Regu & David 1993, by original designation.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
gmelinae						x			
kumariensis						x			
Total = 2 species	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0

Aleuropapillatus gmelinae (David, Jesudasan & Mathew) 1988

Aleurolobus gmelinae David, Jesudasan & Mathew 1988: 165. Holotype puparium, India, Kerala State, Peechi, 29 X 1986, G. Mathew, on Gmelina arborea, David Collection (paratypes in IARI, USNM, BMNH).

Aleuropapillatus gmelinae (David, Jesudasan & Mathew); Regu & David 1993: 51.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Verbenaceae: Gmelina arborea.

Aleuropapillatus kumariensis Regu & David 1993

Aleuropapillatus kumariensis Regu & David 1993: 50. Holotype puparium, India, on Gmelina asiatica.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Verbenaceae: Gmelina asiatica.

Aleuroparadoxus Quaintance & Baker 1914

Aleuroparadoxus Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105. Type species Aleyrodes iridescens Bemis 1904, by monotypy.
References: Russell (1947) revision; Martin 2005.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
arctostaphyli	x								
chomeliae		x							
gardeniae	x	x							
ilicicola	x	x							
iridescens	x	x							
punctatus									
rhodae		x							
sapotae		x							
trinidadensis		x							
truncatus		x							
Total = 10 species	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Aleuroparadoxus arctostaphyli Russell 1947

Aleuroparadoxus arctostaphyli Russell 1947: 15. Holotype. USA: California, on Artostaphylos sp, USNM
Distribution: 1: USA (CA, OR).
Host: Ericaceae: Arctostaphylos manzanita, Arctostaphylos tomentosa, Arctostaphylos viscida, Arbutus menziesii.

Aleuroparadoxus chomeliae Russell 1947

Aleuroparadoxus chomeliae Russell 1947: 22. Holotype. Panama: on Chomelia spinosa, USNM.
Distribution: 2: Panama.
Host: Rubiaceae: Chomelia spinosa.

Aleuroparadoxus gardeniae Russell 1947

Aleuroparadoxus gardeniae Russell 1947: 18. Holotype. Mexico: on Gardenia sp, USNM
Distribution: 1: USA (TX); 2: Costa Rica, Cuba, El Salvador, Mexico.
Host: Ebenaceae: Diospyros sp.; Rubiaceae: Gardenia sp.

Aleuroparadoxus ilicicola Russell 1947

Aleuroparadoxus ilicicola Russell 1947: 19. Holotype. USA: Alabama, on Ilex sp, USNM
Distribution: 1: USA (AL); 2: Mexico.
Host: Aquifoliaceae: Ilex vomitoria, Aquifoliaceae: Ilex sp.

Aleuroparadoxus iridescens (Bemis) 1904

Aleuroparadoxus iridescens (Bemis) 1904. Lectotype (designated by Russell 1947:14). USA: California, on Photinia (Heteromeles) arbutifolia, USNM; Quaintance & Baker 1914: 104
Distribution: 1: USA (CA); 2: Mexico.
Host: Rubiaceae: Gardenia sp; Ericaceae: Arctostaphylos manzanita; Labiatae: Salvia sp.; Lauraceae: Umbellularia californica; Rhamnaceae: Rhamnus californicus, Rhamnus creocea, Rhamnus ilicicola; Rosaceae: Heteromeles arbutifolia.

Aleuroparadoxus punctatus Quaintance & Baker 1917

Aleuroparadoxus punctatus Quaintance & Baker 1917: 3870. Lectotype (designated by Russell 1947: 35). Chile: on Lithraea caustica, USNM; Russell 1947: 35.
Distribution: 2: Chile.
Host: Anacardiaceae: Lithrea caustica, Schinus sp. Flacourtiaceae: Azara sp; Euphorbiaceae: Colliguaja odorifera; Rosaceae: Quillaja saponaria.

Aleuroparadoxus rhodae Russell 1947

Aleuroparadoxus rhodae Russell 1947: 20. Holotype. Mexico: on Gardenia sp, USNM; Martin 2005b: 17
Distribution: 2: Belize, Mexico.
Host: Myrtaceae: Eugenia? sp.; Rubiaceae: Gardenia sp.

Aleuroparadoxus sapotae Russell 1947

Aleuroparadoxus sapotae Russell 1947: 27. Holotype. Belize [British Honduras]: Consejo, Yucatan Peninsula, on Achras sapota, USNM; Martin 2005b: 17
Distribution: 2: Belize.
Host: Sapotaceae: Achras sapota, Manilkara sp.

Aleuroparadoxus trinidadensis Russell 1947

Aleuroparadoxus trinidadensis Russell 1947: 28. Holotype. Trinidad: on Davilla aspera, USNM
Distribution: 2: Trinidad.
Host: Dilleniaceae: Davilla aspera.

Aleuroparadoxus truncatus Russell 1947

Aleuroparadoxus truncatus Russell 1947: 30. Holotype. Honduras: Colon, Garunta, on Davilla rugosa, USNM; Martin 2005b: 17
Distribution: 2: Belize, Honduras; Mexico.
Host: Myrtaceae: Eugenia? sp.; Fabaceae: Lonchocarpus sp.; Dilleniaceae: Davilla matudai, Davilla rugosa.

Aleuroplatus Quaintance & Baker 1914

Aleuroplatus Quaintance & Baker 1914: 98. Type species. Aleurodes quercusaquaticae Quaintance 1900, by original designation.
References: Russell 1944.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
acaciae			x						
affinis				x					
aguariae				x					
akeassii				x		x			
alcocki									
alpinus				x					
anapatsae				x					
berbericolus	x	x							
bignoniae	x								
biluminiporus		x	Int						
bossi				x					
cadabae			x	x					
claricephalus				x					
cockerelli		x							
cococolus		x							
coronatus		x							
crustatus		x							
daitoensis								x	
dentatus		x							
dorsipallidus							x		
dubius				x					
elemarae	x								
epigaeae	x								
evodiae				x					

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
fici					x				
ficifolii						x			
ficusrugosae						x			
gelatinosus	x	x							
graphicus									
hiezi				x					
hoyae						x			
ilicis	x	x							
incisus						x			
incurvatus				x					
insularis				x					
integellus		x							
joholensis						x			
lateralis		x							
latus				x					
liquidambaris					x				
magnoliae	x								
malayanus						x			
mameti				x					
manjakaensis				x					
multipori				x					
myricae	x								
mysorensis						x			
neovatus				x					
oculiminutus		x							
oculireniformis		x							
ovatus	x								
panamensis		x							
pauliani				x					

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
pectiniferus					x	x	x		
periplocae				x					
perseaphagus			x						
pileae				x					
plumosus	x	x	Int						
polystachyae				x					
premnae						x			
quaintancei						x			
quercusaquaticae	x								
robinsoni				x					
sculpturatus		x							
semiplumosus	x		Int?						
serratus				x					
sinepecten						x			
subrotundus				x		x			
translucidus						x			
tsibabenae				x					
tsimananensis				x					
tuberculatus				x					
vaccinii			Int?						
validus		x							
variegatus		x							
vinsonioides	x	x							
weinmanniae				x					
Total = 77 species	13	19	7*	29	3	14	2	1	0

Aleuroplatus acaciae Bink-Moenen 1983

Aleuroplatus acaciae Bink-Moenen 1983: 63. Holotype pupal case, Egypt, Aswan, Elefantine Island, 21.i.1977, MAC; ex. Acacia tortilis, BMNH.

Distribution: 3: Egypt.

Host: Fabaceae: Acacia tortilis.

Aleuroplatus affinis Takahashi 1961

Aleuroplatus affinis Takahashi 1961: 332. Holotype. Madagascar: on unidentified plant, MNHNP.
Distribution: 4: Madagascar.
Host: on unidentified plant.

Aleuroplatus aguariae Takahashi 1955

Aleuroplatus agauriae Takahashi 1955a: 425. Syntypes. Madagascar: on Aguaria sp, MNHNP.
Distribution: 4: Madagascar.
Host: Ericaceae: Agauria sp.

Aleuroplatus akeassii Cohic 1969

Aleuroplatus akeassii Cohic 1969: 66. Holotype. Ivory Coast: on Baphia nitida.
Distribution: 4: Ivory Coast.
Host: Fabaceae: Baphia nitida.

Aleuroplatus alcocki (Peal) 1903

Aleurodes alcocki Peal 1903b: 74. Syntypes. India: Ficus religiosa.
Aleuroplatus alcocki (Peal); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 98.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Annonaceae: Polyalthia longifolia, Polyalthia pendula; Moraceae: Ficus indica, Ficus religiosa, Morus alba.
Note: David (1993) synonymized *Aleuroplatus ficusgibbosus* Corbett with this species; however, Martin (1999) did not accept that synonymy since the type material for *A. alcocki* (Peal) 1903 was not available for study; but rather synonymized *A. ficusgibbosus* with *Aleuroplatus pectiniferus* Quaintance & Baker 1917.

Aleuroplatus alpinus Takahashi 1955

Aleuroplatus alpinus Takahashi 1955a: 426. Syntypes. Madagascar: on undetermined host, MNHNP.
Distribution: 4: Madagascar.
Host: unidentified plant.

Aleuroplatus anapatsae Takahashi 1951

Aleuroplatus anapatsae Takahashi 1951a: 376. Syntypes. Madagascar: on "anapatsa-ala", MNHNP.
Distribution: 4: Madagascar.
Host: on "anapatsa-ala”.

Aleuroplatus berbericolus Quaintance & Baker 1917

Aleuroplatus berbericolus Quaintance & Baker 1917: 383. Syntypes. Canada: British Colombia, on Berberis aquifolium, USNM.
Distribution: 1: Canada; USA (FL); 2: Mexico.
Host: Aquifoliaceae: Ilex sp.; Berberidaceae: Berberis aquifolium, Mahonia sp.
US Port Interception: **Mexico** on Eryngium sp.

Aleuroplatus bignoniae Russell 1944

Aleuroplatus bignoniae Russell 1944: 341. Holotype. USA: Florida, Brooksville, on Bignonia sp, USNM.
Distribution: 1: USA (FL).
Host: Bignoniaceae: Bignonia sp.

Aleuroplatus biluminiporus Martin & Malumphy 2002

Aleuroplatus biluminiporus Martin & Malumphy 2002: 2. Holotype puparium. ex. Colombia, at England, Hereford and Worcester, Evesham, Blackminster, on Laurus nobilis, 30.vii.2001, A. Kirby, BMNH.
Distribution: 2: Colombia; 3: England (introduced).
Host: Lauraceae: Laurus nobilis.

Aleuroplatus bossi Takahashi 1936

Aleuroplatus bossi Takahashi 1936d: 87. Syntypes. South West Africa: Namib, Witport, on Maerua angustifolia, TARI.
Distribution: 4: Africa; Kenya; Nigeria; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania.
Host: Asclepiadaceae: Leptadenia heterophylla; Canellaceae: Warburgia ugandensis; Capparaceae:Maerua angolensis, Ritchiea afzelii; Liliaceae: Smilax sp.; Meliaceae: Trichilia roka; Polygalaceae: Polygala sp.

Aleuroplatus cadabae Priesner & Hosny 1934

Aleuroplatus cadabae Priesner & Hosny 1934a: 5. Syntypes. Egypt: on Cadaba rotundifolia, EDAC; Bink-Moenen 1983: 67.
Distribution: 3: Egypt; 4: Ethiopia; Somalia; Sudan.
Host: Asclepiadaceae: Leptadenia heterophylla; Capparidaceae: Cadaba rotundifolia.
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Ablerus pumilus Annecke & Insley 1970, phelinidae: Encarsia abatei Viggiani 1982, Aphelinidae: Encarsia aleuroplati Viggiani 1987, Aphelinidae: Eretmocerus cadabae Viggiani 1982, Aphelinidae: Eretmocerus mundus Mercet 1931

Aleuroplatus claricephalus Takahashi 1940

Aleuroplatus claricephalus Takahashi 1940b: 44. Syntypes. Mauritius: on undetermined indigenous plant, TARI.
Distribution: 4: Mauritius.
Host: unidentified plant.

Aleuroplatus cockerelli (Ihering) 1897

Aleurodes cockerelli Ihering 1897: 393. Syntypes. Brazil: on Baccharis paucifloscula, BMNH.
Aleuroplatus cockerelli (Ihering); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 98.
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: Asteraceae: Baccharis paucifloscula.

Aleuroplatus cococolus Quaintance & Baker 1917

Aleuroplatus cococolus Quaintance & Baker 1917: 385. Syntypes. Trinidad: on Cocos nucifera, USNM; Martin 2005b: 18.
Distribution: 2: Belize, Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica, Cuba; Nicaragua, Panama; Trinidad.
Host: Arecaceae: Cocos nucifera; Asteraceae; Clusiaceae: Calophyllum sp; Combretaceae: Terminalia sp.;

Loganiaceae: Strychnos sp.; Moraceae: Bosimum sp.; Myrtaceae: Eugenia michelii, Eugenia uniflora, Pimenta sp, Psidium sp.; Polygonaceae: Coccoloba sp.; Rubiaceae: Guettarda sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Dominican Republic** on Citrus sp, Murraya sp, Psidium guajava; **Guatemala** on Bromeliaceae, Chamaedorea sp.**; Honduras** on Bromeliaceae, Nephelium sp.; **Mexico** on Chamaedorea elegans, Chamaedorea sp, Citrus reticulata, Citrus sinensis, Citrus sp, Ericaceae , Laurus nobilis, Mangifera indica, Manilkara zapota, Myrtaceae, Persea americana, Persea sp, Pimenta sp, Piper nigrum, Piper sp, Psidium guajava, Strelitzia sp, Zingiber sp.; **Puerto Rico** on Malpighia glabra.

Aleuroplatus coronatus (Quaintance) 1900

Aleurodes coronata Quaintance 1900: 22. Syntypes. USA: California, Los Angeles, 5.xii.1887, D. W. Coquillett, on Quercus agrifolia, USNM.

Aleuroplatus coronata (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 98.

Distribution: 1: USA (AZ, CA, MS, NY); 2: Mexico.

Host: Ericaceae: Arbutus menziesii; Fagaceae: Castanea sp, Quercus densiflora, Quercus wislizenii, Quercus agrifolia Nee var. agrifolia, Quercus chrysolepis; Rhamnaceae: Rhamnus sp, Rhamnus californica; Rosaceae: Heteromeles arbutifolia

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia citrella (Howard) 1908, Encarsia pergandiella Howard 1907, Eretmocerus haldemani Howard 1908.

Aleuroplatus crustatus Bondar 1928

Aleuroplatus crustatus Bondar 1928b: 25. Syntypes. Brazil: on Eugenia sp, MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Myrtaceae: Eugenia sp, Psidium cymosum.

Aleuroplatus daitoensis Takahashi 1940

Aleuroplatus daitoensis Takahashi 1940d: 328. Syntypes. Loocoo Islands: on Ficus wightiana, TARI.

Distribution: 8: Loochoo Islands.

Host: Moraceae: Ficus wightiana.

Aleuroplatus dentatus Sampson & Drew 1941

Aleuroplatus dentatus Sampson & Drews 1941: 159. Syntypes. Mexico: Colima State, Manzanillo, on Forschammeria sp, UCD.

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: Capparidaceae: Forchhammeria sp.

Aleuroplatus dorsipallidus Martin 1989

Aleuroplatus dorsipallidus Martin 1988: 66. Holotype pupal case (male), Indonesia,. Sulawesi, Utara, 15.iv.1985, J. Martin, on Palaquium? sp, BMNH.

Distribution: 7: Sulawesi.

Host: Cunoniaceae: Weinmannia sp.; Moraceae: Taxotrophis ilicifolius; Sapotaceae: Palaquium? sp.

Aleuroplatus dubius Takahashi 1955

Aleuroplatus dubius Takahashi 1955a: 428. Syntypes. Madagascar: on undetermined host, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unidentified plant.

Aleuroplatus elemarae Mound & Halsey 1978

Aleuroplatus liquidambaris Russell 1944: 338. Holotype. USA: Lousianna, on Liquidamber styraciflua, USNM; name preoccupied by A. liquidambaris Takahashi 1941c: 391.
Aleuroplatus elemarae Mound and Halsey 1978: 47, new name.
Distribution: 1: USA (DC, FL, GA, LA, MD).
Host: Ericaceae: Vaccinium sp.; Hamamelidaceae: Liquidambar styraciflua; Magnoliaceae: Magnolia sp.; Rosaceae: Pyracantha coccinea.
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia citrella (Howard) 1908, Encarsia protransvena Viggiani 1985.

Aleuroplatus epigaeae Russell 1944

Aleuroplatus epigaeae Russell 1944: 340. Holotype. USA: Maryland, Silver Spring, Sligo Park, 6.xi.1943, L. Russell, on Epigaea repens, USNM.
Distribution: 1: Canada; USA (CT, DC, MD, MN, NJ, NY, PA, WI, VA).
Host: Ericaceae: Epigaea repens, Gaultheria sp, Vaccinium sp.; Lauraceae: Laurus sp.

Aleuroplatus evodiae Takahashi 1960

Aleuroplatus evodiae Takahashi 1960a: 141. Syntypes. Reunion Island: on Evodia sp, MNHNP.
Distribution: 4: Reunion Island.
Host: Rutaceae: Evodia sp.

Aleuroplatus fici Takahashi 1932

Aleuroplatus fici Takahashi 1932: 31. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Ficus retusa, TARI.
Distribution: 5: Japan; Taiwan.
Host: Moraceae: Ficus retusa, Ficus microcarpa, Ficus swinhoei.

Aleuroplatus ficifolii Takahashi 1942

Aleuroplatus ficifolii Takahashi 1942b: 174. Syntypes. Thailand: on Ficus sp.
Distribution: 6: Thailand.
Host: Moraceae: Ficus microcarpa, Ficus sp.

Aleuroplatus ficusrugosae Quaintance & Baker 1917

Aleuroplatus ficusrugosae Quaintance & Baker 1917: 387. Syntypes. India: on Ficus rugosa, USNM.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Moraceae: Ficus rugosa.

Aleuroplatus gelatinosus (Cockerell) 1898

Aleurodes gelatinosus Cockerell 1898a: 264. Syntypes. USA: New Mexico, on Quercus arizonica, USNM.
Aleuroplatus gelatinosus (Cockerell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 98
Distribution: 1: USA (AZ, CA, GA, NM, NV, OR, TX, UT, WA); 2: Cuba, Mexico.
Host: Fagaceae: Quercus arizonica, Fagaceae: Quercus agrifolia; Rhamnaceae: Rhamnus californica; Rubiaceae: Casasia calophyla.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia quercicola (Howard) 1908

Aleuroplatus graphicus Bondar 1923

Aleuroplatus graphicus Bondar 1923a: 117. Syntypes. Brazil: on Sapotaceae, MZU.
Distribution: 2: Brazil.
Host: Sapotaceae.

Aleuroplatus hiezi Cohic 1968

Aleuroplatus hiezi Cohic 1968b: 103. Syntypes. Congo: on Gaertnera paniculata; Bink-Moenen 1983: 67.
Distribution: 4: Congo; Ivory Coast.
Host: Apocynaceae: Tabernaemontana crassa, Rauvolfia vomitoria; Celastraceae: Salacia sp. Dilleniaceae: Tetracera alnifolia; Rubiaceae: Gaertnera paniculata.

Aleuroplatus hoyae (Peal) 1903

Aleurodes hoyae Peal 1903b: 88. Syntypes. India: on Hoya sp.
Aleuroplatus hoyae (Peal); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 98.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Asclepiadaceae: Hoya sp.

Aleuroplatus ilicis Russell 1944

Aleuroplatus ilicis Russell 1944: 337. Holotype. USA: Maryland, Silver Spring, on Ilex opaca, USNM.
Distribution: 1: USA (AL, DE, FL, GA, LA, MD, MS, NC, SC, TN, TX, VA, WV); 2: Mexico.

Host: Aquifoliaceae: Ilex x attenuata, Ilex sp, Ilex vomitoria, Ilex opaca, Ilex opaca , Ilex cassine; Ericaceae: Kalmia sp.; Hamamelidaceae: Liquidambar styraciflua; Illiciaceae: Illicium anisatum; Lauraceae: Laurus sp.; Nyssaceae: Nyssa sylvatica, Nyssa ogeche; Oleaceae: Osmanthus americanus; Rosaceae: Prunus caroliniana; Theaceae: Gordonia lasianthus.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia formosa Gahan 1924, Encarsia protransvena Viggiani 1985; Encyrtidae: Metaphycus sp.; Platygastridae: Amitus sp.

Aleuroplatus incisus Quaintance & Baker 1917

Aleuroplatus incisus Quaintance & Baker 1917: 388. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on Ostodes zeylanica, USNM.

Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Ostodes zeylanica; Guttiferae: Garcinia specta.

Aleuroplatus incurvatus Takahashi 1961

Aleuroplatus incurvatus Takahashi 1961: 333. Syntypes (3). Madagascar: on unidentified plant, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unidentified plant.

Aleuroplatus insularis Takahashi 1941

Aleuroplatus insularis Takahashi 1941b: 355. Syntypes. Mauritius: on Olea sp.

Distribution: 4: Mauritius.

Host: Oleaceae: Olea sp.

Aleuroplatus integellus Bondar 1923

Aleuroplatus integellus Bondar 1923a: 115. Syntypes. Brazil: on Chomelia oligantha, MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Rubiaceae: Chomelia oligantha.

Aleuroplatus joholensis Corbett 1935

Aleuroplatus joholensis Corbett 1935b: 782. Syntypes. Malaya: on Dillenia sp.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Dilleniaceae: Dillenia sp.

Aleuroplatus lateralis Bondar 1923

Aleuroplatus lateralis Bondar 1923a: 117. Syntypes. Brazil: on Eugenia sp, MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Myrtaceae: Eugenia sp.

Aleuroplatus latus Takahashi 1939

Aleuroplatus latus Takahashi 1939c: 2. Syntypes. Mauritius: on undetermined indigenous tree, TARI.

Distribution: 4: Mauritius.

Host: on undetermined indigenous tree.

Aleuroplatus liquidambaris Takahashi 1941

Aleuroplatus liquidambaris Takahashi 1941c: 391. Syntypes. Hong Kong: on Liquidambar sp.

Distribution: 5: Hong Kong.

Host: Hamamelidaceae: Liquidambar sp.

Aleuroplatus magnoliae Russell 1944

Aleuroplatus plumosa Quaintance 1900: 33; misidentification in part.

Aleuroplatus magnoliae Russell 1944: 337. Holotype. USA: Florida, Lake City, A. L. Quaintance, on Magnolia virginiana [=M. glauca], USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL).

Host: Ericaceae: Vaccinium sp.; Magnoliaceae: Magnolia virginiana, Magnolia sp.

Aleuroplatus malayanus Takahashi 1955

Aleuroplatus malayanus Takahashi 1955b: 234. Syntypes. Malaya: on Pueraria javanica stems, BMNH.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Fabaceae: Pueraria phaseoloides, Pueraria javanica.

Aleuroplatus mameti Takahashi 1937

Aleuroplatus mameti Takahashi 1937a: 44. Syntypes. Mauritius: on unidentified tree, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Mauritius.

Host: unidentified tree.

Aleuroplatus manjakaensis Takahashi 1955

Aleuroplatus manjakaensis Takahashi 1955a: 429. Holotype. Madagascar: on undetermined host, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unidentified plant.

Aleuroplatus multipori Takahashi 1940

Aleuroplatus multipori Takahashi 1940b: 46. Syntypes. Mauritius: on undetermined plant, TARI.

Distribution: 4: Mauritius.

Host: unidentified plant.

Aleuroplatus myricae Quaintance & Baker 1917

Aleuroplatus myricae Quaintance & Baker 1917: 389. Lectotype (designated by Russell 1944: 337). USA: Georgia, Griffen, on Myrica pennsylvanica, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL, GA, NC, NJ).

Host: Calycanthaceae: Calycanthus fertilis; Ericaceae: Kalmia sp, Rhododendron nudiflorum, Vaccinium sp.; Myricaceae: Myrica pensylvanica; Rosaceae: Prunus serotina.

Aleuroplatus mysorensis David & Subramaniam 1976

Aleuroplatus mysorensis David & Subramaniam 1976: 166. Holotype. India: Karnataka, Mysore, 19 IX 1985, B. V. David, on Ailantus excelsa, ZSI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified tree.

Aleuroplatus neovatus Takahashi 1961

Aleuroplatus neovatus Takahashi 1961: 334. Syntypes. Madagascar: on "liane", MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unidentified plant.

Aleuroplatus oculiminutus Quaintance & Baker 1917

Aleuroplatus oculiminutus Quaintance & Baker 1917: 390. Syntypes. Trinidad: on Ficus sp, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Trinidad.

Host: Moraceae: Ficus sp.

Aleuroplatus oculireniformis Quaintance & Baker 1917

Aleuroplatus oculireniformis Quaintance & Baker 1917: 391. Syntypes. Brazil: on Passiflora sp, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Passifloraceae: Passiflora sp.

Aleuroplatus ovatus Quaintance & Baker 1917

Aleuroplatus ovatus Quaintance & Baker 1917: 392. Syntypes. USA: Texas, College Station, on Berberis trifoliata, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (AL, AZ, FL, NM, TX).

Host: Aquifoliaceae: Ilex sp.; Berberidaceae: Berberis haemotocarpa, Berberis trifoliata, Mahonia trifoliata

US Port Interception: **Mexico** on Mahonia sp.

Aleuroplatus panamensis Sampson & Drews 1941

Aleuroplatus panamensis Sampson & Drews 1941: 161. Syntypes. Panama: on Gaultheria sp, UCD.

Distribution: 2: Panama.

Host: Ericaceae: Gaultheria sp.

Aleuroplatus pauliani Takahashi 1955

Aleuroplatus pauliani Takahashi 1955a: 432. Syntypes. Madagascar: on undetermined host, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unidentified plant.

Aleuroplatus pectiniferus Quaintance & Baker 1917

Aleuroplatus pectiniferus Quaintance & Baker 1917: 393. Syntypes. India: on Euphorbiaceae, USNM.

Aleuroplatus buchananiae Jesudasan and David 1991: 282. Holotype pupal case. India: on Buchanania lanzan, IDAV; Martin 1999: 48.

Aleuroplatus cinnamomi Jesudasan and David 1991: 282. Holotype pupal case. India: on Cinnamomum sp, IDAV; Martin 1999: 48.

Aleuroplatus distinctus Jesudasan and David 1991: 283. Holotype pupal case. India: on unidentified tree, IDAV; Martin 1999: 48.

Aleuroplatus ficusgibbosae Corbett 1926: 271. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on Ficus gibbosa, BMNH; Martin 1999: 48.

Aleuroplatus pectenserratus Singh 1945: 76. Syntypes. India: on Terminalia sp.; Martin 1999: 48.

Aleuroplatus walayarensis Jesudasan and David 1991: 285. Holotype pupal case. India: on Casearia esculenta, IDAV; Martin 1999: 48.

Distribution: 5: China; Taiwan; 6: India; Pakistan; Malaya; Malaysia; Sri Lanka; 7: Australia, Java, Sulawesi.

Host: Anacardiaceae: Buchanania lanzan; Betulaceae: Alnus formosana; Combretaceae: Terminalia sp.; Euphorbiaceae: Bischofia javanica Blume; Flacourtiaceae: Casearia esculenta; Lauraceae: Cinnamomum sp.; Malvaceae: Urena lobata; Moraceae: Morus alba, Ficus gibbosa, Ficus capensis, Ficus vasculosa; Myrtaceae: Eugenia jambos; Rutaceae: Evodia sp.; Salicaceae: Salix warburgii, Salix sp.; Theaceae: Gordonia anomala.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia ishii (Silvestri) 1926, Encarsia lutea (Masi) 1909, Encarsia perplexa Huang & Polaszek 1998, Eretmocerus cadabae Viggiani 1982.

Note: David (1993) synonymized *Aleuroplatus ficusgibbosus* Corbett with this species; however, Martin (1999) did not accept that synonymy since the type material for *A. alcocki* (Peal) 1903 was not available for study; but rather synonymized *A. ficusgibbosus* with *Aleuroplatus pectiniferus* Quaintance & Baker 1917.

Aleuroplatus periplocae (Dozier) 1934

Aleyrodes periplocae Dozier 1934: 191. Syntypes. Zaire: on Periplaca nigrescens, USNM.

Aleuroplatus periplocae (Dozier); Mound 1965c: 134; Cohic 1969: 74; Bink-Moenen 1983: 67

Distribution: 4: Zaire.

Host: Asclepiadaceae: Periploca nigrescens.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Eretmocerus sp.

Aleuroplatus perseaphagus Martin, Aguiar & Pita 1996

Aleuroplatus perseaphagus Martin, Aguiar & Pita 1996, in Martin et al. 1996: 117. Holotype pupal case, Madeira, Funchal, Lombo da Boa Vista, 3.viii.1993, F. Aguiar, on Persea americana, BMNH.

Distribution: 3: Madeira Islands.

Host: Lauraceae: Persea americana, Ocotea foetens.

Aleuroplatus pileae Takahashi 1939

Aleuroplatus pileae Takahashi 1939c: 3. Syntypes. Mauritius: on Pilea balfouri, TARI.

Distribution: 4: Mauritius.

Host: Urticaceae: Pilea balfouri.

Aleuroplatus plumosus (Quaintance) 1900

Aleurodes plumosa Quaintance 1900: 33. Lectotype (designated by Russell 1944:336). USA: Florida, on Quercus sp, USNM.

Tetraleurodes plumosa (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 108.

Aleuroplatus plumosus (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1917:394.

Distribution: 1: USA (AL, DC, FL, LA, MA, MD, NJ, WI, WV); 2: Mexico; 3: United Kingdom* [interception].

Host: Annonaceae: Asimina sp.; Aquifoliaceae: Ilex cassine, Ilex crenata, Ilex glabra, Ilex opaca; Arecaceae: Rhapis excelsa; Caprifoliaceae Viburnum nudum; Ericaceae: Kalmia sp, Lyonia ferruginea, Lyonia ferruginea, Lyonia lucida, Lyonia sp, Vaccinium corymbosum, Vaccinium darrowii, Vaccinium myrsinites, Vaccinium stamineum; Fagaceae: Quercus sp; Guttiferae: Hypericum cistifolium, Hypericum edisonianum, Hypericum galioides, Hypericum hypericoides, Hypericummyrtifolium, Hypericum punctatum, Hypericum stans, Hypericum tetrapetalum; Lauraceae: Persea borbonia , Persea carolinensis; Loganiaceae: Gelsemium sempervirens; Magnoliaceae: Magnoliaglauca, Magnolia grandiflora; Melastomataceae: Rhexia alifanus; Myricaceae: Myrica cerifera, Myrica rubra; Oleaceae: Fraxinus caroliniana; Rosaceae: Prunus caroliniana, Pyracantha coccinea; Theaceae: Gordonia lasianthus.

Natural enemies: Platygastridae: Amitus aleurodinis Haldeman 1850

Aleuroplatus polystachyae Takahashi 1955

Aleuroplatus polystachyae Takahashi 1955a: 433. Syntypes. Madagascar: on Polystachys sp, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Orchidaceae: Polystachya sp.

US Port Interception: **Madagascar** on Oeonia sp.

Aleuroplatus premnae Corbett 1926

Aleuroplatus premnae Corbett 1926: 272. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on Prenna cordifolia, BMNH.

Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.

Host: Verbenaceae: Premna cordifolia

Aleuroplatus quaintancei (Peal) 1903

Aleurodes quaintancei Peal 1903b: 78. Syntypes. India: on Ficus religiosa.

Aleuroplatus quaintancei (Peal); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 98.

Host: Moraceae: Ficus religiosa.

Aleuroplatus quercusaquaticae (Quaintance) 1900

Aleurodes quercus-aquaticae Quaintance 1900: 35. Syntypes. USA: Florida, Lake City, on Quercus aquatica, USNM.

Aleuroplatus quercusaquaticae (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 98.

Distribution: 1: USA (DC, FL, MD, MS, TX, VA).

Host: Annonaceae: Asimina incana; Fagaceae: Quercus aquatica, Quercus laurifolia, Quercus sp.

Aleuroplatus robinsoni Takahashi 1955

Aleuroplatus robinsoni Takahashi 1955a: 434. Syntypes. Madagascar: on Anthocleista sp, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Loganiaceae: Anthocleista sp.

Aleuroplatus sculpturatus Quaintance & Baker 1917

Aleuroplatus sculpturatus Quaintance & Baker 1917: 396. Syntypes. Panama: on Heliconia sp, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Panama.

Host: Musaceae: Heliconia sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Trinidad and Tobago** on Heliconia sp.; **Venezuela** on Heliconia sp.

Aleuroplatus semiplumosus Russell 1944

Aleuroplatus semiplumosus Russell 1944: 336. Holotype. USA: Virginia, Norfolk, on Persea borbonia,

USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (DC, DE, FL, GA, IL, LA, MD, MS, NC, NY, PA, SC, VA, WV); 3: United Kingdom

Host: Aquifoliaceae: Ilex opaca; Ericaceae: Kalmia latifolia, Rhododendron sp, Vaccinium sp.

Euphorbiaceae: Codiaeum variegatum; Guttiferae: Hypericum fasciculatum; Lauraceae: Persea palustris, Persea borbonia, Persea pubescens, Sassafras albidum; Magnoliaceae: Magnolia virginiana; Nyssaceae: Nyssa ogeche, Nyssa sylvatica; Oleaceae: Fraxinus sp.; Rubiaceae: Cephalanthus sp.

Aleuroplatus serratus Takahashi 1955

Aleuroplatus serratus Takahashi 1955a: 437. Syntypes. Madagascar: on "tambitsy", MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: on "tambitsy"

Aleuroplatus sinepecten Singh 1945

Aleuroplatus sinepecten Singh 1945: 75. Syntypes. Burma: on undetermined herb.

Distribution: 6: Burma.

Host: on undetermined herb.

Aleuroplatus subrotundus Takahashi 1938

Aleuroplatus subrotundus Takahashi 1938d: 261. Syntypes. Mauritius: on undetermined indigenous tree, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Mauritius; Reunion Island; 6; India.

Host: Myrtaceae: Eugenia jambos.

Aleuroplatus translucidus Quaintance & Baker 1917

Aleuroplatus translucidus Quaintance & Baker 1917: 397. Syntypes. India: on Citrus sp, USNM.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rutaceae: Citrus sp.

US Port Interception: **India** on Murraya sp.

Aleuroplatus tsibabenae Takahashi 1955

Aleuroplatus tsibabenae Takahashi 1955a: 437. Syntypes. Madagascar: on "tsibabena", MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: on "tsibabena".

Aleuroplatus tsimananensis Takahashi 1955

Aleuroplatus tsimananensis Takahashi 1955a: 440. Syntypes. Madagascar: on unidentified host, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unidentified plant.

Aleuroplatus tuberculatus Takahashi 1951

Aleuroplatus tuberculatus Takahashi 1951a: 375. Syntypes. Madagascar: on unidentified host, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: on unidentified.

Aleuroplatus vaccinii Russell 1944

Aleuroplatus plumosus (Quaintance); misidentification in part Quaintance & Baker 1917: 395.

Aleuroplatus vaccinii Russell 1944: 340. Holotype. USA: New Jersey, on Vaccinium corymbosum, USNM

Distribution: 1: Canada; USA (DC, FL, GA, IN, ME, MD, NJ, NY, NC, SC); 3: England (interception?).

Host: Aquifoliaceae: Ilex crenata, Ilex sp.; Ericaceae: Gaultheria sp, Gaylussacia baccata, Gaylussacia frondosa, Kalmia latifolia, Lyonia lucida, Lyonia sp, Vaccinium ashei, Vaccinium corymbosum, Vaccinium darrowii, Vaccinium myrsinites, Vaccinium vacillans; Fabaceae: Sesbania exaltata; Lauraceae: Laurus sp.; Loganiaceae: Gelsemium sempervirens; Nyssaceae: Nyssa sylvatica; Pyrolaceae: Chimaphila umbellata, Pyrola sp.

Rubiaceae: Randia aculeata.

Aleuroplatus validus Quaintance & Baker 1917

Aleuroplatus validus Quaintance & Baker 1917: 398. Syntypes. Jamaica: on undetermined host plant, USNM; Vazquez 1999: 143.

Distribution: 2: Cuba; Jamaica.

Host: Iridaceae: Espadaea amoena

US Port Interceptions: **Antigua and Barbuda** on Annona muricata; **Dominican Republic** on Canella winteriana, Guatteria blainii; **Haiti** on Annona sp, Citrus sp, Eucalyptus sp.

Aleuroplatus variegatus Quaintance & Baker 1917

Aleuroplatus variegatus Quaintance & Baker 1917: 399. Syntypes. Costa Rica: on Psidium sp, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Costa Rica.

Host: Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava.

Aleuroplatus vinsonioides (Cockerell) 1898

Aleurodes vinsonioides Cockerell 1898b: 225. Syntypes. Mexico: on leaves of tree having small white flowers, USNM.

Aleuroplatus vinsonioides (Cockerell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 98; Martin 2005b: 19.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL, GA, MS); 2: Belize, Costa Rica, Cuba, Guyana, Jamaica, Mexico, Panama

Host: Lauraceae: Nectandra sp, Nectandra coriacea, Nectandra earlei, Ocotea coriacea, Ocotea sp.

Aleuroplatus weinmanniae Takahashi 1951

Aleuroplatus weinmanniae Takahashi 1951a: 373. Syntypes. Madagascar: on Weinmannia sp, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Cunoniaceae: Weinmannia sp.

Transfers

Aleuroplatus denticulatus Bondar 1923 to Dialeurodes; Martin 2005: 39

Aleuropleurocelus Drews & Sampson 1956

Aleuropleurocelus Drews & Sampson 1956: 282. Type species. Aleuropleurocelus laingi Drews & Sampson 1956, by original designation.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
abnormis	x	x							
acaudatus	x								
ceanothi	x								
cecropiae		x							
coachellensis	x								
granulata	x	x							
laingi	x								
nigrans	x	x							
oblanceolatus	x								
ornatus	x								
sierrae	x								
Total = 11 species	10	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Aleuropleurocelus abnormis (Quaintance) 1900

Aleyrodes abnormis Quaintance 1900: 17. Syntypes. USA: Florida, on Quercus aquatica, Q. virens and other plants, USNM.

Tetraleurodes abnormis (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 108.

Aleuropleurocelus abnormis (Quaintance) 1900; Martin 2005b.

Distribution: 1: USA (AZ, FL, TX); 2: Mexico.

Host: Aquifoliaceae: Ilex opaca; Fagaceae: Quercus aquatica, Quercus catesbaei, Quercus laurifolia, Quercus myrtifolia, Quercus nigra, Quercus virens, Quercus virginiana; Lauraceae: Persea americana, Persea borbonia, Persea carolinensis; Magnoliaceae: Magnolia glauca,

US Port Interceptions: **Colombia** on Laurus nobilis; **Dominican Republic** on Lauraceae; **El Salvador** on Persea americana; **Mexico** on Citrus sp, Eucalyptus sp, Laurus nobilis, Mangifera indica, Persea americana , Persea sp.; **Peru** on Laurus nobilis.

Aleuropleurocelus acaudatus Drews & Sampson 1958

Aleuropleurocelus acaudatus Drews & Sampson 1958: 125. Syntypes. USA: California, on Artostaphylos sp.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Ericaceae: Arctostaphylos sp.

Aleuropleurocelus ceanothi (Sampson) 1945

Tetralicia ceanothi Sampson 1945: 59. Syntypes. USA: California, on Ceanothus cunicatus, UCD

Aleuropleurocelus ceanothi (Sampson) 1945; Drews & Sampson 1956: 281

Distribution: 1: USA (CA, NV).

Host: Rhamnaceae: Ceanothus cuneatus ssp. cuneatus

Aleuropleurocelus cecropiae (Bondar) 1923

Aleurotrachelus cecropiae Bondar 1923a: 143. Syntypes. Brazil: on Cecropia adenops, MZU

Aleuropleurocelus cecropiae (Bondar); Martin 2005b: 20.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Moraceae: Cecropia adenopus.

Aleuropleurocelus coachellensis Drews & Sampson 1958

Aleuropleurocelus coachellensis Drews & Sampson 1958: 120. Syntypes. USA: California, on Pluchea sericea.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Asteraceae: Pluchea sericea.

Aleuropleurocelus granulata (Sampson and Drews) 1941

Tetalicia granulata Sampson & Drews 1941: 169. Syntypes. Mexico: on undetermined plant. UCD

Aleuropleurocelus granulata (Sampson & Drews); Mound and Halsey 1978: 59

Distribution: 1: USA (TX); 2: Mexico.

Host: Verbenaceae: Lantana camara, on undetermined plant

Aleuropleurocelus laingi Drews & Sampson 1956

Aleuropleurocelus laingi Drews & Sampson 1956: 282. Syntypes. USA: California, on Arctostaphylos sp.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Ericaceae: Arctostaphylos sp.; Labiatae: Salvia apiana

Aleuropleurocelus nigrans (Bemis) 1904

Aleyrodes nigrans Bemis 1904: 522. Syntypes. USA: California, on Clematis ligustifolia and many other plants, USNM; Penny 1922: 34.

Tetraleurodes nigrans (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 618.

Tetralicia nigrans (Bemis); Baker 1937: 281.

Aleuropleurocelus nigrans (Bemis); Drews & Sampson 1956: 281.

Distribution: 1: USA (AZ, CA); 2: Mexico.

Host: Caprifoliaceae: Lonicera involucrata, Symphoricarpos racemosus; Ericaceae: Arctostaphylos manzanita, Arbutus menziesii, Arctostaphylos sp.; Fagaceae: Quercus densiflora; Hydrophyllaceae: Eriodictyon californicum; Labiatae: Salvia sp, Lauraceae: Umbellularia californica; Ranunculaceae: Clematis ligusticifolia; Rhamnaceae: Ceanothus californicus, Rhamnus californica Eschsch. ssp. californica; Rosaceae: Heteromeles arbutifolia, Prunus ilicifolia

Aleuropleurocelus oblanceolatus Drews & Sampson 1958

Aleuropleurocelus oblanceolatus Drews & Sampson 1958: 124. Syntypes. USA: California, on Rhamnus crocea var ilicifolia.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Rhamnaceae: Rhamnus crocea Nutt. ssp. ilicifolia.

Aleuropleurocelus ornatus Drews & Sampson 1958

Aleuropleurocelus ornatus Drews & Sampson 1958: 121. Syntypes. USA: California, on Eriodictyon trichocalyx.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Hydrophyllaceae: Eriodictyon trichocalyx var. trichocalyx.

Aleuropleurocelus sierrae (Sampson) 1945

Tetralicia sierrae Sampson 1945: 60. Syntypes. USA: California, on low spreading shrub, UCD.

Aleuropleurocelus sierrae (Sampson); Drews & Sampson 1956: 60.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: low spreading shrub.

Aleuroporosus Corbett 1935

Aleuroporosus Corbett 1935b: 844. Type species. Aleuroporosus lumpurensis Corbett 1935, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
lumpurensis						x			
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

Aleuroporosus lumpurensis Corbett 1935

Aleuroporosus lumpurensis Corbett 1935b: 845. Syntypes. Malaya: on unidentified host, lost?

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: unidentified plant.

Aleuropteridis Mound 1961

Aleuropteridis Mound 1961b: 127. Type species. Aleuropteridis douglasi Mound 1961, by original designation [junior synonym of A. filicicola (Newstead).

Host: on ferns

Reference: Bink-Moenen (1983) - Description and key to species.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
eastopi				x					
filiciicola			Int?	x					
hargreavesi				x					
jamesi				x					
Total = 4 species	0	0	1*	4	0	0	0	0	0

Aleuropteridis eastopi Mound 1961

Aleuropteridis eastopi Mound 1961b: 129. Holotype. Ghana: on fern, BMNH; Bink-Moenen 1983: 69.

Distribution: 4: Ghana; Ivory Coast.

Host: on fern, Dryopteridaceae: Nephrolepis biserrata.

Aleuropteridis filicicola (Newstead) 1911

Aleyrodes filicicola Newstead 1911: 174. Syntypes. Tanzania: on fern, BMNH.

Aleuropteridis filicicola (Newstead); Mound 1965c: 135; Bink-Moenen 1983: 68.

Distribution: 3: England; 4: Ivory Coast; Tanzania.

Host: Polypodiaceae/Pteridaceae: Pteris togoensis; Thelypteridaceae: Cyclosorus dentatus

Aleuropteridis hargreavesi Mound 1961

Aleuropteridis hargreavesi Mound 1961b: 131. Syntypes. Sierra Leone: on bush fern, BMNH; Bink-Moenen 1983: 68

Distribution: 4: Sierra Leon.

Host: on bush fern.

Aleuropteridis jamesi Mound 1961

Aleuropteridis jamesi Mound 1961b: 129. Syntypes. Nigeria, Ibadan, 29.xii.1960, E. A. James, on Pteris togoensis; BMNH; Bink-Moenen 1983: 68.

Distribution: 4: Nigeria.

Host: Pteridaceae: Pteris togoensis.

Aleuroputeus Corbett 1935

Aleuroputeus Corbett 1935b: 846. Type species. Aleuroputeus perseae Corbett 1935, by original designation.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
baccaureae						x			
chinensis					x				
perseae						x			
perseae?							x		
Total = 3+	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0

Aleuroputeus baccaureae Corbett 1935

Aleuroputeus baccaureae Corbett 1935b: 847. Holotype. Malaya: on Baccaurea motleyana, lost?

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Baccaurea motleyana.

Aleuroputeus chinensis Takahashi 1941

Aleuroputeus chinensis Takahashi 1941b: 353. Holotype. Hong Kong: on undetermined host.

Distribution: 5: Hong Kong

Host: unidentified plant.

Aleuroputeus perseae Corbett 1935

Aleuroputeus perseae Corbett 1935b: 846. Syntypes. Malaya: on Persea gatissima, lost?

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Lauraceae: Persea gratissima.

Aleuroputeus perseae? Corbett 1935

Aleuroputeus perseae? Corbett; Martin 1988: 68.

Distribution: 7: Java on Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava; 7: Sulawesi on Ulmaceae: Trema orientalis

Aleurothrixus Quaintance & Baker 1914

Aleurothrixus Quaintance & Baker 1914: 103. Type species. Aleyrodes howardi Quaintance 1907:91, junior synonym of Aleurodes floccosa Maskell 1896:432.

Aleurothrixus (Philodamus) Quaintance & Baker 1917: 404. Type species. Aleyrodes interrogationis Bemis 1904, by monotypy.

Hempelia Sampson & Drews 1941: 166. Type species. Hempelia chivelensis Sampson & Drews 1941, by monotypy; synonymy according to Martin 2005b: 20.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
aepim		x							
aguiari		x							
antidesmae					x	x	x		x
bondari		x							
chivelensis		x							
floccosus	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	
guareae		x							
guimaraesi		x							
interrogationis	x								
lucumai		x							
miconiae		x							
myrtacei		x							
myrtifolii		x							
ondinae		x							
porteri		x							
proximans		x							
silvestri						x			
similis		x							

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
smilaceti					x				
solani		x							
Total = 20 species	2	16	1	1	3	3	1	1	1

Aleurothrixus aepim (Goldi) 1886

Aleurodes aepim Goeldi 1886: 250. Syntypes. Brazil: on Manihot palmata.

Aleurothrixus aepim (Goldi); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 103.

Aleurothrixus graneli Blanchard 1918: 344. Syntypes. Argentina: on Ipomoea sp.; synonymy according to Costa Lima 1942c: 421.

Distribution: 2: Argentina; Brazil, Uruguay.

Host: Asteraceae: Baccharis oxyodenta, Mikania scandens; Convolvulaceae: Ipomoea sp.

Euphorbiaceae: Manihot esculenta, Manihot palmata, Manihot utilissima; Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava; Rubiaceae: Coffea arabica; Rutaceae: Citrus sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia perplexa Huang & Polaszek 1998, Encarsia porteri (Mercet), Encarsia aleurothrixi Evans and Polaszek 1998, Eretmocerus sp, Marietta sp.; Encyrtidae: Metaphycus sp.

Aleurothrixus aguiari Costa Lima 1942

Aleurothrixus aguiari Costa Lima 1942c: 425. Syntypes. ?Brazil: on Guarea trichiliodes.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Meliaceae: Guarea trichiliodes; Sapotaceae: Lucuma caimito

Aleurothrixus antidesmae Takahashi 1933

Aleurothrixus antidesmae Takahashi 1933: 13. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Antidesma sp, TARI

Distribution: 5: Taiwan; 6: Philippines, Thailand; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Antidesma sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Hawaii** on Anthurium andraeanum, Gardenia jasminoides, Gardenia sp, Ixora sp, Morinda citrifolia, Ocimum sp, Piper sp.; **Puerto Rico** on Ixora sp.

Aleurothrixus bondari Costa Lima 1942

Aleurothrixus bondari Costa Lima 1942c: 421. Syntypes. Brazil: on unidentified plant.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: on unidentified plant; Tiliaceae: Triumfetta semitriloba.

Aleurothrixus chivelensis (Sampson & Drews) 1941

Hempelia chivelensis Sampson & Drews 1941: 166. Syntypes. Mexico: on undetermined tree, UCD.

Aleurothrixus chivelensis Sampson & Drews; Martin 2005b: 20.

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: on undetermined tree.

Aleurothrixus floccosus (Maskell) 1895

Aleurodes floccosa Maskell 1895: 432. Syntypes. Cuba: on Citrus sp, NZAC

Aleurothrixus floccosus (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 91.

Aleyrodes horridus Hempel 1899: 394. Syntypes. Brazil: on Psidium guajava.

Aleurothrixus horridus (Hempel); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 103.

Aleyrodes howardi Quaintance 1907: 91. Syntypes. Cuba: on Citrus sp, USNM; synonymized by Costa Lima 1945c: 425.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA, FL, HI, LA, TX); 2: Antigua, Argentina; Bahamas; Barbados, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil; Chile; Colombia, Costa Rica; Colombia; Cuba; Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador; El Salvador, Guadeloupe; Guatemala, Guinea, Guyana, Haiti; Honduras; Jamaica, Martinique, Mexico, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama; Paraguay; Puerto Rico; Suriname, Trinidad & Tobago, Uruguay, Venezuela, Virgin Islands; 3: Canary Islands, France; Italy; Madeira, Morocco; Portugal, Sicily, Spain; 4: Angola; Congo; Gabon, Guinea, Liberia, Nigeria, Reunion; 5: Japan, Taiwan; 6: India, Thailand; 8: Guam, Tahiti.

Host: Anacardiaceae: Anacardium sp, Mangifera indica, Schinus terebinthifolius, Spondias dulcis, Anacardiaceae: Spondias lutea, Spondias mombin; Annonaceae: Annona reticulata, Annona squamosa; Apocynaceae: Plumeria rubra; Araceae: Dieffenbachia maculata, Dieffenbachia sp.; Asclepiadaceae: Paraquetina nigrescens; Asteraceae: Baccharis genistelloides, Emilia sonchifolia, Eupatorium odoratum; Bignoniaceae: Catalpa longissima, Tabebuia glomerata; Boraginaceae: Cordia collococca; Burseraceae: Bursera simaruba; Cannaceae: Canna coccinea; Chrysobalanaceae: Chrysobalanus icaco; Cyperaceae: Carex sp, Cyperus globosus, Cyperus odoratus, Cyperus ovularis, Cyperus rotundus, Cyperus sp.; Cyperus strigosus; Ebenaceae: Diospyros khaki; Fabaceae: Calliandra haematocephala; Guttiferae Calophyllum antillanum; Lauraceae: Persea americana; Liliaceae: Gloriosa superba; Malpighiaceae: Malpighia emarginata; Malvaceae: Sida rhombifolia; Meliaceae: Khaya nyasica, Swietenia sp.; Musaceae: Musa x paradisiaca; Myricaceae: Myrica cerifera; Myrtaceae: Eugenia uniflora, Feijoa sellowiana, Psidium cattleianum, Psidium guajava, Psidium sp.; Nyctaginaceae: Bougainvillea sp, Guapira discolor; Polygonaceae: Coccoloba diversifolia, Coccoloba uvifera; Rosaceae: Licania tomentosa; Rubiaceae: Coffea arabica; Rutaceae: Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus aurantium, Citrus decumana, Citrus limon, Citrus , Citrus reticulata, Citrus sapota, Citrus sinensis, Citrus x paradisi, Citrus x tangelo, X Citrofortunella microcarpa; Sapotaceae: Lucuma caimito, Manilkara sp, Manilkara zapota; Solanaceae: Solanum melongena; Verbenaceae: Avicennia

germinans; Viscaceae: Phoradendron sp.; Zygophyllaceae: Guaiacum officinale.

Natural enemies: **Fungus** - Aegerita webberi, Aschersonia aleyrodis; **Predators** - **Acari**/ Phytoseiidae Euseius stipulatus (Athias-Henriot), Typhlodromus phialatus Athias-Henriot; Araneae/Dictynidae: Phantyna segregata; Coleoptera/ Coccinellidae: Adalia bipunctata, Adonia variegata, Chilocorus bipustulatus, Clitostethus arcuatus, Coelophora pupillata , Cryptolaemus montrouzieri, Delphastus pallidus, Delphastus , Exochomus , Harmonia conglobata, Harmonia sedecimnotata, Nephaspis oculatus, Rhyzobius chrysomeloides , Serangium maculigerum; **Diptera**/ Syrphidae: Allograpta obliqua; **Hemiptera**/ Lygeidae: Geocoris sp.; Nabidae; Reduviidae: Rhinocorus iracundus.**Neuroptera/**Chrysopidae: Ceraeochrysa cubana, Chrysopa sp, Chrysoperla comanche; Coniopterygidae: Coniopteryx vicina, Conwentzia psociformis, Semidalis aleyrodiformis; **Thysanoptera/** Phlaeothripidae: Haplothrips merrilli. **Parasitoids -** Hymenoptera Aphelinidae: Cales noacki Howard 1907, Dirphys larensis Chavez 1996; Encarsia aleurothrixi Evans and Polaszek 1998, Encarsia americana (DeBach & Rose) 1981, Encarsia basicincta Gahan 1927, Encarsia brasiliensis (Hempel) 1904, Encarsia cubensis Gahan 1931, Encarsia desantisi Viggiani 1985, Encarsia dispersa Polaszek 2004, Encarsia dominicana Evans & Serra 2002, Encarsia haitiensis Dozier 1932, Encarsia hispida DeSantis 1948, Encarsia luteola Howard 1895, Encarsia nigricephala Dozier 1937, Encarsia noahi Polaszek & Hernandez 2003, Encarsia perplexa Huang & Polaszek 1998, Encarsia portoricensis Howard 1907, Encarsia quaintancei Howard 1908, Encarsia sophia (Girault & Dodd) 1915, Encarsia tabacivora Viggiani 1985, Encarsia variegata Howard 1908, Encarsiella noyesi Hayat 1983, Encarsiella sp.; Eretmocerus aleurothrixus Rose 2000, Eretmocerus ampliatus Rose 2000, Eretmocerus comperei Rose 2000, Eretmocerus desantisi Rose 2000, Eretmocerus dozieri Rose 2000, Eretmocerus exilis Rose 2000, Eretmocerus gracilis Rose 2000, Eretmocerus haldemani Howard 1908, Eretmocerus jimenezi Rose 2000, Eretmocerus longiterebrus Rose 2000, Eretmocerus paulistus Hempel 1904, Eretmocerus portoricensis Dozier 1932; Encyrtidae: Metaphycus angustifrons, Metaphycus sp, Plagiomerus cyaneus (Ashmead); Eulophidae: Euderomphale mexicana Myartseva 2003, Neopomphale aleurothrixi (Dozier) 1932; Platygastridae: Amitus sp, Amitus spiniferus (Brethes) 1914; Signiphoridae: Signiphora sp, Signiphora townsendi Ashmead 1900.

US Port Interceptions: **Colombia** on Citrus sp.; Cuba on Citrus sp.; **Dominican Republic** on Morinda citrifolia, Pimenta racemosa; **Ecuador** on Alpinia purpurata, Alpinia sp, Citrus limon; **El Salvador** on Citrus sp, Mangifera indica; **Guatemala** on Citrus sp.**; Hawaii** on Citrus sinensis; **India** on Citrus sp.; **Israel** on Laurus nobilis; **Italy** on Citrus reticulata, Citrus sp.; **Mexico** on Citrus sp, Persea americana, Persea sp, Psidium guajava; Panama on unknown plant; **Puerto Rico** on Bursera simaruba, Citrus aurantiifolia, Citrus aurantium, Citrus limon, Citrus sp, Musa sp, Solanum nigrum; **Singapore** on Murraya koenigii, Citrus sp.; **St. Lucia** on Fabaceae; **Viet Nam** on unknown plant.

Aleurothrixus guareae Costa Lima 1942

Aleurothrixus guareae Costa Lima 1942c: 422. Holotype. Brazil: on Lucuma caimito.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Meliaceae: Guarea trichiliodes; Myrtaceae: Eugenia tomentosa; Sapotaceae: Achras sapota, Lucuma caimito.

Aleurothrixus guimaraesi Costa Lima 1942

Aleurothrixus guimaraesi Costa Lima 1942c: 422. Holotype. Brazil: on Achras sapota.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Sapotaceae: Achras sapota

Aleurothrixus interrogationis (Bemis) 1904

Aleyrodes interrogationis Bemis 1904: 510. Syntypes. USA: California, on Ceanothus californicus, USNM.

Aleurothrixus interrogationis (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 104.

Aleyrodes (Philodamus) interrogationis Bemis; Quaintance & Baker 1917: 402

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Rhamnaceae: Ceanothus californicus, Ceanothus thyrsiflorus.

Aleurothrixus lucumai Costa Lima 1942

Aleurothrixus lucumai Costa Lima 1942c: 424. Syntypes. Brazil: on Achras sapota and Lucuma caimito.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Sapotaceae: Achras sapota, Lucuma caimito

Aleurothrixus miconiae Hempel 1923

Aleurothrixus miconiae Hempel 1923: 1189. Syntypes. Brazil: on Miconia chartacea, MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Melastomataceae: Miconia chartacea

Aleurothrixus myrtacei Bondar 1923

Aleurothrixus myrtacei Bondar 1923a: 176. Syntypes. Brazil: on Myrtaceae, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Barbados, Brazil; Colombia; Cuba, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Honduras, Puerto Rico, Suriname, St. Lucia, Trinidad & Tobago, Venezuela.

Host: Rubiaceae: Gardenia sp, Gardenia augusta; Myrtaceae: Eugenia sp, Psidium guajava.

US Port Interceptions: **Costa Rica** on Pimenta racemosa; **Dominican Republic** on Bucida buceras; **Guyana** on an unidentified plant; **Jamaica** on Cinnamomum sp.; **St. Kitts and Nevi** on Pimenta sp.; **St. Lucia** on Laurus nobilis, Ocimum basilicum, Pimenta racemosa; **Trinidad and Tobago** on Annona sp, Laurus sp, Myrtaceae, Pimenta racemosa, Pimenta sp.

Aleurothrixus ondinae Bondar 1923

Aleurothrixus ondinae Bondar 1923a: 174. Syntypes. Brazil: on "ondina".

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: on "ondina".

Aleurothrixus porteri Quaintance & Baker 1916

Aleurothrixus porteri Quaintance & Baker 1916: 466. Syntypes. Chile: on Solanaceae, USNM; Baker & Moles 1923: 634.

Distribution: 2: Argentina; Brazil; Chile.

Host: Anacardiaceae: Lithrea caustica, Lithrea molle, Schinus dependens, Schinus molle; Lauraceae: Persea americana; Myrtaceae: Myrtus sp, Myrciaria cauliflora; Rutaceae: Citrus sp.; Solanaceae: Cestrum parqui; Verbenaceae: Lippia citriodora.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Cales noacki Howard 1907, Encarsia hispida DeSantis 1948.

Aleurothrixus proximans Bondar 1923

Aleurothrixus proximans Bondar 1923a: 170. Syntypes. Brazil: on Lauraceae, MZU; Costa Lima 1968: 115.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Lauraceae: Laurus nobilis, Persea americana.

Aleurothrixus silvestri Corbett 1935

Aleurothrixus silvestri Corbett 1935b: 811. Syntypes. Malaya: on unidentified host.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: on unidentified plant.

Aleurothrixus similis Sampson & Drews 1941

Aleurothrixus similis Sampson & Drews 1941: 161. Syntypes. Mexico: on mistletoe growing on Acacia sp, UCD.

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: Loranthaceae: Loranthus sp.

Aleurothrixus smilaceti Takahashi 1934

Aleurothrixus smilaceti Takahashi 1934b: 63. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Smilax sp, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Liliaceae: Smilax china. Smilax sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia bothrocera Huang & Polaszek 1998, Encarsia perflava Hayat 1989.

Aleurothrixus solani Bondar 1923

Aleurothrixus solani Bondar 1923a: 173. Syntypes. Brazil: on Solanaceae, MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Solanaceae.

Aleurotithius Quaintance & Baker 1914

Aleurotithius Quaintance & Baker 1914: 106. Type species. *Aleurotithium timberlakei* Quaintance & Baker 1914, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
mexicanus		x							
timberlakei	x								
Total = 2 species	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Aleurotithius mexicanus Russell 1947

Aleurotithius mexicanus Russell 1947: 42-44. Holotype and paratypes. Mexico: no host information, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: unknown.

Aleurotithius timberlakei Quaintance & Baker 1914

Aleurotithius timberlakei Quaintance & Baker 1914: 106. Lectotype (designated by Russell 1947: 41). USA: California, on Eriodictyon crassifolium, USNM

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Hydrophyllaceae: Eriodictyon crassifolium, Eriodictyon tomentosum.

Aleurotrachelus Quaintance & Baker 1914

Aleurotrachelus Quaintance & Baker 1914: 103. Type species: Aleurodes tracheifer Quaintance 1900, by original designation.

Aleyrodes (Frauenfeldiella) Gomez-Menor 1943: 188. Type species. Aleurodes jelineki Frauenfeld 1867, by monotypy; nec. Frauenfeldiella ruebsaamen (Diptera), 1905

Frauenfeldiella Gomez-Menor; Sampson & Drews 1956: 694.

Luederwaldtiana Hempel 1923: 1185. Type species. Luederwaldtiana eriosemae Hempel 1923, by monotypy; synonymy according to Martin 2005:22.

Reference: Bink-Moenen (1983) - Description and key to African species.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
alpinus					x				
ambrensis				x					
ampullatus				x					
anonae						x			
asparagi				x					
atratus	x	x		x					
binkae						x			
brazzavillense				x					
caerulescens						x			
camamuensis		x							
camelliae					x				
chikungensis					x				
cinnamomi						x			
coimbatorensis						x			
corbetti						x			
cruzi		x							
debregeasiae						x			
distinctus		x							
dryandrae							x		

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
duplicatus				x					
elatostemae					x				
eriosemae		x							
erythrinae						x			
euphorifoliae					x				
fenestellae		x							
filamentosus				x					
fissistigmae					x				
fumipennis		x							
globulariae			x						
goaensis						x			
granosus		x							
gratiosus		x							
grewiae						x			
hazomiavonae				x					
ingafolii		x							
ishigakiensis					x				
joholensis						x			
juiyunensis					x				
limbatus							x		
longispinus						x			
lumpurensis						x			
machili						x			
madagascariensis				x					
maesae					x				
marginatus				x					
mauritiensis				x					
mesuae						x			
minimus					x				

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
minutus						x			
multipapillus					x	x			
nivetae				x					
obscurus				x					
orchidicola				x					
pandani				x					
papilliferus		x							
parvus		x							
pauliani				x					
plectroniae				x					
primitus					x				
pykarae						x			
pyracanthae					x				
reunionensis				x					
rhamnicola			x						
rosarius		x							
rotundus						x			
rubi					x				
rubromaculatus		x							
saklespurensis						x			
selangorensis						x			
serratus								x	
socialis		x							
souliei			x						
stellatus		x							
stypheliae							x		
taiwanus					x				
tarennae				x					

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
theobromae		x							
tracheifer		x							
trachoides	x	x		x				x	x
tuberculatus				x	x	x			
urticicola					x				
vitis					x	x			
wendlandiae						x			
zonatus			x			x			
Total = 84 species	2	19	4	21	18	25	3	2	1

Aleurotrachelus alpinus Takahashi 1940

Aleurotrachelus alpinus Takahashi 1940a: 29. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Rubus sp.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan

Host: Rosaceae: Rubus sp.

Aleurotrachelus ambrensis Takahashi & Mamet 1952

Aleurotrachelus ambrensis Takahashi & Mamet 1952b: 128. Syntypes. Madagascar: on undetermined tree.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unidentified tree.

Aleurotrachelus ampullatus Bink-Moenen 1983

Aleurotrachelus ampullatus Bink-Moenen 1983: 71. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Boro, 6.xii.1973, FAB & RMBM, on Detarium microcarpum; BHNM.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Fabaceae: Detarium microcarpus.

Aleurotrachelus anonae Corbett 1935

Aleurotrachelus anonae Corbett 1935b: 802. Syntypes. Malaya: on Annona squamosa, Morus indica and Zingiber sp.

Distribution: 6: Bangladesh, Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Annonaceae: Annona squamosa; Moraceae: Morus indica; Zingiberaceae: Zingiber sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Indonesia** on Annona sp.; **Thailand** on Annona sp.

Aleurotrachelus asparagi (Lewis) 1893

Aleurodes asparagi Lewis 1893: 88. Syntypes. Natal [South Africa]: on Asparagus sp.

Tetraleurodes asparagi (Lewis) Quaintance & Baker 1914: 108.

Aleurotrachelus asparagi (Lewis); Bink-Moenen 1983: 72.

Distribution: 4: South Africa.

Host: Liliaceae: Asparagus sp.

Aleurotrachelus atratus Hempel 1922

Aleurotrachelus atratus Hempel 1922: 3. Syntypes. Brazil: on Cocos nucifera.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL); 2: Bahamas; Brazil; Colombia, Guadeloupe, Mexico, Puerto Rico, St. Lucia, Trinidad & Tobago, Venezuela, Virgin Islands, West Indies; 4: Uganda, Comoros Islands.

Host: Arecaceae: Carpentaria acuminata; Chamaedorea erumpens, Cocos nucifera, Ptychospermaelegans, Roystonea regia, Syagrus romanzoffiana, Veitchia merrillii; Solanaceae: Solanum melongena L. var. esculentum.

US Port Interceptions: **Bahamas** on Cocos nucifera; **Costa Rica** on Livistona sp.; **Grenada** on Arecaceae; **Mexico** on Persea sp, Piperaceae; **Puerto Rico** on Areca sp, Cocos nucifera; **St. Lucia** on Areca sp, Cocos nucifera; **US Virgin Islands** on Cocos nucifera.

Aleurotrachelus binkae Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleurotrachelus binkae Jesudasan and David 1991: 286. Holotype pupal case. India: on Ecbolium linnearum.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Cucurbitaceae: Ecballium linnearu.

Aleurotrachelus brazzavillense Cohic 1968

Aleurotrachelus brazzavillense Cohic 1968a: 35. Syntypes (15). Congo: on Colletoecema dewevrei; Cohic 1968b: 113; Bink-Moenen 1983: 73.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Connaraceae: Agelaea dewevrei; Rubiaceae: Colletoecema dewevrei

Aleurotrachelus caerulescens Singh 1931

Aleurotrachelus caerulescens Singh 1931: 59. Syntypes. India: on Artocarpus integrifolia; Takahashi 1935b: 39.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan; 6: India.

Host: Araceae: Alocasia macrorrhizos; Cucurbitaceae: Thladiantha dubia; Euphorbiaceae: Bischofia javanica. Flacourtiaceae: Scolopia oldhami; Liliaceae: Smilax china; Lythraceae: Lagerstroemia indica; Moraceae: Artocarpus integrifolia; Myricaceae: Myrica rubra; Rubiaceae: Gardenia florida; Salicaceae: Salix sp.; Symplocaceae: Symplocos laurina; Ulmaceae: Celtis sinensis.

Aleurotrachelus camamuensis Bondar 1923

Aleurotrachelus camamuensis Bondar 1923a: 153. Syntypes. Brazil: on unidentified host.

Distribution: Brazil.

Host: unidentified plant

Aleurotrachelus camelliae (Kuwana) 1911

Aleyrodes camelliae Kuwana 1911: 625. Syntypes. Japan: on Thea japonica.

Aleurotrachelus camelliae (Kuwana); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 103.

Distribution: 5: China, Hong Kong; Japan.

Host: Theaceae: Camellia japonica, Camellia sinensis, Camellia sinensis var. sinensis, Thea japonica.

Aleurotrachelus chikungensis Mound & Halsey 1978

Aleurotrachelus parvus Young 1944: 136. Syntypes. China: on unidentified host. [name preoccupied by A. parvus (Hempel)

Aleurotrachelus chikungensis Mound and Halsey 1978: 68. Syntypes. China: on unidentified host. [new name for A. parvus Young, name preoccupied by A. parvus (Hempel)

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: unidentified plant.

Aleurotrachelus cinnamomi Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleurotrachelus cinnamomi Jesudasan & David 1991 Jesudasan and David 1991: 287. Holotype pupal case. India: on Cinnamomum malabaricum.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lauraceae: Cinnamomum malabaricum.

Aleurotrachelus coimbatorensis David & Subramaniam 1976

Aleurotrachelus coimbatorensis David & Subramaniam 1976: 168-170. Holotype. India: Coimbatore, 21 III 1957, S.K. David, on Jasminum auriculatum

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rubiaceae: Jasminum auriculatum.

Aleurotrachelus corbetti Takahashi 1941

Aleurotrachelus tuberculatus Corbett 1935b: 804-805. Syntypes. Malaya: Kuala Lumpur.

Aleurotrachelus corbetti Takahashi 1941c: 392.[Replacement name for Aleurotrachelus tuberculatus Corbett 1935b, nec. Aleurotrachelus tuberculatus Singh, 1933:343

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: unidentified plant.

Aleurotrachelus cruzi Cassino 1991

Aleurotrachelus cruzi Cassino 1991: 194. Holotype puparium, Brazil, Piracicaba, 25.viii.1975, P. Cassino, on Citrus sp., Costa Lima Collection, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; Cassino & Nascimento 1999: 78.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Rutaceae: Citrus sp.

Aleurotrachelus debregeasiae Young 1944

Aleurotrachelus debregeasiae Young 1944: 138-139. Syntypes. China: Szechwan Province, North Hot Springs of Pehpei, 7 I 1942, Kao-Keng-Yen, 13 I 1942; Mound and Halsey 1978.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: Urticae: Debregeasia edulis

Aleurotrachelus distinctus Hempel 1923

Aleurotrachelus distinctus Hempel 1923: 1182-1183. Syntypes. Brazil: Blumenau, Sana Catharina, VI 1919, H. Luederwaldt, on forest shrub

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Solanaceae: Solanum sp.

Aleurotrachelus dryandrae Solomon 1935

Aleurotrachelus dryandrae Solomon 1935: 83-86. Syntypes. Australia: Western Australia, Perth District, Crawley, on Dryandra floribunda; Mound and Halsey 1978: 69.; Martin 1999.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Proteaceae: Banksia attenuata, Banksia grandis, Dryandra floribunda, Dryandra sessilis, Grevilleabispinosa, Hakea prostrata, Hakea varia.

US Port Interceptions: **Australia** on Banksia hookeriana, Leucadendron sp, Persoonia longiflora, Persoonia sp.; Protea sp.

Aleurotrachelus duplicatus Bink-Moenen 1983

Aleurotrachelus duplicatus Bink-Moenen 1983: 73. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Bebedjia, 28.xi.1973, FAB & RMBM, on Mitragyna inermis, BHNM.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Rubiaceae: Crossopteryx febrifuga, Mitragyna inermis.

Aleurotrachelus elatostemae Takahashi 1932

Aleurotrachelus elatostemae Takahashi 1932: 42. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Elatostema lineolatum.; Takahashi 1935b: 41.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Solanaceae: Solanum sp.; Urticaceae: Elatostema edule, Elatostema lineolatum, Oreocnide pedinculata.

Aleurotrachelus eriosemae (Hempel) 1923

Luederwaldtiana eriosemae Hempel 1923: 1186. Syntypes. Brazil: on Eriosema heterophyllum.

Aleurotrachelus eriosemae (Hempel); Martin 2005b: 22.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Fabaceae: Eriosema heterophyllum.

Aleurotrachelus erythrinae Corbett 1935

Aleurotrachelus erythrinae Corbett 1935b: 805. Syntypes. Malaya: on Erythrina stricta.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Fabaceae: Centrosema plumieri, Erythrina stricta.

Aleurotrachelus euphorifoliae Young 1944

Aleurotrachelus euphorifoliae Young 1944: 139. Syntypes. China: on Euphoria longana.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Euphorbia longana

Aleurotrachelus fenestellae Hempel 1923

Aleurotrachelus fenestellae Hempel 1923: 1183. Syntypes. Brazil: on Baccharis genistelloides.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Asteraceae: Baccharis genistelloides.

Aleurotrachelus filamentosus Takahashi 1938

Aleurotrachelus filamentosus Takahashi 1938a: 27. Syntypes. Mauritius: on undetermined tree; Takahashi 1939c.

Distribution: 4: Mauritius.

Host: Sapotaceae: Labourdonnaisia calophylloides; unidentified tree.

Aleurotrachelus fissistigmae Takahashi 1931

Aleurotrachelus fissistigmae Takahashi 1931b: 264. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Fissistigma oldhami.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Annonaceae: Fissistigma oldhami.

Aleurotrachelus fumipennis (Hempel) 1899

Aleurodes fumipennis Hempel 1899: 394. Syntypes. Brazil: on grass growing in swampy ground.

Aleurocanthus fumipennis (Hempel); Baker & Moles 1923: 628; Bondar 1923a.

Aleurotrachelus fumipennis (Hempel); Mound and Halsey 1978: 70.

Distribution: 2: Brazil, Colombia, Mexico, Venezuela.

Host: Poaceae: Andropogon bicorne, unidentified grass.

Aleurotrachelus globulariae Goux 1942

Aleurotrachelus globulariae Goux 1942: 145. Syntypes. France: on Globularia alypum.

Distribution: 3: France; Israel.

Host: Globulariceae: Globularia alypum.

Aleurotrachelus goaensis Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleurotrachelus goaensis Jesudasan and David 1991: 288. Holotype pupal case. India: on unidentified tree.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified tree.

Aleurotrachelus granosus Bondar 1923

Aleurotrachelus granosus Bondar 1923a: 155. Syntypes. Brazil: on Theobroma cacao; Costa Lima 1968.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Musaceae: Musa sp.; Sterculiaceae: Theobroma cacao.

Aleurotrachelus gratiosus Bondar 1923

Aleurotrachelus gratiosus Bondar 1923a: 146. Syntypes. Brazil: on Lauraceae; Costa Lima 1968.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Lauraceae: Laurus nobilis.

Aleurotrachelus grewiae Takahashi 1952

Aleurotrachelus grewiae Takahashi 1952c: 25. Syntypes. Malaya: on Grewia tomentosa

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Tiliaceae: Grewia tomentosa.

Aleurotrachelus hazomiavonae Takahashi 1955

Aleurotrachelus hazomiavonae Takahashi 1955a: 408. Syntypes. Madagascar: on "hazomiavona" a parasitic Loranthaceae

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Loranthaceae: Loranthus sp.

Aleurotrachelus ingafolii Bondar 1923

Aleurotrachelus ingafolii Bondar 1923a: 148. Syntypes. Brazil: on Inga sp.

Distribution: 2: Brazil, Venezuela.

Host: Fabaceae: Inga sp.

Aleurotrachelus ishigakiensis (Takahashi) 1933

Trialeurodes ishigakiensis Takahashi 1933: 21. Syntypes. Japan: on Morus alba.

Aleurotrachelus ishigakiensis (Takahashi); Takahashi 1951b: 21.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Korea.

Host: Araliaceae: Gilibertia trifida, Hedera rhombea; Cornaceae: Cornus sp.; Daphniphyllaceae: Daphniphyllum macropodum; Euphorbiaceae: Sapium japonicum; Fabaceae: Pueraria hirsuta.

Lauraceae: Lindera obtusiloba; Moraceae: Ficus erecta, Morus alba, Morus bombycis; Pittosporaceae:

Pittosporum tobira, Pittosporum tobira 'variegata' ; Theaceae: Eurya japonica; Umbelliferae: Heracleum lanatum.

US Port Interception: **Japan** on Eurya japonica.

Aleurotrachelus joholensis Corbett 1935

Aleurotrachelus joholensis Corbett 1935b: 809. Syntypes. Malaya: on unidentified host.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: unidentified plant.

Aleurotrachelus juiyunensis Young 1944

Aleurotrachelus juiyunensis Young 1944: 135. Syntypes. China: on two undetermined plants.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: unidentified plant.

Aleurotrachelus limbatus (Maskell) 1895

Aleurodes limbatus Maskell 1895: 436. Lectotype (designated by Dumbleton 1956b:170). Australia: on Acacia longifolia.

Aleurotrachelus limbatus (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 103.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Epacridaceae: Leucopogon juniperus ;Styphelia adscendens; Fabaceae: Acacia longifolia.

Aleurotrachelus longispinus Corbett 1926

Aleurotrachelus longispinus Corbett 1926: 277. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on unidentified host; Singh 1931.

Distribution: 6: India; Sri Lanka.

Host: Rubiaceae: Ixora coccinea, unidentified host.

Aleurotrachelus lumparensis Corbett 1935

Aleurotrachelus lumpurensis Corbett 1935b: 807. Syntypes. Malaya: Kuala Lumpur, on Nephelium

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Sapindaceae: Nephelium lappaceum

Aleurotrachelus machili Takahashi 1942

Aleurotrachelus machili Takahashi 1942b: 168. Syntypes. Thailand: on Machilus sp.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: Lauraceae: Machilus sp.

Aleurotrachelus madagascariensis Takahashi 1955

Aleurotrachelus madagascariensis Takahashi 1955a: 409. Syntypes. Madagascar: on unidentified host

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unidentified host.

Aleurotrachelus maesae Takahashi 1935

Aleurotrachelus maesae Takahashi 1935b: 57. Holotype. Taiwan: on Maesa formosana.

Distribution: 5: China; Hong Kong; Taiwan.

Host: Myrsinaceae: Maesa formosana.

Aleurotrachelus marginatus (Newstead) 1911

Aleurodes marginata Newstead 1911: 172. Syntypes. Tanzania, Sigithal, near Amani, 4.viii.1902, A. Zimmerman, on forest tree; BMNH.

Tetraleurodes marginata (Newstead); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 108.

Aleurotrachelus marginatus (Newstead); Bink-Moenen 1983: 75.

Distribution: 4: Tanzania.

Host: unidentified tree

Aleurotrachelus mauritiensis Takahashi 1940

Aleurotrachelus mauritiensis Takahashi 1940b: 43. Syntypes. Mauritius: on undetermined tree.

Distribution: 4: Mauritius.

Host: unidentified tree.

Aleurotrachelus mesuae Corbett 1935

Aleurotrachelus mesuae Corbett 1935b: 803. Syntypes. Malaya: on Mesua ferrea and Adiobotrys atroparpureus.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Fabaceae: Adinobotrys atropurpureus; Guttiferae Mesua ferrea.

Aleurotrachelus minimus Young 1944

Aleurotrachelus minimus Young 1944: 137. Syntypes. China: on undetermined host.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: unidentified plant.

Aleurotrachelus minutus Takahashi 1952

Aleurotrachelus minutus Takahashi 1952c: 25. Syntypes. Malaya: on Ficus sp.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Moraceae: Ficus sp.

Aleurotrachelus multipapillus Singh 1932

Aleurotrachelus multipapillus Singh 1932: 86. Syntypes. Burma: on Bambusa nana; Martin 1988: 69.

Distribution: 5: China; 6: Burma; India; Malaysia; Thailand; 7: Sulawesi.

Host: Poaceae: Bambusa nana.

Aleurotrachelus nivetae Cohic 1969

Aleurotrachelus nivetae Cohic 1969: 89. Holotype. Ivory Coast: on Sansevieria trifasciata var laurentii; Bink-Moenen 1983: 75.

Distribution: 4: Ivory Coast.

Host: Liliaceae: Sansevieria trifasciata, Sansevieria trifasciata var laurentii.

Aleurotrachelus obscurus Bink-Moenen 1983

Aleurotrachelus obscurus Bink-Moenen 1983: 76. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Boro, 6.xii.1973, FAB & RMBM, on Daniellia olivera; BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Fabaceae: Burkea africana, Daniellia olivera, Detarium microcarpum, Prosopsis africana.

Aleurotrachelus orchidicola Takahashi 1939

Aleurotrachelus orchidicola Takahashi 1939c: 1. Syntypes. Mauritius: on orchid.

Distribution: 4: Mauritius.

Host: Orchidaceae: an orchid.

Aleurotrachelus pandani Takahashi 1951

Aleurotrachelus pandani Takahashi 1951a: 380. Syntypes. Mauritius: on Pandanus sp.

Distribution: 4: Mauritius.

Host: Pandanaceae: Pandanus sp.

Aleurotrachelus papilliferus (Sampson & Drews) 1941

Tetraleurodes papilliferus Sampson & Drews 1941: 176. Syntypes. Panama: on undetermined tree.

Aleurotrachelus papilliferus (Sampson & Drews); Nakahara 1995: 136.

Distribution: 2: Panama.

Host: unidentified tree.

Aleurotrachelus parvus (Hempel) 1899

Aleurodes parvus Hempel 1899: 295. Syntypes. Brazil: on Maytenus sp.

Aleurotrachelus parvus (Hempel); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 103.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Celastraceae: Maytenus sp.

Aleurotrachelus pauliani Takahashi 1961

Aleurotrachelus pauliani Takahashi 1960b: 151. Syntypes. Reunion Island: on unidentified host.

Distribution: 4: Reunion Island.

Host: unidentified plant.

Aleurotrachelus plectroniae Takahashi 1955

Aleurotrachelus plectroniae Takahashi 1955a: 412. Syntypes. Madagascar: on Plectronia thoursi

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Rubiaceae: Plectronia thouarsi.

Aleurotrachelus primitus Young 1944

Aleurotrachelus primitus Young 1944: 135. Syntypes. China: on undetermined plant.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: unknown plant.

Aleurotrachelus pykarae Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleurotrachelus pykarae Jesudasan and David 1991: 289. Holotype pupal case. India: on Glochidion sp.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Glochidion sp.

Aleurotrachelus pyracanthae Takahashi 1935

Aleurotrachelus pyracanthae Takahashi 1935b: 58. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Pyracantha koidzumi.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Rosaceae: Pyracantha koidzumi

Aleurotrachelus reunionensis Takahashi 1960

Aleurotrachelus reunionensis Takahashi 1960b: 149. Syntypes. Reunion Island: on undetermined plant.

Distribution: 4: Reunion Island.

Host: unknown plant.

Aleurotrachelus rhamnicola (Goux) 1940

Aleyrodes rhamnicola Goux 1940 Goux 1940: -. Syntypes. France; on Rhamnus alaternus.

Aleurotrachelus rhamnicola (Goux); Martin et al. 1996: 124.

Aleurotrachelus espunae Gomez-Menor 1945a: 298. Syntypes. Spain: on Berberis sp.; Martin

Distribution: 3: Corsica; France; Greece; Italy; Madeira; Malta; Morocco; Sicily; Spain.

Host: Berberidaceae: Berberis sp.; Ericaceae: Arbutus unedo; Fagaceae: Quercus sp.; Passifloraceae: Passiflora edulis; Ranunculaceae: Clematis vitalba; Rhamnaceae: Rhamnus alaternus; Rosaceae: Rosa sp, Rubus fruticosus, Rubus sp.; Vitaceae: Ampelopsis sp.

Aleurotrachelus rosarius Bondar 1923

Aleurotrachelus rosarius Bondar 1923a: 150. Syntypes. Brazil: on Psidium guajava.

Distribution: 2: Brazil, Colombia.

Host: Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava.

Aleurotrachelus rotundus Corbett 1935

Aleurotrachelus rotundus Corbett 1935b: 808. Syntypes. Malaya: on Adinobotrys atropurpureus.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Fabaceae: Adinobotrys atropurpureus.

Aleurotrachelus rubi Takahashi 1933

Aleurotrachelus rubi Takahashi 1933: 16. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Rubus sp.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Taiwan.

Host: Rosaceae: Rubus sp.; Boehmeria nivea.

Aleurotrachelus rubromaculatus Bondar 1923

Aleurotrachelus rubromaculatus Bondar 1923a: 150. Syntypes. Brazil: on Compositae

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Asteraceae.

Aleurotrachelus saklespurensis Regu & David 1992

Aleurotrachelus saklespurensis Regu & David 1992b: 135. Holotype pupal case, India, Saklespur, 10.iii.1990. K. Regu, on Dimocarpus longan, Regu Collection.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Sapindaceae: Dimocarpus longan.

Aleurotrachelus selangorensis Corbett 1935

Aleurotrachelus selangorensis Corbett 1935b: 801. Syntypes. Malaya: on Diospyros sp.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Ebenaceae: Diospyros sp.

Aleurotrachelus serratus Takahashi 1949

Aleurotrachelus serratus Takahashi 1949: 52. Syntypes. Rioux (Riau) Islands (south of Singapore): on wild palm.

Distribution: 8: Rioux (Riau) Islands.

Host: Arecaceae.

Aleurotrachelus socialis Bondar 1923

Aleurotrachelus socialis Bondar 1923a: 145. Syntypes. Brazil: on Cecropia sp.; Martin 2005b: 23.

Distribution - 2: Belize, Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guatemala, Guyana, Panama, Venezuela.

Host: Bignoniaceae: Bignoniaceae: sp.; Clusiaceae: Calophyllum sp.; Dilleniaceae: Tetracera sp.; Euphorbiaceae: Manihot caerulescens, Manihot esculenta; Lauraceae: Persea sp.; Moraceae: Cecropia sp. ; Myrtaceae: Pimenta sp.; Piperaceae: Piper sp.; Polygonaceae: Coccoloba sp.

Aleurotrachelus souliei Cohic 1969

Aleurotrachelus souliei Cohic 1969 Cohic 1969: 94. Holotype. Ivory Coast: on Tabernaemontana crassa; Ardaillon & Cohic 1970; Bink-Moenen 1983: 77.

Distribution: 4: Ivory Coast, Liberia, Nigeria.

Host: Apocynaceae: Pleiocarpa mutica, Pleiocarpa mutida, Tabernaemontana crassa; Lecythidaceae: Napoleona leonensis

Aleurotrachelus stellatus Hempel 1922

Aleurotrachelus stellatus Hempel 1922 Hempel 1922: 4. Syntypes. Brazil: on Cocos nucifera.

Bondar 1923a.

Aleurotrachelus stypheliae (Maskell) 1895

Distribution: 2: Brazil; Colombia.

Host: Arecaceae: Cocos nucifera; Fabaceae: Inga sp.; Rubiaceae: Chomelia oligantha.

Aleurotrachelus stypheliae (Maskell) 1895

Aleurodes stypheliae Maskell 1895: 442. Lectotype. Australia: on Styphelia (Monotoca) richei.

Tetraleurodes stypheliae (Maskell) Quaintance & Baker 1914: 108. Lectotype. Australia: on Styphelia (Monotoca) richei

Aleurotrachelus stypheliae (Maskell); Martin 1999: 53.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Epacridaceae: Leucopogon richei; Styphelia richei.

Aleurotrachelus taiwanus Takahashi 1932

Aleurotrachelus taiwanus Takahashi 1932: 45. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Pachyrrhizus erosus.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Fabaceae: Pachyrhizus erosus.

Aleurotrachelus tarennae Bink-Moenen 1983

Aleurotrachelus tarennae Bink-Moenen 1983: 78. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Timberi, 29.xii.1973, FAB & RMBM, on Tarenna sp.; BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Rubiaceae: Tarenna sp.

Aleurotrachelus theobromae Bondar 1923

Aleurotrachelus theobromae Bondar 1923a. Syntypes. Brazil: on Theobroma cacao and Anacardium occidentale.

Distribution: 2: Brazil; Guyana.

Host: Anacardiaceae: Anacardium occidentale; Sterculiaceae: Theobroma cacao.

Aleurotrachelus tracheifer (Quaintance) 1900

Aleurodes tracheifer Quaintance 1900: 38. Syntypes. Mexico: Tabasco, on "escabillo".

Aleurotrachelus tracheifer (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 39; Martin 2005b.

Distribution: 2: Belize, Colombia, Mexico, Panama.

Host: Burseraceae: Protium sp.; Loganiaceae: Strychnos sp.; Moraceae; Myrtaceae: Eugenia sp.; Polygonaceae: Coccoloba.

Aleurotrachelus trachoides (Back) 1912

Aleyrodes trachoides Back 1912 Back 1912: 151. Syntypes. Cuba: on Solanum seaphorthianum.

Aleurotrachelus trachoides (Back); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 103.

Aleurotulus bodkini Baker & Moles 1923: 635. Syntypes. Guyana: on ornamental plant; synonymy according to Mound and Halsey 1978: 77.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA, FL, HI, LA, TX); 2: Antigua; Bahamas, Barbados; Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba; Dominica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guadeloupe; Guatemala, Guyana; Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica; Martinique, Mexico; Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, Puerto Rico; Suriname, Trinidad; Venezuela, Virgin Islands; 4: Gambia, Reunion Island; 8: Fiji, Guam, Tahiti; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Annonaceae: Annona muricata, Annona reticulata; Apocynaceae: Tabernaemontana divaricata; Araceae: Syngonium podophyllum, Xanthosoma sagittifolium; Arecaceae: Chamaedorea elegans, Chamaedorea sp, Cocos nucifera, Dypsis lutescens, Veitchia merrillii; Asteraceae: Bidens pilosa,

Mikania cordifolia; Bignoniaceae: Tabebuia glomerata, Tabebuia pallida; Boraginaceae: Cordia collococca ; Cannaceae: Canna coccinea; Casuarinaceae: Casuarina sp.; Chrysobalanaceae: Licania michauxii; Convolvulaceae: Ipomoea batatas; Ipomoea sp, Merremia sp.; Dioscoreaceae: Dioscorea sp.; Fabaceae: Bauhinia divaricata, Canavalia ensiformis, Leucaena sp.; Guttiferae Calophyllum antillanum; Hypericum hypericoides; Lauraceae: Persea americana; Malvaceae: Hibiscus elatus; Melastomataceae: Miconia magnifolia; Moraceae: Ficus membranaceae, Ficus retusa; Myrsinaceae: Ardisia escallonioides; Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava; Phytolaccaceae: Petiveria alliacea; Polygonaceae: Coccoloba uvifera; Rubiaceae: Morinda citrifolia, Psychotria nervosa, Randia aculeata; Rutaceae: Citrus limon, Cleome sp.; Sapotaceae: Pouteria sapota; Solanaceae: Capsicum annuum, Capsicum frutescens, Capsicum sp, Cestrum nocturnum. Datura stramonium, : Lycopersicon esculentum, Lycopersicon, Nicotiana sp, Solanum melongena, Solanum nigrum, Solanum

seaforthianum, Solanum sp, Solanum torvum; Sterculiaceae: Theobroma cacao; Verbenaceae: Citharexylum sp, Tectona grandis; unidentified plant.

US Port Interceptions: **Dominican Republic** on Capsicum sp.; **Ecuador** on Bromeliaceae, Oncidium sp.; **Hawaii** on Heckeria umbellata, Hibiscus rosa-sinensis, Ixora sp, Jasminum sp, Piper betle, Piper sp, Plumeria sp.; **Jamaica** on Annona muricata, herbs, **Mexico** on Capsicum sp, Chamaedorea elegans, Chamaedorea sp.; **Puerto Rico** on Capsicum sp, Citrus aurantium, Citrus sp, Mentha sp, Musa sp, Piper sp.; **St. Lucia** on Punica granatum; **Trinidad and Tobago** on Areca sp.; **US Virgin Islands** on Coccoloba uvifera and herbs.

Aleurotrachelus tuberculatus Singh 1933

Aleurotrachelus tuberculatus Singh 1933: 343. Syntypes. Burma: on Ficus sp.; Takahashi 1935b; Takahashi 1942b.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar; 5:Hong Kong; Taiwan; 6: Burma; Cambodia; India; Thailand.

Host: Fabaceae: Centrosema pubescens, Dalbergia sp.; Lauraceae: Lindera oldhami; Moraceae: Ficus sp.

Aleurotrachelus urticicola Young 1944

Aleurotrachelus urticicola Young 1944: 138. Syntypes. China: on Urticaceae.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: Urticeae

Aleurotrachelus vitis Corbett 1935

Aleurotrachelus vitis Corbett 1935b: 806. Syntypes. Malaya: on Vitex sp.

Distribution: 3: USSR; 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Verbenaceae: Vitex

Aleurotrachelus wendlandiae Jesudasan & David 1991

Aleurotrachelus wendlandiae Jesudasan and David 1991: 290. Holotype pupal case. India: on Wendlandia thyrosoidea.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Wendlandia thyrosoidea

Aleurotrachelus zonatus Takahashi 1952

Aleurotrachelus zonatus Takahashi 1952c: 24. Holotype. Malaya: on undetermined host.

Distribution: 6: Greece; Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: unknown.

Transfers, Synonyms and New Names

Aleurotrachelus cacaorum Bondar 1923 to Tetraleurodes by Nakahara 1995

Aleurotrachelus cercropiae Bondar 1923 to Aleuropleurocelus by Martin 2005: 20

Aleurotrachelus espunae Gomez-Menor 1945 = A. rhamnicola

Aleurotrachelus micheliae Takahashi 1932 to Crenidorsum

Aleurotrachelus myrtifolii Bondar 1923 to Aleurothrixus; Martin 2005

Aleurotrachelus parvus Young 1944 to Aleurotrachelus chikungensis Mound & Halsey 1978

Aleurotrachelus tuberculatus Corbett 1935b to Aleurotrachelus corbetti Takahashi 1941

Aleurotrachelus turpiniae Takahashi 1932 to Crenidorsum

Aleurotuba Tremblay and Iaccarino 1978

Aleurotuba Tremblay and Iaccarino 1978: 60. Type species - Aleurodes jelineki Frauenfeld 1867.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
jelinekii	x	x	x						
Total = 1 species	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Aleurotuba jelinekii (Frauenfeld) 1867

Aleurodes jelinekii Frauenfeld 1867: 799. Syntypes. Italy: on Arbutus unedo.

Aleurotrachelus jelinekii (Frauenfeld); Fowler 1954: 406.

Aleyrodes (Frauenfeldiella) jelinekii (Frauenfeld); Gomez-Menor 1943: 188.

Aleyrodes (Frauenfeldiella) jelinekii form alba; Gomez-Menor 1954: 373.

Frauenfeldiella jelinekii (Frauenfeld); Sampson & Drews 1956: 694.

Aleurotuba jelinekii (Frauenfeld) 1867

Distribution: 1: USA (CA); 2: Colombia; 3: England; France; Germany; Greece; Italy; Netherlands, Portugal, Romania, Spain; Turkey; USSR; Yugoslavia.

Host: Caprifoliaceae: Viburnum rotundifolia, Viburnum tinus; Ericaceae: Arbutus unedo; Myrtaceae: Myrtus communis.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia aleurotubae Viggiani 1982, Encarsia margaritiventris (Mercet) 1931.

Encarsia tricolor Foerster 1878; Eretmocerus longicornis Viggiani & Battaglia; Cales noacki Howard 1907; Platygastridae: Amitus aleurotubae Viggiani & Mazzone 1982. Predators- Araneidae: Meta segmentata; Chamaemyidae: Leucopis bella Loew, Coccinellidae: Clitostethus arcuatus (Rossi), Menochilus sp.; Coniopterygidae: Conwentzia psociformis (Curtis), Drosophilidae: Acletoxenus formosus (Loew); Miridae: Campyloneura virgula (Herrick-Schaffer).

US Port Interceptions: **France** on Viburnum sp.; **Jamaica** on Annona muricata; **Spain** on Persea americana; **Netherlands.**

Aleurotulus Quaintance & Baker 1914

Aleurotulus Quaintance & Baker 1914: 101. Type species Aleurodes nephrolepidis Quaintance 1900, by original designation.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
anthuricola	x	x							
arundinacea						x	x		
laneus		x							
mundururu		x							
nephrolepidis		x	x	x					
pteridophytae		x							
sp.							x		
Total = 6+ species	1	5	1	1	0	1	2*	0	0

Aleurotulus anthuricola Nakahara 1989

Aleurotulus anthuricola Nakahara 1989: 436. Holotype pupal case, Colombia, intercepted at Miami, FL, 31.vii.1978, F. D. Matthews, on Anthurium sp, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (intercepted in CA, FL); 2: Barbados, Colombia, Dominica, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Trinidad & Tobago, Virgin Islands; 9 Hawaii.

Host: Araceae: Anthurium andreanum, Anthurium palmarum. Anthurium sp.

Aleurotulus arundinacea Singh 1931

Aleurotulus arundinacea Singh 1931: 88. Syntypes. India: on Bambusa arundinacea, ZSI; Martin 1985: 321.

Distribution: 6: India; 7: Papua New Guinea.

Host: Poaceae: Bambusa sp, Bambusa arundinacea.

Aleurotulus laneus Martin 2005

Aleurotulus laneus Martin 2005b: 26. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, 22.III.2003, JH Martin, on Lasiacis sp, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Poaceae: Lasiacis sp.

Aleurotulus mundururu Bondar 1923

Aleurotulus mundururu Bondar 1923a: 131. Syntypes. Brazil: on mundururu [Miconia sp.].

Distribution: 2: Belize, Brazil, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Guyana, Trinidad.

Host: Loganiaceae: Strychnos sp, Melastomataceae: Miconia sp.

Aleurotulus nephrolepidis (Quaintance) 1900

Aleurodes nephrolepidis Quaintance 1900: 29. Syntypes. USA: Pennsylvania, on Nephrolepis sp, USNM.

Aleurotulus nephrolepidis (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 29.

Aleyrodes extraniens Bemis 1904: 526. Syntypes. USA: California, on Acrostichum capense, USNM; Quaintance & Baker 1914: 102.

Aleurodes filicium Goeldi; misidentification in part; Douglas 1891a: 44.

Aleuroplatus kewensis Trehan 1938: 183. Lectotype (designated by Mound 1966). England: on Nephrodium confluens, BMNH; Mound 1966: 40.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA, FL, PA); 2: Brazil; 3: England; Hungary; Scotland; Spain; 4: Canary Islands; Madagascar.

Host: Aspidiaceae: Nephrodium confluens, Stenosema aurita; Aspleniaceae: Asplenium cuneatum; Blechnaceae: Blechnum occidentale; Blechnum brasiliensis; Dryopteridaceae: Diplazium proliferum, Dryopteris flaccida, Nephrolepis sp, Oleandra africana, Oleandra articulata, Polystichum falcatum, Tectaria molle; Pteridaceae: Acrostichum capense, Pteris biaurita, Pteris togoensis; Schizaeaceae: Anemia sp.; Thelypteridaceae: Cyclosorus dentatus.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Cales noacki Howard 1907.

Aleurotulus pteridophytae Martin 1994

Aleurotulus pteridophytae Martin 1994, in Mound et al. 1994: 1405. Holotype pupal case, Costa Rica, north Heredia Province, La Selva, xi.1992, L. A. Mound, on Selaginella eurynota, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador.

Host: Polypodiaceae: Adiantum sp, Schizaeaceae: Anemia phyllitidis, Selaginellaceae: Selaginella eurynota, fern.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia sueloderi Polaszek 1994

Aleurotulus sp.

Aleurotulus sp. Martin 1988: 70.

Collected in 7: Sulawesi on Dryopteridaceae: Nephrolepis sp.

Aleuroviggianus Iaccarino 1982

Aleuroviggianus Iaccarino 1982: 37. Type species. Aleuroviggianus adrianae Iaccarino 1982, by original designation.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
adanaensis			x						
adrianae			x						
graecus			x						
halperini			x						
polymorphus			x						
zonalus			x						
Total = 6 species	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0

Aleuroviggianus adanaensis Bink-Moenen 1992

Aleuroviggianus adanaensis Bink-Moenen 1992: 36. Holotype pupal case. Turkey: on Quercus coccifera, BMNH.

Distribution: 3: Greece; Israel; Rhodes; Turkey.

Host: Fagaceae: Quercus coccifera.

Distribution: 3: Greece; Israel, Quercus calliprinos, Quercus sp.

Aleuroviggianus adrianae Iaccarino 1982

Aleuroviggianus adrianae Iaccarino 1982: 38. Holotype. Italy: Portici, on Quercus ilex, UNP

Distribution: 3: France; Greece; Italy; Spain.

Host: Fagaceae: Quercus ilex, Quercus rotundifolia, Quercus suber.

Natural enemies: Platygastridae: Amitus vesuvianus Viggiani & Mazzone 1982; Aphelinidae: Encarsia aleuroilicis Viggiani 1982.

Aleuroviggianus graecus Bink-Moenen 1992

Aleuroviggianus graecus Bink-Moenen 1992: 39. Holotype pupal case. Greece: on Quercus coccifera, BMNH.

Distribution: 3: Crete; Greece.

Host: Fagaceae: Quercus coccifera.

Aleuroviggianus halperini Bink-Moenen 1992

Aleuroviggianus halperini Bink-Moenen 1992, in Bink-Moenen and Gerling 1991: 14. Holotype. Israel: Mt. Meron, ix.1976, R. Neeman, on Quercus calliprinos, BMCol

Distribution: 3: Crete; Greece; Rhodes; Turkey.

Host: Fagaceae: Quercus calliprinos, Quercus coccifera, Quercus sp.

Aleuroviggianus polymorphus Bink-Moenen 1992

Aleuroviggianus polymorphus Bink-Moenen 1992: 27. Holotype pupal case. Spain: on Quercus sp, BMNH.

Aleurodes quercus Signoret; misidentification Gomez-Menor 1945a: 283.

Distribution: 3: Spain.

Host: Fagaceae: Quercus ilex, Quercus suber.

Aleuroviggianus zonalus Bink-Moenen 1992

Aleuroviggianus zonalus Bink-Moenen 1992: 33. Holotype pupal case. Greece: on Quercus coccifera, BMNH.

Distribution: 3: Crete; Greece; Rhodes.

Host: Fagaceae: Quercus coccifera, Quercus sp.

Aleurovitreus Martin 2005

Aleurovitreus Martin 2005b: 28. Type species Aleyrodes insignis Bondar 1923.

Diagnosis - (From Martin 2005b): In nature - cuticle often pale, but some species with brownish patches, cryptic when feeding, silvery and glassy when adults or parasitoids have emerged; On slide - lateral margin deflexed and with rounded crenulations, not clearly modified at the tracheal openings; setae - cephalic, T2, T3, A8 and caudal setae present, sometimes thoracic setae very reduced, rarely without cephalic pair; vasiform orifice cordate, internally smooth, fully occupied by the operculum; A7 not reduced medially; geminate pores/porettes regularly distributed over the dorsum; transverse molting sutures closely approach the apparent puparial margin.

Comparison - The puparia of *Aleurovitreus* are similar to those of *Aleuropleurocelus* in that both have the lateral margin deflexed; however, *Aleurovitreus* species are pale, or with brown patches, and have the cuticle smooth and finer than in *Aleuropleurocelus* which are black, often granulated and more robust.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
insignis		x							
risor		x							
spp.		x							
Total = 2+ species	0	2+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Aleurovitreus insignis (Bondar) 1923

Aleyrodes insignis Bondar 1923a: 127. Syntypes. Brazil: on Persea gratissima, MZU

Aleurovitreus insignis (Bondar) 1923; Martin 2005b: 29.

Distribution: 2: Belize, Brazil, Costa Rica, Venezuela.

Host: Lauraceae: Persea americana, Persea gratissima

Diagnosis: Puparium pale with 3 dark brown patches - head, abdominal base and around the vo.

C1, T2, T3, A8 and caudal setae very long, patch of 4 pores in square arrangement present submedially on dorsum at level of leg I.

Aleurovitreus risor Martin 2005

Aleurovitreus risor Martin 2005b: 31. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, 22 VI 2002, JH Martin, on Piper sp, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Piperaceae: Piper sp.

Diagnosis: Puparium color variable - 1 type is pale with 3 dark brown patches - a pair of large round ones on thorax and a large one surrounding the vo (appears as a happy-face)- other kind has a spot on the head and a pair of two, elliptical patches on the sides of the abdomen. C1, A8 and caudal setae moderately long, T2 and T3 absent, represented only by vestigial bases.

Aleurovitreus spp.

Seven undescribed species from Brazil (Martin 2005b).

Aleyrodes Latreille 1796

Aleyrodes Latreielle 1796: 93. Type species. Phalaena (Tinea) proletella Linnaeus 1758:537, by monotypy.

Conantulus Goux 1987: 65. Type species. Conantulus lacombiensis Goux 1988, by monotypy; synonymy according to Martin 1999: 53.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
albescens		x							
amnicola	x	x							
asari			x						
asarumis	x								
aureocincta	x								
baja		x							
ciliata				x					
crataegi			x						
diasemus	x								
elevatus		x							
essigi	x								
filicium		x							
fodiens								x	
fraxini		x							
gossypii					x				
hyperici						x			
japonica					x				
lactea					x		x		
latus		x							
leguminicola						x			
lonicerae					x				

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
osmaroniae	x								
philadelphi			x						
proletella	x	x	x	x	x			x	
pruinosus	x	x							
pyrolae	x								
shizuokensis					x	x			x
singularis			x						
sorini					x				
spiraeoides	x	x							
taiheisanus					x				
takahashi					x				
tinaeoides		x							
winterae								x	
zygia					x				
Total = 35 species	10	11	5	2	10	3	1	3	1

Aleyrodes albescens Hempel 1923

Aleyrodes albescens Hempel 1923: 1177. Syntypes. Brazil: on Coffea arabica, MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Rubiaceae: Coffea arabica.

Aleyrodes amnicola Bemis 1904

Aleyrodes amnicola Bemis 1904: 514. Syntypes. USA: California, on Salix laevigata, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA); 2: Virgin Islands.

Host: Arecaceae: Washingtonia nuda; Brassicaceae: Brassica oleracea L, Capitata Group; Salicaceae: Salix laevigata, Salicaceae: Salix sp.

Aleyrodes asari (Schrank) 1801

Coccus asari Schrank 1801: 145. Syntypes. Germany: on Asarum europaeum.

Aleyrodes asari (Schrank); Lindinger 1932: 223.
Distribution: 3: Albania; Austria; Czech Republic; Germany; Hungary; Poland.
Host: Aristolochiaceae: Asarum europaeum.

Aleyrodes asarumis Shimer 1867

Aleyrodes asarumis Shimer 1867: 281. Syntypes. USA: Connecticut, on Actaea sp, USNM.
Aleurodicus asarumis (Shimer); Riley & Howard 1893: 219
Aleyrodes asarumis Shimer; Quaintance & Baker 1914: 45
Distribution: 1: Canada; USA (CT, IL, PA, TN).
Host: Aristolochiaceae: Asarum canadense, Asarum sp.; Ranunculaceae: Actaea alba.

Aleyrodes aureocincta Cockerell 1897

Aleyrodes aureocincta Cockerell 1897a: 42. Syntypes. USA: New Mexico, on Aquilegia sp, USNM.
Distribution: 1: USA (IL, NM).
Host: Ranunculaceae: Aquilegia sp.
Natural enemies: Eulophidae: Euderomphale flavimedia (Howard).

Aleyrodes baja Sampson 1943

Aleyrodes baja Sampson 1943: 215. Syntypes. USA: California, on unidentified tree, CAS.
Distribution: 2: Mexico.
Host: unidentified tree.

Aleyrodes ciliata Takahashi 1955

Aleyrodes ciliata Takahashi 1955a: 399. Syntypes. Madagascar: on "randrompody", MNHNP.
Distribution: 4: Madagascar.
Host: on "randrompody”.

Aleyrodes crataegi Kiriukhin 1947

Aleyrodes crataegi Kiriukhin 1947: 9. Syntypes. Iran: on Crataegus monogyna and Cydonia vulgaris.
Distribution: 3: Iran.
Host: Rosaceae: Crataegus monogyna, Cydonia vulgaris.

Aleyrodes diasemus Bemis 1904

Aleyrodes diasemus Bemis 1904: 516. Syntypes. USA: California, on Symphoricarpus racemosus, USNM; Russell 1948: 78.

Asterochiton diasemus (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

Trialeurodes diasemus (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

Aleyrodes diasemus Bemis; Russell 1948: 78.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Caprifoliaceae: Symphoricarpos racemosus; Ericaceae: Symphysia racemosa; Saxifragaceae: Ribes glutinosum.

Aleyrodes elevatus Silvestri 1934

Aleyrodes elevatus Silvestri 1934: 394. Syntypes. Italy: on Mercurialis annua, IESP.

Distribution: 3: France, Iran; Italy; Spain, Syria, Turkey.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Mercurialis annua; Moraceae: Ficus carica, Ficus religiosa; Tiliaceae: Corchorus triocularis.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia inaron (Walker) 1839, Encarsia lahorensis (Howard) 1911, Encarsia tricolor Foerster 1878, Eretmocerus ostovani Ghahari & Abd-Rabou 2005.

US Port Interception: **Yugoslavia** on Ficus sp.

Aleyrodes essigi Penny 1922

Aleyrodes essigi Penny 1922: 23. Syntypes. USA: California, Mission San Jose, ix.1916, E. Essig, on Ulmus sp, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Ulmaceae: Ulmus sp.

Aleyrodes filicium Goldi 1886

Aleyrodes filicium Goeldi 1886: 247. Syntypes. Brazil: on Asplenium cuneatum and other unidentified brazilian ferns.

Aleurotulus filicium (Goldi); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 102.

Aleyrodes filicium Goldi; Mound 1966: 410.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Aspleniaceae: Asplenium cuneatum

Aleyrodes fodiens Maskell 1895

Aleurodes fodiens Maskell 1895: 433. Lectotype (designated by Dumbleton 1957: 156). New Zealand: on Drimys axillaris, ADSIR.

Dialeurodes fodiens (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 97

Aleyrodes fodiens Maskell; Dumbleton 1957: 155.

Distribution: 8: New Zealand.

Host: Winteraceae: Drimys axillaris

Aleyrodes fraxini Signoret 1868

Aleyrodes fraxini Signoret 1868: 386. Syntypes. France: on Fraxinus sp.; Martin et al. 2000: 442.

Syntypes. France: on Fraxinus sp.

Distribution: 3: France.

Host: Oleaceae: Fraxinus sp.

Aleyrodes gossypii (Fitch) 1857

Aspidiotus gossypii Fitch 1857: 332. Syntypes. China: on Gossypium religiosum.

Aleyrodes gossypii (Fitch); Ashmead 1895a: 332.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: Malvaceae: Gossypium religiosum

Natural enemies: Thripidae: Sericothrips trifasciatus (Ashmead)

Aleyrodes hyperici Corbett 1926

Aleyrodes hyperici Corbett 1926: 274. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on Hypericum sp, BMNH.

Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.

Host: Guttiferae: Hypericum sp.

Aleyrodes japonica Takahashi 1963

Aleyrodes japonica Takahashi 1963: 54. Syntypes. Japan: on ?Viola sp, HBL.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Violaceae: Viola sp.?

Aleyrodes lactea Zehntner 1897

Aleurodes lactea Zehntner 1897b: 558. Syntypes. Java: on Saccharum officinarum.

Aleyrodes lactea Zehntner; Mound and Halsey 1978: 96.

Distribution: 5: Philippines; 7: Java.

Host: Poaceae: Saccharum officinarum.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia sp.

Aleyrodes latus Hempel 1923

Aleyrodes latus Hempel 1923: 1178. Syntypes. Brazil: on Baccharis genistelloides, MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Asteraceae: Baccharis genistelloides.

Aleyrodes leguminicola (Takahashi) 1942

Bemisia leguminicola Takahashi 1942b: 169. Syntypes. Thailand: on Leguminosae, TARI.

Aleyrodes leguminicola (Takahashi); Takahashi 1952: 21.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: Fabaceae.

Aleyrodes lonicerae Walker 1852

Aleyrodes lonicerae Walker 1852: 1092. Syntypes. England: on Lonicera periclymenum.

Aleyrodes borchsenii Danzig 1966: 371. Holotype. USSR: southern Maritime Territory, on Urtica sp, ZIN; Danzig 2004.

Aleyrodes fragariae Walker 1852: 1092. Syntypes. England: on Fragaria sp. (strawberry); Ossiannilsson 1955: 193.

Conantulus lacombiensis Goux 1987: 65; Martin 1999: 53.

Aleyrodes menthae Haupt 1934: 139. Syntypes. Germany: on Mentha piperita; Ossiannilsson 1955: 193.

Aleyrodes spiraeae Douglas 1894b: 73. Syntypes. Germany: on Lonicera xylosteum; Mound 1966: 406.

Aleyrodes rubi Signoret 1868: 382. Syntypes. France: on Rubus fruticosus; Trehan 1940: 608.

Distribution: 3: Austria; England; Finland; France; Germany; Hungary; Israel; Italy; Poland; Portugal, Russia, Sweden; Switzerland, Turkey, USSR; Yugoslavia; 5: Korea.

Host: Balsaminaceae: Impatiens noli-tangere; Campanulaceae: Platycodon grandiflorum;

Caprifoliaceae: Lonicera periclymenum, Lonicera xylosteum; Ericaceae: Vaccinium myrtillus; Oxalidaceae: Oxalis aceosella, Oxalis acetosella, Oxalis sp.; Papaveraceae: Chelidonium majus,

Dicentra spectabilis; Rosaceae: Filipendula ulmaria, Fragaria sp, Fragaria vesca, Geum rivale; Umbelliferae Aegopodium podagraria; Urticaceae: Urtica sp.; Violaceae: Viola riviniana, Viola sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Cales noacki Howard 1907, Encarsia formosa Gahan 1924

Encarsia inaron (Walker) 1839, Encarsia lutea (Masi) 1909, Encarsia meritoria Gahan 1927, Encarsia tricolor Foerster 1878; Eulophidae: Euderomphale chelidonii Erdos 1966.

US Port Interceptions: **Belgium** on Mentha sp.; **Czech Republic** on Fragaria sp.; **France** on Rubus sp.;

Germany on unknown plant; **Italy** on Fragaria sp.; **Netherlands** on Carthamus sp.; **United Kingdom** on Vitis vinifera.

Aleyrodes osmaroniae Sampson 1945

Aleyrodes osmaroniae Sampson 1945: 58. Syntypes. USA: California, on Osmaronia cerasiformia, UCD.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Rosaceae: Osmaronia cerasiformia

Aleyrodes philadelphi Danzig 1966

Aleyrodes philadelphi Danzig 1966: 369. Holotype. USSR: Vladivostock, on Philadelphus tenuifolius, ZIN.

Distribution: 3: USSR.

Host: Saxifragaceae: Bergenia pacifica, Ribes sp, Philadelphus pacificus, Philadelphus tenuifolius

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia marinikia Yasnosh 1989, Encarsia tricolor Foerster 1878

Aphelinidae: Encarsia trjapitzini Yasnosh 1989.

Aleyrodes proletella (Linnaeus) 1758

Phalaena (Tinea) proletella Linnaeus 1758: 537. Syntypes. Europe: on Brassica sp.

Aleyrodes campanulae Saalas 1942a: 127. Syntypes, Finland on Campanula grandis; synonymy according to Martin 2000.

Aleyrodes brassicae Walker 1852: 1092. Syntypes. England: on cabbage [Brassica sp.]; Haupt 1935: 256.

Aleyrodes chelidonii Latreille 1807; Walker 1852: 1092

Aleyrodes euphorbiae Low 1867: 746. Syntypes. Austria: on Euphorbia peplus; Zahradnik 1991: 113.

Coccus preanthis Schrank 1801: 147.

Aleyrodes prenanthis (Schrank) 1801; Cockerell 1902a: 281.

Aleyrodes youngi Hempel 1901: 385. Syntypes. Brazil: on cabbage [Brassica sp.],

Distribution: 1: USA (intercepted in CA, MA, NY but not known to be established in the USA); 2: Bermuda, Brazil, Mexico, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands; 3: Austria; Azores, Belgium, Canary Islands, Czech

Republic; Egypt; England; Finland; France; Germany; Hungary; Italy; Poland; Portugal; Russia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; USSR; Yugoslavia; 4: Angola; Canary Is; Kenya; Mozambique; Sierra Leon, Zimbabwe; 5: Hong Kong; 8: New Zealand.

Host: Asteraceae: Emilia sonchifolia, Lactuca indica, Lactuca serriola, Lactuca sp, Mycelis muralis, Sonchus arvensis, Sonchus oleraceus, Sonchus oleraceus, Sonchus sp.; Brassicaceae: Brassica oleracea, Brassica oleracea Capitata Group, Rorippa indica; Campanulaceae: Campanula grandis, Campanula persicifolia; Euphorbiaceae: Euphorbia esula; Oxalidaceae: Oxalis sp.; Papaveraceae: Chelidonium majus var. laciniatum, Chelidonium majus var. majus, Chelidonium majus var. plenum; Ranunculaceae: Celadine sp.; Rutaceae: Citrus sp.

Natural enemies: Predators - Coleoptera/Coccinellidae: Clitostethus arcuatus; Diptera/Cecidomyidae: Phaenobremia aphidivora; Drosophilidae: Acletoxenus formosus; Syrphidae: Syrphus auricollis, Syrphus cinctus; Parasitoids- Hymenoptera/Aphelinidae: Encarsia formosa, Encarsia hispida, Encarsia inaron, Encarsia japonica, Encarsia lutea, Encarsia melanostoma, Encarsia noahi, Encarsia sophia, Encarsia tricolor, Eretmocerus orientalis; Eulophidae: Euderomphale insularis, Euderomphale cerris, Euderomphale chelidonii, Euderomphale gomer, Neochrysocharis formosa.

US Port Interceptions: **Azores** on unknown plant; **Canary Islands** on Recordia sp.; **France** on Brassica oleracea; **India** on Rosa sp.; **Israel** on Brassica rapa; **Italy** on Brassica oleracea, Lactuca sativa;

Mexico on Citrus sinensis; **Netherlands** on Brassica sp.; **Portugal** on Brassica oleracea; **Romania** on Artemisia sp.; **Spain** on Brassica oleracea; **St. Kitts and Nevi** on Brassica juncea; **Zimbabwe** on Aster sp.

Aleyrodes pruinosus Bemis 1904

Aleyrodes pruinosus Bemis 1904: 491. Syntypes. USA: California, on Heteromeles arbutifolia, USNM.

Aleyrodes pruinosus euphorbium Cockerell 1911: 462. Syntypes. USA: Colorado, on Euphorbia robusta, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA, CO, FL, MA, TX, WA); 2: Mexico.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Euphorbia robusta; Rhamnaceae: Ceanothus arbutifolia; Rosaceae: Heteromeles arbutifolia.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia peltata (Cockerell) 1911; Eulophidae: Euderomphale flavimedia (Howard) 1881.

Aleyrodes pyrolae Gillette & Baker 1895

Aleyrodes pryrolae Gillette & Baker 1895: 125. Syntypes. USA: Colorado, on Pyrola rotundifolia, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (CO).

Host: Pyrolaceae: Pyrola rotundifolia.

Aleyrodes shizuokensis Kuwana 1911

Aleyrodes shizuokensis Kuwana 1911: 620. Syntypes. Japan: on Oxalis corniculata, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Taiwan; 6: India; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Asteraceae: Sonchus oleraceus; Euphorbiaceae: Phyllanthus distinctus; Oxalidaceae: Oxalis corniculata.

Reference: David & Jesudasan (1989) - redescription and illustration.

Aleyrodes singularis Danzig 1964

Aleyrodes singularis Danzig 1964a: 645. Holotype. USSR: Georgia, on Euphorbia sp, ZIN.

Distribution: 3: Azores, Canary Islands; Iran, Jordan; USSR.

Host: Asteraceae: Lactuca sp.; Euphorbiaceae: Euphorbia stygiana, Euphorbia sp.; Primulaceae: Lysimachia nemorum.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia estrellae Manzari & Polaszek 2002,

Encarsia estrellae Manzari & Polaszek 2002, Encarsia formosa Gahan 1924, Encarsia dichroa (Mercet) 1930, Encarsia hispida DeSantis 1948, Encarsia estrellae Manzari & Polaszek 2002, Encarsia tricolor Foerster 1878, Encarsia noahi Polaszek & Hernandez 2003, Encarsia inaron (Walker) 1839, Eulophidae: Euderomphale gomer LaSalle & Hernandez 2003

Aleyrodes sorini Takahashi 1958

Aleyrodes sorini Takahashi 1958: 63. Syntypes. Japan: on ?Sonchus sp, HBL.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Asteraceae: Sonchus sp.?

Aleyrodes spiraeoides Quaintance 1900

Aleurodes spiraeoides Quaintance 1900. Syntypes. USA: California, on Fuchsia sp, USNM.

Aleyrodes spiraeoides Quaintance; Mound and Halsey 1978: 102.

Distribution: 1: Canada, USA (AZ, CA, CO, FL, ID, LA, NV, OR, UT, TX); 2: Mexico; Venezuela.

Host: Asclepiadaceae: Asclepias sp.; Asteraceae: Sonchus oleraceus, Troximon sp.; Caprifoliaceae: Lonicera involucrata; Convolvulaceae: Convolvulus sepium, Convolvulus occidentalis; Ericaceae: Gaultheria shallon; Gentianaceae: Eustoma sp.; Guttiferae: Hypericum androsamum; Hippocastanaceae: Aesculus californica; Iridaceae: Iris sp, Iris cristata; Myrtaceae: Melaleuca hypericifolia; Onagraceae: Fuchsia sp.; Plantaginaceae: Plantago major; Rosaceae: Fragaria x ananassa; Rosaceae: Fragaria sp.; Opulaster capitatus; Saururaceae: Anemopsis californica; Solanaceae: Solanum tuberosum; Solanaceae: Nicotiana glauca , Solanum douglasii, Solanum tuberosum.

Natural enemies: DIPTERA/Syrphidae: Allograpta obliqua; HEMIPTERA/Lygeidae: Geocoris pallens, Geocoris pallens Stal. Parasitoids - HYMENOPTERA/Aphelinidae: Encarsia formosa Gahan 1924, Encarsia californica Polaszek 2004, Encarsia peltata (Cockerell) 1911; Encarsia sp. (in Canada); Eretmocerus californicus Howard 1895; Eulophidae: Euderomphale flavimedia (Howard) 1881.

Aleyrodes taiheisanus Takahashi 1939

Aleyrodes taiheisanus Takahashi 1939a: 77. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Sassafras [=Yushunia] randaiensis, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Lauraceae: Sassafras randaiensis.

Aleyrodes takahashi Ossiannilsson 1966

Aleyrodes campanulae Takahashi 1963: 53. Japan: on Campanula punctata.

Aleyrodes takahashii Ossiannilsson 1966: 155. Name preoccupied A. campanulae nec Saalas. Japan: on Campanula punctata.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Campanulaceae: Campanula punctata.

Aleyrodes tinaeoides Blanchard 1852

Aleurodes tinaeoides Blanchard 1852: 320. Syntypes. Chile: on unidentified host, BMNH; Mound and Halsey 1978: 102

Distribution: 2: Chile.

Host: unknown plant; Solanaceae: Cestrum parqui.

Aleyrodes winterae Takahashi 1937

Aleyrodes winterae Takahashi 1937d: 251. Syntypes. New Zealand: on Wintera colorata, TARI.

Distribution: 8: New Zealand.

Host: Winteraceae: Drimys colorata.

Aleyrodes zygia Danzig 1966

Aleyrodes zygia Danzig 1966: 370. Holotype. USSR: southern Maritime Territory, on Euphorbia sp, ZIN

Distribution: 5: USSR.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Euphorbia sp.

Transfers

Aleyrodes insignis Bondar 1923 to Aleurovitreus by Martin 2005: 29.

Aleyrodiella Danzig 1966

Aleyrodiella Danzig 1966: 381 [206]. Type species. Aleyrodiella lamellifera Danzig 1966, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
lamellifera			x						
Total = 1 species	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Aleyrodiella lamellifera Danzig 1966

Aleyrodiella lamellifera Danzig 1966: 381. Holotype. USSR: Vladivostock, Okeanskaya, on Ulmus laciniata, ZIN.

Distribution: 3: USSR.

Host: Ulmaceae: Ulmus laciniata

Anomaleyrodes Takahashi & Mamet 1952

Anomaleyrodes Takahashi & Mamet 1952b: 129. Type species. Anomaleyrodes palmae Takahashi & Mamet 1952, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
palmae				x					
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Anomaleyrodes palmae Takahashi & Mamet 1952

Anomaleyrodes palmae Takahashi & Mamet 1952b: 130. Syntypes. Madagacar: on palm, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Arecaceae: a palm.

Apobemisia Takahashi 1954

Apobemisia Takahashi 1954b: 52. Type species. Bemisia kuwanai Takahashi 1934, by original designation.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
celti					x				
kuwanai					x				
Total = 2 species	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0

Apobemisia celti (Takahashi) 1932

Pealius celti Takahashi 1932: 40. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Celtis sinensis, TARI.

Apobemisia celti (Takahashi) 1932; Takahashi 1954b: 53.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Ulmaceae: Celtis sinensis.

Apobemisia kuwanai (Takahashi) 1934

Bemisia kuwanai Takahashi 1934b: 60. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Ficus sp, TARI.

Apobemisia kuwanai (Takahashi); Takahashi 1954b: 52.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Taiwan.

Host: Moraceae: Ficus pumila.

Arachnaleyrodes Bink-Moenen 1983

Arachnaleyrodes Bink-Moenen 1983: 87. Type species. Arachnaleyrodes insignis Bink-Moenen 1983.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
insignis				x					
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Arachnaleyrodes insignis Bink-Moenen 1983

Arachnaleyrodes insignis Bink-Moenen 1983: 87. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Bededjia, 8.viii.1973, FAB & RMBM, on Combretum hypopilinum; BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad

Host: Combretaceae: Combretum hypopilinum, Combretum glutinosum

Asialeyrodes Corbett 1935

Asialeyrodes Corbett 1935b: 841. Type species. Asialeyrodes lumpurensis Corbett 1935, by original designation.

References: Meganathan & Vasantharaj 1994 (Key to Indian species); Dubey & Sundaraj 2005; Ko et al. 1993.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
corbetti								x	
elegans						x			
euphoriae						x			
indica						x			
lumpurensis						x			
lushanensis					x				
meghalayensis						x			
maesae					x				
menoni						x			
multipori						x			
papillatus						x			
selangorensis						x			
splendens						x			
sp.							x		
Total = 13 species	0	0	0	0	2	10	1	1	0

Asialeyrodes corbetti Takahashi 1949

Asialeyrodes corbetti Takahashi 1949: 51. Syntypes. Rioux (Riau) Islands (south of Singapore): on unidentified tree, HBL.

Distribution: 8: Riouw (Riau) Islands

Host: unidentified tree.

Asialeyrodes elegans Meganathan & David 1994

Asialeyrodes elegans Meganathan & David 1994: 26. Holotype. India: on *Sonerilla elegans;* Dubey & Sundararaj 2005e.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lecythidaceae: Sanerilla elegans; Melastomataceae: Sonerilla elegans.

Asialeyrodes euphoriae Takahashi 1942

Asialeyrodes euphoriae Takahashi 1942c: 204. Syntypes. Thailand: on Euphoria longana, ?

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: Sapotaceae: Euphoria longan.

Asialeyrodes indica Sundararaj & David 1991

Asialeyrodes indica Sundararaj & David 1992: 415. Holotype. India, Tamil Nadu, Coimbatore, 15.iv.1968, B. V. David, on Tabernaemontana [=Ervatomia] coronaria; David & Jesudasan 2002: 325.

Aleurolobus saklespurensis Regu & David 1993: 44. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Saklespur, 4.ii.1990, K. Regu, on Olea sp; synonymy according to Dubey & Sundararaj 2005e.

Distribution: 6: Andaman, India, India, Nicobar Islands.

Host: Apocynaceae: Ervatomia coronaria, unidentified plant.

Asialeyrodes lumpurensis Corbett 1935

Asialeyrodes lumpurensis Corbett 1935b: 841. Syntypes. Malaya: on unidentified host, lost?

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: unknown plant.

Asialeyrodes lushanensis Ko 1993

Asialeyrodes lushanensis Ko 1993 in Ko et al. 1993. Holotype puparium, Taiwan, Lushanwenchuan, 6 IX 1986, C. C. Ko, ex. Syzygium buxifolium, NTU.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Myrtaceae: Syzygium buxifolium

Asialeyrodes maesae (Takahashi) 1934

Pseudaleurolobus maesae Takahashi 1934b: 46; Syntypes. Taiwan: on Maesa formosana, TARI.

Asialeyrodes maesae (Takahashi); Takahashi 1942c: 207

Distribution: 5: China; Taiwan.

Host: Myrsinaceae: Maesa formosana.

Asialeyrodes meghalayensis Regu & David 199

Asialeyrodes meghalayensis Regu & David 1991a: 256. Holotype puparium, Meghalaya State, Cherrapunjee, 21.x.1989, B. V. David, on Ixora brachiata.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rubiaceae: Ixora brachiata.

Asialeyrodes menoni Meganathan & David 1994

Asialeyrodes menoni Meganathan & David 1994: 26. Holotype. India: on Litsea laevigata, -

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lauraceae: Litsea laevigata

Asialeyrodes multipori Takahashi 1942

Asialeyrodes multipori Takahashi 1942c: 206. Holotype. Thailand: on unidentified host, TARI

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: unknown plant.

Asialeyrodes papillatus Regu & David 1991

Asialeyrodes papillatus Regu & David 1991a: 257. Holotype puparium, Meghalaya State, Cherrapunjee, 21.x.1989, B. V. David, on Ixora brachiata.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rubiaceae: Ixora brachiata.

Asialeyrodes selangorensis Corbett 1935

Asialeyrodes selangorensis Corbett 1935b: 842. Syntypes. Malaya: on unidentified host, ?

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: unknown plant.

Asialeyrodes splendens Meganathan & David 1994

Asialeyrodes splendens Meganathan & David 1994: 27. Holotype. India: on Microtropis ramiflora.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lamiaceae: Microtropis ramiflora

Asialeyrodes sp.

Asialeyrodes sp.; Martin 1988: 70

Distribution: 7: Sulawesi

Host: Myrtaceae.

Asialeyrodes sp. 2

Indonesia, 8 JUN 2006, B. McCoy, ex. Unknown plant parts, possibly Coffea?.

Note: Similar to A. lumpurensis Corbett but has submedial line of reticulations going up the entire body. A. euphoriae also shows this line.

Asterobemisia Trehan 1940

Asterobemisia Trehan 1940: 591. Type species. Aleurodes carpini Koch 1857, by monotypy. [Aleyrodes [sic] carpini Koch].

Bemisia (Neobemisia) Visnya 1941b: 8. Type species: Bemisia yanagicola Takahashi 1934, by original designation; Mound and Halsey 1978: 104.

Neobemisia Visnya; synonymy according to Zahradnik 1961b: 61.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
atraphaxius			x						
carpini			x		x				
dentata			x						
lata			x						
obenbergeri			x						
paveli			x						
takahashii					x				
trifolii					x				
yangicola					x				
Total = 9 species	0	0	6	0	4	0	0	0	0

Asterobemisia atraphaxius (Danzig) 1969

Neobemisia atraphaxius Danzig 1969: 874. Holotype. USSR: Kazakhastan, Amolinksk Province, on Atraphaxis frutescens, ZIN.

Asterobemisia atraphaxius (Danzig); Mound and Halsey 1978: 104

Distribution: 3: Europe; Russia; USSR.

Host: Aceraceae: Acer saccharinum, Acer campestre; Betulaceae: Betula sp, Carpinus betulus, Corylus avellana L.; Caprifoliaceae: Lonicera fragrantissima, Lonicera nigra; Ericaceae: Vaccinium myrtillus L. var. myrtillus; Fabaceae: Robinia pseudoacacia, Castanea sativa; Fagaceae: Quercus robus.; Moraceae: Humulus lupulus; Polygonaceae: Atraphaxis spinosa, Atraphaxis frutescens; Ranunculaceae: Clematis viticalba; Rosaceae: Rubus fruticosus, Crataegus sp.; Salicaceae: Salix sp.; Saxifragaceae: Ribes nigrum, Ribes rubrum; Tiliaceae: Tilia ulmifolia, Ulmus foliacea.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia lutea (Masi) 1909, Encarsia tricolor Foerster 1878,; Eretmocerus neobemisiae Yasnosh 1974; Eulophidae: Euderomphale sp.

Asterobemisia carpini (Koch) 1857

Aleurodes carpini Koch 1857: 327. Syntypes. Germany (west): on Carpinus betulus, BMNH

Asterobemisia carpini (Koch) 1857; Trehan 1940: 593.

Aleurodes avellanae Signoret 1868: 385. Lectotype (designated by Zahradnik 1961:437). France: on Corylus avellana, IESP; Mound and Halsey 1978: 105.

Aleurochiton avellanae (Signoret); Harrison 1920a: 59; Zahradnik 1956: 44.

Bemisia (Neobemisia) avellanae (Signoret); Visnya 1941b: 8.

Aleurodes ribium Douglas 1888: 265. Lectotype. unknown host and locality, BMNH.

Bemisia (Neobemisia) ribium (Douglas); Visnya 1941b: 9.

Aleurodes rubicola Douglas 1891b: 200. Lectotype. England: on bramble [Rubus sp.] leaves, BMNH; Trehan 1939: 266.

Aleurochiton vaccinii Kunow 1880: 46. Syntypes. ?: Konisberg Prov, on Vaccinium uliginosum, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Costa Rica; 3: Austria; Czech Republic; Denmark; England; Finland; France; Germany; Hungary; Italy; Moldavia, Netherlands, Spain; Sweden; USSR, Yugoslavia; 5: Korea, Taiwan.

Host: Asteraceae: Artemisia carpini, Artemisia princeps; Betulaceae: Corylus avellana; Caprifoliaceae: Linnaea borealis; Ericaceae: Vaccinium uliginosum; Fabaceae: Lespedeza bicolor; Rosaceae: Rosa pimpinellifolia.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia asterobemisiae Viggiani & Mazzone 1980, Encarsia coryli Viggiani 1981, Encarsia inaron (Walker) 1839, Encarsia longicornis (Mercet) 1928, Encarsia sophia (Girault & Dodd) 1915 Eretmocerus mundus Mercet 1931, Eretmocerus neobemisiae Yasnosh 1974; Eulophidae: Euderomphale cerris Erdos 1961, Euderomphale sp.; Platygastridae: Amitus longicornis (Foerster) 1878, Isostasius sp.

US Port Interceptions: **France** on Acer negundo, Ranunculus sp, Ribes sp, Rosa sp, Rubus sp.;

Germany on Mahonia sp, Rosa sp, Rubus sp.; **Netherlands** on Rosa sp.; Philippines on Psidium sp.;

United Kingdom on Ribes sp.

Asterobemisia dentata Danzig 1969

Asterobemisia dentata Danzig 1969: 873. Holotype. USSR: Tadzikistan, on Morus sp, ZIN

Distribution: 3: France, Netherlands, USSR.

Host: Moraceae: Morus sp.

Asterobemisia lata Danzig 1966

Asterobemisia lata Danzig 1966: 376. Holotype. USSR: Vladivostock, on Carpinus cordata, ZIN

Distribution: 3: USSR.

Host: Betulaceae: Carpinus cordata; Fagaceae: Quercus sp.; Rosaceae: Malus sp.; Tiliaceae: Tilia sp.

Asterobemisia obenbergeri (Zahradnik) 1961

Neobemisia obenbergeri Zahradnik 1961b: 68. Holotype. Czech Republic: on Thymus sp.

Asterobemisia obenbergeri (Zahradnik) 1961; Mound and Halsey 1978: 106.

Distribution: 3: Czech Republic; Yugoslavia.

Host: Labiatae: Thymus sp.

Asterobemisia paveli (Zahradnik) 1961

Neobemisia paveli Zahradnik 1961b: 75. Holotype. Czech Republic: on Euphorbia sp, USNM.

Asterobemisia paveli (Zahradnik); Mound and Halsey 1978: 107

Asterobemisia nigrini Zahradnik 1987a: 350; Martin et al. 2000: 430.

Distribution: 3: Czech Republic; Germany; Palestine.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Euphorbia stepposa, Euphorbia sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia inaron (Walker) 1839, Eretmocerus mundus Mercet 1931.

Asterobemisia takahashii Danzig 1966

Asterobemisia takahashii Danzig 1966: 376. Holotype. USSR: southern Maritime Territory, on Quercus mongolica, ZIN.

Distribution: 5: Maritime Territory (USSR); Korea.

Host: Fabaceae: Pueraria thunbergiana; Fagaceae: Quercus mongolica.

Asterobemisia trifolii (Danzig) 1966

Neobemisia trifolii Danzig 1966: 374 [203].Holotype. USSR: southern Maritime Territory, on Trifolium luginaster, ZIN.

Asterobemisia trifolii (Danzig); Mound and Halsey 1978: 107.

Distribution: 5: USSR.

Host: Fabaceae: Trifolium lupinaster.

Asterobemisia yanagicola (Takahashi) 1934

Bemisia yanagicola Takahashi 1933: 17. Syntypes. China: on "yanagi" [Salix sp.], TARI.

Asterobemisia yanagicola (Takahashi); Mound and Halsey 1978: 107.

Distribution: 5: China; Japan; Taiwan.

Host: Salicaceae: Salix glandulosa var warburgi, Salix sp.

Asterochiton Maskell 1879

Asterochiton Maskell 1879: 214. Type species. Asterochiton aureus Maskell 1879, by subsequent designation Cockerell 1902: 282.

Aleyrodes (Asterochiton) Maskell; Cockerell 1902a: 282.

Dialeurodoides Quaintance & Baker 1914: 98. Type species. Asterochiton aureus Maskell 1879, by original designation; synonymized by Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

Asterochiton Maskell; Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
aureus								x	
auricolor		x							
bagnalli			x						
cerata								x	
cordiae						x			
fagi								x	
pittospori								x	
simplex								x	
Total = 8 species	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	5	0

Asterochiton aureus Maskell 1879

Asterochiton aureus Maskell 1879: 216. Lectotype (designated by Dumbleton 1957:149). New Zealand: on Melicytus ramiflorus, ADSIR.

Aleurodes melicyti Maskell 1890b: 174. Lectotype (designated by Dumbleton 1957:149). New Zealand: on Melicytus ramiflorus, ADSIR; synonymy by Cockerell 1902a: 281.

Distribution: 8: New Zealand.

Host: Violaceae: Melicytus ramiflorus

Asterochiton auricolor (Bondar) 1923

Dialeurodoides [sic] auricolor Bondar 1923a: 119. Syntypes. Brazil: on Rubiaceae.

Asterochiton auricolor (Bondar); Costa Lima 1968: 117.

Distribution: 2: Brazil, Panama.

Host: Rubiaceae.

Asterochiton bagnalli Harrison 1920

Asterochiton bagnalli Harrison 1920b: 256. Syntypes. England: on Fagus sp.
Distribution: 3: England.
Host: Fagaceae: Fagus sp.

Asterochiton cerata (Maskell) 1895

Aleurodes cerata Maskell 1895: 425. Lectotype. New Zealand: on Nothofagus menziesii, ADSIR
Asterochiton cerata (Maskell); Dumbleton 1957: 149.
Distribution: 8: New Zealand.
Host: Fagaceae: Nothofagus menziesii.

Asterochiton cordiae David & Subramaniam 1976

Asterochiton cordiae David & Subramaniam 1976: 177. Holotype. India: on Cordia myxa, USNM.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Boraginaceae: Cordia myxa

Asterochiton fagi (Maskell) 1890

Aleurodes fagi Maskell 1890a: 175. Lectotype. New Zealand: on Nothofagus menziesii, ADSIR
Dialeurodoides fagi (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 99.
Asterochiton fagi (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.
Distribution: 8: New Zealand.
Host: Fagaceae: Nothofagus menziesii.

Asterochiton pittospori Dumbleton 1957

Asterochiton pittospori Dumbleton 1957: 151. Holotype. New Zealand: on Pittosporum eugenioides, ADSIR.
Distribution: 8: New Zealand.
Host: Pittosporaceae: Pittosporum eugenioides.

Asterochiton simplex (Maskell) 1890

Aleurodes simplex Maskell 1890b: 175. Lectotype. New Zealand: on unspecified host, ADSIR
Dialeurodoides simplex (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 99.

Asterochiton simplex (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

Distribution: 8: New Zealand.

Host: Pittosporaceae: Pittosporum eugenioides; Rubiaceae: Coprosma lucida.

Asterochiton sp.

Aphelinidae: Encarsia strenua (Silvestri) 1927

Axacalia Danzig 1969

Axacalia Danzig 1969: 876[556]. Type species. Axacalia spiraeanthi Danzig 1969, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
spiraeanthi			x						
Total = 1 species	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Axacalia spiraeanthi Danzig 1969

Axacalia spiraeanthi Danzig 1969: 876[556]. Holotype. USSR: Betpakdala, on Spiraeanthus schrenkianus, ZIN.

Distribution: 3: USSR.

Host: Rosaceae: Spiraeanthus schrenkianus

Bellitudo Russell 1943

Bellitudo Russell 1943: 132. Type species. Bellitudo jamaicae Russell 1943, by original description.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
campae		x							
cubae		x							
hispaniola		x							
jamaicae		x							
Total = 4 species	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Bellitudo campae Russell 1943

Bellitudo campae Russell 1943: 136. Holotype. Jamaica: on Coccoloba uvifera, USNM

Distribution: 2: Jamaica.

Host: Polygonaceae: Coccoloba uvifera.

Bellitudo cubae Russell 1943

Bellitudo cubae Russell 1943: 137. Holotype. Cuba: on Coccoloba retusa, USNM

Distribution: 2: Cuba.

Host: Polygonaceae: Coccoloba retusa.

Bellitudo hispaniola Russell 1943

Bellitudo hispaniola Russell 1943: 136. Holotype. Haiti: on Coccoloba laurifolia, USNM

Distribution: 2: Dominican Republic; Haiti.

Host: Polygonaceae: Coccoloba diversifolia, Coccoloba laurifolia.

Bellitudo jamaicae Russell 1943

Bellitudo jamaicae Russell 1943: 135. Holotype. Jamaica: on Coccoloba longiflora, USNM

Distribution: 2: Jamaica.

Host: Polygonaceae: Coccoloba longiflora, Coccoloba uvifera, Coccoloba venosa.

Bemisaleyrodes Cohic 1969

Bemisaleyrodes Cohic 1969: 103. Type species. Bemisia grjebinei Cohic 1968, by original designation; Bink-Moenen 1983: 90.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
balachowskyi				x					
brideliae				x					
grjebinei				x					
pauliani				x					
Total = 4 species	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0

Bemisaleyrodes balachowskyi Cohic 1969

Bemisaleyrodes balachowskyi Cohic 1969: 103. Holotype. Sao Tome: on Combretaceae.

Distribution: 4: Sao Tome.

Host: Combretaceae.

Bemisaleyrodes brideliae Bink-Moenen 1983

Bemisaleyrodes brideliae Bink-Moenen 1983: 91. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Boro, 6.xii.1973, FAB & RMBM, on Bridelia ferruginea; BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Bridelia ferruginea.

Bemisaleyrodes grjebinei (Cohic) 1968

Bemisia grjebinei Cohic 1968b: 117. Syntypes. Congo: on Alchornea cordifolia.

Bemisaleyrodes grjebinei (Cohic); Cohic 1969: 102; -Bink-Moenen 1983: 92.

Distribution: 4: Congo; Ivory Coast; Nigeria

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Alchornea cordifolia, Fabaceae: Detarium microcarpum; Sapindaceae: Allophylus africanus, Paullinia pinnata.

Bemisaleyrodes pauliani Cohic 1969

Bemisaleyrodes pauliani Cohic 1969: 107. Holotype. Ivory Coast: on Ficus lepriuri;

Bink-Moenen 1983: 94.

Distribution: 4: Cameroon; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Sudan; Kenya.

Host: Moraceae: Ficus lepriuri, Ficus sp.;Ulmaceae: Chaetachme aristata

Bemisia Quaintance & Baker 1914

Bemisia Quaintance & Baker 1914: 99. Type species. Aleurodes inconspicua Quaintance 1900:28 (junior synonym of Aleurodes tabaci Gennadius 1889).

Cortesiana Goux 1988: 63. Type species. Cortesiana restonicae Goux 1988, by monotypy; synonymy according to Martin 1999: 54.

Roucasia Goux 1940: 45. Type species. Roucasia ovata Goux 1940, by monotypy; synonymy according to Danzig 1964a: 326.

Reference: Regu & David 1991 - key to Indian species.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
afer		x	x	x	x	x	x		
alni					x				
antennata				x					
bambusae						x			
berbericola	x	x				x			
capitata						x			
caudasculptura		x							
centroamericana		x							
combreticula				x					
confusa			x						
cordylinidis								x	
curvata						x			
decipiens							x		
elliptica				x					
eoa					x				
formosana					x				
giffardi				x	x	x	x	x	x
gigantea							x		

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
graminis						x			
grossa						x			
guieriae				x					
hirta				x					
iole					x				
lampangensis						x			
lauracea			x						
leakii						x		x	
medinae			x						
mesasiatica			x						
moringae						x			
multituberculata						x			
ovata			x						
poinsettiae		x							
pongamiae					x	x	x		
porteri				x	x	x			
psiadiae				x					
puerariae					x				
religiosa						x			
salicaria			x						
shinanoensis					x				
silvatica			x						
spiraeae					x				
spiraeoides			x						
subdecipiens							x		
sugonjaevi			x						
tabaci	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
tabaci Q biotype*	x		x		x				
tuberculata		x							
Total = 46 species	2	6	11	10	12	16	7	4	2

Bemisia afer (Priesner & Hosny) 1934

Dialeurodoides afer Priesner & Hosny 1934b: 6. Syntypes. Egypt, Kom Ombo, 4.vii.1931, on Lawsonia alba, USNM.

Bemisia afer (Priesner & Hosny); Habib & Farag 1970: 8.

Bemisia (Neobemisia) afra [sic] (Priesner & Hosny); Visnya 1941b: 8

Bemisia citricola Gomez-Menor 1945a: 293. Syntypes. Spain, Orihuela, Alicante, on Citrus limonium, Citrus aurantium, Eucalyptus sp, Morus sp, Cynanchum acutum, Laurus nobilis.

Bemisia hancocki Corbett 1936: 114. Syntypes. Uganda: 1934, G. Hancock, on cotton [Gossypium sp.]; BMNH; synonymy according to Bink-Moenen 1983: 95.

Bemisia (Neobemisia) hancocki Corbett; Visnya 1941b: 8.

Distribution: 2: Brazil; 3: Egypt, Iran, Israel; Italy; Sicily; Spain; 4: Cameroon; Chad; Congo; Guinea, Ivory Coast; Kenya; Madagascar; Mulawi; Niger; Nigeria; Sierre Leon; South Africa; Sudan; Uganda; Zaire; 5: Korea; 6: India; Pakistan; 7: Australia; New Guinea.

Host: Anacardiaceae: Lannea shimperi; Annonaceae: Annona senegalensis, Hexalobus monopetalus; Bignoniaceae: Steroespermum kunthianum; Bixaceae: Cochlopermum tinctorium; Bombacaceae: Bombax costatum; Burseraceae: Commiphora pedunculata; Celastraceae: Maytenus senegalensis, Clethra arborea, Clethra sp.; Combretaceae: Anogeissus leiocarpus, Combretum confertum, Combretum glutinosum, Combretum hypopilinum, Combretum molle; Euphorbiaceae: Antidesma venosum, Bridelia ferruginea, Hymenocardia acida, Manihot esculenta, Ricinus communis; Fabaceae: Acacia nilotica, Adenodolichos paniculatus, Albizia sp, Burkea africana, Cassia siamea, Daniellia olivera, Detarium microcarpum, Dichrostachys glomerata, Entada africana, Isoberlinia doka, Neorautanenia pseudopachyrhiza, Piliostigma thonningii, Pterocarpus lucens, Terminalia laxiflora; Liliaceae: Smilax aspera; Loganiaceae: Strychnos spinosa; Lythraceae: Lawsonia inermis; Malvaceae: Gossypium hirsutum, Gossypium sp, Hibiscus asper; Moraceae: Ficus nitida, Ficus sycamorus, Ficus sycomorus; Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava; Papaveraceae: Bocconia frutescens; Rhamnaceae: Ziziphus spina-christi; Rosaceae: Rosa hybrida, Rosa sp.; Rubiaceae: Crossopoteryx febrifuga, Gardenia triacantha, Nauclea latifolia; Rutaceae: Citrus aurantium, Citrus limon, Citrus limonia, Citrus sinensis, Clausena anisata; Salicaceae: Salix subserrata; Sapindaceae: Allophylus africanus; Paullinia pinnata; Solanaceae: Solanum muricatum; Urticaceae: Gesnouinia arborea.

Natural enemies: Predators - Coleoptera; Coccinellidae Serangium parcesetosum; Parasitoids -

Hymenoptera/Aphelinidae: Cales noacki, Encarsia galilea, Encarsia levadicola, Encarsia melanostoma, Encarsia noahi, Encarsia pergandiella, Encarsia silvestrii, Encarsia sophia

Eretmocerus mundus, Eretmocerus roseni, Eretmocerus sp.; Eulophidae: Euderomphale bemisiae, Euderomphale cortinae, Euderomphale gomer.

US Port Interceptions: **Ethiopia** on Piper sp.; **Israel** on Vitis sp.; **Mexico** on Choisya ternata, Citrus sinensis; **Spain** on Laurus nobilis.

Bemisia alni Takahashi 1957

Bemisia alni Takahashi 1957: 17. Syntypes (3). Japan: on Alnus sp, HBL.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Betulaceae: Alnus sp.

Bemisia antennata Gameel 1968

Bemisia antennata Gameel 1968: 149. Holotype. Sudan: on Ficus sycamorus.Syntypes (3). Japan: on Alnus sp, GRF; Bink-Moenen 1983: 98.

Distribution: 4: Chad; Sudan.

Host: Boraginaceae: Cordia africana; Fabaceae: Burkea africana, Pithecellobium dulce; Meliaceae: Khaya senegalensis; Moraceae: Ficus sycamorus, Ficus dicranostyla, Ficus sycomorus, Ficus sp.; Rubiaceae: Nauclea latifolia

Bemisia bambusae Takahashi 1942

Bemisia bambusae Takahashi 1942b: 172. Syntypes. Thailand: on bamboo [Bambusa? sp.], TARI.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: Poaceae: Bambusa sp.?

Bemisia berbericola (Cockerell) 1896

Aleurodes herbericola Cockerell 1896b: 207. Syntypes. USA: New Mexico, on Berberis sp, USNM.

Bemisia berbericola (Cockerell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 100.

Distribution: 1: USA (AZ, CA, FL, ID, NM, OR, TX); 2: Chile, Guatemala, Mexico; 6: India.

Host: Asteraceae: Baccharis sp.; Berberidaceae: Berberis sp.; Betulaceae: Carpinus caroliniana.

Bignoniaceae: Bignonia capreolata; Ericaceae: Gaylussacia frondosa; Euphorbiaceae: Colliguaja sp.; Moraceae: Morus sp.; Myricaceae: Myrica cerifera; Rhamnaceae: Ceanothus sp, Colubrina elliptica, Rhamnus crocea; Rosaceae: Photinia arbutifolia; Sapotaceae: Bumelia celestrina

US Port Interceptions: **Netherlands** on Gerbera sp.

Bemisia capitata Regu & David 1991

Bemisia capitata Regu and David 1991: 78. Holotype pupal case. India, Tamil Nadu, Padappai, 27.v.1989, K. Regu, on Rivea hypocrateriformis; Regu Collection.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Convolvulaceae: Rivea hypocrateriformis

Bemisia caudasculptura Quaintance & Baker 1937

Bemisia caudasculptura Quaintance & Baker 1937, in Baker 1937: 614. Syntypes. Mexico: on ash [Fraxinus sp.], USNM.

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: Oleaceae: Fraxinus sp.

Bemisia centroamericana Martin 2005

Bemisia centroamericana Martin 2005b: 33. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, 13 II 1996, JH Martin, on Bocconia frutescens, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize, El Salvador, Honduras, Mexico.

Host: Asteraceae: Lasianthaea? sp.; Euphorbiaceae: Manihot esculenta, Poinsettia sp.; Lamiaceae: Origanum vulgare; Malvaceae: Hibiscus sp.; Moraceae: Ficus sp.; Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava; Papaveraceae: Bocconia frutescens; Sapindaceae: Serjania sp.; Sapotaceae: Calocarpum sp.

Bemisia combreticula Bink-Moenen 1983

Bemisia combreticula Bink-Moenen 1983: 98. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Bebedjia, 27.vii.1972, FAB & RMBM, on Anogeissus leocarpus; BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Combretaceae: Anogeissus leiocarpus

Bemisia confusa Danzig 1964

Bemisia confusa Danzig 1964a: 637. Holotype. USSR: Caucasian Black Sea coast, on Psoralea bituminosa, ZIN.

Distribution: 3: Iran, USSR.

Host: Fabaceae: Psoralea bituminosa

Bemisia cordylinidis Dumbleton 1961

Bemisia cordylinidis Dumbleton 1961a: 120. Holotype. New Caledonia: on Cordyline sp, ADSIR

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: Liliaceae: Cordyline sp.

Bemisia curvata Qureshi 1980

Bemisia curvata Qureschi 1980: 405. Holotype pupal case. Pakistan, Murree, 30.iv.1975, J. I. Qureshi, on Aesculus sp, FAI (Pakistan), UAF.

Distribution: 6: Pakistan.

Host: Hippocastanaceae: Aesculus sp.; Rosaceae: Rosa indica.

Bemisia decipiens (Maskell) 1895

Aleurodes decipiens Maskell 1895: 428. Lectotype. Australia: on Styphelia [Monotoca] elliptica, ADSIR.

Bemisia decipiens (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 100.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Epacridaceae: Monotoca elliptica.

Bemisia elliptica Takahashi 1960

Bemisia elliptica Takahashi 1960b: 147. Syntypes. Reunion Island: on unidentified host, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Reunion Island.

Host: unidentified plant.

Bemisia eoa Danzig 1966

Bemisia eoa Danzig 1966: 374[202]. Holotype. USSR: southern Maritime Territory, on Ulmus propinqua, ZIN.

Distribution: 5: Maritime Territory (former USSR).

Host: Caprifoliaceae: Lonicera sp.; Rosaceae: Sorbaria sorbifolia; Ulmaceae: Ulmus propinqua.

Bemisia formosana Takahashi 1933

Bemisia formosana Takahashi 1933: 18. Holotype. Taiwan: on Graminae [Poaceae], TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Poaceae, grass.

Bemisia giffardi (Kotinsky) 1907

Aleyrodes giffardi Kotinsky 1907: 94. Syntypes. USA: Hawaii, on Citrus spp, USNM

Bemisia giffardi (Kotinsky); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 100.

Bemisia giffardi hispina Young 1942: 98. Syntypes. China: on Citrus sp.; synonymy according to Mound and Halsey 1978: 113.

Asterobemisia helyi Dumbleton 1956b: 172. Holotype. Australia: on Citrus sp, ADSIR; synonymy according to Mound and Halsey 1978: 113.

Bemisia jasminum David & Subramaniam 1976: 181. Holotype. India: on Jasminum sp, USNM; synonymy

according to Mound and Halsey 1978: 113.

Distribution: 4: Africa; 5: China; Hong Kong Japan; Taiwan; 6: India; Malaysia; Malaysia; Nepal; Thailand; Vietnam; 7: Australia, Indonesia; 8: Guam, New Zealand; New Caledonia; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Boraginaceae: Cordia cordata; Rutaceae: Citrus maxima, Rutaceae: Citrus sp.

Oleaceae: Jasminum sambac

Natural enemies: Fungus - Aschersonia aleyrodis, Aschersonia andropogonis, Aschersonia goldiana; Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: Encarsia strenua (Silvestri) 1927.

US Port Interceptions**: Hawaii** on Citrus sp.; **Hong Kong** on Clausena lansium**; India** on Gardenia jasminoides, Jasminum multiflorum, Murraya koenigii; **Lebanon** on Jasminum sp.; **Mexico** on Persea americana; **Sri Lanka** on Murraya sp.

Bemisia gigantea Martin 1999

Bemisia gigantea Martin 1999: 58. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Elaeocarpus sp, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Elaeocarpaceae: Elaeocarpus sp.

Bemisia graminis David & Augustine 1988

Bemisia graminis David & Augustine 1988: 33. Holotype pupal case, India, Tamil Nadu, Padappai, 21.vii.1986, Apluda mutica; David Collection.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Poaceae: Apluda mutica, Echinochloa crusgalli, Echinochloa colonum, Oryza sativa.

Bemisia grossa Singh 1931

Bemisia grossa Singh 1931: 82. Syntypes. India: on Eugenia operculata; Dubey et al. 2004.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Fabaceae: Derris sp.; Myrtaceae: Eugenia operculata.

Bemisia guieriae Bink-Moenen 1983

Bemisia guieriae Bink-Moenen 1983: 101. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Bebedjia, 27.viii.1972, FAB & RMBM, on Guiera senegalensis; BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Combretaceae: Guiera senegalensis.

Bemisia hirta Bink-Moenen 1983

Bemisia hirta Bink-Moenen 1983: 103. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Bebedjia,12.vi.1973, FAB & RMBM, on Capparis corymbosa; BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Capparidaceae: Capparis corymbosa.

Bemisia iole Danzig 1966

Bemisia iole Danzig 1966: 374[202]. Holotype. USSR: southern Maritime Territory, on Ulmus propinqua, ZIN.

Distribution: 5: USSR.

Host: Betulaceae: Corylus heterophylla; Ulmaceae: Ulmus propinqua.

Bemisia lampangensis Takahashi 1942

Bemisia lampangensis Takahashi 1942b: 171. Holotype. Thailand: on legume [Fabaceae].

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: Fabaceae, a legume.

Bemisia lauracea Martin, Aguiar & Pita 1996

Bemisia lauraceae Martin, Aguiar & Pita 1996, in Martin et al. 1996: 113. Holotype pupal case, Madeira, Faja da Noguiera, 6.iii.1992, F. Aguiar, on Ocotea foetens (Lauraceae), BMNH.

Distribution: 3: Madeira.

Host: Lauraceae: Laurus azorica, Ocotea foetens, Persea indica.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia levadicola Polaszek & Hernandez 2003

Bemisia leakii (Peal) 1903

Aleurodes leakii Peal 1903b: 87. Syntypes. India: on Indigofera arrecta and I. tinctoria.

Bemisia leakii (Peal); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 100

Distribution: 6: India; 8: Fiji; Tahiti.

Host: Fabaceae: Dalbergia sp, Erythrina sp, Indigofera arrecta, Indigofera tinctoria.

Note: Martin (1985: 321) reported Bemisia leakii? (Peal) from Papua New Guinea on Araceae: Colocasia sp.

Bemisia medinae Gomez-Menor 1954

Bemisia (Roucasia) medinae Gomez-Menor 1954: 369. Syntypes. Canary Islands: on unknown plant.

Bemisia medinae Gomez-Menor; Mound and Halsey 1978: 115; Hernandez et al. 2003: 77.

Distribution: 4: Canary Islands.

Host: Guttiferae: Hypericum grandifolium.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia melanostoma Polaszek & Hernandez 2003; Eulophidae: Euderomphale gomer LaSalle & Hernandez 2003.

Bemisia mesasiatica Danzig 1969

Bemisia mesasiatica Danzig 1969: 871 [553]. Holotype. USSR: Tadzhikistan, on Spiraea baldshuanica, ZIN.

Distribution: 3: USSR.

Host: Caprifoliaceae: Lonicera korolkovii; Rosaceae: Armeniaca sp, Exochorda alberti, Prunus domestica L. var. insititia, Spiraea baldshuanica.

Bemisia moringae (David & Subramaniam) 1976

Asterobemisia moringae David & Subramaniam 1976: 176. Holotype. India: on Moringa oleifera, IDAV.

Bemisia moringae (David & Subramaniam); Mound and Halsey 1978: 116.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Moringaceae: Moringa oleifera.

Bemisia multituberculata Sundararaj & David 1990

Bemisia multituberculata Sundararaj & David 1990: 113. Holotype puparium, India, Vellimalai, 3 VIII 1987, R. Sundararaj, on Gmelina sp.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Verbenaceae: Gmelina sp.

Bemisia ovata (Goux) 1940

Roucasia ovata Goux 1940: 45. Syntypes. France: on Hedera helix.

Bemisia ovata (Goux); Danzig 1964a: 326 [637].

Distribution: 3: France; USSR.

Host: Araliaceae: Hedera helix; Ericaceae: Rhododendron ponticum; Lauraceae: Laurus nobilis. Liliaceae: Smilax excelsa; Moraceae: Morus sp.; Ranunculaceae: Clematis vitalba; Rutaceae: Citrus sp.; Vitaceae: Vitis sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Eretmocerus mundus Mercet 1931

Bemisia poinsettiae Hempel 1923

Bemisia poinsettiae Hempel 1923: 1175. Syntypes. Brazil: on Poinsettia heterophylla, MZU.

Distribution: 2: Argentina; Brazil.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Poinsettia heterophylla.

Bemisia pongamiae Takahashi 1931

Bemisia pongamiae Takahashi 1931c: 223. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Pongamia pinnata, TARI; Martin 1985: 322.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan; 6: Malaya; Malaysia; 7: Papua New Guinea, Sulawesi.

Host: Fabaceae: Derris sp, Pongamia pinnata.

Bemisia porteri Corbett 1935

Bemisia porteri Corbett 1935b: 786. Syntypes. Malaya: on Quisqualis indica; Takahashi 1955a: 406.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar; Taiwan; 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Combretaceae: Quisqualis indica.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia lutea (Masi) 1909

Bemisia psiadiae Takahashi 1955

Bemisia psiadiae Takahashi 1955a: 405. Syntypes. Madagascar: on Psiadia sp, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Asteraceae: Psiadia sp.

Bemisia puerariae Takahashi 1955

Bemisia puerariae Takahashi 1955c: 3. Syntypes. Japan: on Pueraria hirsuta, HBL.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Fabaceae: Desmodium sp, Pueraria hirsuta

Bemisia religiosa (Peal) 1903

Aleurodes religiosa Peal 1903b: 67. Syntypes. India: on Ficus bengalensis and F. religiosa.

Bemisia religiosa (Peal); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 100.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Moraceae: Ficus bengalensis, Ficus religiosa.

Bemisia salicaria Danzig 1969

Bemisia salicaria Danzig 1969: 871. Holotype. USSR: Tadzhikistan, on Salix sp, ZIN; Abd-Rabou et al. 2005.

Distribution: 3: USSR.

Host: Salicaceae: Salix sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia lutea (Masi) 1909, Encarsia tricolor Foerster 1878

Bemisia shinanoensis Kuwana 1922

Bemisia shinanoensis Kuwana 1922: 461?. Syntypes. Japan: on cultivated mulberry [Morus sp.].

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Asteraceae: Pertya scandens; Berberidaceae: Berberis thunbergii; Ericaceae: Rhododendron sp.; Fabaceae: Desmodium fallax, Pueraria hirsuta; Lauraceae: Lindera umbellatum; Moraceae: Morus sp, Morus alba; Rosaceae: Rosa sp.; Ulmaceae: Aphananthe aspera; Verbenaceae: Callicarpa japonica.

Bemisia silvatica Danzig 1964

Bemisia silvatica Danzig 1964a: 638[327]. Holotype. USSR: Caucasian Black Sea coast, on Carpinus sp, ZIN.

Distribution: 3: Russia; USSR.

Host: Betulaceae: Carpinus sp.; Ericaceae: Rhododendron flavum; Fabaceae: Acacia sp.; Fagaceae: Quercus sp.; Rhamnaceae: Fragula alnus; Rosaceae: Crataegus sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia cibcensis Lopez-Avila 1987; Platygastridae: Amitus longicornis (Foerster) 1878.

Bemisia spiraeae Young 1944

Bemisia spiraeae Young 1944: 133. Syntypes. China: on Spiraea cantoniensis.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: Rosaceae: Spiraea cantoniensis.

Bemisia spiraeoides Mound & Halsey 1978

Bemisia spireae [sic] Gomez-Menor 1954: 373. Syntypes. Spain: on Spiraea hipericifolia and Rosa sp.

Bemisia spiraeoides Mound and Halsey 1978: 118, replacement name, B. spiraeae preoccupied by Bemisia

spiraeae Young 1944.

Distribution: 3: Spain.

Host: Rosaceae: Rosa sp, Spiraea hipericifolia

Bemisia subdecipiens Martin 1999

Bemisia subdecipiens Martin 1999: 59. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Melaleuca sp, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Myrtaceae: Melaleuca sp.

Bemisia sugonjaevi Danzig 1969

Bemisia sugonjaevi Danzig 1969: 870[553]. Holotype. USSR: Tadzhikistan, on Trachomitum scabrum, ZIN.

Distribution: 3: USSR: Tadzhikistan.

Host: Apocynaceae: Trachomitum scabrum

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia mohyuddini Shafee & Rizvi 1982

Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) 1889

Aleurodes tabaci Gennadius 1889: 1-3. Syntypes. Greece: on tobacco [Nicotiana sp.], USNM.

Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius); Takahashi 1936f: 110.

Bemisia argentifolii Bellows & Perring 1994; synonymy according to De Barro et al. 2005: 201.

Bemisia achyranthes Singh 1931: 82. Syntypes. India: on Achyranthes aspera [synonmized with B. gossypiperda by Corbett 1935b: 783].

Bemisia argentifolii Bellows & Perring 1994. Holotype pupal case. USA: California, xii.1992, stock culture, on Phaseolus limensis.

Bemisia bahiana Bondar 1928: 30. Syntypes. Brazil: on Nicotiana tabacum.

Bemisia costa-limai Bondar 1928: 27. Syntypes. Brazil: on Euphorbia hirtella.

Bemisia emiliae Corbett 1926: 273. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on Emilia sonchifolia.

Bemisia goldingi Corbett 1935: 249. Syntypes. Nigeria: on cotton [Gossypium sp.].

Bemisia gossypiperda Misra & Lamba 1929:1. Syntypes. India: on many plants.

Bemisia gossypiperda var mosaicivectura Ghesquiere 1934: 30. Syntypes. Zaire: on Jatropha multifida and Manihot sp.

Bemisia hibisci Takahashi 1933: 17. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Hibiscus rosa-sinensis.

Aleurodes inconspicua Quaintance 1900: 28. Syntypes. USA; Florida, Barlow, on Physalis sp, USNM; Russell 1957: 122.

Bemisia longispina Priesner & Hosny 1934: 6. Syntypes. Egypt: on Psidium guajava.

Bemisia lonicerae Takahashi 1957: 16. Syntypes. Japan: on Lonicera japonica.

Bemisia manihotis Frappa 1938: 30. Syntypes. Madagascar: on Manihot sp.

Bemisia minima Danzig 1964: 638. Holotype. USSR: Caucasian Black Sea coast, on Elsholtzia patrini.

Bemisia miniscula Danzig 1964: 640. Holotype. USSR: Adzharia, on Cistus salvifolius.

Bemisia nigeriensis Corbett 1935: 250. Syntypes. Nigeria: on cassava [Manihot sp.].

Cortesiana restonicae Goux 1988: Holotype. Corsica.

Bemisia rhodesiansis Corbett 1936: 22. Syntypes. Rhodesia: on tobacco [Nicotiana sp.].

Bemisia signata Bondar 1928: 29. Syntypes. Brazil: on Nicotiana glauca.

Bemisia vayssierei Frappa 1939: 255. Syntypes. Madagascar: on tobacco [Nicotiana sp.].

Distribution: Virtually worldwide, 1: USA (AZ, CA, DC, FL, GA, HI, KS, LA, MD, MS, NE, SC, TX, VA); 2: Argentina, Barbados, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, French Guiana, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Honduras, Grenada, Guatemala, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, Puerto Rico, Trinidad & Tobago, Venezuela, Virgin Islands; 3: Afghanistan, Algeria, Canary Island, Cyprus, Egypt, England, France, Greece, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Jordan, Lebanon, Libya, Netherlands, Portugal, Romania, Saudi Arabia, Spain, Syria, Turkey, Yemen; 4: Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guyana, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Liberia, Madagascar, Mauritius, Mozambique, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Sudan, Uganda, United Kingdom, Zaire, Zimbabwe; 5: China, Hong Kong, Japan, Korea, Taiwan; 6: India, Malaysia, Pakistan, Philippines, Senegal, Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Thailand; 7: Australia, New Guinea, Sumatra; 8: Caroline Islands, Fiji, Guam, Mariana Islands, Saipan, Tahiti; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Over 250 host plants in many different families.

Natural enemies:

Fungus - Aschersonia aleyrodis, Erynia radicans, Hyphomycetes Paecilomyces fumosoroseus, Paecilomyces sp, Paecilomyces farinosus;

Predators - Anystidae: Walzia australica; **Acari**/Phytoseiidae: Amblyseius chilenensis, Amblyseius limonicus, Amblyseius ovalis, Amblyseius sp, Amblyseius swirski, Euseius aleyrodis, Euseius hibisci, Euseius metwallyi, Euseius scutalis, Genus? sp, Kampimodromus ricini, Metaseiulus occidentalis, Neoseiulus cucumeris, Typhlodromus athiasae, Typhlodromus medanicus, Typhlodromus pelargonicus, Typhlodromus sudanicus; Stigmaeidae: Agistemus exsertus; **Araneidae**: Araneus sp.; Neoscona arabesca; Clubionidae; Dictynidae: Dictyna annexa, Dictyna bellans, Phantyna segregata; Episininae; Tetragnathidae: Tetragnatha sp.; Theridiidae: Achaearanea sp, Coleosoma acutiventer, Dipoena abdita, Theridiidae: Latrodectus sp, Theridion australe, Theridula gonygaster, Theridula opulenta, Theridula sp.; Thomisidae: Misimenops sp.; Uloboridae: Philoponella sp.; **Coleoptera**/Carabidae: Callida sp, Cicindellidae: Cincindela viricolis; Coccinellidae: Adonia variegata, Brumoides sp, Brumoides suturalis, Chilocorus bipustulatus, Clitostethus arcuatus, Coccinella septempunctata, Coccinella sp, Coccinella transversalis, Coccinella undecimpunctata, Coelophora inequalis, Coleomegilla cubensis, Coleomegilla cubensis, Coleomegilla maculata,

Coleomegilla maculata, Coleomegilla sp, Cycloneda sanguinea, Cycloneda sanguinea, Cycloneda sp, Delphastus catalinae, Delphastus dejavu, Delphastus pallidus, Delphastus pusillus, Delphastus sp, Diomus notescens, Eriopis connexa, Eriopis connexa, Exochomus marginipennis, Exochomus quadripustulatus, Genus? sp, Harmonia 14-punctata, Harmonia conglobata, Harmonia dimidiata, Harmonia sp, Hippodamia convergens, Megalocaria dilatata, Menochilus sexmaculatus, Menochilus sexmaculatus, Menochilus sp, Micraspis frenata, Micraspis sp, Nephaspis oculatus, Olla v-nigrum, Procula ferruginea, Scymnus sp, Scymnus syriacus, Scymnus variegatus, Serangium cinctum, Serangium parcesetosum, Serangium sp, Stethorus jejunus, Stethorus nigripes, Stethorus vagans, Verania quadrimaculata, Verania vincta; Melyridae: Collops vittatus, Dicranolaius bellulus; Nitidulidae: Cybocephalus binotatus, Cybocephalus sp.; Staphylinidae: Holoborus pallidicornis, Paederus alfierii, Paederus fuscipes; **Dermaptera**/Labiduridae: Doru lineare, Labidura riparia; **Diptera/** Cecidomyidae: Genus? sp, Phaenobremia aphidivora; Dolichopodidae: Condylostylus sp.

Sciapus psittacinus; Drosophilidae: Acletoxenus formosus; Empididae: Drapetis sp,

Drapetis subaenescens, Tachidronia annulata; Muscidae: Coenosia attenuata; Syrphidae: Allograpta obliqua, Ocyptamus parvicornis, Paragus aegyptius, Sphaerophora flavicauda, Syrphus corollae; **Hemiptera**/Anthocoridae: Cardiastethus assimilis, Orius albidipennis, Orius insidiosus, Orius minitus, Orius niger, Orius sp, Orius tristicolor; Berytidae: Jalysus wickhami, Geocoris lubra, Lygeidae: Geocoris ochropterus, Geocoris pallens, Geocoris punctipes, Geocoris sp.; Miridae: Campylomma diversicornis, Campylomma liebknechti, Campylomma nicolasi, Campylomma sp, Campylomma unicolor, Cyrtopeltis sp, Cyrtopeltis modesta, Cyrtopeltis tenuis, Cyrtopeltis varians, Deraeocoris indianus, Deraeocoris nebulosus, Deraeocoris pallens, Deraeocoris punctulatus, Deraeocoris signatus, Deraeocoris sp, Dicyphus errans, Dicyphus tamaninii, Halticus bractatus, Lygus hesperus, Macrolophus caliginosus, Macrolophus costalis, Nesidiocoris tenuis, Phytocoris sp.; Nabidae: Nabis alternatus, Nabis sp.; Reduviidae: Coranus spiniscutis, Empicoris sp, Sinea confusa, Sinea diadema, Zelus longipes, Zelus renardii, Zelus sp.; **Neuroptera**/Chrysopidae: Ceraeochrysa cubana, Chrysopa exterior, Chrysopa formosa, Chrysopa sp, Chrysoperla carnea, Chrysoperla externa, Chrysoperla plorabunda, Chrysoperla rufilabris, Chrysoperla sp, Genus? sp, Mallada boninensis, Mallada boninensis, Mallada flavifrons, Nineta flava, Pleisiochrysa lacciperda, Plesiochrysa lacciperda, Coniopterygidae: Conwentzia hagani; Coniopterygidae: Semidalis sp.; Hemerobidae: Hemerobius hageni, Micromus posticus; **Odonata/** Coenagrionidae: Enallagma civile; **Thysanoptera/** Phlaeothripidae; Thripidae: Franklinothrips vespiformis, Scolothrips latipennis, Sericothrips trifasciatus.

Parasitoids - **Hymenoptera**/ Encarsia acaudaleyrodis, Encarsia adusta, Encarsia aleurothrixi, Encarsia azimi, Encarsia bimaculata, Encarsia brevivena, Encarsia cibcensis, Encarsia citrella, Encarsia davidi, Encarsia desantisi, Encarsia duorunga, Encarsia formosa, Encarsia guadeloupae, Encarsia hispida, Encarsia inaron, Encarsia japonica, Encarsia lanceolata, Encarsia longifasciata, Encarsia longivalvula, Encarsia lutea, Encarsia luteola, Encarsia melanostoma, Encarsia mineoi, Encarsia mohyuddini, Encarsia nigricephala, Encarsia noahi, Encarsia oakeyensis, Encarsia perflava, Encarsia pergandiella, Encarsia porteri, Encarsia protransvena, Encarsia pseudocitrella, Encarsia quaintancei, Encarsia reticulata, Encarsia smithi, Encarsia sophia, Encarsia synaptocera, Encarsia tabacivora, Encarsia tricolor, Encarsia sp., Eretmocerus adustiscutum, Eretmocerus aegypticus, Eretmocerus californicus, Eretmocerus eremicus, Eretmocerus hayati, Eretmocerus melanoscutus, Eretmocerus mundus,

Eretmocerus mundus parthenogenetic form, Eretmocerus nikolskajae, Eretmocerus queenslandensis, Eretmocerus rui, Eretmocerus serius, Eretmocerus sp, Eretmocerus staufferi, Eretmocerus tejanus; Ceraphronidae: Aphanogmus fumipennis; Eulophidae: Neochrysocharis formosa; Platygastridae: Amitus bennetti; Signiphoridae: Signiphora sp.

US Port Interceptions: Often intercepted at US ports from different countries and on a wide variety of host plants.

Bemisia tabaci biotype Q

Distribution: 1: USA (AZ, CA); 3: Egypt, France, Israel, Italy, Morocco, Netherlands, Spain, Portugal; 5: China, Korea.

Bemisia tuberculata Bondar 1923

Bemisia tuberculata Bondar 1923a: 123. Syntypes. Brazil: on "mandioca" [Manihot aipi], MZU; Evans & Serra 2002: 207.

Distribution: 2: Brazil; Nicaragua; Puerto Rico.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Chamaesyce hypericifolia, Manihot esculenta, Manihot aipi; Fabaceae: Erythrina sp.; Malvaceae: Gossypium hirsutum.

Natural enemies: Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: Encarsia cubensis Gahan 1931, Encarsia hispida DeSantis 1948, Encarsia sophia (Girault & Dodd) 1915; Predators - Chrysopidae.

Bemisiella Danzig 1966

Bemisiella Danzig 1966: 377[204]. Type species. Bemisiella artemisiae Danzig 1966, by original designation.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
artemisiae					x				
lespedezae					x				
Total = 2 species	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0

Bemisiella artemisiae Danzig 1966

Bemisiella artemisiae Danzig 1966: 377[204]. Holotype. USSR: Maritime Territory, on Artemisia sp, ZIN; Suh et al. 2006.

Distribution: 5: USSR; Korea.

Host: Asteraceae: Artemisia princes, Artemisia sp, Chrysanthemum x morifolium.

Bemisiella lespedezae Danzig 1966

Bemisiella lespedezae Danzig 1966: 378[205]. Holotype. USSR: Maritime Territory, on Lespedeza bicolor, ZIN.

Distribution: 5: USSR.

Host: Fabaceae: Lespedeza bicolor.

Brazzaleyrodes Cohic 1966

Brazzaleyrodes Cohic 1966a: 35. Type species. Brazzaleyrodes eriococciformis Cohic 1966, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
eriococciformis				x					
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Brazzaleyrodes eriococciformis Cohic 1966

Brazzaleyrodes eriococciformis Cohic 1966a: 35. Syntypes. Congo: on Cassia javanica; Bink-Moenen 1983: 106.

Distribution: 4: Congo; Ivory Coast; Nigeria.

Host: Fabaceae: Albizia lebbeck, Cassia javanica, Peltophorum pterocarpa, Pentaclethra eetveldeana, Newtonia glandulifera, Cassia spectabilis.

Bulgarialeurodes Corbett 1936

Bulgarialeurodes Corbett 1936: 18. Type species: Bulgarialeurodes rosae Corbett 1936 (syn. Aleurodes cotesii Maskell 1896), by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
cotesii			x			x			
Total = 1 species	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0

Bulgarialeurodes cotesii (Maskell) 1895

Aleurodes cotesii Maskell 1895: 427. Syntypes. Pakistan: on Rosa sp, ADSIR.

Bulgarialeurodes cotesii (Maskell); Russell 1960a: 30.

Aleurodes rosae Kiriukhin 1947: 10. Syntypes. Iran: on Rosa spp; synonymy according to Russell 1960a: 30.

Bulgarialeurodes rosae Corbett 1936: 18. Syntypes. Bulgaria: on Rosa damascena; synonymy according to Russell 1960a: 30.

Distribution: 3: Afganistan; Bulgaria; Iran; Rumania; Turkmenistan; USSR; Yugoslavia; 6: Pakistan.

Host: Rosaceae: Rosa canina, Rosa hemisphaerica, Rosa sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia inaron (Walker) 1839, Encarsia lutea (Masi) 1909, Encarsia shutovae Yasnosh 1973, Eretmocerus mundus Mercet 1931, Eretmocerus nikolskajae Myartseva 1973

Calluneyrodes Zahradnik 1961

Calluneyrodes Zahradnik 1961b: 65. Type species. Bemisia callunae Ossiannilsson 1947, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
callunae			x						
Total = 1 species	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Calluneyrodes callunae (Ossiannilsson) 1947

Bemisia callunae Ossiannilsson 1947: 1. Syntypes. Sweden: on Calluna sp, DPPE

Calluneyrodes callunae (Ossiannilsson); Zahradnik 1961b: 65.

Distribution: 3: Czech Republic; Finland; Sweden.

Host: Ericaceae: Calluna sp, Calluna vulgaris.

Chitonaleyrodes MARTIN 1999

Chitonaleyrodes Martin 1999: 61. Type species. Chitonaleyrodes canberrensis Martin 1999, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
canberrensis							x		
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

Chitonaleyrodes canberrensis Martin 1999

Chitonaleyrodes canberrensis Martin 1999: 61. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Callistemom sp, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Myrtaceae: Callistemon sp.

Cockerelliella SUNDARARAJ & DAVID 1992

Cockerelliella Sundararaj & David 1992: 417. Type species. Cockerelliella indica Sundararaj & David 1992, by original designation.

References: Sundararaj & David 1992; Sundararaj (2000) - key to Indian species.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
adinandrae						x			
bladhiae					x	x			
curcumae						x			
dehradunensis						x			
dioscoreae						x			
indica						x			
kamardini						x			
meghalayensis						x			
psidii						x	x		
quaintancei						x			
rhodamniae						x			
rotunda						x			
sembilanensis						x			
somnathensis						x			
splendens						x			
zingiberae						x			
Total = 16 species	0	0	0	0	1	16	1	0	0

Cockerelliella adinandrae (Corbett) 1935

Dialeurodes adinandrae Corbett 1935b: 733. Syntypes. Malaya: on Adinandra dumosa and Ficus sp.

Cockerelliella adinandrae (Corbett); Sundararaj & David 1992: 417.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Moraceae: Ficus sp.; Theaceae: Adinandra dumosa.

Cockerelliella bladhiae (Takahashi) 1931

Dialeurodes bladhiae Takahashi 1931c: 219. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Ardisia [=Bladhia] sieboldii, TARI.

Cockerelliella bladhiae (Takahashi); Dubey (personal communication)

Distribution: 5: Hong Kong; Taiwan; 6: Thailand.

Host: Caprifoliaceae: Viburnum awabucki; Fagaceae: Lithocarpus sp.; Myrsinaceae: Ardisia sieboldii; Myrtaceae: Eugenia sp.; Theaceae: Camellia sp, Eurya acuminata.

Cockerelliella curcumae (Corbett) 1935

Dialeurodes curcumae Corbett 1935b: 738. Syntypes. Malaya: on Curcuma sp.

Cockerelliella curcumae (Corbett); Sundararaj & David 1992: 417.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Zingiberaceae: Curcuma sp.

Cockerelliella dehradunensis (Jesudasan & David) 1991

Aleuroclava dehradunensis Jesudasan & David 1991: 258. Holotype. India: Uttar Pradesh, Dehra Dun, 11 II 1985, R. W. Alexander Jesudasan, on Putaranjiva roxburghii.

Cockerelliella dehradunensis (Jesudasan & David); Sundararaj 2000: 313.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Putaranjiva roxburghii; Flacourtiaceae: Flacourtia montana, Hydnocarpus pentandra; Loganiaceae: Strychnos wallichiana.

Cockerelliella dioscoreae Sundararaj & David 1992

Cockerelliella dioscoreae Sundararaj & David 1992: 417. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Munchirai, 3.viii.1987, R. Sundararaj, on Dioscorea alata, David Collection.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Dioscoreaceae: Dioscorea alata.

Cockerelliella indica Sundararaj & David 1992

Cockerelliella indica Sundararaj & David 1992: 417. Holotype. India, Tamil Nadu, Coimbatore, 15.iv.1968, B. V. David, on Tabernaemontana [=Ervatomia] coronaria.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Apocynaceae: Tabernaemontana [=Ervatomia] coronaria.

Cockerelliella kamardini (Corbett) 1935

Dialeurodes kamardini Corbett 1935b: 735. Syntypes. Malaya; on unidentified host.

Cockerelliella kamardini (Corbett); Sundararaj & David 1992: 417.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: unidentified plant.

Cockerelliella meghalayensis Sundararaj & David 1992

Cockerelliella meghalayensis Sundararaj & David 1992: 420. Holotype puparium, India, Meghalaya, Nongkalaw, 1.x.1988, B. V. David, unidentified plant, David Collection.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified plant.

Cockerelliella psidii (Corbett) 1935

Dialeurodes psidii Corbett 1935b: 734. Syntypes. Malaya: on Psidium guajava and other plants.

Cockerelliella psidii (Corbett); Sundararaj & David 1992: 417.

Dialeurodes lumpurensis Corbett 1935b: 739. Syntypes. Malaya: on unidentified host, lost; synonymy according to Martin 1985: 326.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; 7: Papau New Guinea; Sarawak.

Host: Magnoliaceae: Michelia champaca; Moraceae: Artocarpus sp, Conocephalus subtrinervius, Ficus sp.; Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava.

Cockerelliella quaintancei Sundararaj & David 1992

Cockerelliella quaintancei Sundararaj & David 1992: 421. Holotype puparium, India, Kerala, Ambalamedu, 30.vii.1987, R. Sundararaj on Ailanthus sp, David Collection.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Simaroubaceae: Ailanthus sp.

Cockerelliella rhodamniae (Corbett) 1935

Dialeurodes rhodamniae Corbett 1935b: 736. Syntypes. Malaya: on Rhodamnia cinerea and other plants.

Cockerelliella rhodamniae (Corbett); Sundararaj & David 1992: 417.

Distribution: 6: India; Malaysia.

Host: Anacardiaceae: Gluta sp.; Magnoliaceae: Michelia champaca; Moraceae: Ficus sp.

Myrtaceae: Eugenia aquea, Eugenia malaccensis, Rhodamnia cinerea; Sterculiaceae: Sterculia laevis.

Cockerelliella rotunda Regu & David 1993

Cockerelliella rotunda Regu & David 1993c: 82. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Muchirai, 3.viii.1987, K. Regu, on Capparis sp, IARI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Capparidaceae: Capparis sp.

Cockerelliella sembilanensis (Corbett) 1935

Dialeurodes sembilanensis Corbett 1935b: 737. Syntypes. Malaya: on Ficus sp.

Cockerelliella sembilanensis (Corbett); Sundararaj & David 1992: 417.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Liliaceae: Smilax wightii; Moraceae: Ficus sp.

Cockerelliella somnathensis Sundararaj 2000

Cockerelliella somnathensis Sundararaj 2000: 314. Holotype puparium, Gujarat, Somnath, 5.xii.1996, R. Sundararaj, on unidentified climber, David Collection.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unknown climber.

Cockerelliella splendens Meganathan & David 1994

Cockerelliella splendens Meganathan & David 1994: 30. Holotype. India: on Smilax wightii.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Liliaceae: Smilax wightii.

Cockerelliella zingiberae Sundararaj & David 1992

Cockerelliella zingiberae Sundararaj & David 1992: 424. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Manalodia, 4.viii.1987, R. Sundararaj on Zingiber sp, David Collection.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Zingiberaceae: Zingiber sp.

Cohicaleyrodes Bink-Moenen 1983

Cohicaleyrodes Bink-Moenen 1983: 107. Type species. Cohicaleyrodes crossopterygis Bink-Moenen 1983, by original designation.

Reference: Bink-Moenen (1983) - Description and key to species.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
alternans				x					
blanzyi				x					
crossopterygis				x					
descarpentriesi				x					
indicus						x			
jesudasani						x			
obscura				x					
pauliani				x					
platysepali				x					
quadrilongispinae				x					
recurvispina				x					
uvariae				x					
Total = 12 species	0	0	0	10	0	2	0	0	0

Cohicaleyrodes alternans (Cohic) 1966

Aleurocanthus alternans Cohic 1966a. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, Centre ORSTOM, 10 V 1964, on Strychnos variabilis, BMNH.

Cohicaleyrodes alternans (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 109.

Aleurocanthus angolensis Cohic 1966a: 21-23. Holotype. Angola: Portugalia, V 1964, R. Paulian), on unidentified host.

Distribution: 4: Algeria; Chad.

Host: Combretaceae: Combretum cinereipetalum, Combretum bracteatum, Combretum poggei.

Connaraceae: Cnestis lescrauwaetii; Euphorbiaceae: Alchornea cordifolia, Bridelia ferruginea, Hymenocardia ulmoides, Bridelia micrantha, Sapium cornutum; Fabaceae: Dalbergia sp, Terminalia

laxiflora, Millettia laurentii; Flacourtiaceae: Caloncoba dusenii; Guttiferae: Harungana madagascariensis; Rubiaceae: Gardenia jovis-tonantis, Plectronia arnoldianum; Verbenaceae: Clerodendrum polycephalum

Cohicaleyrodes blanzyi (Cohic) 1968

Siphoninus blanzyi Cohic 1968b: 127. Syntypes. Congo: on Bertiera sp.

Cohicaleyrodes blanzyi (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 111.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Rubiaceae: Bertiera sp.

Cohicaleyrodes crossopterygis Bink-Moenen 1983

Cohicaleyrodes crossopterygis Bink-Moenen 1983: 107. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Boro, 6.xii.1973, FAB & RMBM, on Crossopteryx febrifuga; BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Africa, Chad.

Host: Combretaceae: Combretum molle; Rubiaceae: Crossopteryx febrifuga.

Cohicaleyrodes descarpentriesi (Cohic) 1968

Aleurocanthus descarpentriesi Cohic 1968b: 81-84. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, 21 VI 1965 and 11 XII 1965, on Alchornea cordifolia.

Cohicaleyrodes descarpentriesi (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 111

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Bignoniaceae: Stereospermum kunthianum, Combretaceae: Combretum dolichopetalum, Combretum molle; Euphorbiaceae: Alchornea cordifolia, Verbenaceae: Clerodendrum polycephalum.

Cohicaleyrodes indicus (David and Selvakumaran) 1987

Mixaleyrodes indicus David & Selvakumaran 1987: 654. Holotype pupal case. India: Kerala State, Idukki, 13.vi.1986, S. Selvakumaran, on Litsea travancorica, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lauraceae: Litsea travancorica.

Cohicaleyrodes jesudasani Jesudasan and David 2005

Cohicaleyrodes indicus Jesudasan and David 1991: 298. Holotype pupal case. India: on Sterculia alata, IDAV.

Cohicaleyrodes jesudasani David 2005: 67; new name, preoccupied by C. indicus (David and Selvakumaran)

1987.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Sterculiaceae: Sterculia alata

Cohicaleyrodes obscura Bink-Moenen 1983

Cohicaleyrodes obscura Bink-Moenen 1983: 111. Holotype female, Chad, Timberi, 29.xii.1973, FAB & RMBM, on Tarenna sp; BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Rubiaceae: Tarenna sp.

Cohicaleyrodes pauliani (Cohic) 1968

Aleurocanthus pauliani Cohic 1968b: 84-87. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, Centre ORSTOM, 27 II 1967, on Strychnos variabilis.

Cohicaleyrodes pauliani (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 113.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Loganiaceae: Strychnos variabilis

Cohicaleyrodes platysepali (Cohic) 1966

Aleurocanthus platysepali Cohic 1966a: 23-26. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, 17 VII 1964, on Aframomum stipulatum; on Platysepalum vanderystii.

Cohicaleyrodes platysepali (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 113.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Fabaceae: Dalbergia kisantuensis, Dalbergia lactea, Platysepalum vanderijstii; Zingiberaceae: Aframomum melegueta, Aframomum stipulatum.

Cohicaleyrodes quadrilongispinae Bink-Moenen 1983

Cohicaleyrodes quadrilongispinae Bink-Moenen 1983: 113. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Doba, 21.vi.1973, FAB & RMBM; on Paullinia pinnata; BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Annonaceae: Annona senegalensis, Hexalobus monopetalus; Bignoniaceae: Stereospermum kunthianum; Combretaceae: Anogeissus leiocarpus, Combretum molle; Euphorbiaceae: Hymenocardia acida; Fabaceae: Adenodolichos paniculatus; Loganiaceae: Strychnos spinosa; Melastomataceae: Dissotis sp.; Moraceae: Ficus sp.; Papilionaceae; Rubiaceae: Nauclea latifolia; Sapindaceae: Paullinia pinnata; Verbenaceae: Clerodendrum violaceum; Vitaceae: Cissus sp.

Cohicaleyrodes recurvispina (Cohic) 1966

Aleurocanthus recurvispinus Cohic 1966a: 17-19. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, Centre ORSTOM, 21 III 1964, on Tetracera alnifolia.

Cohicaleyrodes recurvispina (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 115.

Distribution: 4: Chad; Congo; Ivory Coast; Nigeria.

Host: Annonaceae: Hexalobus monopetalus, Uvaria brazzavillensis, Uvaria scabrida; Dilleniaceae: Tetracera alnifolia; Moraceae: Antiaris africana, Ficus capensis; Rubiaceae: Morinda morindoides, Morinda confusa.

Cohicaleyrodes uvariae (Cohic) 1968

Aleurocanthus uvariae Cohic 1968a: 22-24. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, Centre ORSTOM, 9 XII 1965, on Uvaria scabrida.

Cohicaleyrodes uvariae (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 115

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Annonaceae: Uvaria scabrida.

Combesaleyrodes COHIC 1966

Combesaleyrodes Cohic 1966b: 35. Type species. Combesaleyrodes bouqueti Cohic 1966, by original designation; Bink-Moenen 1983: 116.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
bouqueti				x					
tauffiebi				x					
Total = 2 species	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0

Combesaleyrodes bouqueti Cohic 1966

Combesaleyrodes bouqueti Cohic 1966b: 36. Syntypes. Congo: on Colletocema dewevrei, BMNH; Bink-Moenen 1983: 116.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Rubiaceae: Colletoecema dewevrei

Combesaleyrodes tauffiebi Cohic 1966

Combesaleyrodes tauffiebi Cohic 1966b: 38. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, 12.v.1965, F. Cohic, on Tetracera alnifolia, and 25.ii.1965 on Urophyllum hirtellum; BMNH; Bink-Moenen 1983: 116.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Dilleniaceae: Tetracera alnifolia; Rubiaceae: Urophyllum hirtellum.

CORBETTIA DOZIER 1934

Corbettia Dozier 1934: 190. Type species. Corbettia millettiacola Dozier 1934, by monotypy; Bink-Moenen 1983: 117.

Reference: Bink-Moenen (1983) - Description and key to species.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
baphiae				x					
bauhiniae				x					
graminis				x					
grandis				x					
insoberliniae				x					
lamottei				x					
lonchocarpi				x					
millettiacola				x					
pauliani				x					
tamarindi				x					
Total = 10 species	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0

Corbettia baphiae Russell 1960

Corbettia baphiae Russell 1960b: 131. Holotype. Zaire: on Baphia sp, USNM; Bink-Moenen 1983: 118.

Distribution: 4: Ivory Coast; Tanzania; Zaire.

Host: Fabaceae: Baphia sp, Cassia auriculata, Millettia lane-poolei.

Corbettia bauhiniae Cohic 1968

Corbettia bauhiniae Cohic 1968a: 38. Syntypes. Chad: on Piliostigma reticulata nad Bauhinia rufescens; Bink-Moenen 1983: 118.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Fabaceae: Bauhinia rufescens, Piliostigma reticulata, Piliostigma thonninghii.

Corbettia graminis Mound 1965

Corbettia graminis Mound 1965c: 144. Holotype. Nigeria: Onitsha, 13.i.1957, V. Eastop, on grass [Graminae]; BMNH, USNM; Bink-Moenen 1983: 118.

Distribution: 4: Nigeria.

Host: Poaceae: a grass.

Corbettia grandis Russell 1960

Corbettia grandis Russell 1960b: 134. Holotype, Zaire, Eala, 7.ix.1936, J. Ghesquiere, on Millettia sp.; MRCB, paratypes in USNM, USNM.

Distribution: 4: Zaire.

Host: Fabaceae: Millettia sp, Tephrosia toxicaria.

Corbettia insoberliniae Bink-Moenen 1983

Corbettia isoberliniae Bink-Moenen 1983: 119. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Boro, 6.xii.1973, FAB & RMBM, on Isoberlinia doka; BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Fabaceae: Isoberlinia doka

Corbettia lamottei Cohic 1969

Corbettia lamottei Cohic 1969: 116. Holotype. Ivory Coast: on Piliostigma thonninghii; Bink-Moenen 1983: 121.

Distribution: 4: Chad; Ivory Coast.

Host: Fabaceae: Piliostigma reticulatum, Piliostigma thonningii

Corbettia lonchocarpi Bink-Moenen 1983

Corbettia lonchocarpi Bink-Moenen 1983: 121. Holotype pupal case, Chad, Boro, 6.xii.1973, FAB & RMBM, on Lonchocarpus laxiflorus; BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Fabaceae: Lonchocarpus laxiflorus

Corbettia millettiacola Dozier 1934

Corbettia millettiacola Dozier 1934: 190. Lectotype (designated by Russell 1960b:129). Zaire: Mbanza Ngunga, x.1935, J. Ghesquiere on Millettia versicolor; BMNH; Mound 1965c

Corbettia indentata Russell 1960b: 131. Holotype. Zaire: on Tephrosia toxicaria, USNM; synonymy

according to Bink-Moenen 1983: 123.

Distribution: 4: Chad; Congo; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Zaire.

Host: Cassia javanica, Cassia spectabilis, Cassia siamea, Cassia sieberiana, Dalbergia kisantuensis, Desmodium lasiocarpus, Lonchocarpus sericeus, Millettia versicolor, Piliostigma thonningii, Platysepalum vanderystii, Swartzia madagaskariensis, Tephrosia toxicaria.

Corbettia pauliani Cohic 1966

Corbettia pauliani Cohic 1966a: 31. Holotype. Angola: on Leguminosae.

Distribution: 3: Angola.

Host: Fabaceae.

Corbettia tamarindi Takahashi 1951

Corbettia tamarindi Takahashi 1951a: 365. Syntypes. Madagascar: on Tamarindus sp, MNHNP

Distribution: 4: Chad; Madagascar.

Host: Fabaceae: Tamarindus indicus.

CRENIDORSUM RUSSELL 1945

Crenidorsum Russell 1945: 55. Type species. Crenidormus tuberculatum Russell 1945, by original designation.

Reference: Russell 1945.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
armatae		x							
aroidephagus	x	x	x			x		x	x
celebes							x		
commune	x	x							
debordae		x							
diaphanum		x							
differens		x							
lasangensis							x		
leve		x							
magnisetae		x							
malpighiae		x							
marginale									
micheliae					x				
millennium							x		
morobensis							x		
ornatum		x							
russellae						x			
stigmaphylli		x							
tuberculatum		x							
turpiniae					x				
Total = 20 species	2	12	1	0	2	2	4	1	1

Crenidorsum armatae Russell 1945

Crenidorsum armatae Russell 1945: 60. Holotype. Cuba: on Coccoloba armata, USNM; Vazquez 1999: 146.

Distribution: 2: Cuba.

Host: Malpighiaceae: Malpighia glabra; Polygonaceae: Coccoloba armata.

Crenidorsum aroidephagus Martin and Aguiar 2001

Crenidorsum aroidephagus Martin et al. 2001: 1. Holotype puparium, Madeira; Martin 2005b: 7.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL; HI); 2: Barbados, Belize, Brazil; Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama, Puerto Rico, Trinidad, Venezuela; 3: Madeira Island, glass in France and Germany; 6: India, Philippines; 8: Fiji 9: Hawaii.

Host: Araceae: Anthurium andraeanum, Anthurium affine, Anthurium hookeri, Anthurium sp, Monstera deliciosa, Monstera sp, Syngonium podophyllum, Syngonium sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Cales noacki Howard, Encarsia hispida DeSantis.

US Port Interceptions: **Australia** on Philodendron sp.; **Costa Rica** on Monstera deliciosa.

Crenidorsum celebes Martin 1988

Crenidorsum celebes Martin 1988: 71. Holotype pupal case, Indonesia, Sulawesi, Utara, 1.vi.1985, J. Martin, on undetermined host, BMNH.

Distribution: 7: Sulawesi.

Host: Cunoniaceae: Weinmannia sp.; Proteaceae; Sapotaceae?

Crenidorsum commune Russell 1945

Crenidorsum commune Russell 1945: 60. Holotype. Haiti: on Coccoloba laurifolia, USNM

Distribution: 1: USA (FL); 2: Bahamas; Haiti; Nassau.

Host: Arecaceae: Chamaedorea elegans; Polygonaceae: Coccoloba diversifolia, Coccoloba laurifolia, Coccoloba krugii Lindau, Coccoloba northropiae, Coccoloba uvifera, Coccoloba sp.; Rhamnaceae: Krugiodendron ferreum.

US Port Interceptions: **Bahamas** on Coccoloba uvifera.

Crenidorsum debordae Russell 1945

Crenidorsum debordae Russell 1945: 64. Holotype. Haiti: on Coccoloba rotundifolia, USNM

Distribution: 2: Haiti.

Host: Polygonaceae: Coccoloba rotundifolia.

Crenidorsum diaphanum Russell 1945

Crenidorsum diaphanum Russell 1945: 65. Holotype. Haiti: on Coccoloba rotundifolia, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Haiti.

Host: Polygonaceae: Coccoloba rotundifolia.

Crenidorsum differens Russell 1945

Crenidorsum differens Russell 1945: 63. Holotype. Leeward Islands: Montserrat, on Coccoloba grandiflora, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Leeward Islands.

Host: Polygonaceae: Coccoloba grandifolia

Crenidorsum lasangensis Martin 1985

Crenidorsum lasangensis Martin 1985: 323. Holotype pupal case. New Guinea: on Musa sp, BMNH.

Distribution: 7: New Guinea.

Host: Musaceae: Musa sp.

Crenidorsum leve Russell 1945

Crenidorsum leve Russell 1945: 62. Holotype. Puerto Rico: on Coccoloba obtusifolia, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Puerto Rico; Virgin Islands.

Host: Polygonaceae: Coccoloba krugii Lindau, Coccoloba obtusifolia.

Crenidorsum magnisetae Russell 1945

Crenidorsum magnisetae Russell 1945: 63. Holotype. Haiti: on Coccoloba diversifolia, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Haiti; Jamaica.

Host: Polygonaceae: Coccoloba diversifolia, Coccoloba revoluta, Coccoloba retusa.

Crenidorsum malpighiae Russell 1945

Crenidorsum malpighiae Russell 1945: 60. Holotype. Cuba: on Malpighia glabra, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Cuba.

Host: Malpighiaceae: Malpighia glabra.

Crenidorsum marginale Russell 1945

Crenidorsum marginale Russell 1945: 63. Holotype. Dominican Republic: on Coccoloba pubescens, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Dominican Republic.

Host: Polygonaceae: Coccoloba pubescens.

Crenidorsum micheliae (Takahashi) 1932

Aleurotrachelus micheliae Takahashi 1932. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Michelia sp, TARI.

Crenidorsum micheliae (Takahashi); Martin et al. 2001: 1

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Begoniaceae: Begonia taiwanensis; Magnoliaceae: Michelia sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia bothrocera Huang & Polaszek 1998, Encarsia synaptocera Huang & Polaszek 1998 (Huang & Polaszek 1998); Encarsia duorunga Hayat 1989, Encarsia perflava Hayat 1989 (Chou et al. 1996b: 196).

Crenidorsum millennium Martin 1999

Crenidorsum millennium Martin 1999: 64. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Xanthostemom eucalyptoides, BMNH.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Myrtaceae: Xanthostemon eucalyptoides

Crenidorsum morobensis Martin 1985

Crenidorsum morobensis Martin 1985: 324. Holotype pupal case. New Guinea: on Myrtella sp, BMNH.

Distribution: 7: New Guinea.

Host: Pterigynandraceae: Myurella sp.

Crenidorsum ornatum Russell 1945

Crenidorsum ornatum Russell 1945: 62. Holotype. Jamaica: on Coccoloba longifolia, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Jamaica.

Host: Polygonaceae: Coccoloba laurifolia

Crenidorsum russellae David & David 2000

Crenidorsum russellae David & David 2000: 155. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Madurai, 26 I 1994, B. David, on Randia malabarica, IARI (paratypes in BMNH).

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rubiaceae: Randia malabarica.

Crenidorsum stigmaphylli Russell 1945

Crenidorsum stigmaphylli Russell 1945: 64. Holotype. Puerto Rico: on Stigmaphyllon sp, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Cuba; Puerto Rico.

Host: Malpighiaceae: Stigmaphyllon sagraeanum.

US Port Interception: **Puerto Rico** on unknown plant.

Crenidorsum tuberculatum Russell 1945

Crenidorsum tuberculatum Russell 1945: 57. Holotype. Puerto Rico: on Coccoloba obtusifolia, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Puerto Rico.

Host: Polygonaceae: Coccoloba obtusifolia

Crenidorsum turpiniae (Takahashi) 1932

Aleurotrachelus turpiniae Takahashi 1932. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Turpinia formosana, TARI.

Crenidorsum turpiniae (Takahashi); Martin et al. 2001: 1.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan; 6: India.

Host: Ebenaceae: Diospyros kaki; Staphyleaceae: Turpinia formosana

Crenidorsum sp.

Natural enemies: Predators - Coccinellidae: Delphastus pallidus (LeConte) 1878; Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: Encarsia citrella (Howard) 1908, Encarsia formosa Gahan 1924, Encarsia luteola Howard 1895, Encarsia nigricephala Dozier 1937, Encarsia protransvena Viggiani 1985, Encarsia pseudocitrella Evans and Polaszek 1997, Encarsia strenua group.Eretmocerus sp.; Signiphoridae: Signiphora aleyrodis Ashmead 1900 [a hyperparasitoid].

Crescentaleyrodes David & Jesudasan 1987

Crescentaleyrodes David & Jesudasan 1987: 42. Type species. Tetraleurodes semilunaris Corbett 1926.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
monodi				x					
paulianae				x					
semilunaris						x			
veiveriae						x			
Total = 4 species	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0

Distribution: WW (2); Oriental (2).

Host: Poaceae (grasses).

Diagnosis: Puparium with crescent-shaped pores on the submargin, pest of lemon grass (Cymbopogon flexuous). Re-description of genus (Dubey & Ko 2006).

Cresentaleyrodes monodi (Cohic) 1969

Aleurolobus monodi Cohic 1969: 46. Holotype. Chad: on Cymbopogon sp.

Crescentaleyrodes monodi (Cohic).

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Poaceae: Cymbopogon schoenanthus.

Crescentaleyrodes paulianae (Cohic) 1969

Aleurolobus paulianae Cohic 1969: 51. Holotype. Ivory Coast: on Sorghastrum sp.

Crescentaleyrodes pauliane (Cohic).

Distribution: 4: Ivory Coast.

Host: Combretaceae: Combretum glutinosum, Combretum hypopilinum; Poaceae: Andropogon diplandra, Beckeropsis uniseta, Hyparrhenia rufa, Sorghastrum sp.

Crescentaleyrodes semilunaris (Corbett) 1926

Tetraleurodes semilunaris Corbett 1926: 282. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on citronella grass [Cymbopogon sp.],

BMNH.

Aleurolobus semilunaris (Corbett); Bink-Moenen 1983

Crescentaleyrodes semilunaris (Corbett); David & Jesudasan Alexander 1987: 42; Jesudasan and David 1991: 299; Dubey & Ko 2006: 71.

Distribution: 5: China; 6: India, Sri Lanka.

Host: Poaceae: Cymbopogon sp.

Crescentaleyrodes vetiveriae Dubey & Ko 2006

Crescentaleyrodes vetiveriae Dubey & Ko 2006: 71. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, 25.vi.2005; deposited in ZSI, Kolkata, India.

Distribution: 6: India

Host: Poaceae: Vetiveria zizanioides.

CRYTOLINGULA MARTIN & CARVER 1999

Cryptolingula MARTIN & CARVER 1999, Martin1999: 65. Type species. Cryptolingula perplexa Martin & Carver 1999, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
perplexa							x		
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

Crytolingula perplexa Martin & Carver 1999

Cryptolingula perplexa Martin & Carver 1999, in Martin 1999: 65. Holotype puparium. Australia: on unknown host, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: unknown plant.

Davidiella Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

Davidiella Dubey & Sundararaj 2005: 351. Type species - Davidiella cinnamomi Dubey & Sundararaj 2005, by monotypy and original description..

Diagnosis: The genus resembles Cockerelliella Sundararaj & David 1992, but differs by the absence of the thoracic and caudal tracheal pores and furrows (Dubey & Sundararaj 2005e).

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
cinnamomi						x			
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

Davidiella cinnamomi Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

Davidiella cinnamomi Dubey & Sundararaj 2005e: 352. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Kudremukh National Park, 10.ix.2001, A.K. Dubey, on Cinnamomum sulphuratum, FRIDD.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lauraceae: Cinnamomum sulphuratum.

Dialeurodes Cockerell 1902

Aleyrodes (Dialeurodes) Cockerell 1902a: 283. Type species. Aleyrodes citri Riley & Howard 1893, by original designation, a synomym of A. citri Ashmead 1885.

Dialeurodes Cockerell; full genus, Quaintance & Baker 1914: 97.

Note: Jensen (1999) treated Gigaleurodes (Quaintance & Baker) as a species group in his cladistical analysis of this genus Dialeurodes and its close relatives, in which he included: D. decaspermi, D. hongkongensis, D. indica, D. maxima, D. minahassai, D. radiilinealis, D. rotunda, D. saklaspurensis, R. eugeniae, R. radiirugosa and R. tristylii. Other authors (Sundararaj & David, 1994) have treated Gigaleurodes as a distinct genus.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
abbotabadiensis						x			
adinobotris						x			
agalmae					x				
angulata									
anjumi						x			
ara						x			
armatus				x					
bancoensis				x					
bangokana						x			
bicornicauda							x		
bladhiae					x	x			
buscki		x							
celti						x			
cephalidistinctus						x			
cerifera				x					
chiengsenana						x			
cinnamomi					x				

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
cinnamomicola					x				
citri	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x
citricola					x				
conocephali						x			
crescentata						x			
cyathispinifera						x			
daphniphylli					x				
davidi						x			
decaspermi							x		
delhiensis						x			
denticulatus		x							
dicksoni						x			
didymocarpi						x			
distincta						x			
doveri						x			
dubia						x			
dumbeaensis								x	
egregissima		x							
emarginata				x					
endospermi						x			
erythrinae					x	x			
evodiae						x			
gardeniae						x			
gemurohensis						x			
glutae						x			
greenwoodi								x	
heterocera		x							
hexpuncta		x							
hongkongensis					x				

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
icfreae						x			
imperialis		x							
indicus						x			
joholensis						x			
kepongensis						x			
kirkaldyi	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
lanceolata							x		
lithocarpi					x				
loranthi						x			
machilicola						x			
maculata		x							
maculipennis		x							
martini						x			
maxima					x				
mirabilis						x			
musae						x			
natickis		x							
navarroi		x							
nigeriae				x					
octoplicata						x			
ouchii					x				
oweni						x			
panacis						x			
papulae						x			
pauliani				x					
philippinensis					x				x
pilahensis						x			
platicus		x							
pseudocitri						x			

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
psychotriae							x		
punctata						x			
rangooni						x			
razalyi						x			
rempangensis								x	
rengas						x			
reticulosa						x			
rotunda						x			
saklaspurensis						x			
sandorici						x			
sepangensis						x			
shintenensis					x				
shoreae						x			
siemriepensis						x			
simmondsi						x			
striata						x			
struthanthi		x							
sundararajani						x			
tanakai						x			
townsendi					x				
tricolor		x				x			
tuberculosa						x			
vitis						x			
wendlandiae						x			
Total = 99 species	3	15	2	8	16	61	5	5	3

Dialeurodes abbotabadiensis Qureshi 1980

Dialeurodes abbotabadiensis Qureshi 1980: 62. Holotype puparium, Pakistan, Abbotabad, 28 VI 1973, J.I. Qureshi, ex. undetermined plant, FAI.

Distribution: 6: Pakistan.
Host: unidentified plant.

Dialeurodes adinobotris Corbett 1935

Dialeurodes adinobotris Corbett 1935b: 766. Syntypes. Malaya: on Adinobotrys atropurpureus.
Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.
Host: Fabaceae: Adinobotrys atropurpureus.

Dialeurodes agalmae Takahashi 1935

Dialeurodes agalmae Takahashi 1935b: 44. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Agalma [=Schefflera] taiwanianum, TARI.
Distribution: 5: Taiwan.
Host: Araliaceae: Schefflera octophylla, Schefflera taiwanianum
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia cibcensis Lopez-Avila 1987

Dialeurodes angulata Corbett 1935

Dialeurodes angulata Corbett 1935b: 773. Holotype. Malaya: on unidentified host.
Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.
Host: unidentified.

Dialeurodes ara Corbett 1935

Dialeurodes ara Corbett 1935b: 755. Syntypes. Malaya: on Ficus sp.
Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.
Host: Moraceae: Ficus sp.

Dialeurodes armatus David & Subramaniam 1976

Dialeurodes armatus David & Subramaniam 1976: 184. Holotype. India: on Azadirachta indica, ZSI.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Meliaceae: Azadirachta indica.

Dialeurodes bancoensis Ardaillon & Cohic 1970

Dialeurodes bancoensis Ardaillon & Cohic 1970: 277. Holotype. Ivory Coast: on Carpolobia lutea.
Distribution: 4: Ivory Coast.

Host: Polygalaceae: Carpolobia lutea.

Dialeurodes bangokana Takahashi 1942

Dialeurodes bankokana Takahashi 1942h: 327. Syntypes. Thailand: on unidentified host.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia; Thailand.

Host: unidentified.

Dialeurodes bicornicauda Martin 1999

Dialeurodes bicornicauda Martin 1999: 67. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Dysoxylum parasiticum, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Elaeocarpaceae: Dysoxylum parasiticum.

Dialeurodes buscki Quaintance & Baker 1917

Dialeurodes buscki Quaintance & Baker 1917: 428. Syntypes. Puerto Rico: Bayamon, 15.i.1899, A. Busck, on "climbing vine", USNM.

Distribution: 2: Puerto Rico.

Host: "climbing vine".

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia brunnea (Howard) 1908, Aphelinidae: Encarsia portoricensis Howard 1907.

Dialeurodes celti Takahashi 1942

Dialeurodes celti Takahashi 1942g: 307. Syntypes (2). Thailand: on Celtis sp, TARI.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: Ulmaceae: Celtis sp.

Dialeurodes cephalidistinctus Singh 1932

Dialeurodes cephalidistinctus Singh 1932: 83. Syntypes. Burma: on Eugenia jambos, ZSI.

Distribution: 6: Burma; Cambodia.

Host: Myrtaceae: Eugenia jambos.

Dialeurodes cerifera Quaintance & Baker 1917

Dialeurodes cerifera Quaintance & Baker 1917: 427. Syntypes. South Africa: on Celastrus buxifolius, USNM.

Distribution: 4: South Africa.

Host: Celastraceae: Celastrus buxifolius.

Dialeurodes chiengsenana Takahashi 1942

Dialeurodes chiengsenana Takahashi 1942e: 276. Syntypes. Thailand: on unidentified host, TARI.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: unknown.

Dialeurodes cinnamomi Takahashi 1932

Dialeurodes cinnamomi Takahashi 1932: 13. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Cinnamomum japonicum, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Lauraceae: Cinnamomum sp, Cinnamomum japonicum

Dialeurodes cinnamomicola Takahashi 1937

Dialeurodes cinnamomicola Takahashi 1937b: 23. Holotype. China: on Cinnamomum sp.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: Lauraceae: Cinnamomum sp.

Dialeurodes citri (Ashmead) 1885

Aleyrodes citri Ashmead 1885: 704. Syntypes. USA: Florida, Jacksonville, on Citrus sp, USNM.

Dialeurodes citri (Ashmead); Quaintance & Baker 1916: 469.

Aleurodes citri Riley & Howard 1893: 219. Syntypes. USA: Florida, Louisanna, on Citrus sp.

Aleyrodes (Dialeurodes) citri Riley & Howard; Cockerell 1902a: 283.

Aleurodes citrifolii Foster 1892; Kirkaldy 1907: 49 (nomen nudum).

Aleurodes eugeniae var. aurantii Maskell 1895: 431. Syntypes. India: on Citrus aurantium, ADSIR; Quaintance & Baker 1914: 97.

Aleyrodes (Dialeurodes) aurantii (Maskell); Cockerell 1902a: 283

Dialeurodes citri var. hederae Takahashi 1936b: 219. Syntypes. Taiwan; on Hedera formosana, TARI.

Dialeurodes citri var. kinyana Takahashi 1935b: 43. Holotype. Taiwan: on unidentified plant.

Aleyrodes kushinasii Sasaki 1908: 55. Syntypes. Japan: on Gardenia sp, TARI; Takahashi 1951b: 19.

Dialeurodes tuberculatus Takahashi 1932: 9. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Meliosma rhoifolia, TARI; Takahashi 1958: 66.

Distribution: 1: USA (AL, AR, AZ, CA, DC, FL, GA, HI, IL, LA, MO, MS, NC, OH, SC, TX, VA);

2: Bahamas, Bermuda, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Panama, Puerto Rico; 3: Afganistan, France, Greece, Iran, Italy, Portugal, Sicily, Turkey; 5: China, Hong Kong, Korea; Japan, Macau, Taiwan; 6: India, Pakistan, Philippines, Thailand; 8: Guam; 9: Hawaii

Host: Anacardiaceae: Cotinus coggyria; Apocynaceae: Allamanda neriifolia, Nerium oleander;.

Aquifoliaceae: Ilex sp, Ilex x attenuata; Araliaceae: Aralia sp, Fatsia sp, Hedera formosana, Hedera helix, Hedera helix, Schefflera arboricola; Arecaceae: Sabal megacarpa; Bignoniaceae: Tecoma radicans; Boraginaceae: Ehretia sp.; Caprifoliaceae: Lonicera japonica, Viburnum odoratissimum, Viburnum sp, Viburnum suspensum, Viburnum tinus; Ebenaceae: Diospyros khaki, Diospyros sp, Diospyros virginiana; Ericaceae: Rhododendron sp.; Euphorbiaceae: Bischofia javanica, Glochidion hongkongense, Glochidion sp, Ricinus communis; Fabaceae: Glycine max; Fagaceae: Lithocarpus sp, Quercus aquatica, Quercus nigra; Hamamelidaceae: Distylium racemosus; Lauraceae: Machilus sp, Persea sp.; Liliaceae: Smilax sp.; Lythraceae: Lagerstroemia indica; Magnoliaceae: Magnolia coco, Magnolia fuscata, Magnolia sp, Magnolia x soulangiana; Malpighiaceae: Hiptage madablota; Meliaceae: Melia azedarach; Moraceae: Ficus altissima, Ficus macrophylla, Ficus nitida, Maclura aurantiaca; Myrsinaceae: Ardisia humilis, Ardisia sieboldi; Myrtaceae: Eugenia jambos, Eugenia sp, Myrtus communis, Myrtus lagerstroemia, Psidium guajava; Nyssaceae: Nyssa ogeche; Oleaceae: Chionanthus retusus, Chionanthus virginicus, Forsythia sp, Fraxinus lanceolata, Jasminum arborescens, Jasminum frutescens, Jasminum nitidum, Jasminum odoratissimum, Jasminum sambac, Ligustrum amurense, Ligustrum amurense, Ligustrum ibota, Ligustrum japonicum, Ligustrum lucidum, Ligustrum ovalifolium, Ligustrum sinense Lour, Ligustrum sp, Ligustrum vulgare, Osmanthus americanus, Osmanthus fragrans, Osmanthus heterophyllus, Syringa sp, Syringa vulgaris; Proteaceae: Helicia sp.; Punicaceae: Punica granatum; Rosaceae: Cerasus sp. Crataegus laevigata, Laurocerasus caroliniana, Malus sp, Prunus caroliniana, Prunus caroliniana, Prunus laurocerasus, Prunus laurocerasus L, Pyracantha coccinea, Pyracantha koidzumii, Pyrus sp, Rubus sp, Rubiaceae: Cephalanthus occidentalis, Rubiaceae: Cephalanthus sp. Coffea arabica, Gardenia augusta, Gardenia florida, Gardenia jasminoides, Gardenia radicans, Gardenia sp, Hedera helix, Jasminum fruticans, Wendlandia glabrata, Rutaceae: Choisya ternata, Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus aurantium, Citrus aurantium var formosanus, Citrus bigaradia, Citrus ponk, Citrus ponki, Citrus sinensis, Citrus sp, Citrus x nobilis, Citrus x paradisi, Citrus x tangelo, Fortunella japonica, Poncirus trifoliata, Severinia buxifolia, X Citrofortunella microcarpa, Zanthoxylum clava-herculis; Sabiaceae: Meliosma rigida; Sapindaceae: Sapindus sp. Simaroubaceae: Ailanthus glandulosa; Staphyleaceae: Turpinia formosana; Theaceae: Camellia japonica; Theaceae: Camellia sinensis var. sinensis; Vitaceae: Ampelopsis tricuspidata.

Natural enemies: Fungus - Aegerita webberi, Aschersonia aleyrodis, Aschersonia goldiana, Aschersonia placenta, Aschersonia tamurai, Beauveria bassiana, Fusarium verticilloides, Paecilomyces cinnamomeus, Sporotrichum sp, Verticillum lecanii.

Predators - ACARI/Phytoseiidae: Amblyseius eharai, Amblyseius largoensis, Euseius stipulatus,

Typhlodromus sp; COLEOPTERA/Coccinellidae: Adonia variegata, Brumoides suturalis, Catana chapini, Chilocorus bipustulatus, Chilocorus stigma, Clitostethus arcuatus, Cryptognatha flaviceps, Cycloneda sanguinea, Delphastus catalinae, Delphastus pallidus, Delphastus pusillus, Delphastus sp, Didion punctatum, Diomus roseicollis, Exochomus quadripustulatus, Menochilus sexmaculatus, Nephaspis oculatus, Olla v-nigrum, Scymnus sp, Serangium flavescens, Serangium parcesetosum,

Stethorus gilvifrons, Verania cardoni; DIPTERA/Dolichopodidae: Condylostylus patibulatus; HEMIPTERA/ Lygeidae: Geocoris sp, Campylomma diversicornis, Deraeocoris pallens; NEUROPTERA/Chrysopidae: Chrysopa sp, Chrysopa vulgaris, Chrysoperla carnea; Coniopterygidae: Conwentzia hagani, Conwentzia psociformis, Semidalis aleyrodiformis; Hemerobiidae: Genus? sp.; THYSANOPTERA/ Phlaeothripidae: Aleurodothrips fasciapennis

Parasitoids - HYMENOPTERA/Aphelinidae: Encarsia abundantia, Encarsia armata, Encarsia citrella, Encarsia citri, Encarsia citrofila, Encarsia formosa, Encarsia lahorensis, Encarsia longivalvula, Encarsia magnivena, Encarsia protransvena, Encarsia sophia, Encarsia sp, Encarsia strenua, Encarsia strenua group, Encarsia tabacivora, Encarsia tricolor, Encarsia variegata, Eretmocerus sp, Eulophidae: Euderomphale sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Albania** on Citrus sp, Diospyros sp.; **Argentina** on Gardenia jasminoides;

Bangladesh on Rutaceae; **Bolivia** on Citrus sp.; **Brazil** on Jasminum sp.; **Canada** on Jasminum sp.;

China on Desmos chinensis, Gardenia jasminoides; **Cuba** on Citrus sp.; **France** on Citrus sinensis;

Greece on Citrus reticulata, Citrus sinensis; **Guinea** on Anubias congensis; **Haiti** on unknown plant;

Hawaii on unknown plant; **India** on Citrus sp.; **Italy** on Citrus limon, Citrus reticulata; **Jamaica** on Aralia sp.; **Japan** on Citrus reticulata, Citrus sp, Diospyros sp.; **Korea (South)** on unknown plant; **Lebanon** on Citrus sinensis; **Mexico** on Citrus sp, Gardenia jasminoides, Gardenia sp.; **Nicaragua** on Citrus sinensis; **Philippines** on Citrus sp.; **Puerto Rico** on Citrus sp.; **Viet Nam** on Citrus sp.; **Yugoslavia** on Citrus reticulata.

Dialeurodes citricola Young 1942

Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes) Young 1942: 96. Syntypes. China: on Citrus tangerina and Citrus sinensis.

Dialeurodes citricola Young; Mound and Halsey 1978: 135

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: Rutaceae: Citrus reticulata, Citrus sinensis.

Dialeurodes conocephali Corbett 1935

Dialeurodes conocephali Corbett 1935b: 742. Syntypes. Malaya: on Conocephalus subtrinervius.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Moraceae: Conocephalus subtrinervius.

Dialeurodes crescentata Corbett 1935

Dialeurodes crescentata Corbett 1935b: 778. Syntypes. Malaya: on Cinnamomum sp.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Lauraceae: Cinnamomum sp.

Dialeurodes cyathispinifera Corbett 1933

Dialeurodes cyathispinifera Corbett 1933: 121. Syntypes. Malaya: on unidentified plant, BMNH.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: unidentified plant.

Dialeurodes daphniphylli Takahashi 1932

Dialeurodes daphniphylli Takahashi 1932: 10. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Daphniphyllum glaucescens, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Daphniphyllaceae: Daphniphyllum membranaceum, Daphniphyllum glaucescens

Dialeurodes davidi Mound & Halsey 1978

Dialeurodes distinctus David & Subramaniam 1976: 188. Holotype. India: on Elaeodendron glaucum.

Dialeurodes davidi Mound and Halsey 1978: 136. Replacement name, preoccupied by Dialeurodes distincta Corbett 1933.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Celastraceae: Elaeodendron glaucum

Dialeurodes decaspermi Martin 1985

Dialeurodes decaspermi Martin 1985: 325. Holotype pupal case. New Guinea: on Desacpermum sp, BMNH.

Distribution: 7: New Guinea.

Host: Myrtaceae: Decaspermum sp.

Dialeurodes delhiensis David & Sundararaj 1992

Dialeurodes delhiensis David & Sundararaj 1992: 62. Holotype pupal case, India, New Delhi, 24.ii.1986, B. David, on Ficus virens, IARI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Moraceae: Ficus infectivora, Ficus virens.

Dialeurodes denticulatus (Bondar) 1923

Aleuroplatus denticulatus Bondar 1923a: 113. Syntypes. Brazil: on Ficus sp, MZU.

Dialeurodes michoacanensis Sampson & Drews 1941: 165. Syntypes. Mexico: on Ficus sp, UCD; synonymy according to Martin 2005b: 39.

Distribution: 2: Belize, Brazil; Mexico.

Host: Lauraceae: Persea sp.; Moraceae: Ficus sp.

Dialeurodes dicksoni Corbett 1935

Dialeurodes dicksoni Corbett 1935b: 763. Syntypes. Malaya: on Vitex sp. and unidentified plant.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Verbenaceae: Vitex sp.

Dialeurodes didymocarpi Corbett 1935

Dialeurodes didymocarpi Corbett 1935b: 771. Syntypes. Malaya: on Didymocarpus crinita.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Gesneriaceae: Didymocarpus crinita.

Dialeurodes distincta Corbett 1933

Dialeurodes distincta Corbett 1933: 127. Syntypes. Malaya: on unidentified host, BMNH.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: unidentified.

Dialeurodes doveri Corbett 1935

Dialeurodes doveri Corbett 1935b: 774. Syntypes. Malaya: on Musa sapientum.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Musaceae: Musa sapientum.

Dialeurodes dubia Corbett 1935

Dialeurodes dubia Corbett 1935b: 780. Syntypes. Malaya: on unidentified host.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: unidentified.

Dialeurodes dumbeaensis Dumbleton 1961

Dialeurodes dumbeaensis Dumbleton 1961a: 122. Holotype. New Caledonia: on ?Homalium sp, CORSTOM.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: Flacourtiaceae: Homalium sp.?

Dialeurodes egregissima Sampson & Drews 1941

Dialeurodes egregissima Sampson & Drews 1941: 164. Syntypes. Mexico: on 'higuera" [Ficus involuta], UCD.

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: Moraceae: Ficus involuta.

Dialeurodes emarginata (Mound) 1965

Dialeurolonga emarginata Mound 1965c: 149. Holotype. Nigeria: on Cola cordifolia, BMNH.

Dialeurodes emarginata (Mound)

Distribution: 4: Nigeria.

Host: Loganiaceae: Anthocleista vogelii; Sterculiaceae: Cola cordifolia.

Dialeurodes endospermi Corbett 1935

Dialeurodes endospermi Corbett 1935b: 745. Syntypes. Malaya: on Endospermum malacense.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Endospermum malaccense.

Dialeurodes erythrinae Corbett 1935

Dialeurodes erythrinae Corbett 1935b: 747. Syntypes. Malaya: on Erythrina lithosperma and E. stricta.

Distribution: 5: Hong Kong; 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Fabaceae: Erythrina stricta, Erythrina lithosperma; Rutaceae: Citrus sp.

Dialeurodes evodiae Corbett 1935

Dialeurodes evodiae Corbett 1935b: 757. Syntypes. Malaya: on Evodia sp.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Rutaceae: Evodia sp.

Dialeurodes gardeniae Corbett 1935

Dialeurodes gardeniae Corbett 1935b: 743. Syntypes. Malaya: on Gardenia florida.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Rubiaceae: Gardenia florida.

Dialeurodes gemurohensis Corbett 1935

Dialeurodes gemurohensis Corbett 1935b: 761. Syntypes. Malaya: on Ficus sp. and Nephelium lappaceum.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Moraceae: Ficus sp.; Sapindaceae: Nephelium lappaceum.

Dialeurodes glutae Corbett 1935

Dialeurodes glutae Corbett 1935b: 759. Syntypes. Malaya: on Gluta sp.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Anacardiaceae: Gluta sp.

Dialeurodes greenwoodi Corbett 1936

Dialeurodes greenwoodi Corbett 1936: 20. Syntypes. Fiji: on Ficus sp, BMNH.

Distribution: 8: Fiji.

Host: Moraceae: Ficus sp.

Dialeurodes heterocera Bondar 1923

Dialeurodes heterocera Bondar 1923a: 108. Syntypes. Brazil: on Eugenia sp, MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Myrtaceae: Eugenia sp.

Dialeurodes hexpuncta Singh 1932

Dialeurodes hexpuncta Singh 1932: 81. Syntypes. Burma: on undetermined shrub.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: undetermined shrub.

Dialeurodes hongkongensis Takahashi 1941

Dialeurodes hongkongensis Takahashi 1941b: 351. Syntypes. Hong Kong: on unidentified host, TARI; Takahashi 1955b.

Distribution: 5: China; Hong Kong.

Host: Liliaceae: Smilax sp.

Dialeurodes icfreae Sundararaj & Dubey 2003

Dialeurodes icfreae Sundararaj & Dubey 2003: 294. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Javadu Hills, 19

III 2001, A. Dubey, on Santalum album, IDEH.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Santalaceae: Santalum album.

Dialeurodes imperialis Bondar 1923

Dialeurodes imperalis Bondar 1923a: 109. Syntypes (2). Brazil: on unidentified host, MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: unidentified.

Dialeurodes indicus David & Subramaniam 1976

Dialeurodes indicus David & Subramaniam 1976: 191. Holotype. India: on Eugenia [=Syzygium] jambolanum, ZSI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Myrtaceae: Eugenia jambolana.

Dialeurodes joholensis Corbett 1935

Dialeurodes joholensis Corbett 1935b: 777. Syntypes. Malaya; on unidentified host.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: unidentified.

Dialeurodes kepongensis Corbett 1935

Dialeurodes kepongensis Corbett 1935b: 756. Syntypes. Malaya; on Eugenia sp.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Myrtaceae: Eugenia sp.

Dialeurodes kirkaldyi (Kotinsky) 1907

Aleyrodes kirkaldyi Kotinsky 1907: 95-96. Syntypes. USA: Hawaii, on unidentified trailing shrub, Beaumontia grandifolia, Morinda citrifolia and Jasminum grandiflorum, USNM

Dialeurodes kirkaldyi (Kotinsky); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 98.

Dialeurodes yercaudensis Jesudasan and David 1991: 307. Holotype pupal case. India: on Ligustrum walkeri, IDAV; synonymy according to Sundararaj & Dubey 2006a.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL, HI, TX); 2: Bahamas, Barbados, Costa Rica, Cuba; Guyana, Jamaica; Mexico;

Guyana; Puerto Rico; Trinidad, Virgin Islands; 3: Azores; Egypt; Israel, Greece, Lebanon; Syria; Turkey, UK; 4: Ghana; 5: China; Hong Kong; Japan; Taiwan; 6: Burma; India; Malaysia, Pakistan, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Thailand; 7: Australia; 8: Caroline Islands, Cook Islands, Fiji, Guam, Samoa, Tahiti; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Apocynaceae: Allamanda neriifolia, Beaumontia grandiflora, Plumeria acuminata, Plumeria acutifolia, Tabernaemontana sp, Trachelospermum jasminoides; Combretaceae: Terminalia sp.; Ebenaceae: Diospyros kaki, Ebenaceae: Diospyros sp, Diospyros virginiana; Geraniaceae: Pelargonium sp.; Lauraceae: Persea americana; Loganiaceae: Fagraea fragrans; Lythraceae: Lagerstroemia indica; Malpighiaceae: Hiptage benghalensis, Hiptage madablota; Malvaceae: Malva sylvestris; Oleaceae: Jasminum amplexicaule, Jasminum arabica, Jasminum auriculatum, Jasminum biflorum, Jasminum multiflorum, Jasminum nitidum, Jasminum officinale L, Jasminum sambac, Jasminum volubile, Oleaceae: Ligustrum walkeri, Syringa sp.?; Rubiaceae: Coffea arabica, Coffea sp, Gardenia tahitiensis, Jasminum sambac, Morinda citrifolia, Morinda royoc; Rutaceae: Citrus sinensis, Citrus x paradisi; Verbenaceae: Clerodendrum fragrans, Premna integrifolia.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia abundantia, Encarsia bothrocera, Encarsia dialeurodis, Encarsia lahorensis, Encarsia lutea, Encarsia neoporteri, Encarsia nigricephala, Encarsia perflava, Encarsia protransvena, Encarsia sp, Encarsia strenua, Encarsia strenua group, Encarsia tabacivora, Eretmocerus portoricensis, Eretmocerus rosei, Eretmocerus sp.

US Port Interceptions: **China** on Gardenia jasminoides; **Egypt** on Murraya paniculata; **El Salvador** on Jasminum sambac; **Guinea** on Anubias sp.; **Hawaii** on Jasminum sambac, Moringa sp, Schefflera actinophylla, Terminalia catappa; **India** on Lawsonia sp.; **Israel** on Jasminum sp.; **Jamaica** on Aralia sp.; **Japan** on Citrus sp.; **Mexico** on Choisya sp, Gardenia jasminoides, Gardenia sp, Jasminum sp, Persea americana; **Philippines** on Citrus sp, Gardenia sp.; **Puerto Rico** on Bougainvillea sp.; **Tanzania** on Jasminum sp.; **Thailand** on Jasminum sp.; **Viet Nam** on Jasminum sambac.

Dialeurodes kumargiriensis Sundararaj & Dubey 2006

Dialeurodes kumargiriensis Sundararaj & Dubey 2006a. Holotype puparium, India, Kumargiri, Karnataka, 10.ix.2001, A. K. Dubey, on Strychnos wallichiana, IFRI..

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Loganiaceae: Strychnos wallichiana.

Dialeurodes lanceolata Takahashi 1949

Dialeurodes lanceolata Takahashi 1949: 47. Holotype. Riouw (Riau) Islands (south of Singapore): on undetermined tree, HBL.

Distribution: 8: Riouw (Riau) Islands.

Host: on undetermined tree.

Dialeurodes lithocarpi Takahashi 1931

Dialeurodes lithocarpi Takahashi 1931c: 218. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Lithocarpus ternaticupula, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Fagaceae: Lithocarpus ternaticupula

Dialeurodes loranthi Corbett 1926

Dialeurodes loranthi Corbett 1926: 268. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on Loranthus sp, BMNH.

Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.

Host: Loranthaceae: Loranthus sp.

Dialeurodes machilicola Takahashi 1942

Dialeurodes machilicola Takahashi 1942g: 308. Holotype. Thailand: on Machilus sp.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: Lauraceae: Machilus sp.

Dialeurodes maculata Bondar 1928

Dialeurodes maculatus Bondar 1928b: 23. Syntypes. Brazil: on Loranthaceae, MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Loranthaceae.

Dialeurodes maculipennis Bondar 1923

Dialeurodes maculipennis Bondar 1923a: 104. Syntypes. Brazil: on Ficus sp, MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Moraceae: Ficus sp.

Dialeurodes martini Jesudasan & David 1991

Dialeurodes martini Jesudasan and David 1991: 305. Holotype pupal case. India: on Putaranjiva roxburghii, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Putranjiva roxburghii.

Dialeurodes maxima Quaintance & Baker 1917

Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes) maxima Quaintance & Baker 1917: 301. Syntypes. Philippines: on Ficus sp,

USNM.

Dialeurodes maxima Quaintance & Baker; Mound & Halsey 1978: 143.

Distribution: 5: Philippines.

Host: Moraceae: Ficus sp.

Dialeurodes mirabilis Takahashi 1942

Dialeurodes mirabilis Takahashi 1942g: 309. Syntypes. Thailand: on unidentified host.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: unknown.

Dialeurodes musae Corbett 1935

Dialeurodes musae Corbett 1935b: 775. Syntypes. Malaya: on Musa sapientum.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Musaceae: Musa sapientum.

Dialeurodes natickis Baker & Moles 1923

Dialeurodes natickis Baker & Moles 1923: 641. Syntypes. Chile: on Eugenia luma, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Chile.

Host: Myrtaceae: Eugenia luma.

Dialeurodes navarroi Bondar 1928

Dialeurodes navarroi Bondar 1928b: 24. Syntypes. Brazil: on Loranthaceae, MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Loranthaceae.

Dialeurodes nigeriae Cohic 1966

Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes) nigeriae Cohic 1966b: 45. Syntype. Nigeria: on unidentified host, BMNH.

Dialeurodes nigeriae Cohic; Mound and Halsey 1978: 144

Distribution: 4: Ivory Coast; Nigeria.

Host: Celastraceae: Salacia nitida, Salacia pyriformis, Salacia senegalensis; Moraceae: Ficus sp.

Dialeurodes octoplicata Corbett 1935

Dialeurodes octoplicata Corbett 1935b: 746. Syntypes. Malaya: on Cinnamomum sp.
Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.
Host: Lauraceae: Cinnamomum sp.

Dialeurodes ouchii Takahashi 1937

Dialeurodes ouchii Takahashi 1937b: 22. Holotype. China: on unidentified host.
Distribution: 5: China.
Host: unidentified.

Dialeurodes oweni Singh 1932

Dialeurodes oweni Singh 1932: 82. Syntypes. Burma: on Eugenia jambos, ZSI.
Distribution: 6: Burma.
Host: Myrtaceae: Eugenia jambos.

Dialeurodes panacis Corbett 1935

Dialeurodes panacis Corbett 1935b: 741. Syntypes. Malaya; on Panax fruticosum.
Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.
Host: Araliaceae: Panax fruticosum

Dialeurodes papulae Singh 1932

Dialeurodes papulae Singh 1932: 83. Syntypes. Burma: on unidentified tree, ZSI.
Distribution: 6: Burma.
Host: unidentified tree.

Dialeurodes pauliani Cohic 1966

Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes) pauliani Cohic 1966b: 41. Syntypes. Nigeria: on undetermined host, BMNH.
Dialeurodes pauliani Cohic; Mound and Halsey 1978: 145
Distribution: 4: Nigeria.
Host: unidentified.

Dialeurodes philippinensis Takahashi 1936

Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes) philippinensis Takahashi 1936b: 217. Syntypes. Philippines: on unidentified tree, TARI.

Dialeurodes philippinensis Takahashi; Mound and Halsey 1978: 145

Distribution: 5: Philippines; 9: Hawaii.

Host: on unidentified tree.

Dialeurodes pilahensis Corbett 1935

Dialeurodes pilahensis Corbett 1935b: 777. Holotype. Malaya: on Eugenia aquea.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Myrtaceae: Eugenia aquea

Dialeurodes platicus Bondar 1923

Dialeurodes platicus Bondar 1923a: 106. Syntypes. Brazil: on Psidium guajava, MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava.

Dialeurodes pseudocitri Takahashi 1942

Dialeurodes pseudocitri Takahashi 1942e: 274. Syntypes. Cambodia: on undetermined tree.

Distribution: 6: Cambodia.

Host: unidentified tree.

Dialeurodes psychotriae Dumbleton 1961

Dialeurodes psychotriae Dumbleton 1961a: 123. Holotype. New Caledonia: on Psychotria deplanchei, CORSTOM.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: Rubiaceae: Psychotria deplanchei.

Dialeurodes punctata Corbett 1933

Dialeurodes punctata Corbett 1933: 124. Syntypes. Malaya: on unidentified plant, BMNH.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: unidentified plant.

Dialeurodes rangooni Singh 1932

Dialeurodes rangooni Singh 1932: 85. Syntypes. Burma: on Eugenia jambos, ZSI.

Distribution: 6: Burma.

Host: Myrtaceae: Eugenia jambos.

Dialeurodes razalyi Corbett 1935

Dialeurodes razalyi Corbett 1935b: 769. Syntypes. Malaya: on unidentified host, lost.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: unidentified.

Dialeurodes rempangensis Takahashi 1949

Dialeurodes rempangensis Takahashi 1949: 49. Syntypes. Riouw (Riau) Islands (south of Singapore): on unidentified tree, HBL.

Distribution: 8: Riouw (Riau) Islands.

Host: on unidentified tree.

Dialeurodes rengas Corbett 1935

Dialeurodes rengas Corbett 1935b: 765. Syntypes. Malaya: on Gluta sp.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Anacardiaceae: Gluta sp.

Dialeurodes reticulosa Corbett 1935

Dialeurodes reticulosa Corbett 1935b: 740. Syntypes. Malaya: on Alyxia forbesii.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Apocynaceae: Alyxia forbesii

Dialeurodes rotunda Singh 1931

Dialeurodes rotunda Singh 1931: 26. Syntypes. India: on Eugenia operculata, ZSI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Myrtaceae: Eugenia operculata.

Dialeurodes saklaspurensis David 1976

Dialeurodes saklaspurensis David 1976: 261. Holotype pupal case. India: Saklaspur, 28.iii.1969, B.V. David, on unidentified tree, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified tree.

Dialeurodes sandorici Corbett 1935

Dialeurodes sandorici Corbett 1935b: 770. Syntypes. Malaya: on Sandoricum indicum.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Meliaceae: Sandoricum indicum.

Dialeurodes sepangensis Corbett 1935

Dialeurodes sepangensis Corbett 1935b: 758. Syntypes. Malaya: on Eugenia aquea.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Myrtaceae: Eugenia aquea.

Dialeurodes shintenensis Takahashi 1933

Dialeurodes (Rhabdostigma) shintenensis Takahashi 1933: 11-12. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Machilus sp, TARI.

Dialeurodes shintenensis Takahashi; Mound and Halsey 1978: 149.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Lauraceae: Machilus sp.

Dialeurodes shoreae Corbett 1933

Dialeurodes shoreae Corbett 1933: 124. Syntypes. Malaya: on Shorea glauca, BMNH.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Dipterocarpaceae: Shorea glauca.

Dialeurodes siemriepensis Takahashi 1942

Dialeurodes siemriepensis Takahashi 1942e: 278. Syntypes. Cambodia: on Lauraceae tree.

Distribution: 6: Cambodia.

Host: Lauraceae.

Dialeurodes simmondsi Corbett 1927

Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes) simmondsi Corbett 1927: 25. Syntypes. Malaya: on Cocos nucifera.

Dialeurodes simmondsi Corbett; Mound and Halsey 1978: 149.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Arecaceae: Cocos nucifera.

Dialeurodes striata Corbett 1935

Dialeurodes striata Corbett 1935b: 760. Syntypes. Malaya: on Adinobotrys atropurpureus.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Fabaceae: Adinobotrys atropurpureus.

Dialeurodes struthanthi Hempel 1901

Dialeurodes struthanthi Hempel 1901: 387. Syntypes. Brazil: on Struthantus flexicaulis growing on orange (Citrus aurantium).

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Loranthaceae: Steirotis flexicaulis.

Dialeurodes sundararajani Sundararaj & David 1994

Dialeurodes sundararajani Sundararaj & David 1994. Holotype puparium, India, on Sonerilla wallichi; Meganathan & David 1994.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Melastomataceae: Sonerilla wallichi; Ulmaceae: Trema orientalis.

Dialeurodes tanakai Takahashi 1942

Dialeurodes tanakai Takahashi 1942g: 302. Holotype. Thailand: on unidentified host.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: unidentified host.

Dialeurodes townsendi Quaintance & Baker 1917

Dialeurodes (Dialeuroplata) townsendi Quaintance & Baker 1917: 436. Syntypes. Philippines: on "fern", USNM.

Dialeurodes townsendi Quaintance & Baker; Mound and Halsey 1978: 150.

Distribution: 5: Philippines.

Host: a "fern".

Dialeurodes tricolor Quaintance & Baker 1917

Dialeurodes tricolor Quaintance & Baker 1917: 419. Syntypes. Brazil: on Myrtaceae, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Myrtaceae.

Dialeurodes tuberculosa Corbett 1935

Dialeurodes tuberculosa Corbett 1935b: 768. Syntypes. Malaya: on Cinnamomum sp.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Lauraceae: Cinnamomum sp.

Dialeurodes vitis Corbett 1935

Dialeurodes vitis Corbett 1935b: 764. Syntypes. Malaya: on Vitex sp.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Verbenaceae: Vitex sp.

Dialeurodes wendlandiae Meganathan & David 1994

Dialeurodes wendlandiae Meganathan & David 1994: 32. Holotype. India: on Wendladtia thyrsoidea.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rubiaceae: Wendlandia thyrosoidea.

DIALEUROLOBUS DANZIG 1964

Dialeurolobus Danzig 1964a: 634. Type species. Dialeurolobus pulcher Danzig 1964, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
pulcher			x		x				
rhamni			x						
Total = 2 species	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0

Dialeurolobus pulcher Danzig 1964

Dialeurolobus pulcher Danzig 1964a: 635. Holotype. USSR: Moldavia, on Crataegus sp, ZIN; Suh et al. 2006.

Distribution: 3: USSR; 5: Korea.

Host: Rosaceae: Crataegus sp, Rosaceae: Pyracantha coccinea; Rutaceae: Poncirus trifoliata.

Dialeurolobus rhamni Bink-Moenen 1992

Dialeurolobus rhamni Bink-Moenen 1992, in Bink-Moenen and Gerling 1992: 26. Holotype female. Israel: Menahem, 15.xi.1969, on Rhamnus palaestina, BMCol.

Distribution: 3: Israel.

Host: Rhamnaceae: Rhamnus palaestina.

Dialeurolonga Dozier 1928

Dialeurodes (Dialeurolonga) Dozier 1928: 1001. Type species Dialeurodes elongata, by original designation and monotypy

Dialeurolonga Dozier, full genus by Takahashi 1951: 354.

Reference: Bink-Moenen 1983: 132. - Key to African species; Sundararaj & Dubey 2006 - Key to Indian species.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
africana				x					
aguariae				x					
ambilaensis				x					
angustata				x					
aphloiae				x					
bambusae				x					
bambusicola				x					
brevispina				x					
davidi						x			
elliptica				x					
elongata					x	x			
erythroxylonis				x					
eugeniae				x					
fici						x			
graminis				x					
guettardae		x							
hoyti				x					
kumargiriensis						x			
lagerstroemiae						x			
lamtoensis				x					
lata				x					
maculata						x			

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
malleshwaramensis						x			
mameti				x					
mauritiensis				x					
milloti				x					
multipapilla				x					
multipori						x			
multituberculata						x			
nigra				x					
operculobagta							x		
paradoxa				x					
paucipapillata				x					
pauliani				x					
perinetensis				x					
phyllarthronis				x					
ravensarae				x					
rhamni				x					
robinsoni				x					
rotunda				x					
rusostigmoides							x		
similis				x					
simplex				x					
strychnosicola				x					
subrotunda				x					
swainei							x		
takahashii				x					
tambourissae				x					
tassellata						x			
trialeuroides				x					
vendranae				x					
Total = 52 species	0	1	0	37	1	11	3	0	0

Dialeurolonga africana (Newstead) 1921

Aleurodes africana Newstead 1921: 528-529. Syntypes: Nigeria: Ibadan, Moor Plantation, v.1917, C. O. Farquharson, on Salacia sp, BMNH.

Dialeurolonga africana (Newstead); Takahashi 1955a: 393.

Distribution: 4: Nigeria.

Host: Celastraceae: Salacia sp.

Natural enemies: Noctuidae: Coccidiphaga scitula.

Dialeurolonga aguariae Takahashi 1951

Dialeurolonga agauriae Takahashi 1951a: 354-356. Syntypes. Madagascar: Mt. Tsaratanana, 2200m, x.1949, R. Paulian, on Aguaria sp, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Ericaceae: Agauria sp.

Dialeurolonga ambilaensis Takahashi 1955

Dialeurolonga ambilaensis Takahashi 1955a: 323. Holotype. Madagascar: Ambila-Lemaitso, iii.1954, A. Robinson, on "Raisonjo", MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: "raisonjo".

Dialeurolonga angustata Takahashi 1961

Dialeurolonga angustata Takahashi 1961: 323. Holotype. Madagascar: Ambilobe, Ankatoto, iv.1951, R. Paulian, on "Fotsy-avadkica", MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: "Fotsy-avadkica"

Dialeurolonga aphloiae Takahashi 1955

Dialeurolonga aphloiae Takahashi 1955a: 377-378. Holotype. Madagascar: Ankaratra, Manjakatompo, 2000m, 24.v.1950, R. Paulian and R. Mamet, on Aphloia theaeformis, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Flacourtiaceae: Aphloia theaeformis.

Dialeurolonga bambusae Takahashi 1961

Dialeurolonga bambusae Takahashi 1961: 325. Syntypes. Madagascar: on bamboo [?Bambusa sp.], MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Poaceae: Bambusa sp.?

Dialeurolonga bambusicola Takahashi 1951

Trialeurodes bambusicola Takahashi 1951a: 367. Syntypes. Madagascar: on bamboo [?Bambusa sp.], MNHNP.

Dialeurolonga bambusicola (Takahashi); Takahashi & Mamet 1952b: 118

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Poaceae: Bambusa sp.?

Dialeurolonga brevispina Takahashi 1951

Dialeurolonga brevispina Takahashi 1951a: 356. Syntypes. Madagascar: on "maimbovitsika", MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: on "maimbovitsika".

Dialeurolonga davidi Sundararaj & Dubey 2006

Dialeurolonga davidi Sundararaj & Dubey 2006. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Kudremukh National Park, 10.viii.2001, A.K. Dubey, on unidentified plant, IFRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: on unidentified plant.

Dialeurolonga elliptica Takahashi 1955

Dialeurolonga elliptica Takahashi 1955a: 378-379. Holotype. Madagascar: on unidentified host, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: on unidentified host.

Dialeurolonga elongata Dozier 1928

Dialeurodes (Dialeurolonga) elongata Dozier 1928: 1001-1002. Syntypes. Pakistan: on Citrus sp, USNM.

Dialeurolonga elongata Dozier; Takahashi 1951a: 354; Sundararaj & Dubey 2006.

Distribution: 5: China; 6: India; Pakistan.

Host: Apocynaceae: Taberaemontana heyneana; Rubiaceae: Ixora parviflora, Ixora coccinea; Rutaceae: Murraya exotica, Citrus sp.; Sapindaceae: Litchi chinensis.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia aseta; Chrysopidae: Chrysopa sp.; Coccinellidae: Brumoides

suturalis, Scymnus sp.

Dialeurolonga erythroxylonis Takahashi 1955

Dialeurolonga erythroxylonis Takahashi 1955a: 379. Syntypes. Madagascar: on Erythroxylon ampullaceum, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Erythroxylaceae: Erythroxylon ampullaceum

Dialeurolonga eugeniae Takahashi 1951

Dialeurolonga eugeniae Takahashi 1951a: 362. Holotype. Madagascar: on Eugenia sp, HBL.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Myrtaceae: Eugenia sp.

Dialeurolonga fici David & Subramaniam 1976

Dialeurolonga fici David & Subramaniam 1976: 194. Holotype. India: on Ficus religiosa, ZSI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Moraceae: Ficus religiosa .

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Eretmocerus dialeurolongae Krishnan & David 1996

Dialeurolonga graminis (Takahashi) 1951

Trialeurodes graminis Takahashi 1951a: 370. Syntypes. Madagascar: on Graminae, HBL.

Dialeurolonga graminis (Takahashi); Takahashi & Mamet 1952b: 118; Sundararaj & Dubey 2006.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Poaceae, grass.

Dialeurolonga guettardae Martin 2005

Dialeurolonga guettardae Martin 2005b: 41. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, 5 VI 2002, JH Martin, on Guettarda combesi, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Rubiaceae: Guettarda combesi.

Dialeurolonga hoyti Mound 1965

Dialeurolonga hoyti Mound 1965c: 146. Holotype. Nigeria: on coffee [Coffea sp.], BMNH.

Dialeurolonga sarcocephali Cohic 1966b: 47. Syntypes. Congo: on Sarcocephalus esculentus; synonymy according to Bink-Moenen 1983: 135.

Distribution: Angola; Congo; Ivory Coast; Nigeria

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Hymenocardia acida; Meliaceae: Entandrophragma cylindrium; Meliaceae: Entandrophragma utile; Rubiaceae: Coffea sp, Coffea stenophylla, Morinda morindoides, Psychotria psychotrichoides, Sarcocephalus esculentus.

Dialeurolonga kumargiriensis Sundararaj & Dubey 2006

Dialeurolonga kumargiriensis Sundararaj & Dubey 2006. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Kumargiri, 1.ix.2001, A. K. Dubey, on Ficus nervosa, IFRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Moraceae: Ficus nervosa.

Dialeurolonga lagerstroemiae Jesudasan & David 1991

Dialeurolonga lagerstroemiae Jesudasan and David 1991: 309. Holotype pupal case. India: on Lagerstroemia speciosa, IDAV; Sundararaj & Dubey 2006.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lythraceae: Lagerstroemia speciosa.

Dialeurolonga lamtoensis Cohic 1969

Dialeurolonga lamtoensis Cohic 1969: 123. Holotype. Ivory Coast: on Antiaris africana.

Distribution: 4: Ivory Coast; Nigeria.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Alchornea cordifolia; Moraceae: Antiaris africana.

Dialeurolonga lata Takahashi 1955

Dialeurolonga lata Takahashi 1955a: 382. Syntypes. Madagascar: on unidentified host, HBL.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unidentified.

Dialeurolonga maculata (Singh) 1931

Aleurotulus maculata Singh 1931: 89. Syntypes. India: on Ficus religiosa.

Dialeurolonga maculata (Singh); David & Jesudasan 1989a: 371; Sundararaj & Dubey 2006.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Moraceae: Ficus religiosa.

Dialeurolonga malleshwaramensis Sundararaj 2001

Dialeurolonga malleshwaramensis Sundararaj 2001: 191. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Bangalore, 7.ii.1999, R. Sundararaj, on Polyalthia longifolia, IWST; Sundararaj & Dubey 2006.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Annonaceae: Polyalthia longifolia.

Dialeurolonga mameti Takahashi 1955

Dialeurolonga mameti Takahashi 1955a: 383. Holotype. Madagascar; on unidentified host, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unidentified.

Dialeurolonga mauritiensis (Takahashi) 1938

Dialeurodes mauritiensis Takahashi 1938d: 260. Syntypes. Mauritius: on unidentified host, MNHNP.

Dialeurolonga mauritiensis (Takahashi); Takahashi 1951a: 354.

Distribution: 4: Mauritius.

Host: unidentified.

Dialeurolonga milloti Takahashi 1951

Dialeurolonga milloti Takahashi 1951a: 364. Syntypes. Madagascar: on clove, HBL.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: on clove, Fabaceae: Trifolium sp.

Dialeurolonga multipapilla Takahashi 1955

Dialeurolonga multipapilla Takahashi 1955a: 385. Syntypes. Madagascar: on unidentified host, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unidentified.

Dialeurolonga multipori Sundararaj & Dubey 2006

Dialeurolonga multipori Sundararaj & Dubey 2006. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Yellapur, 1.x.2001, A. K. Dubey, on Casearia esculenta, IFRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Flacourtiaceae: Casearia esculenta.

Dialeurolonga multituberculata Sundararaj & Dubey 2006

Dialeurolonga multituberculata Sundararaj & Dubey 2006. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Yellapur, 11.x.2001, A. K. Dubey, on Careya arborea, IFRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lecythidaceae: Careya arborea.

Dialeurolonga nigra Takahashi & Mamet 1952

Dialeurolonga nigra Takahashi & Mamet 1952b: 111. Syntypes. Madagascar: on "mahogo-ala", HBL.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: on "mahogo-ala" [possibly cassava, Manihot esculenta (Euphorbiaceae).

Dialeurolonga operculobagta Martin & Carver 1999

Dialeurolonga operculobata Martin & Carver 1999, in Martin 1999: 69. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Leptospermum saundersoni, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Myrtaceae: Leptospermum saundersoni.

Dialeurolonga paradoxa Takahashi 1955

Dialeurolonga paradoxa Takahashi 1955a: 387. Holotype. Madagascar: on "vahimboronandria", MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: "vahimboronandria".

Dialeurolonga paucipapillata Cohic 1969

Dialeurolonga paucipapillata Cohic 1969: 128. Holotype. Ivory Coast: on Drypetes floribunda.

Distribution: 4: Ivory Coast.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Drypetes floribunda

Dialeurolonga pauliani Takahashi 1951

Dialeurolonga pauliani Takahashi 1951a: 360. Syntypes. Madagascar: on forest climbing plant "sandrahidraky", MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: forest climbing plant "sandrahidraky"; Asteraceae: Psiadia sp.

Dialeurolonga perinetensis Takahashi & Mamet 1952

Dialeurolonga perinetensis Takahashi & Mamet 1952b: 114. Holotype. Madagascar: on "kijy", MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: on "kijy". [possibly Ochrocarpos orthocladus, Clusiaceae].

Dialeurolonga phyllarthronis Takahashi 1955

Dialeurolonga phyllarthronis Takahashi 1955a: 389. Syntypes. Madagascar: on Phyllarthron bojerianum, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Bignoniaceae: Phyllarthron bojerianum.

Dialeurolonga pseudocephalidistincta Sundararaj & Dubey 2006

Dialeurolonga pseudocephalidistincta Sundararaj & Dubey 2006. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Kudremukh National Park, 10.viii.2001, A. K. Dubey, on an identified plant, IFRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified plant.

Dialeurolonga ravensarae Takahashi & Mamet 1952

Dialeurolonga ravensarae Takahashi & Mamet 1952b: 113. Syntypes. Madagascar: on Ravensara sp, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Lauraceae: Ravensara sp.

Dialeurolonga rhamni Takahashi 1961

Dialeurolonga rhamni Takahashi 1961: 326. Syntypes. Madagascar: on Rhamnaceae, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Rhamnaceae.

Dialeurolonga robinsoni Takahashi & Mamet 1952

Dialeurolonga robinsoni Takahashi & Mamet 1952b: 118. Syntypes. Madagascar: on "vahinakany", MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: "vahinakany".

Dialeurolonga rotunda Takahashi 1961

Dialeurolonga rotunda Takahashi 1961: 328. Syntypes. Madagascar: on "fotsy-avadika", MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: "fotsy-avadika" [Cracephalum sarcobasis (Asteraceae)]

Dialeurolonga rusostigmoides Martin 1999

Dialeurolonga rusostigmoides Martin 1999: 70. Holotype puparium. Australia: on undetermined plant, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: undetermined plant.

Dialeurolonga similis Takahashi 1955

Dialeurolonga similis Takahashi 1955a: 391. Syntypes. Madagascar: on unidentified host, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unidentified.

Dialeurolonga simplex Takahashi 1955

Dialeurolonga simplex Takahashi 1955a: 393. Syntypes. Madagascar: on Aphloia theaeformis, HBL; Martin 1985a: 461.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar; Mauritius.

Host: Flacourtiaceae: Aphloia theaeformis; Rutaceae: Citrus sp.

Dialeurolonga strychnosicola Cohic 1966

Dialeurolonga strychnosicola Cohic 1966a: 38. Syntypes. Congo: on Strychnos variabilis, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad; Congo.

Host: Chrysobalanaceae: Chrysobalanus orbicularis; Dichapetalaceae: Dichapetalum brazzae.

Dilleniaceae: Tetracera alnifolia; Fabaceae: Leptoderris nobilis, Pentaclethra eetveldeana.

Linaceae: Ochthocosmus africanus; Loganiaceae: Strychnos variabilis; Menispermaceae: Triclisia gilletii

Dialeurolonga subrotunda Takahashi 1955

Dialeurolonga subrotunda Takahashi 1955a: 395. Syntypes. Madagascar: on unidentified host, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unidentified.

Dialeurolonga swainei Martin 1999

Dialeurolonga swainei Martin 1999: 70. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Ficus sp, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Moraceae: Ficus sp.

Dialeurolonga takahashii David & Jesudasan 1989

Dialeurolonga maculata Takahashi 1951a: 358. Syntypes. Madagascar: on Weinmannia sp, HBL

Dialeurolonga takahashii David & Jesudasan 1989: 371, name preoccupied by Dialeurolonga maculata (Singh) 1931

Distribution: 4: Madagascar; 6: India.

Host: Cunoniaceae: Weinmannia sp.; Moraceae: Ficus religiosa.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Eretmocerus dialeurolongae Krishnan & David 1996

Dialeurolonga tambourissae Takahashi 1955

Dialeurolonga tambourissae Takahashi 1955a: 397. Syntypes. Madagascar: on Tambourissa sp, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Monimiaceae: Tambourissa sp.

Dialeurolonga tassellata Sundararaj 2001

Dialeurolonga tassellata Sundararaj 2001. Holotype puparium, India.

Distribution: India.

Host: ?

Dialeurolonga trialeuroides Takahashi & Mamet 1952

Dialeurolonga trialeuroides Takahashi & Mamet 1952b: 116. Syntypes. Madagascar: on unidentified host, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unidentified.

Dialeurolonga vendranae Takahashi 1961

Dialeurolonga vendranae Takahashi 1961: 330. Syntypes. Madagascar: on bamboo [Bambusa sp.], MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: probably Poaceae: Bambusa sp.

Dialeuronomada Quaintance & Baker 1917

Dialeurodes (Dialeuronomada) Quaintance & Baker 1917: 51. Type species: Dialeurodes (Dialeuronomada) dissimilis Quaintance & Baker 1917.

Dialeuronomada Quaintance & Baker; full genus by Sundararaj & David 1991.

References: Sundararaj & David 1991; Dubey & Sundararaj 2004 - Key to Indian species.

Comment: Currently, this genus is only known to occur in India.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
ayyanarensis						x			
binkae						x			
biventralis						x			
canthiae						x			
dissimilis						x			
gigantica						x			
granulata						x			
ixorae						x			
keralaensis						x			
martini						x			
nagpurensis						x			
palmata						x			
remadeviae						x			
ruiphaga						x			
russellae						x			
saklespurensis						x			
Total = 16 species	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Dialeuronomada ayyanarensis Sundararaj & David 1991

Dialeuronomada ayyanarensis Sundararaj & David 1991a: 29. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Ayyanar falls, 11.ii.1989, K. Regu, on Mimusops sp.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Anacardiaceae: Holigarna grahamii; Euphorbiaceae: Bischofia javanica, Phyllanthus emblica; Lauraceae: Cinnamomum malabatrum; Rubiaceae: Canthium coromandelicum, Randia rugulosa; Rutaceae: Naringi crenulata; Sapotaceae: Mimusops sp.

Dialeuronomada binkae Sundararaj & David 1991

Dialeuronomada binkae Sundararaj & David 1991a: 30. Holotype puparium, India, Maharashtra Mahableshwar, 28.iii.1987, B.V. David, on Pavetta sp.; Dubey & Sundaraj 2004: 150.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lauraceae: Neolitsea zeylanica; Liliaceae: Smilax monophylla; Oleaceae: Olea dioica.

Oxalidaceae: Oxalis sp.; Rubiaceae: Pavetta sp.; Rutaceae: Atalantia racemosa, Ixora coccinea.

Dialeuronomada biventralis Sundararaj & David 1991

Dialeuronomada biventralis Sundararaj & David 1991a: 32. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Sivakasi, 25.iii.1988, S.Jayaselvan, on Antidesma sp.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Antidesma sp.; Rutaceae: Ruta graveolens.

Dialeuronomada canthiae Sundararaj & David 1991

Dialeuronomada canthiae Sundararaj & David 1991a: 33. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Nuchirai, 3.viii.1987, R. Sundararaj, on Canthium dicoccum, in (USDA, BMNH, IARI, ZSI); Dubey & Sundaraj 2004: 150.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Bischofia javanica; Oleaceae: Olea dioica; Rubiaceae: Canthium dicoccum.

Dialeuronomada dissimilis (Quaintance & Baker) 1917

Dialeurodes (Dialeuronomada) dissimilis Quaintance & Baker 1917: 424. Syntypes, India, Saharanpuyr, xi.1910, R.S. Woglum, on Phyllanthus sp, USNM.

Dialeurodes dissimilis Quaintance & Baker; Mound and Halsey 1978: 137.

Dialeuronomada dissimilis (Quaintance & Baker); Sundararaj & David 1991a: 35; Dubey & Sundaraj 2004: 151.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Antidesma menasu, Phyllanthus myrtifolius; Flacourtiaceae: Hydnocarpus wightiana; Rubiaceae: Ixora sp, Ixora pavetta, Pavetta sp.; Rutaceae: Ruta graveolens.

Dialeuronomada gigantica Sundararaj & David 1991

Dialeuronomada gigantica Sundararaj & David 1991a: 36. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Saklaspur, 17.v.1967, B. V. David, on unidentified plant, (holotype and paratype in USDA, BMNH, IARI, ZSI).

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified.

Dialeuronomada granulata Sundararaj & David 1991

Dialeuronomada granulata Sundararaj & David 199a: 38.Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Sivakasi, 25.ii.1988, S. Jayaselvan, on Ixora coccinea, ZSI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rubiaceae: Ixora coccinea.

Dialeuronomada ixorae (Singh) 1931

Dialeurodes ixorae Singh 1931: 38. Syntypes. India: on Ixora coccinea, BMNH

Dialeuronomada ixorae (Singh); Sundararaj & David 1991a: 39; Dubey & Sundaraj 2004: 151.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Antidesma acidum; Fabaceae: Flemingia macrophylla; Oleaceae: Olea dioica; Phyllanthaceae: Aporosa lindleana; Rubiaceae: Ixora coccinea, Ixora sp, Tarenna asiatica; Rutaceae: Archronycha zeylanicum, Atalantia monophylla; Sapotaceae: Mimusops hexandra.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia ixorae Krishnan & David 1996

US Port Interception: **Sri Lanka** on unknown plant.

Dialeuronomada keralaensis Meganathan & David 1994

Dialeuronomada keralaensis Meganathan & David 1994: 35. Holotype puparium, Sispara (Silent Valley), 29.x.1991, P. Meganathan, on Ilex walkeri, David Collection.

Distribution: 6: India.

Aquifoliaceae: Ilex walkeri

Dialeuronomada martini Sundararaj & David 1991

Dialeuronomada martini Sundararaj & David 1991a: 41. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Peachiparai, 5.viii.1987, R. Sundararaj, on Ixora sp, ZSI.; Dubey & Sundaraj 2004: 152.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Glochidion zeylanicum; Rubiaceae: Ixora sp.; Rutaceae: Atalantia racemosa.

Dialeuronomada nagpurensis Sundararaj & David 1991

Dialeuronomada nagpurensis Sundararaj & David 1991a: 42. Holotype puparium, India, Maharashtra, Nagpur, 30.vii.1987, B.V. David, on Ixora sp, ZSI; Dubey & Sundaraj 2004: 152.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Sapindaceae: Sapindus emarginatus.

Dialeuronomada palmata Sundararaj & David 1991

Dialeuronomada palmata Sundararaj & David 1991a: 44. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Munchirai, 6.viii.1987, R. Sundararaj, on unidentified climber, ZSI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified climber.

Dialeuronomada remadeviae Dubey & Sundararaj 2004

Dialeuronomada remadeviae Dubey & Sundaraj 2004: 152. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, 18 AUG 2001, AK Dubey, on unidentified plant; deposited in FRI, Dehra, India.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified plant.

Dialeuronomada ruiphaga Dubey & Sundararaj 2004

Dialeuronomada rubiphaga Dubey & Sundaraj 2004: 154. Holotype puparium, India, Goa, Volpoi, 27 ii 2001, AK Dubey, ex. Pavetta sp, IFRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rubiaceae: Pavetta sp.

Dialeuronomada russellae Sundararaj & David 1991

Dialeuronomada russellae Sundararaj & David 1991a: 45. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Munchirai, 3.viii.1987, R. Sundararaj, on Olea dioica, ZSI; Dubey & Sundaraj 2004.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Dipterocarpaceae: Nothopegia sp.; Euphorbiaceae: Bischofia javanica, Phyllanthus emblica; Lauraceae: Smilax zeylanica; Loganiaceae: Strychnos dalzellii; Myrtaceae: Syzygium sp.; Oleaceae: Olea dioica; Rubiaceae: Psychotria sp, Canthium angustifolium.

Sapindaceae: Dimocarpus longon; Symplocaceae: Symplocos sp.

Dialeuronomada saklespurensis Regu & David 1993

Dialeuronomada saklespurensis Regu & David 1993: 83. Holotype puparium, India, Saklespur, Karnataka, 4.ii.1990, K. Regu, on Dimocarpus longon, in New Delhi.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Sapindaceae: Dimocarpus longon.

Dialeuropora Quaintance & Baker 1917

Dialeurodes (Dialeuropora) Quaintance & Baker 1917: 434. Type species. Dialeurodes (Dialeuropora) decempunctata Quaintance & Baker 1917, by monotypy.

Dialeuropora Quaintance & Baker 1917; full genus by Takahashi 1934b: 46.

Reference: Bink-Moenen (1983) - Description and key to African species.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
bipunctata						x			
brideliae					x				
centrosemae						x			
congoensis				x					
decempuncta					x	x	x	x	
hassensanensis					x				
heptapora						x			
holboelliae					x				
indochinensis						x			
jendera						x			
langsat						x			
malayensis						x			
mangiferae						x			
murrayae					x				
papillata				x					
portugaliae				x					
pterolobiae						x			
silvarum						x			
urticata					x				
viburni					x				
Total = 20 species	0	0	0	3	7	11	1	1	0

Dialeuropora bipunctata (Corbett) 1933

Dialeurodes bipunctata Corbett 1933: 128. Holotype. Malaya: on Gluta sp.

Dialeuropora bipunctata (Corbett); Russell 1962b: 65.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Anacardiaceae: Gluta sp.

Dialeuropora brideliae (Takahashi) 1932

Dialeurodes (Dialeuropora) brideliae Takahashi 1932: 15. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Bridelia ovata and Machilus sp, TARI.

Dialeurodes (Dialeuropora) brideliae Takahashi 1934b: 46.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Taiwan.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Bridelia ovata; Lardizabalaceae: Stauntonia sp.; Lauraceae: Machilus sp.

Dialeuropora centrosemae (Corbett) 1935

Dialeurodes centrosemae Corbett 1935b: 750. Syntypes. Malaya: on Centrosema plumieri.

Dialeuropora centrosemae (Corbett); Russell 1959: 185.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Fabaceae: Centrosema plumieri.

Dialeuropora congoensis Cohic 1966

Dialeuropora congoensis Cohic 1966b: 52. Syntypes. Congo: on Neosloetiopsis kamerunensis.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Moraceae: Neosloetiopsis kamerunensis.

Dialeuropora decempuncta (Quaintance & Baker) 1917

Dialeurodes (Dialeuropora) decempuncta Quaintance & Baker 1917: 434. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on Cinnamomum sp, USNM.

Dialeuropora decempuncta Quaintance & Baker; Takahashi 1934b: 46.

Dialeurodes dothioensis Dumbleton 1961a: 121. Holotype. New Caledonia: on unidentified plant, CORSTOM; synonymy according to Mound and Halsey 1978: 159.

Dialeurodes perseae Corbett 1935b: 749. Syntypes. Malaya: on Persea gratissima and other plants, lost; synonymy according to Martin 1985: 326.

Dialeurodes (Dialeuropora) setigerus Takahashi 1932: 14. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Machilus sp, TARI; synonymy according to Takahashi 1934b: 46; Mound and Halsey 1978: 159

Distribution: 5: Taiwan; 6: Cambodia; India; Malaya; Malaysia; Pakistan; Sri Lanka; Thailand; 7: New Guinea, Sulawesi; 8: New Caledonia.

Host: Annonaceae: Annona cheirimola, Annona squamosa; Boraginaceae: Cordia myxa; Burseraceae: Canarium sp.; Euphorbiaceae: Breynia sp.; Fabaceae: Dalbergia sissoo; Lauraceae: Machilus sp, Persea gratissima, Cinnamomum sp.; Moraceae: Ficus racemosa; Morus alba, Streblus asper; Rhamnaceae: Alphitonia sp, Rosaceae: Rosa sp, Rosa indica, Prunus sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia dialeuroporae Viggiani 1985, Encarsia longivalvula Viggiani 1985; Predators - Coccinellidae: Scymnus sp. Kugelann

Dialeuropora hassensanensis Takahashi 1934

Dialeuropora hassensanensis Takahashi 1934b: 45. Holotype. Taiwan: on Lauraceae, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Lauraceae.

Dialeuropora heptapora Regu & David 1991

Dialeuropora heptapora Regu & David 1991b: 413. Holotype, India, Ambalamedu, Kerala, 14.xii.1989, K. Regu on Hiptage sp.; Regu Collection.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Malpighiaceae: Hiptage sp.

Dialeuropora holboelliae Young 1944

Dialeuropora holboelliae Young 1944: 132. Syntypes. China: on Holboellia sp.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: Lardizabalaceae: Holboellia sp.

Dialeuropora indochinensis Takahashi 1942

Dialeuropora indochinensis Takahashi 1942e: 272. Holotype. Cambodia: on unidentified host.

Distribution: 6: Cambodia.

Host: unidentified.

Dialeuropora jendera (Corbett) 1935

Dialeurodes jendera Corbett 1935b: 750. Syntypes. Malaya: on Adinobotrys atropurpureus.

Dialeuropora jendera (Corbett); Russell 1959: 185.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Fabaceae: Adinobotrys atropurpureus

Note: Specimens of this species or near this species were collected in 9: Hawaii (USNM collection).

Dialeuropora langsat (Corbett) 1935

Dialeurodes langsat Corbett 1935b: 752. Syntypes. Malaya: on Lansium domesticum

Dialeuropora langsat (Corbett); Russell 1959: 185.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Meliaceae: Lansium domesticum Correa

Dialeuropora malayensis (Corbett) 1935

Trialeurodes malayensis Corbett 1935b: 812. Syntypes. Malaya: on unidentified host.

Dialeuropora malayensis (Corbett); Russell 1962b: 65

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: unknown.

Dialeuropora mangiferae (Corbett) 1935

Dialeurodes mangiferae Corbett 1935b: 751. Syntypes. Malaya: on Mangifera indica.

Dialeuropora mangiferae (Corbett); Russell 1959: 186

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Anacardiaceae: Mangifera indica L.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Note: Martin (1988) reported Dialeuropora mangiferae? (Corbett) 1935 on Magnoliaceae: Elmerillea ovalis and Myrtaceae: Syzygium sp. from 7: Sulawesi

Dialeuropora murrayae (Takahashi) 1931

Dialeurodes (Dialeuropora) murrayae Takahashi 1931b: 262. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Murraya sp

Dialeuropora murrayae (Takahashi); Russell 1959: 186.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Taiwan.

Host: Rutaceae: Murraya sp.

Dialeuropora papillata Cohic 1966

Dialeuropora papillata Cohic Cohic 1966a: 40. Syntypes. Congo: on Ochthocosmus africanus.

Dialeuropora cogniauxiae Cohic Dialeuropora cogniauxiae Cohic 1966a: 45. Syntypes. Congo: on Cogniauxia podalaena; synonymy according to Bink-Moenen 1983:139.

Dialeuropora ndiria Gameel 1971: 171. Holotype. Sudan: on "Ndii" [Bridelia micrantha]; synonymy according to Bink-Moenen 1983:139.

Dialeuropora platysepali Cohic 1966b: 55. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, on Platysepalum vanderystii; synonymy according to Bink-Moenen 1983:139.

Distribution: 4: Angola; Chad, Congo; Ivory Coast; Nigeria, Sudan.

Host: Annonaceae: Uvaria brazzavillensis, Annonaceae: Uvaria scabrida; Apocynaceae:

Carpodinus lanceolata; Araceae: Cryptoperma senegalense; Arecaceae: Elaeis guineensis.

Bignoniaceae: Markhamia sessilis; Chrysobalanaceae: Chrysobalanus orbicularis; Connaraceae: Byrsocarpus viridis, Manotes pruinosa; Cogniauxia podalaena; Dilleniaceae: Tetracera alnifolia; Euphorbiaceae: Antidesma lanciniatum, Bridelia ferruginea, Bridelia micrantha, Hymenocardia ulmoides, Sapium cornutum; Fabaceae: Cassia javanica, Cassia sp, Dalbergia kisantuensis, Platysepalum vanderystii; Lauraceae: Persea americana, Persea grattissima; Lecythidaceae: Napoleona leonensis; Ochthocosmus africanus; Anthocleista inermis; Loganiaceae: Strychnos pungens, Strychnos spinosa, Strychnos variabilis; Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava, Syzygium brassavillense; Ochnaceae: Ochna gilletiana, Rhabdophyllum welwitschii; Passifloraceae: Barteria fistulosa; Rubiaceae: Gaertnera paniculata, Sarcocephalus esculentus, Urophyllum hirtellum; Smilaceae: Smilax kraussiana; Sterculiaceae: Cola nitida, Theobroma sp.; Zingiberaceae: Aframomum stipulatum

Dialeuropora portugaliae Cohic 1966

Dialeuropora portugaliae Cohic 1966a: 43. Holotype. Angola: on unidentified plant.

Distribution: 4: Angola; Congo; Ivory Coast.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Hymenocardia acida; Flacourtiaceae: Caloncoba dusenii; Icacinaceae: Icacina mannii; Loganiaceae: Strychnos variabilis; Meliaceae: Trichilia heudelottii; Myrtaceae: Eugenia leonensis; Sapotaceae: Afrosersalisia cerasifera; Zingiberaceae: Aframomum daniellii.

Dialeuropora pterolobiae David & Subramaniam 1976

Dialeuropora pterolobiae David & Subramaniam 1976: 197. Holotype. India: on Pterolobium indicum, ZSI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Fabaceae: Pterolobium indicum.

Dialeuropora silvarum (Corbett) 1935

Trialeurodes silvarum Corbett 1935b: 813. Syntypes. Malaya: on unidentified host.

Dialeuropora silvarum (Corbett); Russell 1962b: 65.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: unknown plant.

Dialeuropora urticata Young 1944

Dialeuropora urticata Young 1944: 131. Syntypes. China: on Urtica sp.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: Urticaceae: Urtica sp.

Dialeuropora viburni (Takahashi) 1933

Dialeuropora viburni (Takahashi) 1933: 8. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Viburnum awabucki, TARI

Dialeuropora viburni (Takahashi); Russell 1959: 186.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Taiwan.

Host: Caprifoliaceae: Viburnum awabucki, Viburnum sp.

Dialeurotrachelus Takahashi 1942

Dialeurotrachelus Takahashi 1942d: 102. Type species. Dialeurotrachelus cambodiensis Takahashi 1942, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
cambodiensis						x			
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

Dialeurotrachelus cambodiensis Takahashi 1942

Dialeurotrachelus cambodiensis Takahashi 1942d: 102. Syntypes. Cambodia: on unidentified tree.

Distribution: 6: Cambodia.

Host: on unidentified tree.

Disiphon Russell 1993

Disiphon Russell 1993: 463. Type species. Asterochiton dubienus Bondar 1923, by designation and monotypy, USNM.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
dubienus		x							
russellae		x							
Total = 2 species	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Disiphon dubienus (Bondar) 1923

Asterochiton dubienus Bondar 1923a: 179. Holotype. Brazil: Bahia, on Psidium guajava.

Trialeurodes dubienus (Bondar); Bondar 1928b: 32.

Disiphon dubienus (Bondar); Russell 1993: 464.

Distribution: 2: Brazil, Peru, Venezuela.

Host: Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava.

Disiphon russellae Martin 2005

Disiphon russellae Martin 2005b: 43. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, 6 XI 1994, JH Martin, on Piper sp, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Lauraceae: Nectandra sp.; Piperaceae: Piper sp.; Rubiaceae: Chiococca sp.

Distinctaleyrodes Dubey & Sundararaj 2006

Distinctaleyrodes Dubey & Sundararaj 2006: 36. Type species - Distinctaleyrodes setosus Dubey & S undararaj 2006, by original designation.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
setosus						x			
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

Distinctaleyrodes setosus Dubey and Sundararaj 2006

Distinctaleyrodes setosus Dubey & Sundararaj 2006: 36. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Kudremukh, 7.iii.2001, A.K. Dubey, on Derris sp, FRI.

Distribution: 6: India

Host: Fabaceae: Derris sp

Dothioia Dumbleton 1961

Dothioia Dumbleton 1961a: 124. Type species. Dothioia bidentatus Dumbleton 1961, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
bidentatus								x	
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

Dothioia bidentatus Dumbleton 1961

Dothioia bidentatus Dumbleton 1961a: 124. Holotype. New Caledonia: on unidentified tree, CORSTOM.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: unidentified tree.

Dumbletoniella Jesudasan & David 1990

Dumbletoniella Jesudasan and David 1990: 5. Type species. Aleuroclava eucalypti Dumbleton 1957, by monotypy.

Ryoichiella Jesudasan and David 1990: 9. Type species. Aleuroclava ellipticae Dumbleton 1956, by monotypy; Martin 1999: 73.

References: Jesudasan and David (1990); Martin (1999).

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
callistemoni							x		
ellipticae							x		
eucalypti								x	
pittospori							x		
rotunda							x		
xanthorrhoeae							x		
Total = 6 species	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	0

Dumbletoniella callistemoni Martin 1999

Dumbletoniella callistemoni Martin 1999: 74. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Callistemon shiresii, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Myrtaceae: Callistemon shiresii.

Dumbletoniella ellipticae (Dumbleton) 1956

Aleuroclava ellipticae Dumbleton 1956b: 167. Holotype puparium, Australia, NSW, Botany, 1895, Froggatt, on Styphelia (Monotoca) elliptica; ANIC.

Ryoichiella ellipticae (Dumbleton); Jesudasan and David 1990: 9.

Dumbletoniella ellipticae (Dumbleton); Martin 1999: 73.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Epicridaceae: Monotoca elliptica; Styphelia (Monotoca) elliptica.

Dumbletoniella eucalypti (Dumbleton) 1957

Aleuroclava eucalypti Dumbleton 1957: 159. Holotype. New Zealand: on Eucalyptus globulus, ADSIR.

Dumbletoniella eucalypti (Dumbleton); Jesudasan and David 1990: 5

Distribution: 8: New Zealand

Host: Myrtaceae: Eucalyptus globulus Labill.

Dumbletoniella pittospori Martin & Carver 1999

Dumbletoniella pittospori Martin & Carver 1999, in Martin 1999: 76. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Pittosporum phylliraeoides, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Pittosporaceae: Pittosporum phylliraeoides.

Dumbletoniella rotunda Martin & Carver 1999

Dumbletoniella rotunda Martin & Carver 1999, in Martin 1999: 77. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Eucalyptus leucoxylon, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia

Host: Myrtaceae: Eucalyptus luecoxylon

Dumbletoniella xanthorrhoeae Martin 1999

Dumbletoniella xanthorrhoeae Martin 1999: 78. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Xanthorrhoea australis, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Xanthorrhoeaceae: Xanthorrhoea australis.

Editaaleyodes David 2005

Editaaleyodes David 2005: 317. Type species - Editaaleyrodes indicus David 2005, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
indicus						x			
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

Editaaleyrodes indicus David 2005

Editaaleyrodes indicus David 2005: 317. Holotype puparium, India, Vandalur, 05.08.1990, P. Megananathan, ex. Dichrostachys cineraeae, IARI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Fabaceae: Dichrostachys cineraeae.

Extensaleyrodes Bink-Moenen 1983

Extensaleyrodes Bink-Moenen 1983. Type species - Extensaleyrodes falcata Bink-Moenen 1983, by designation.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
akureensis				x					
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Extensaleyrodes akureensis (Mound) 1965

Dialeurolonga akureensis Mound 1965c: 148-149. Holotype and 8 paratypes. Nigeria: Akure, i.1957, V. F. Eastop, on unidentified tree, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Nigeria.

Host: on unidentified tree.

Fascaleyrodes Bink-Moenen 1983

Fascaleyrodes Bink-Moenen 1983: 143. Type species - Fascaleyrodes rara Bink-Moenen, by monotypy and original designation.

Reference: Bink-Moenen (1983) - Description and key to species.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
palmae				x					
rara				x					
Total = 2 species	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0

Fascaleyrodes palmae (Gameel)

Tetraleurodes palmae Gameel 1968: 153. Holotype. Sudan: on Elaeis guineensis, GRF

Fascaleyrodes palmae (Gameel); Bink-Moenen 1983: 146.

Distribution: 4: Sudan.

Host: Arecaceae: Elaeis guineensis.

Fascaleyrodes rara Bink-Moenen 1983

Fascaleyrodes rara Bink-Moenen 1983: 144. Holotype puparium, Bentam, 29.xii.1973, FAB & RMBM, on Hexalobus monopetalus, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Annonaceae: Hexalobus monopetalus; Sapindaceae: Paullinia pinnata

Filicaleyrodes Takahashi 1962

Filicaleyrodes Takahashi 1962: 100. Type species. Filicaleyrodes bosseri Takahashi 1962, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
bosseri				x					
williamsi	x		x						
sp.				x					
Total = 2+ species	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0

Filicaleyrodes bosseri Takahashi 1962

Filicaleyrodes bosseri Takahashi 1962: 101. Syntypes. Madagascar: on undetermined fern, HBL.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: on undetermined fern.

Filicaleyrodes williamsi (Trehan) 1938

Trialeurodes williamsi Trehan 1938: 186. Lectotype (designated Mound & Halsey 1978: 163). England: on Oleandra africana, BMNH.

Filicaleyrodes williamsi (Trehan); Mound 1966: 416.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL); 3: England; Hungary.

Host: Aspidiaceae: Dryopteris flaccida, Nephrodium confluens, Stenosema aurita; Dryopteridaceae: Polystichum falcatum, Oleandra africana, Diplazium proliferum.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia sp.

Filicaleyrodes sp.

Tanzania: on Pteris usumbarensis, BMNH

Distribution: 4: Tanzania.

Host: Pteris usumbarensis.

Reference: Mound and Halsey 1978: 163.

Fippataleyrodes Sundararaj and David 1992

Fippataleyrodes Sundararaj & David 1992a: 15. Type species. Fippataleyrodes indica Sundararaj & David, 1992, by designation

References: Dubey & Sundararaj 2005 - Key to species.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
cinnamomi						x			
indica						x			
litseae						x			
multipori						x			
nagerkoilensis						x			
yellapurensis						x			
Total = 6 species	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0

Fippataleyrodes cinnamomi Dubey & Sundaraj 2005

Fippataleyrodes cinnamomi Dubey & Sundaraj 2005: 204. India:Karnataka, 10.ix.2001, AK Dubey, on Cinnamomum malabatrum, deposited Dehradun, India.

Distribution: 6: India

Host: Lauraceae: Cinnamomum malabatrum

Fippataleyrodes indica Sundararaj & David 1992

Fippataleyrodes indica Sundararaj & David 1992a: 16. Holotype, India, Tamil Nadu, 10 I 1988, B. V. David, on Ficus racemosa, USNM (NHM, IARI, ZSI).

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Dipterocarpaceae: Nothopegia sp.; Lauraceae: Litsea sp.; Moraceae: Ficus racemosa

Fippataleyrodes litseae Sundararaj & David 1992

Fippataleyrodes litseae Sundararaj & David 1992a: 17. Holotype, India, Maharashtra, Mahableshwar, 28 III 1987, B. V. David, on Litsea stocksii, USNM (NHM, IARI, ZSI).

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lauraceae: Litsea stocksii.

Fippataleyrodes multipori Dubey & Sundaraj 2005

Fippataleyrodes multipori Dubey & Sundaraj 2005: 205. Holotype puparium, India: Karnataka, 11.x.2002, AK Dubey, on unidentified plant, deposited Dehradun, India.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified plant.

Fippataleyrodes nagerkoilensis (Jesudasan & David)1991 [check]

Pealius nagerkoilensis Jesudasan & David 1991: 320. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Nagerkoil, 27.xii.1985, Augustine, ex. Loranthus sp.

Fippataleyrodes nagerkoilensis (Jesudasan & David); Dubey & Sundaraj 2005a: 163

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Moraceae: Artocarpus hirsutus, Artocarpus incisa; Loranthaceae: Loranthus sp.

Fippataleyrodes yellapurensis Dubey & Sundaraj 2005

Fippataleyrodes yellapurensis Dubey & Sundaraj 2005: 2-6. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, 11 X 2001, AK Dubey, on an unidentified plant, deposited IN-DEH.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified plant.

Gagudjuia MARTIN 1999

Gagudjuia Martin 1999: 79. Type species. Gagudjuia allosyncarpiae Martin 1999, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
allosyncarpiae							x		
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

Gagudjuia allosyncarpiae Martin 1999

Gagudjuia allosyncarpiae Martin 1999: 80. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Allosyncarpia ternata, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Fabaceae: Alysicarpus ternata

Gomenella Dumbleton 1961

Gomenella Dumbleton 1961a: 126. Type species. Gomenella multipora Dumbleton 1961, by original designation.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
dryandrae							x		
multipora								x	
reflexa								x	
Total = 3 species	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0

Gomenella dryandrae (Takahashi) 1950

Dialeurodes dryandrae Takahashi 1950: 85. Syntypes. Australia: on Dryandra floribunda, BMNH.

Gomenella dryandrae (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 81.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Proteaceae: Dryandra floribunda

US Port Interceptions: **Australia** on Dryandra formosa, Dryandra sp.

Gomenella multipora Dumbleton 1961

Gomenella multipora Dumbleton 1961a: 126. Holotype. New Caledonia: on unidentified tree, CORSTOM.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: on unidentified tree.

Gomenella reflexa Dumbleton 1961

Gomenella reflexa Dumbleton 1961a: 127. Holotype. New Caledonia: on Maxwellia sp, CORSTOM.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: Bombaceae: Maxwellia sp.

Harpaleyrodes Bink-Moenen 1983

Harpaleyrodes Bink-Moenen 1983: 146. Type species - Harpaleyrodes tuberculata Bink-Moenen 1983, by monotypy and original description.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
tuberculata				x					
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Harpaleyrodes tuberculata Bink-Moenen 1983

Harpaleyrodes tuberculata Bink-Moenen 1983: 146. Holotype puparium, Chad, Bebedjia, 17.vi.1973, FAB & RMBM, on Combretum hypopilinum, BHNM.

Distribution: 4: Chad, Sudan.

Host: Combretaceae: *Combretum glutinosum, Combretum hypopilinum.*

Hesperaleyrodes Sampson 1943

Hesperaleyrodes Sampson 1943: 213. Type species. Hesperaleyrodes michoacanensis Sampson 1943, by monotypy.

Comment: This species is only known from Mexico on oak.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
michoacanensis		x							
Total = 1 species	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Hesperaleyrodes michoacanensis Sampson 1943

Hesperaleyrodes michoacanensis Sampson 1943: 213. Holotype. Mexico: on Quercus sp, UCD.

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: Fagaceae: Quercus sp.

Heteraleyrodes Takahashi 1942

Heteraleyrodes Takahashi 1942d: 103. Type species. Heteraleyrodes bambusae Takahashi 1942, by monotypy.

Comment: This species in only from southeast Asia on bamboo.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
bambusae						x			
bambusicola						x			
Total = 2 species	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0

Heteraleyrodes bambusae Takahashi 1942

Heteraleyrodes bambusae Takahashi 1942d: 104. Syntypes. Thailand: on bamboo [?Bambusa sp.], TARI.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: Poaceae: Bambusa sp.?

Heteraleyrodes bambusicola Takahashi 1951

Heteraleyrodes bambusicola Takahashi 1951c: 4. Holotype. Malaya: on bamboo [?Bambusa sp.], BMNH.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Poaceae: Bambusa sp.?

Heterobemisia Takahashi 1957

Heterobemisia Takahashi 1957: 19. Type species. Heterobemisia alba Takahashi 1957, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
alba					x				
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

Heterobemisia alba Takahashi 1957

Heterobemisia alba Takahashi 1957: 19. Syntypes. Japan: on Itea japonica, HBL.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Saxifragaceae: Itea japonica

Hindaleyrodes Meganathan & Vasantharaj 1994

Hindaleyrodes Meganathan & David 1994: 37. Type species. Hinaleyrodes hindustanicus, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
hindustanicus						x			
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

Hindaleyrodes hindustanicus Meganathan & David 1994

Hindaleyrodes hindustanicus Meganathan & David 1994: 37. Holotype. India: on Glyptopetalum zeylandicum.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Crassulaceae: Glyptopetalum zeylandicum

Indoaleyrodes David & Subramaniam 1973

Indoaleyrodes David & Subramaniam 1973: 199. Type species. Indoaleyrodes pustulatus David & Subramaniam 1973, by monotypy. [synonymized with Dialeurodes laos Takahashi 1942h:329 by Martin 1985: 327].

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
glochidioni							x		
laos						x			
pseudoculatus							x		
sp.							x		
Total = 3+ species	0	0	0	0	0	1	2+	0	0

Indoaleyrodes glochidioni Martin & Carver 1999

Indoaleyrodes glochidioni Martin & Carver 1999, in Martin 1999: 82. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Glochidion lobocarpum, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Glochidion lobocarpum

Indoaleyrodes laos (Takahashi) 1942

Dialeurodes laos Takahashi 1942h: 329. Syntypes. Thailand: on ?Homonoia sp. I

Indoaleyrodes laos (Takahashi); Martin 1985: 327.

Indoaleyrodes pustulatus David & Subramaniam 1973: 199. Syntypes. India: causing pit galls on Morinda tinctoria leaves, BMNH; synonymy according to Martin 1985: 327.

Distribution: 6: India; Thailand.

Host: Combretaceae: Terminalia catappa; Euphorbiaceae: Homonoia sp.?; Rubiaceae: Morinda tinctoria.

Indoaleyrodes pseudoculatus Martin 1985

Indoaleyrodes pseudoculatus Martin 1985: 328. Holotype pupal case. Papua New Guinea: on Syzygium sp, BMNH.

Distribution: 7: Papau New Guinea.

Host: Myrtaceae: Syzygium sp.

Indoaleyrodes sp.

Collected in Sulawesi on an unidentified plant (Martin 1988: 79).

Juglasaleyrodes Cohic 1966

Juglasaleyrodes Cohic 1966b: 58. Type species. Juglasaleyrodes orstomensis Cohic 1966, by monotypy.
Reference: Bink-Moenen (1983) - description and illustration of genus.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
orstomensis				x					
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Juglasaleyrodes orstomensis Cohic 1966

Juglasaleyrodes orstomensis Cohic 1966b: 59. Syntypes. Congo: on Triclisia gilletii.
Distribution: 4: Congo.
Host: Menispermaceae: Triclisia gilletii.

Kanakarajiella David & Sundararaj 1993

Kanakarajiella David & Sundararaj 1993. Type species. Dialeurodes vulgaris Singh 1931, by original designation.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
turpiniae					x	x			
vulgaris						x			
Total = 2 species	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0

Kanakarajiella turpiniae Meganathan & David 1994

Kanakarajiella turpiniae Meganathan & David 1994: 40. Holotype. India: on Turpinia malabarica.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan; 6: India.

Host: Staphyleaceae: Turpinia malabarica.

Kanakarajiella vulgaris (Singh) 1931

Dialeurodes vulgaris Singh 1931. Syntypes. India: on Eugenia jambos and Jasminum sambac.

Kanakarajiella vulgaris (Singh); David & Sundararaj 1993: 294; Jensen 2001: 281.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Asteraceae: Bidens pilosa; Fabaceae: Erythrina listhosperma, Erythrina abyssinica, Erythrina lithosperma, Eugenia jambos, Eugenia jambolana; Oleaceae: Jasminum sambac; Rubiaceae: Coffea arabica, Coffea excelsa, Coffea robusta, Jasminum sp, Canthium dicococcum; Rubiaceae: Randia malabarica, Randia sp.

Keralaleyrodes Meganathan & Vasantharaj 1994

Keralaleyrodes Meganathan & David 1994: 41. Type species. Keraleyrodes indicus Meganathan & Vasantharaj 1994, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
indicus						x			
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

Keraleyrodes indicus Meganathan & David 1994

Keralaleyrodes indicus Meganathan & David 1994: 41. Holotype. India: on Cinnamomum malabathrum.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lauraceae: Cinnamomum malabathrum

Laingiella Corbett 1926

Laingiella Corbett 1926: 283. Type species. Laingiella bambusae Corbett 1926, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
bambusae						x			
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

Laingiella bambusae Corbett 1926

Laingiella bambusae Corbett 1926: 283. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on bamboo [?Bambusa sp.],. USNM

Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.

Host: Poaceae: Bambusa sp.?

Lankaleurodes David 1993

Lankaleurodes David 1993: 23. Type species. Dialeurodes radiipuncta Quaintance & Baker 1917, by original designation.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
radiipuncta						x			
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

Lankaleurodes radiipuncta (Quaintance & Baker) 1917

Dialeurodes (Rabdostigma) radiilinealis Quaintance & Baker 1917: 418. Syntypes, Sri Lanka, 10 XI 1913, on Memecylon sp, USNM

Dialeurodes radiipuncta Quaintance & Baker; Mound & Halsey 1978: 147.

Lankaleurodes radiipuncta (Quaintance & Baker); David 1993: 23.

Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.

Host: Melastomataceae: Memecylon sp.

Leucopogonella Dumbleton 1961

Leucopogonella Dumbleton 1961a: 129. Type species. Leucopogonella sinuata Dumbleton 1961, by original designation.

Comment: This genus is only known to occur on Leucopogon in New Caledonia.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
apectenata								x	
pallida								x	
simila								x	
sinuata								x	
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0

Leucopogonella apectenata Dumbleton 1961

Leucopogonella apectenata Dumbleton 1961a: 129. Holotype. New Caledonia: on Leucopogon sp, CORSTOM.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: Epacridaceae: Leucopogon sp.

Leucopogonella pallida Dumbleton 1961

Leucopogonella pallida Dumbleton 1961a: 130. Holotype. New Caledonia: on Leucopogon sp, CORSTOM.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: Epacridaceae: Leucopogon sp.

Leucopogonella simila Dumbleton 1961

Leucopogonella simila Dumbleton 1961a: 131. Holotype. New Caledonia: on Leucopogon sp, CORSTOM.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: Epacridaceae: Leucopogon sp.

Leucopogonella sinuata Dumbleton 1961

Leucopogonella sinuata Dumbleton 1961a: 132. Holotype. New Caledonia: on Leucopogon sp, CORSTOM.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: Epacridaceae: Leucopogon sp.

Lipaleyrodes Takahashi 1962

Lipaleyrodes Takahashi 1962: 100. Type species. Lipaleyrodes phyllanthi Takahashi 1962, by monotypy.

Reference: David & Thenmozhi (1995) - key to Indian species.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
atriplex							x		
breyniae						x			
crossandreae						x			
emiliae					x				
euphorbiae						x			
hargreavesi				x					
phyllanthi				x					
vernoniae						x			
sp. Canary Island			x						
sp. Australia							x		
Total = 8+ species	0	0	1*	2	1	4	1+	0	0

Lipaleyrodes atriplex (Froggatt) 1911

Aleyrodes atriplex Froggatt 1911b: 757. Lectotype (designated by Dumbleton 1956b: 171). Australia: on Atriplex sp.

Lipaleyrodes atriplex (Froggatt); Martin 1999: 83

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Chenopodiaceae: Atriplex sp, Chenopodium trigonum

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia inaron (Walker) 1839, Encarsia sp, Eretmocerus aleyrodesii (Cameron) 1912.

Lipaleyrodes breyniae (Singh) 1931

Trialeurodes breyniae Singh 1931: 49. Syntypes. India: Pusa, Bihar, 11.iv.1929, K. Singh, on Breynia rhamnoides.

Lipaleyrodes breyniae (Singh); Mound and Halsey 1978: 167.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Breynia rhamnoides

Lipaleyrodes crossandreae David & Subramaniam 1976

Lipaleyrodes crossandreae David & Subramaniam 1976: 201. Holotype. India: Tamil Nadu, Coimbatore, 15.xi.1966, B.V. David, on Crossandra undulaefolia.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Acanthaceae: Crossandra undulaefolia; Amaranthaceae: Achyranthes aspera L. var. aspera.

Lipaleyrodes emiliae Chen & Ko 2006

Lipaleyrodes emiliae Chen & Ko 2006: 32. Holotype puparium, Taiwan, Renwu, 6 VII 2003, C. H. Hsieh, ex. Emilia sonchifolia, NTU.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Asteraceae: Emilia sonchifolia.

Lipaleyrodes euphorbiae David & Subramaniam 1976

Lipaleyrodes euphorbiae David & Subramaniam 1976: 202. Holotype. India: Tamil, Nadu, Madurai, 28.i.1967, B. David, on Euphorbia prostrata, USNM; Abd-Rabou et al. 2005.

Distribution: 3: Iran; 6: India.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Euphorbia protstrata, Euphorbiaceae: Phyllanthus acidus; Phyllanthus abnormis, Phyllanthus fraternus.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Ablerus inquirenda Silvestri 1928, Encarsia lipaleyrodis Krishnan & David 1996, Encarsia tinctoriae Krishnan & David 1996; Eretmocerus flavus Krishnan & David 1996; Eretmocerus adustiscutum Krishnan & David 1996; Eretmocerus flavus Krishnan & David 1996; Eulophidae: Euderomphale sp.

Reference: Jeritta & David 1987.

Lipaleyrodes hargreavesi (Corbett) 1935

Trialeurodes hargreavesi Corbett 1935c: 243. Syntypes. Sierra Leone: on Lindernia diffusa

Lipaleyrodes hargreavesi (Corbett); Mound 1965c: 158.

Distribution: 4: Sierra Leon.

Host: Scrophulariaceae: Lindernia diffusa.

Lipaleyrodes phyllanthi Takahashi 1962

Lipaleyrodes phyllanthi Takahashi 1962: 100. Syntypes. Madagascar: on Phyllanthus sp, HBL.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Phyllanthus sp.

Lipaleyrodes vernoniae David & Thenmozhi 1996

Lipaleyrodes vernoniae David & Thenmozhi 1995: 346. Holotype pupal case, India, Padappai, 21.i.1993, K. Thenmozhi, on Vernonia cinerea; IARI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Asteraceae: Vernonia cinerea.

Lipaleyrodes sp.

Carver & Reid 1996, Australia, on Euphorbiaceae: Euphorbia sp.; Natural enemies: Coccinellidae: Cryptolaemus montrouzieri Mulsant 1853; Carver & Reid 1996: Australia, on Euphorbiaceae: Euphorbia aaron-rossii; Coccinellidae: Harmonia conformis (Boisduval); on Euphorbia cyanthophora, Hemerobiidae: Micromus subanticus (Walker).

Hernandez et al. 2003: 70; Canary Islands; Aphelinidae: Encarsia hispida DeSantis 1948, Encarsia noahi Polaszek & Hernandez.

Schmidt et al. 2001: 371; Australia, on Euphorbiaceae: Chamaesyce hirta; Aphelinidae: Encarsia adusta Schmidt & Naumann 2001; on Convolvulaceae: Convolvulus sp. ; Encarsia inaron (Walker) 1839

Malayaleyrodes Corbett 1935

Malayaleyrodes Corbett 1935b: 843. Type species. Malayaleyrodes lumpurensis Corbett 1935, by monotypy.
Comment: Only known to occur on *Ficus* from southeast Asia.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
lumpurensis						x			
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

Malayaleyrodes lumpurensis Corbett 1935

Malayaleyrodes lumpurensis Corbett 1935b: 843. Syntypes. Malaya: on Ficus sp, lost?
Distribution: 6: Cambodia; Malaya; Malaysia.
Host: Moraceae: Ficus sp.

Marginaleyrodes Takahashi 1961

Marginaleyrodes Takahashi 1961: 338. Type species. Marginaleyrodes ixorae Takahashi 1961, by monotypy.
Comment: This genus is only known to occur in Madagascar.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
fanalae				x					
fenestrata				x					
ixorae				x					
madagascariensis				x					
tsinjoarivona				x					
Total = 5 species	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0

Marginaleyrodes fanalae (Takahashi) 1951

Aleurotrachelus fanalae Takahashi 1951a: 379. Syntypes. Madagascar: on "fanala", HBL
Marginaleyrodes fanalae (Takahashi); Takahashi 1961: 338.
Distribution: 4: Madagascar.
Host: on fanala".

Marginaleyrodes fenestrata (Takahashi) 1955

Tetraleurodes fenestrata Takahashi 1955a: 416. Syntypes. Madagascar: on unidentified host, MNHNP.
Marginaleyrodes fenestrata (Takahashi); Takahashi 1961: 338.
Distribution: 4: Madagascar.
Host: unknown plant.

Marginaleyrodes ixorae Takahashi 1961

Marginaleyrodes ixorae Takahashi 1961: 338. Syntypes. Madagascar: on Ixora sp, MNHNP.
Distribution: 4: Madagascar.
Host: Rubiaceae: Ixora sp.

Marginaleyrodes madagascariensis (Takahashi) 1951

Aleuroplatus madagascariensis Takahashi 1951a: 378. Syntypes. Madagascar: on "banaraka", MNHNP.

Marginaleyrodes madagascariensis (Takahashi); Takahashi 1961: 338.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: on "banaraka".

Marginaleyrodes tsinjoarivona (Takahashi) 1955

Tetraleurodes tsinjoarivona Takahashi 1955a: 424. Syntypes. Madagascar: on unidentified host, MNHNP.

Marginaleyrodes tsinjoarivona (Takahashi); Takahashi 1961: 338.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: on unidentified plant.

Transfers

Marginaleyrodes angolensis Cohic 1966 - Rugaleyrodes (Bink-Moenen 1983: 163)

Martiniella Jesudasan & David 1990

Martiniella Jesudasan and David 1990: 7. Type species. Aleurotuberculatus canagae Corbett 1935, by original designation.

Diagnosis: Similar to Aleuroclava but has very elongate, 2-jointed cephalic and first abdominal segment setae, similar to Taiwanaleyrodes Takahashi but differs from that genus by having thoracic tracheal clefts

Note: Martin (1999) synonymized Martiniella with Aleuroclava; however, Sundararaj & Dubey (2004) re-established the genus based upon its differentiated setae.

Reference: Sundararaj & Dubey 2004 - Key to species.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
ayyari						x			
canangae						x			
lefroyi						x			
macarangae						x			
papillata						x			
Total = 5 species	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0

Martiniella ayyari Sundararaj & David 1993

Martiniella ayyari Sundararaj & David 1993a: 95. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Padmanabhapuram, 4 VIII 1987, R. Sundararaj, on Mussaeenda sp, David collection (paratypes in USNM, BMNH, IARI).

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rubiaceae: Mussaenda sp.

Martiniella canangae (Corbett) 1935

Aleurotuberculatus canangae Corbett 1935b: 827. Syntypes. Malaya: on Cananga odorata and Psidium guajava, BMNH.

Aleuroclava canangae (Corbett); Martin 1999: 31.

Martiniella canangae (Corbett); Jesudasan and David 1990.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Annonaceae: Cananga odorata; Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava.

Martiniella lefroyi Sundararaj & David 1993

Aleuroclava lefroyi Sundararaj & David 1993a: 98. Holotype puparium, India, Maharashtra, Mahableshwar, 28 III 1987, B. David, on Elatostemma sp, David Collection.

Martiniella lefroyi (Sundararaj & David)

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Urticaceae: Elatostema sp.

Martiniella macarangae (Corbett) 1935

Aleurotuberculatus macarangae Corbett 1935b: 828. Syntypes. Malaya: on Macaranga sp.

Martiniella macarangae (Corbett); Jesudasan and David 1990: 7.

Aleuroclava macarangae (Corbett); Martin 1999: 31.

Martiniella macarangae (Corbett); Sundararaj & Dubey 2004: 358.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Macaranga sp.

Martiniella papillata Sundararaj & Dubey 2004

Martiniella papillata Sundararaj & Dubey 2004: 358. Holotype puparium, Goa, Volpoi, 27 II 2001, A. K. Dubey, on Xeromphis spinosa, IDEH.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rubiaceae: Xeromphis spinosa

Massilieurodes Goux 1939

Aleuroplatus (Massilierodes) Goux 1939: 80. Type species. Aleuroplatus (Massileurodes) setiger, by monotypy; Mound and Halsey 1978: 43.

Massileiurodes Goux; Jensen 2001: 292.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
alabamensis	x								
americanus	x		Int						
chittendeni	x		x						
curiosa	x								
euryae					x				
fici					x				
ficicola				x					
formosensis				x					
homonoiae					x				
kirishimensis				x					
monticola				x					
multipori					x	x			
myricae	x								
rarasana				x					
sakaki				x					
setiger			x						
Total = 16 species	5	0	3	6	4	1	0	0	0

Massilieurodes alabamensis Jensen 2001

Massilieurodes alabamensis Jensen 2001: 293. Holotype. USA: Alabama, on Prunus sp, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (AL, GA).

Host: Aquifoliaceae: Ilex sp.; Betulaceae: Carpinus caroliniana; Ebenaceae: Diospyros virginiana; Ericaceae: Gaylussacia frondosa, Kalmia latifolia, Vaccinium darrowii, Vaccinium sp.; Hamamelidaceae:

Liquidambar styraciflua; Magnoliaceae: Liriodendron tulipifera; Nyssaceae: Nyssa sylvatica, Nyssa sp.; Oleaceae: Forsythia sp, Fraxinus caroliniana, Fraxinus profunda; Rosaceae: Prunus sp.; Symplocaceae: Symplocos tinctoria.

Massilieurodes americanus Jensen 2001

Massilieurodes americanus Jensen 2001: 295. Holotype. USA: Maryland, Beltsville, on Diospyros virginiana.

Distribution: 1: USA (AL, DC, DE, FL, GA, LA, MA, MD, NC, NJ, SC, TN, TX, VA); 3: United Kingdom.

Host: Aquifoliaceae: Ilex sp.; Betulaceae: Carpinus caroliniana; Ebenaceae: Diospyros virginiana.

Ericaceae: Gaylussacia frondosa, Kalmia latifolia, Vaccinium darrowii, Vaccinium sp, Hamamelidaceae: Liquidambar styraciflua; Magnoliaceae: Liriodendron tulipifera; Nyssaceae: Nyssa sp, Nyssa sylvatica; Oleaceae: Forsythia sp, Fraxinus caroliniana, Fraxinus profunda; Symplocaceae: Symplocos tinctoria.

Massilieurodes chittendeni (Laing) 1928

Dialeurodes chittendeni Laing 1928: 228. Lectotype (designated by Mound & Halsey 1978: 132). England: on Rhododendron sp, BMNH.

Massilieurodes chittendeni (Laing); Jensen 2001: 300.

Distribution: 1: Canada, USA (DC, MD, NY, PA; TN, WA); 3: Belgium, England; Finland; Italy, Netherlands, United Kingdom.

Host: Ericaceae: Rhododendron sp, Rhododendron maximum.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia formosa Gahan 1924

Massilieurodes curiosa Jensen 2001

Massilieurodes curiosa Jensen 2001: 301. Holotype. USA: Florida, Fanning Springs, on Viburnum obovatum, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL).

Host: Caprifoliaceae: Viburnum obovatum; Ericaceae: Lyonia lucida; Rubiaceae: Gardenia augusta.

Massilieurodes euryae (Takahashi) 1940

Dialeurodes euryae Takahashi 1940a: 27. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Eurya glaberrima.

Massilieurodes euryae (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 292; Suh et al. 2006.

Distribution: 5: Korea; Taiwan.

Host: Buxaceae: Buxus microphylla; Theaceae: Eurya glaberrima.

Massilieurodes fici (Takahashi) 1932

Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) fici Takahashi 1932: 19. Syntypes. Taiwan: Sankyaku near Taihoku, on Ficus vasculosa, Celtis sinensis and Gagara ailanthoides, TARI.

Rhachisphora fici (Takahashi); Mound and Halsey 1978: 186.

Massilieurodes fici (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 292.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Taiwan; 6: Pakistan.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Glochidion hongkongensis, Bischofia javanica; Moraceae: Ficus vasculosa; Myrsinaceae: Ardisia sp.; Rutaceae: Zanthoxylum ailanthoidies, Zanthoxylum sp, Citrus sinensis; Theaceae: Adinandra sp.; Ulmaceae: Celtis sinensis.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia perflava Hayat 1989, Encarsia lutea (Masi) 1909, Encarsia inaron (Walker) 1839, Encarsia azimi Hayat 1989, Encarsia ancistrocera Huang & Polaszek 1998

Massilieurodes ficicola (Takahashi) 1935

Dialeurodes ficicola Takahashi 1935b: 47. Holotype. Taiwan: on Ficus rigida, TARI.

Massilieurodes ficicola (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 292.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Moraceae: Ficus rigida.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia perflava Hayat 1989

Massilieurodes formosensis (Takahashi) 1933

Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes) formosensis Takahashi 1933: 1933. Syntypes. Taiwan: on unidentified host, TARI.

Massilieurodes formosensis (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 292.

Distribution: 5: Hong Kong; Japan; Taiwan.

Host: Aquifoliaceae: Ilex crenata; Araliaceae: Schefflera sp.; Caprifoliaceae: Viburnum tinus, Viburnum sp.; Ericaceae: Pieris japonica; Euphorbiaceae: Homonoia riparia; Fabaceae: Cassia sp.; Magnoliaceae: Magnolia compressa, Magnolia kobus; Myrsinaceae: Maesa sp.; Oleaceae: Fraxinus sp.; Rutaceae: Phellodendron amurense; Styracaceae: Styrax obassia, Styrax japonicus; Symplocaceae: Symplocos chinensis; Urticaceae: Boehmeria densiflora.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia sophia (Girault & Dodd) 1915, Aphelinidae: Encarsia lutea (Masi) 1909.

Massilieurodes homonoiae (Jesudasan & David) 1991

Pealius homonoiae Jesudasan and David 1991: 319. Holotype pupal case. India: on Homonoia riparia, IDAV.

Massilieurodes homonoiae (Jesudasan & David); Sundararaj & David 2003: 371.

Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes) splendens Regu and David 1993. Holotype India, Tamil Nadu, Rajapalayam, 11.vi.1989, K. Regu, on Homonoia riparia, in IARI.; synonymy according to Sundararaj & David 2003: 371.

Massilieurodes splendens (Regu and David); Jensen 2001: 292

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Arecaceae: Phoenix humilis; Euphorbiaceae: Homonoia riparia.

Massilieurodes kirishimensis (Takahashi) 1963

Dialeurodes kirishimensis Takahashi 1963: 49. Syntypes. Japan: on Cleyera japonica.

Massilieurodes kirishimensis (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 292.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Theaceae: Cleyera japonica.

US Port Interception: **Mexico** on Garcinia sp.

Massilieurodes monticola (Takahashi) 1934

Dialeurodes monticola Takahashi 1934b: 42. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Daphniphyllum sp, TARI.

Massilieurodes monticola (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 292.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Taiwan.

Host: Daphniphyllaceae: Daphniphyllum sp.

Massilieurodes multipori (Takahashi) 1932

Dialeurodes multipori Takahashi 1932:42. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Daphniphyllum glaucescens.

Gigaleurodes multipori (Takahashi); Sundararaj & David 1994a: 328.

Massilieurodes multipori (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 292.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan; 6: India.

Host: Daphniphyllaceae: Daphniphyllum glaucescens.

Massilieurodes myricae Jensen 2001

Massilieurodes myricae Jensen 2001: 305. Holotype pupal case. USA: Florida, Oslo, on Myrica cerifera, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL).

Host: Myricaceae: Myrica punula, Myrica cerifera.

Massilieurodes rarasana (Takahashi) 1934

Dialeurodes rarasana Takahashi 1934b: 4. Syntypes. Taiwan: on ?Lithocarpus sp, TARI

Massilieurodes rarasana (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 292.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Taiwan.

Host: Araceae: Symplocarpus sp.; Fagaceae: Lithocarpus sp.?

Massilieurodes sakaki (Takahashi) 1958

Dialeurodes sakaki Takahashi 1958: 67. Syntypes. Japan: on Sakakia (Cleyera) ochnacea [=Cleyera japonica Thunb.], HBL.

Massilieurodes sakaki (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 292

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Theaceae: Cleyera japonica.

Massilieurodes setiger (Goux) 1939

Aleuroplatus (Massilieurodes) setiger Goux 1939: 81. Syntypes. France: on Viburnum tinus.

Aleuroplatus setiger Goux; Mound and Halsey 1978: 55.

Massilieurodes setiger (Goux); Jensen 2001: 292.

Distribution: 3: France.

Host: Caprifoliaceae: Viburnum tinus

Metabemisia Takahashi 1963

Metabemisia Takahashi & Mamet 1963: 52. Type species. Metabemisia distylii Takahashi 1963, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
distylii					x				
filicis			x						
palawana							x		
Total = 3 species	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0

Metabemisia distylii Takahashi & Mamet 1963

Metabemisia distylii Takahashi & Mamet 1963: 52. Holotype. Japan: on Distylium racemosum, HBL.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Hamamelidaceae: Distylium racemosus.

Metabemisia filicis Mound 1967

Metabemisia filicis Mound 1967: 32. Holotype. Scotland: on Dryopteris sp, BMNH.

Distribution: 3: England; Scotland.

Host: Dryopteridaceae: Dryopteris sp, Nephrolepis sp.; Polypodiaceae: Davallia sp. Pteridaceae: Pteris togoensis?; Thelypteridaceae: Cyclosorus dentatus?, ferns.

Metabemisia palawana Martin 2001

Metabemisia palawana Martin 2001, in Martin & Camus 2001: 1. Holotype. Palawan, on fern.

Distribution: 7: Palawan.

Host: a fern.

Metaleyrodes Sampson 1943

Metaleyrodes Sampson 1943: 235. Type species. Aleyrodes oceanica Takahashi 1939, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
oceanica								x	
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

Metaleyrodes oceanica (Takahashi) 1939

Aleyrodes oceanica Takahashi 1939b: 235. Syntypes. Caroline Islands: on unidentified host, TARI.

Metaleyrodes oceanica (Takahashi); Sampson 1943: 210.

Distribution: 8: Caroline Islands.

Host: on unidentified host.

Minutaleyrodes Jesudasan and David 1990

Minutaleyrodes Jesudasan and David 1990. Type species Dialeurodes minuta Singh 1931, by original designation.

Reference: Jesudasan and David 1990.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
cherasensis						x			
indica						x			
kolliensis						x			
minutus	Int	Int				x		Int	Int
suishanus					x				
Total = 5 species	1	1	0	0	1	4	0	1	1

Key to two Indian species.(modified from David 1977)

1. Dorsum with three pairs of tubercles on thoracic region and four pairs on basal and fourth to sixth abdominal segments; basal abdominal setae (A1) absent.....minutus (Singh)

1b. Dorsum without tubercles; basal abdominal setae (A1) present.....kolliensis (David)

Minutaleyrodes cherasensis (Corbett) 1935

Aleurotuberculatus cherasensis Corbett 1935b: 824. Syntypes. Malaya: on Psidium guajava.

Aleuroclava cherasensis (Corbett); Martin 1999.

Minutaleyrodes cherasensis (Corbett); Jesudasan and David 1990.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava.

Note: This species maybe synonymous of *M. minutus*; Corbett says that it differs from M. minutus by having tessellated dorsum and from *A. suishanus* by having 3 pairs of tubercles on subdorsum of abdomen.

Minutaleyrodes indica Meganathan & David 1994

Minutaleyrodes indicus Meganathan & David 1994: 17. Holotype. India: on Palaquium ellipticum; Dubey & Sundaraj 2005d: 253.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Caprifoliaceae: Viburnum coriaceum; Sapotaceae: Palaquium ellipticum.

Minutaleyrodes kolliensis (David) 1977

Aleurotuberculatus kolliensis David 1977: 89. Holotype pupal case. India: Tamil Nadu, Salem, Dt, Kolli Hills, 20.iii.1972, B.V. David, on Neolitsea sp, IDAV.

Aleuroclava kolliensis (David); Martin 1999.

Minutaleyrodes kolliensis (David); Jesudasan and David 1990: 1

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lauraceae: Neolitsea sp.

Minutaleyrodes minutus (Singh) 1931

Dialeurodes minuta Singh 1931: 42. Syntypes. India: Pusa, on Ixora coccinea, IARI.

Aleuroclava minutus (Singh); Martin 1999: 31.

Minutaleyrodes minutus (Singh); Jesudasan and David 1990.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL); 2: Dominican Republic, Guyana, Mexico, Puerto Rico; 6: Burma, India, Philippines, Singapore; 8: Guam; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Fagaceae: Quercus virginiana; Myrtaceae: Eugenia uniflora; Oleaceae: Jasminum sp.; Rubiaceae: Ixora coccinea, Gardenia augusta; Rutaceae: Murraya paniculata.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Eretmocerus sp. In Dominican Republic.

Minutaleyrodes suishanus (Takahashi) 1934

Aleurotuberculatus suishanus Takahashi 1934b: 48. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Lauraceae, TARI.

Aleuroclava suishanus (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 31.

Minutaleyrodes suishanus (Takahashi), new comb.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Lauraceae.

Mixaleyrodes Takahashi 1936

Mixaleyrodes Takahashi 1936c: 150. Type species. Mixaleyrodes polystichi Takahashi 1936, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
elongatus						x			
polypodicola					x				
polystichi					x				
Total = 3 species	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0

Mixaleyrodes elongatus Meganathan & David 1994

Mixaleyrodes elongatus Meganathan & David 1994: 45. Holotype. India: on Begonia subpeltata.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Begoniaceae: Begonia subpeltata.

Mixaleyrodes polypodicola Takahashi 1963

Mixaleyrodes polypodicola Takahashi & Mamet 1963: 56. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Polystichopsis aristata, HBL.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Aspidiaceae: Polystichosis aristata; Polypodiaceae: Polystichum sp.

Mixaleyrodes polystichi Takahashi 1936

Mixaleyrodes polystichi Takahashi 1936c: 150. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Polystichum sp.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Polypodiaceae: Polystichum sp.

Transfers

Mixaleyrodes indicus David & Selvakumaran 1987 - transferred to Cohicaleyrodes by David 2005:67.

Mohanasundaramiella David 2000

Mohanasundaramiella David, P.M. 2000: 123. Type species - Mohanasundaramiella rubiae David, 2000, by monotypy and original designation.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
rubiae						x			
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0

Mohanasundaramiella rubiae David 2000

Mohanasundaramiella rubiae David 2000, in P.M. David 2000: 123. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Kerala, Walayar, 24.ix.1992, M. Mohanasundaram, on Morinda sp.; IARI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rubiaceae: Morinda sp.

Nealeyrodes Hempel 1923

Nealeyrodes Hempel 1923: 1179. Type species. Nealeyrodes bonariensis Hempel 1923, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
bonariensis		x							
Total = 1 species	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Nealeyrodes bonariensis Hempel 1923

Nealeyrodes bonariensis Hempel 1923: 1179. Syntypes. Argentina: on Erygium pandanifolium, MZU.

Distribution: 2: Argentina.

Host: Umbelliferae: Eryngium pandanifolium

Neoaleurodes Bondar 1923

Neoaleurodes Bondar 1923a: 128. Type species. Neoaleurodes clandestinus Bondar 1923, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
clandestinus		x							
Total = 1 species	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Neoaleurodes clandestinus Bondar 1923

Neoaleurodes clandestinus Bondar 1923a: 128. Syntypes. Brazil: on Miconia sp, MZU

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Melastomataceae: Miconia sp.

Neoaleurotrachelus Takahashi & Mamet 1952

Neoaleurotrachelus Takahashi & Mamet 1952b: 126. Type species. Neoaleurotrachelus aphloiae Takahashi & Mamet 1952, by monotypy.

Jeannelaleyrodes Cohic 1966a: 47. Type species. Jeannelaleyrodes bertilloni Cohic 1966, by monotypy; synonymy according to Bink-Moenen 1983.

Reference: Bink-Moenen (1983) - Description and key to 2 species (syntypes of *N. aphloiae* in poor condition)

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
aphloiae				x					
bertilloni				x					
graberi				x					
Total = 3 species	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0

Neoaleurotrachelus aphloiae Takahashi & Mamet 1952

Neoaleurotrachelus aphloiae Takahashi & Mamet 1952b: 126. Syntypes. Madagascar, Ambatatomanga, x.1949, R. Paulian, on Aphloia theaeformis, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Flacourtiaceae: Aphloia theaeformis.

Neoaleurotrachelus bertilloni (Cohic) 1966

Jeannelaleyrodes bertilloni Cohic 1966a: 47. Syntypes. Congo: on Tetracera alnifolia.

Neoaleurotrachelus bertilloni (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 150.

Distribution: 4: Congo; Ivory Coast.

Host: Bignoniaceae: Markhamia sessilis; Dilleniaceae: Tetracera alnifolia; Euphorbiaceae: Antidesma laciniatum; Loganiaceae: Strychnos variabilis; Meliaceae: Entandrophragma utile, Trichilia heudelottii; Ochnaceae: Ochna gilletiana; Rubiaceae: Colletoecema dewevrei, Psychotria psychotrichoides.

Neoaleurotrachelus graberi (Cohic) 1968

Jeannelaleyrodes graberi Cohic 1968a: 46. Syntypes. Chad: on Gardenia jovis-tonantis.

Neoaleurotrachelus graberi (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 150.

Distribution: 4: Chad; Ivory Coast; Sudan.

Host: Bignoniaceae: Steroespermum kunthianum; Lythraceae: Lawsonia inermis; Rhamnaceae: Ziziphus spina-christi; Rubiaceae: Gardenia erubescens, Gardenia jovis-tonantis

Neomaskellia Quaintance & Baker 1913

Neomaskellia Quaintance & Baker 1913: 91. Type species. Aleurodes comata Maskell 1895, by monotypy [junior synonym of N. bergii (Signoret 1868].

Comment: This Old World genus is known to occur on grasses.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
andropogonis						x			
bergii				x	x	x	x	x	
Total = 2 species	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	1	0

Neomaskellia andropogonis Corbett 1926

Neomaskellia andropogonis Corbett 1926: 278. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on Andropogon sp, BMNH

Distribution: 6: India; Pakistan; Malaya; Malaysia; Sri Lanka.

Host: Poaceae: Andropogon sp.; Saccharum arundinaceum, Saccharum officinarum, Saccharum sarra, Saccharum vulgare.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia tristis (Zehntner) 1896 (Hayat 1981a: 468); Aphelinidae: Encarsia tristis (Zehntner) 1896 (Hayat 1989a: 66).

Neomaskellia bergii (Signoret) 1868

Aleurodes bergii Signoret 1868: 395. Syntypes. Mauritius: on Saccharum officinarum, ADSIR.

Neomaskellia bergii (Signoret); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 104.

Aleurodes comata Maskell 1895: 426. Syntypes. Fiji: on Graminae, ADSIR; synonymy according to Martin 1999: 85.

Aleurodes sacchari Maskell 1890b: 171. Syntypes. Fiji: on Saccharum officinarum, ADSIR.; synonymy according to Quaintance & Baker 1914: 104

Distribution: 4: Central African Republic; Congo; Gambia; Mauritius; Senegal; Sierra Leon; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; 5: Japan; Taiwan; 6: India; Thailand; 7: Australia; Java; 8: Caroline Islands; Fiji; New Zealand; Solomon Islands.

Host: Poaceae: Bambusa sp.; Cenchrus ciliaris; Panicum maximum; Paspalum conjugatum.

Pennisetum purpureum Schumach; Saccharum officinarum; Setaria chevaliera; Setaria italica, Sorghum caudatum, Sorghum halepense; Sorghum vulgare.

Natural enemies: Predators - Formicidae: Anoplolepis longipes; Coccinellidae: Coccinella transversalis

(Fab.), Coccinellidae: Scymnus sp.; Nitidulidae: Cybocephalus sp.
Parasitoids- Aphelinidae: Encarsia isaaci Mani 1940, Encarsia tristis (Zehntner) 1896, Eretmocerus adustiscutum Krishnan & David 1996, Eretmocerus delhiensis Mani 1941, Eretmocerus mundus Mercet 1931, Eretmocerus neomaskelliae Abd-Rabou & Ghahari 2005.

Transfers

Neomaskellia eucalypti Dumbleton 1956 - Xenaleyrodes (Martin 1985)

Neopealius Takahashi 1954

Neopealius Takahashi 1954b: 50. Type species: Neopealius rubi Takahashi 1954, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
rubi			x		x				
Total = 1 species	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0

Neopealius rubi Takahashi & Mamet 1954

Neopealius rubi Takahashi 1954b: 51. Syntypes. Japan: on Rubus microphyllus and other plants, HBL.

Aleyrodes rosae Korobitsin 1967. Holotype. USSR: Southern Crimea, Yalta, on Rosa canina; synonymy according to Bink-Moenen 1991: 321; Martin et al. 2000: 434.

Bemisia rosae Danzig 1969. Holotype. USSR: Hissar Range, on Rosa exae, ZIN.

Distribution: 3: USSR; 5: Japan.

Host: Fabaceae: Lespedeza buergei; Labiatae: Phlomis sp, Nepeta rugosa; Lauraceae: Lindera obtusiloba, Lindera umbellatum; Rosaceae: Rosa exae, Rubus microphyllus, Rubus palmatus.

Nigrasialeyrodes Martin & Carver 1999

Nigrasialeyrodes Martin & Carver 1999 in Martin 1999: 86. Type species. Nigrasialeyrodes convexus Martin & Carver 1999, by monotypy

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
convexus							x		
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

Nigrasialeyrodes convexus Martin & Carver 1999

Nigrasialeyrodes convexus Martin & Carver 1999, in Martin 1999: 86. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Melaleuca quinquenervia, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Myrtaceae: Melaleuca quinquenervia.

Orchamoplatus Russell 1958

Aleuroplatus (Orchamus) Quaintance & Baker 1917: 400. Type species. Aleuroplatus (Orchamus) mammaeferus Quaintance & Baker 1917, by monotypy.

Orchamus Quaintance & Baker; full genus by Dumbleton 1956a: 131

Orchamoplatus Russell 1958: 390. Type species. Aleuroplatus (Orchamus) mammaeferus Quaintance & Baker 1917, by monotypy.[As replacement name preoccupied by Ochamus Stal (Orthoptera)

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
caledonicus								x	
calophylli								x	
citri							x		
dentatus								x	
dumbletoni								x	
incognitus								x	
louiserussellae							x		
mammaeferus		Int			x	x	x	x	x
montanus								x	
niuginii							x		
noumeae								x	
perdentatus								x	
plumensis								x	
porosus								x	
sudaniensis				x					
Total = 15 species	0	1	0	1	1	1	4	11	1

Orchamoplatus caledonicus (Dumbleton) 1956

Aleuroplatus (Orchamus) [sic] samoanus Laing; misidentification Williams 1944: 100

Orchamus caledonicus Dumbleton 1956a: 133. Holotype. New Caledonia: on Citrus sp, USNM.

Orchamoplatus caledonicus (Dumbleton); Russell 1958: 400

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: Moraceae: Malaisia tortuosa; Rutaceae: Citrus aurantium Citrus reticulata, Citrus medica. Ulmaceae: Celtis sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia neocala Heraty & Polaszek 2000

Orchamoplatus calophylli Russell 1958

Orchamoplatus calophylli Russell 1958: 402. Holotype. Tonga: on Calophyllum sp, USNM

Distribution: 8: Tonga.

Host: Guttiferae: Calophyllum sp.

Orchamoplatus citri (Takahashi) 1940

Aleuroplatus citri Takahashi 1940e: 381. Syntypes. Australia: on Citrus limon, TARI.

Orchamoplatus citri (Takahashi); Russell 1958: 397.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Rutaceae: Citrus limon, Citrus sp.

Natural enemies: Parasitoids - Aphelinidae: Cales orchamoplati Viggiani & Carver 1988, Encarsia sp.; Predators: Clambidae: Clambus sp, Nitidulidae: Cybocephalus aleyrodiphagus Kirejtchuk

Orchamoplatus dentatus (Dumbleton) 1956

Orchamus dentatus Dumbleton 1956a: 134. Holotype. New Caledonia: on Myrtaceous plant, CORSTOM.

Orchamoplatus dentatus (Dumbleton); Russell 1958: 403

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: Myrtaceae.

Orchamoplatus dumbletoni (Cohic) 1959

Orchamus dumbletoni Cohic 1959c: 130. Holotype. New Caledonia: on Homalium arboreum, CORSTOM.

Orchamoplatus dumbletoni (Cohic); Mound and Halsey 1978: 175.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: Flacourtiaceae: Homalium arboreum; Ulmaceae: Celtis sp.

Orchamoplatus incognitus (Dumbleton) 1956

Orchamus incognitus Dumbleton 1956a: 136. Holotype. New Caledonia: on unidentified host, CORSTOM.

Orchamoplatus incognitus (Dumbleton); Russell 1958: 399.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: unknown plant

Orchamoplatus louiserussellae Martin 1999

Orchamoplatus louiserussellae Martin 1999: 88. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Syzygium sp, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Myrtaceae: Syzygium sp.

Orchamoplatus mammaeferus (Quaintance & Baker) 1917

Aleuroplatus (Orchamus) mammaeferus Quaintance & Baker 1917: 400. Syntypes. Java: Buitenzorg, i.1911, R. S. Woglum, on Codiaeum variegatum, USNM.

Orchamoplatus mammaeferus (Quaintance & Baker); Russell 1958: 393.

Aleuroplatus (Orchamus) samoanus Laing 1927: 43. Syntypes. Samoa: on croton [Codiaeum variegatum], BMNH; synonymy according to Russell 1958: 393.

Distribution: 2: Bahamas; 5: Japan; 6: Malaysia; Singapore; 7: Australia; Java; New Guinea; Sulawesi; 8: Fiji; Samoa; Marques Islands; Tahiti; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Codiaeum variegatum var. pictum, Codiaeum sp.; Myrtaceae: Pimenta caryophylla

Pimenta officinalis; Rutaceae: Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus medica, Citrus sinensis, Citrus x paradisi.

Natural enemies: Coccinellidae: Halmus chalybeus (Boisduval) 1835, Serangium maculigerum Blackburn, Nephaspis oculatus (Blatchley), Delphastus pusillus (LeConte) 1852.

US Port Interceptions: **American Samoa** on Alyxia oliviformis, Alyxia stellata; **Cook Islands** on Albizia sp.

Alyxia elliptica, Alyxia oliviformis, Alyxia sp., Alyxia stellata; **Fiji** on Codiaeum variegatum; **French Polynesia** on Alyxia sp., Alyxia stellata; **Guam** on Alyxia oliviformis, Alyxia sp., Ixora sp., Piper betle; **Hawaii** on Alyxia oliviformis, Alyxia sp., Alyxia stellata, Citrus sp., Codiaeum sp., Codiaeum variegatum, Croton sp., Etingera sp., Heckeria umbellata, Mentha sp., Moringa sp., Pimenta dioica, Piper sp., Plumeria sp., Psidium guajava, **Hong Kong** on Citrus sp.; **Japan** on Citrus reticulata; **Malaysia** on Codiaeum sp.; **Mexico** on Psidium sp.; **Micronesia** on Alyxia sp.; **New Zealand** on Citrus sp.; Codiaeum sp.; **Papua New Guinea** on Codiaeum sp.; **Singapore** on Codiaeum sp., Codiaeum variegatum; **Tahiti** on Alyxia oliviformism, Alyxia stellata, Codiaeum sp., Codiaeum variegatum, Plumeria sp.; **Tonga** on Alyxia oliviformis.

Orchamoplatus montanus (Dumbleton) 1956

Orchamus montanus Dumbleton 1956a: 138. Holotype. New Caledonia: on undetermined Cunoniaceous plant, CORSTOM.

Orchamoplatus montanus (Dumbleton); Russell 1958: 398

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: Araliaceae: Myrita sp.; Cunoniaceae; Epacridaceae: Leucopogon dammarifolius.

Orchamoplatus niuginii Martin 1985

Orchamoplatus niuginii Martin 1985: 329. Holotype pupal case. Papua New Guinea: on Calophyllum inophyllum, BMNH.

Distribution: 7: Papua New Guinea.

Host: Guttiferae: Calophyllum inophyllum.

Orchamoplatus noumeae Russell 1958

Aleuroplatus (Orchamus) [sic] samoanus Laing; misid Williams 1944 (in part), Williams 1944: 100

Orchamoplatus noumeae Russell 1958: 405. Holotype. New Caledonia: on Citrus sp, USNM.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: Rutaceae: Citrus sp.

Orchamoplatus perdentatus Dumbleton 1961

Orchamoplatus perdentatus Dumbleton 1961a: 133. Holotype. New Caledonia: on unidentified host, CORSTOM.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: unknown plant

Orchamoplatus plumensis (Dumbleton) 1956

Orchamus plumensis Dumbleton 1956a: 138. Holotype. New Caledonia: on unidentified host, CORSTOM.

Orchamoplatus plumensis (Dumbleton); Russell 1958: 408

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: unknown plant.

Orchamoplatus porosus (Dumbleton) 1956

Orchamus porosus Dumbleton 1956a: 140. Holotype. New Caledonia: on ?Mooria artensis, CORSTOM.

Orchamoplatus porosus (Dumbleton); Russell 1958: 406.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: Myrtaceae: Mooria artensis?

Orchamoplatus sudaniensis Gameel 1968

Orchamoplatus sudaniensis Gameel 1968: 151. Holotype. Sudan: on Cassia fistula, GRF; Bink-Moenen 1983: 152.

Distribution: 4: Sudan.

Host: Fabaceae: Cassia occidentalis

Orientaleyrodes David 1993

Orientaleyrodes David 1993: 25. Type species. Aleurolobus zeylanicus, by original designation. -

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
indicus						x			
zeylanicus						x			
Total = 2 species	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

Orientaleyrodes indicus David 1993

Orientaleyrodes indicus David 1993: 54. Holotype. India: on Capparis sp.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Capparidaceae: Capparis sp.

Orientaleyrodes zeylanicus (Corbett) 1926

Aleurolobus zeylanicus Corbett 1926: 279. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on unidentified plant, BMNH

Orientaleyrodes zeylanicus (Corbett); David 1993.

Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.

Host: on unidentified plant.

Orstomaleyrodes Cohic 1966

Orstomaleyrodes Cohic 1966a: 52. Type species. Aleuroplatus fimbriae Mound 1965, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
fimbriae				x					
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Orstomaleyrodes fimbriae (Mound) 1965

Aleuroplatus fimbriae Mound 1965c: 134. Holotype. Nigeria: on Cassia siamea, BMNH

Orstomaleyrodes fimbriae (Mound); Cohic 1966a: 52.

Distribution: 4: Angola; Cameroon; Chad; Congo; Ghana; Ivory Coast; Nigeria.

Host: Bignoniaceae: Tecoma stans; Combretaceae: Combretum bracteatum; Fabaceae: Baphia nitida, Cassia siamea, Newtonia glandulifera; Flacourtiaceae: Caloncoba welwitschii; Sapindaceae: Paullinia pinnata; Ulmaceae: Celtis milbraedii

Papillipes Bink-Moenen 1983

Papillipes Bink-Moenen 1983: 153. Type species - Papillipes spinifera, by monotypy and original designation.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
spinifer				x					
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Papillipes spinifer Bink-Moenen 1983

Papillipes spinifer Bink-Moenen 1983: 154. Holotype puparium, Chad, Bebedjia, 4.i.1973, FAB & RMBM, on Daniellia olivera, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Fabaceae: Andira inermis, Daniellia olivera, Dialium guineese, Isoberlinia doka.

Parabemisia Takahashi 1952

Parabemisia Takahashi & Mamet1952a: 21. Type species. Parabemisia maculata Takahashi 1952, by original designation.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
aceris								x	
indica								x	
jawani							x		
lushanensis					x				
maculata					x	x			
myricae	x	x	x		x	x			x
mymecophila						x			
reticulata							x		
Total = 8 species	1	1	1	0	3	3	2	2	1

Parabemisia aceris (Takahashi) 1931

Bemisia aceri Takahashi 1931a: 204. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Acer sp, TARI.

Parabemisia aceris (Takahashi); Takahashi 1952a: 23.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Taiwan.

Host: Aceraceae: Acer palmatum, Acer sp.

Parabemisia indica Meganathan & David 1994

Parabemisia indica Meganathan & David 1994: 47. Holotype. India: on Nothopegia racemosa, -

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Dipterocarpaceae: Nothopegia racemosa.

Parabemisia jawani Martin 1985

Parabemisia jawani Martin 1985: 331. Holotype pupal case. Papua New Guinea: on undetermined woody host, BMNH.

Distribution: 7: Papua New Guinea.

Host: unknown plant.

Parabemisia lushanensis Ko & Luo 1999

Parabemisia lushanensis Ko & Luo 1999: 19. Holotype puparium, China, Lushan, 27 X 1996, Z.Y. Luo, ex. Acer serrulatum, SIE.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: Aceraceae: Acer serrulatum.

Parabemisia maculata Takahashi & Mamet 1952

Parabemisia maculata Takahashi 1952a: 22. Syntypes. Japan: on Acer sp, HBL

Distribution: 5: Japan; 6: Malaysia.

Host: Aceraceae: Acer sp.; Rubiaceae: Gardenia florida; Theaceae: Thea sinensis.

Parabemisia myricae (Kuwana) 1927

Bemisia myricae Kuwana 1927: 249. Syntypes. Japan: on Myrica rubra, Morus alba, Citrus spp. and other plants, TARI.

Parabemisia myricae (Kuwana); Takahashi 1952a: 24

Distribution: 1: USA (CA, FL, HI); 2: Venezuela; 3: Egypt; Israel; Italy; Morocco; Spain; Turkey; 5: China; Japan; Taiwan; 6: India; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Asteraceae: Lactuca sp.; Cyperaceae: Cyperus papyrus; Ebenaceae: Diospyros khaki; Elaeocarpaceae: Elaeocarpus serratus; Ericaceae: Rhododendron sp.; Fagaceae: Quercus serratus; Juglandaceae: Engelhardtia roxburghiana; Lauraceae: Cryptocarya sp,Machilus sp, Persea americana; Moraceae: Ficus carica, Morus alba, Morus sp.; Myricaceae: Myrica rubra; Myrsinaceae: Maesa japonica; Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava; Olacaceae: Schoepfia schreberi; Polygonaceae: Coccoloba krugii; Rosaceae: Prunus mume, Prunus persica, Prunus triflora; Rubiaceae: Chiococca alba, Gardenia augusta, Gardenia sp, Gardenia thunbergia; Rutaceae: Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus bigaradia, Citrus limon, Citrus sinensis, Citrus x nobilis, Murraya koenigii, Poncirus trifoliata, Wendlandia thrysoidea, X Citrofortunella microcarpa; Salicaceae: Salix babylonica.

Natural enemies: Acari/Phytoseiidae: Amblyseius swirski (Athias-Henriot), Euseius scutalis (Athias-Henriot), Iphiseiodes degenerans Berlese, Typhlodromus athiasae (Porath & Swirski); Coleoptera/ Coccinellidae: Adonia variegata (Goeze) 1777, Chilocorus bipustulatus (Linnaeus) 1758, Clitostethus arcuatus (Rossi), Coelophora pupillata (Swartz), Exochomus quadripustulatus (L.) 1758, Hippodamia sp, Oenopia conglobata (L.), Scymnus near pallidicollis Mulsant, Serangium parcesetosum Sicard; Coleoptera/ Nitidulidae: Cybocephalus binotatus (Grouvelle); Diptera/ Syrphidae: Genus? sp.; Hemiptera/ Anthocoridae: Genus? sp.; Miridae: Deraeocoris pallens (Reuter); Neuroptera/Crysopidae: Chrysoperla carnea (Stephens) 1836; Coniopterygidae: Conwentzia hagani Banks, Conwentzia psociformis (Curtis), Semidalis aleyrodiformis (Stephens); Hemerobiidae:

Sympherobius sanctus Tjeder.

Parasitoids - Hymenoptera/ Aphelinidae: Encarsia azimi Hayat 1989, Encarsia collecta Chou & Su 1996. Encarsia hispida DeSantis 1948, Encarsia lutea (Masi) 1909, Encarsia meritoria Gahan 1927, Encarsia perflava Hayat 1989, Encarsia protransvena Viggiani 1985, Encarsia pseudocitrella Evans and Polaszek 1997, Encarsia sophia (Girault & Dodd) 1915,Encarsia strenua (Silvestri) 1927, Eretmocerus debachi Rose & Rosen 1992, Eretmocerus furuhashii Rose & Zolnerwich 1994; Platygastridae: Amitus sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Bangladesh** on Piper betle; **China** on Magnolia grandiflora, Magnolia sp., Michelia sp.; **Dominican Republic; Egypt** on Vitis sp.; **El Salvador** on Citrus sp.; **Greece** on Citrus sp.; **Guyana** on Murraya sp.; **Hawaii** on Gardenia jasminoides, Piper sp.; **India** on Areca sp., Murraya koenigii, Murraya paniculata, Murraya sp.; **Indonesia** on Psidium sp.; **Malaysia** on Murraya sp.; **Mexico** on Citrus sp., Gardenia sp., Persea sp., Punica sp.; **Nicaragua** on Citrus sp.; **Pakistan** on Murraya koenigii; **Puerto Rico** on Citrus sp.; **Singapore** on Murraya koenigii; **Spain** on Vitis sp.; **Taiwan** on Michelia champaca, Michelia sp.; **Trinidad and Tobago** on Melia azedarach, Meliaceae, Murraya sp.; **Turkey** on Vitis sp.; **Viet Nam** on Piper betle.

Parabemisia myrmecophila Martin 1985

Parabemisia myrmecophila Martin 1985: 332. Holotype pupal case. Papua New Guinea: on Cryptocarya sp, BMNH.

Distribution: 7: Papua New Guinea.

Host: Lauraceae: Cryptocarya sp.

Parabemisia reticulata Dumbleton 1961

Parabemisia reticulata Dumbleton 1961a: 134. Holotype. New Caledonia: on unidentified host, CORSTOM.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Host: unknown plant.

Parabemisia sp.

1) Taiwan, ex Urticaceae: Elatostema lineolatum; Aphelinidae: Encarsia duorunga Hayat 1989 (Chou et al. 1996b)

2) Taiwan, Aphelinidae: Encarsia synaptocera Huang & Polaszek 1998 (Huang & Polaszek 1998: 1954)

Paraleurolobus Sampson & Drews 1941

Paraleurolobus Sampson & Drews 1941: 168. Type species. Paraleurolobus imbricatus Sampson & Drews 1941, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
chamaedoreae		x							
imbricatus	x	x							
Total = 2 species	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Paraleurolobus chamaedoreae Russell 1994

Paraleurolobus chamaedoreae Russell 1994: 540. Holotype puparium, intercepted at USA: Texas, San Antonio, (origin Mexico) 6.viii.1970, D. Johnston, on Chamaedorea sp, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Belize, Costa Rica, Mexico, Nicaragua.

Host: Arecaceae: Chamaedorea sp.; Moraceae.

US Port Interception: **Mexico** on Chamaedorea sp.

Paraleurolobus imbricatus Sampson & Drews 1941

Paraleurolobus imbricatus Sampson & Drews 1941: 169. Syntypes. Mexico: on undetermined tree, UCD.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL); 2: Mexico.

Host: Arecaceae: Chamaedorea sp, unidentified tree.

Paulianaleyrodes Cohic 1966

Paulianaleyrodes Cohic 1966b: 64. Type species. Paulianaleyrodes splendens Cohic 1966, by original designation.

Reference: Bink-Moenen (1983) - key to species.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
pauliani				x					
splendens				x					
tetracerae				x					
Total = 3 species	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0

Paulianaleyrodes pauliani Cohic 1966

Paulianaleyrodes pauliani Cohic 1966b: 69. Holotype. Angola: on unidentified host.

Distribution: 3: Angola; Congo.

Host: on unidentified host; Annonaceae: Uvaria scabrida.

Paulianaleyrodes splendens Cohic 1966

Paulianaleyrodes splendens Cohic 1966b: 64. Syntypes. Congo: on Dichapetalum brazzae, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Dichapetalaceae: Dichapetalum brazzae.

Paulianaleyrodes tetracerae Cohic 1966

Paulianaleyrodes tetracerae Cohic 1966b: 67. Syntypes. Congo: on Tetracera alnifolia, BMNH

Distribution: 4: Congo; Ivory Coast.

Host: Cucurbitaceae: Cogniauxia podolaena; Dilleniaceae: Tetracera alnifolia; Guttiferae: Harungana madagascariensis.

Pealius Quaintance & Baker 1914

Pealius Quaintance & Baker 1914: 99. Type species. Aleyrodes maskelli Bemis 1904, by original designation.

Corbettella Sampson 1943: 207. Type species. Bemisia artocarpi Corbett 1935, by monotypy; Mound and Halsey 1978: 179

Odontaleyrodes Takahashi 1954: 49. Type species. Aleyrodes akebiae Kuwana 1911, by original designation; Martin 1999: 91.

References: Dubey & Sundaraj 2005a - Key to Indian species.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
akebiae					x				
amamianus					x				
artocarpi						x			
azaleae	x		x		x	x	x	x	
bangkokensis						x			
bengalensis						x			
cambodiensis						x			
cinnamomi						x			
cryptus							x		
damnacanthi					x				
elongatus						x			
euryae						x			
ezeigwi				x					
fici				x					
indicus						x			
kalawi						x			
kankoensis					x				

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
kelloggi	x								
kongosana					x				
liquidambari					x				
longispinus					x				
machili					x				
maculatus						x			
madeirensis			x						
maskelli	x								
misrae						x			
mitakensis					x				
mori					x	x			
nagerkoilensis						x			
nilgiriensis						x			
polygoni					x				
psychotriae					x				
quercus			x						
rhododendri	x				x				x
rubi					x				
sairandhryensis						x			
schimae						x	x		
setosus			x						
simplex						x			
spinosus						x			
spinus						x			
splendens						x			
sutepensis						x			
tuberculatus						x			
walayarensis						x			
Total = 45 species	4	0	4	2	15	24	3	1	1

Pealius akebiae (Kuwana) 1911

Aleyrodes akebiae Kuwana 1911: 622. Syntypes. Japan: on Akebia quinata, USNM

Odontaleyrodes akebiae (Kuwana); Takahashi 1954: 49

Pealius akebiae (Kuwana); Martin 1999: 91.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Lardizabalaceae: Akebia labata, Akebia quinata

Pealius amamianus Takahashi 1963

Pealius amamianus Takahashi 1963: 55. Syntypes. Japan: on Quercus sp, HBL

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Fagaceae: Quercus sp.

Pealius artocarpi (Corbett) 1935

Bemisia artocarpi Corbett 1935b: 784. Syntypes. Malaya: on Artocarpus sp.

Pealius artocarpi (Corbett); Mound and Halsey 1978: 179

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Moraceae: Artocarpus sp.

Pealius azaleae (Baker & Moles) 1920

Aleyrodes azaleae Baker & Moles 1920: 81. Syntypes. Belgium: on Azalea sp, USNM

Pealius azaleae (Baker & Moles); Takahashi 1954: 50.

Neopealius nilgiriensis David & Subramaniam 1976: 204. Holotype. India: Tamil Nadu, 3.vii.1969, B.V. David, on Rhododendron (=Azalea) indica, ZSI; Martin 1999: 92.

Distribution: 1: USA (AL, CA, DC, FL, LA, MD, MS, NC, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, SC, VA);

3: Belgium; England; Netherlands; Scotland; USSR; 5: Japan; Korea; 6: India; 7: Australia; 8: New Zealand.

Host: Ericaceae: Rhododendron indicum, Rhododendron mucronatum, Rhododendron schippenbachii.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia gautieri (Mercet) 1928, Encarsia inaron (Walker) 1839, Encarsia lutea (Masi) 1909, Encarsia pergandiella Howard 1907, Encarsia tricolor Foerster 1878.

Pealius bangkokensis Takahashi 1942

Pealius bangkokensis Takahashi 1942c: 213. Syntypes. Thailand: on unidentified host.

Distribution: 6: India; Thailand.

Host: on unidentified host.

Pealius bengalensis (Peal) 1903

Aleurodes bengalensis Peal 1903b: 71. Syntypes. India: no host information.

Pealius bengalensis (Peal); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 99.

Distribution: 6: India; Thailand.

Host: Moraceae: Ficus sp.

Pealius cambodiensis Takahashi 1942

Pealius cambodiensis Takahashi 1942c: 208. Holotype. Cambodia: on unidentified host.

Distribution: 6: Cambodia.

Host: on unidentified host.

Pealius cinnamomi David & Sundararaj 1991

Pealius cinnamomi David & Sundararaj 1991a: 67. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, Mercara, 11.viii.1971, B.V. David, on Cinnamomum sp, IARI..

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lauraceae: Cinnamomum sp.

Pealius cryptus Martin 1999

Pealius cryptus Martin 1999: 92. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Ficus platypodia, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Moraceae: Ficus platypodia

Pealius damnacanthi Takahashi 1935

Pealius damnacanthi Takahashi 1935b: 61. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Damnacanthus indicus var. formosanus, TARI.

Odontaleyrodes damnacanthi (Takahashi); Takahashi 1955d: 12.

Pealius damnacanthi Takahashi; Martin 1999: 91.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Rubiaceae: Damnacanthus indicus; Theaceae: Eurya acuminata

Pealius elongatus (David, Sundararaj & Regu) 1991

Odontaleyrodes elongatus David, Sundararaj & Regu 1991, in David et al. 1991: 117.

Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Kunnathoor, 25.i.199, K. Regu, on Ailanthus excelsa, David Collection.

Pealius elongatus (David, Sundararaj & Regu); Martin 1999: 91; Dubey & Sundaraj 2005a: 162

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Simaroubaceae: Ailanthus excelsa

Pealius euryae (Takahashi) 1955

Odontaleyrodes euryae Takahashi 1955d: 12. Syntypes. Japan: on Eurya japonica, HBL

Pealius euryae (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 91.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Theaceae: Eurya japonica

Pealius ezeigwi Mound 1965

Pealius ezeigwi Mound 1965c: 151. Holotype. Nigeria: on undetermined plant, BMNH; Cohic 1969.

Distribution: 4: Ivory Coast; Nigeria.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Alchornea cordifolia, Maesobotrya barteri; Sapindaceae: Lecaniodiscus cupanioides, Malacantha heudelotiana; Sterculiaceae: Cola nitida

Pealius fici Mound 1965

Pealius fici Mound 1965c: 150. Holotype. Nigeria: on Ficus asperifolia, BMNH; Cohic 1969.

Distribution: 4: Congo; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Zaire.

Host: Moraceae: Antiaris africana, Ficus asperifolia, Ficus capensis.

Pealius indicus (David) 1972

Odontaleyrodes indicus David 1972: 309. Holotype. India: Mysore State, Saklaspur, 12.viii.1971, on unidentified shrub, BMNH.

Pealius indicus (David); Martin 1999:91.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: on unidentified shrub.

Note: not Pealius indicus David & Subramaniam 1976 = Pealius simplex.

Pealius kalawi Singh 1933

Pealius kalawi Singh 1933: 344. Syntypes. Burma: Singh, on Laurus sp, ZSI.

Distribution: 6: Burma.

Host: Lauraceae: Laurus sp.

Reference: David & Jesudasan (1987b) - redescription and illustration.

Pealius kankoensis (Takahashi) 1933

Trialeurodes kankoensis Takahashi 1933: 15. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Quercus glauca, TARI.

Pealius kankoensis (Takahashi); Takahashi 1935b: 63

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Fagaceae: Quercus glauca

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia perflava Hayat 1989

Pealius kelloggi (Bemis) 1904

Aleyrodes kelloggi Bemis 1904: 499. Syntypes. USA: California, on Quercus agrifolia, USNM.

Pealius kelloggi (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 99.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Fagaceae: Quercus agrifolia, Quercus virginiana; Rosaceae: Prunus lyoni, Prunus sp, Prunus ilicifolia.

Natural enemies: Coccinellidae: Delphastus catalinae (Horn) 1895, Nephaspis oculatus (Blatchley).

Pealius kongosana (Takahashi) 1955

Odontaleyrodes kongosana Takahashi 1955d: 11. Syntypes. Japan: on Lindera sp, HBL.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Lauraceae: Lindera sp.

Pealius liquidambari (Takahashi) 1932

Aleyrodes liquidambari Takahashi 1932: 37. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Liquidambar formosana, TARI.

Pealius liquidambari (Takahashi); Mound and Halsey 1978: 181

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Hamamelidaceae: Liquidambar formosana.

Pealius longispinus Takahashi 1932

Pealius longispinus Takahashi 1932: 41. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Ficus beecheyana, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Fabaceae: Pueraria lobata; Moraceae: Ficus beecheyana

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia sophia (Girault & Dodd) 1915

Pealius machili Takahashi 1935

Pealius machili Takahashi 1935b: 62. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Machilus sp, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Lauraceae: Machilus sp.

Pealius maculatus Takahashi 1942

Pealius maculatus Takahashi 1942c: 211. Syntypes. Cambodia: on unidentified tree, TARI.

Distribution: 6: Cambodia.

Host: unidentified tree.

Pealius madeirensis Martin, Aguiar & Pita 1996

Pealius madeirensis Martin, Aguiar & Pita 1996, in Martin et al. 1996: 121. Holotype pupal case, Madeira, Faja da Noguiera, 11.ii.1990, A. Aguiar, on Picconia excelsa (Oleaceae), BMNH; Hernandez et al. 2003: 72

Distribution: 3: Madeira; Canary Islands.

Host: Oleaceae: Picconia excelsa

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia inaron (Walker) 1839

Pealius maskelli (Bemis) 1904

Aleyrodes maskelli Bemis 1904: 524. Syntypes. USA: California, on Quercus densiflora, USNM; Sampson & Drews 1941: 169.

Pealius maskelli (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 99.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA); 2: Mexico.

Host: Fagaceae: Quercus densiflora

Pealius misrae Singh 1931

Pealius misrae Singh 1931: 44. Syntypes. India: Bihar, on Psidium sp.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Myrtaceae: Psidium sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Myanmar** on Oroxylum indicum; **Philippines** on Moringa oleifera, Moringa sp.; **Viet Nam** on unknown plant.

Pealius mitakensis (Takahashi) 1955

Odontaleyrodes mitakensis Takahashi 1955d: 12. Syntypes. Japan: on Pertya ovata, HBL.

Pealius mitakensis (Takahashi); Martin 1999: 91.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Asteraceae: Pertya ovata

Pealius mori (Takahashi) 1932

Trialeurodes mori Takahashi 1932: 38. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Morus alba and Salix sp, TARI.

Pealius mori (Takahashi); Mound and Halsey 1978: 182

Distribution: 5: Taiwan; 6: Thailand.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Glochidion phillpicum; Moraceae: Morus australis, Morus alba; Salicaceae: Salix sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia cibcensis Lopez-Avila 1987, Encarsia perflava Hayat 1989, Encarsia bothrocera Huang & Polaszek 1998, Encarsia lutea (Masi) 1909.

Pealius nagerkoilensis Jesudasan & David 1991

Pealius nagerkoilensis Jesudasan & David 1991: 320. Holotype pupal case. India: Tamil Nadu, Kanyakumari District, Kunnathoor, 16.vi.1989, K. Regu, on Loranthus sp, IDAV.

Odontaleyrodes artocarpi David, Sundararaj & Regu 1991; Dubey & Sundaraj 2005a: 163.

Odontaleyrodes selvakumarani David, Sundararaj & Regu 1991: 118. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Madurai District, Cumbum, 7.iv.1988, S. Selvakumaran, on Chickrassia velutina, IARI; Dubey & Sundaraj 2005a: 163.

Distribution: 6: India

Host: Asteraceae: Ageratum sp, Ageratum conyzoides; Dipterocarpaceae: Madhuca neriifolia.

Fabaceae: Derris sp, Butea monosperma; Labiatae: Salvia splendens; Loranthaceae: Loranthus sp.; Melastomataceae: Osbeckia reticulata; Solanaceae: Cestrum aurantiacum; Thymelaeaceae: Gnidia glauca.

Pealius nilgiriensis (David) 1972

Odontaleyrodes nilgiriensis David 1972: 310. Holotype. India: Tamil Nadu, Ootacamund, 3.viii.1969, B.V.

David, on unidentified "twiner", IDAV.

Pealius nilgiriensis (David); Martin 1999: 91.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host:on unidentified "twiner".

Pealius polygoni Takahashi 1934

Pealius polygoni Takahashi 1934b: 59. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Polygonum sp, TARI; Suh et al. 2006.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Korea; Taiwan.

Host: Polygonaceae: Persicaria hydropiper, Polygomum longisetum, Polygonum thunbergii, Polygonum sp.; Urticaceae: Boehmeria nivea.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia duorunga Hayat 1989, Encarsia synaptocera Huang & Polaszek 1998

Pealius psychotriae Takahashi 1935

Pealius psychotriae Takahashi 1935b: 59. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Psychotria serpens, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Rubiaceae: Psychotria serpens

Pealius quercus (Signoret) 1868

Aleurodes quercus Signoret 1868: 384. Syntypes. France: on Quercus pedunculata.

Pealius quercus (Signoret); Trehan 1939: 266

Aleurochiton quercus (Signoret); Visnya 1941b: 8.

Aleyrodes avellanae (Signoret), misidentification Trehan 1940: 597 corrected misidentification, Zahradnik 1956: 44.

Distribution: 3: Czech Republic; Denmark; England; Eruope; Finland; France; Germany; Ireland; Poland; Scotland; Spain; Sweden; Turkmenistan; USSR.

Host: Betulaceae: Carpinus betulus, Corylus heterophylla, Corylus avellana, Ostrya sativa; Fagaceae: Castanea sativa, Fagus silvatica, Quercus robur, Quercus hartwissiana; Tiliaceae: Tilia platyphyllos; Urticaceae: Urtica dioica.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia inaron (Walker) 1839, Encarsia moffsi Hulden 1986, Encarsia lutea (Masi) 1909, Eretmocerus adustiscutum Krishnan & David 1996, Eretmocerus zippanguiphagus Hulden 1986; Platygastridae: Amitus longicornis (Foerster) 1878.

Pealius rhododendri Takahashi 1935

Pealius rhododendri Takahashi 1935: 279. Syntypes, imported from Japan into Taiwan, Keelung, iii.1935, on Rhododendron sp, TARI.

Odontaleyrodes rhododendri (Takahashi); Takahashi 1954: 50

Pealius rhododendri Takahashi; Martin 1999: 91.

Distribution: 1: USA (AL, CA, FL, HI, LA, TX); 5: Japan; Taiwan; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Ericaceae: Rhododendron simsii, Rhododendron sp, Rhododendron indicum, Rhododendron mucronatum, Rhododendron similis, Rhododendron formosanum

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia azimi Hayat 1989, Encarsia inaron (Walker) 1839,

Encarsia perflava Hayat 1989.

Pealius rubi Takahashi 1936

Pealius rubi Takahashi 1936b: 219. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Rubus sp, TARI; Suh et al. 2006.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Korea; Taiwan.

Host: Amaranthaceae: Achyranthes bidentata; Anacardiaceae: Rhus sp.; Cornaceae: Cornus kousa; Fabaceae: Pueraria hirsuta; Magnoliaceae: Magnolia kobus; Moraceae: Ficus elastica; Polygonaceae: Polygonum thunbergii, Polygonum sp.; Rosaceae: Rubus thunbergii, Rubus sp.; Verbenaceae: Callicarpa japonica, Clerodendrum trichotomum, Phryma leptostachya.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia duorunga Hayat 1989, Encarsia lutea (Masi) 1909

Encarsia synaptocera Huang & Polaszek 1998

Pealius sairandhryensis (Meganathan & David) 1994

Odontaleyrodes sairandhryensis Meganathan & David 1994: 47. Holotype. India: on Oreocnida integrifolia.

Pealius sairandhryensis (Meganathan & David) 1994; Martin 1999.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Dipterocarpaceae: Nothopegia racemosa; Urticacae: Oreocnida integrifolia

Pealius schimae Takahashi 1950

Pealius schimae Takahashi 1950: 88. Syntypes. Borneo: on Schima robustum, BMNH; David & Subramaniam 1976

Distribution: 6: India; 7: Borneo.

Host: Convolvulaceae: Ipomoea sp.; Moraceae: Artocarpus robustum; Theaceae: Schima robustum

Pealius setosus Danzig 1964

Pealius setosus Danzig 1964a: 642. Holotype. USSR: Batumi, on Rubus casius, ZIN.

Distribution: 3: USSR.

Host: Cupressaceae: Juniperus chinensis, Juniperus sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia lutea (Masi) 1909, Encarsia tricolor Foerster 1878

Pealius simplex (Singh) 1931

Aleurocanthus simplex Singh 1931: 69-70. Syntypes. India: Pusa, on Ficus bengalensis, ZSI.

Pealius simplex (Singh); Jesudasan and David 1991: 321; Dubey & Sundaraj 2005a: 163.

Dialeurodes glomerata Singh 1932: 81. Syntypes. India, on Ficus glomerata, ZSI; synonymy according to Jesudasan and David 1991: 321.

Pealius indicus David & Subramaniam 1976: 206. Holotype. India: on Ficus bengalensis, IDAV; synonymy according to Jesudasan and David 1991: 321.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Ericaceae: Rhododendron indica; Moraceae: Ficus altissima, Ficus bengalensis, Ficus glomerata, Ficus benjamina.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia tricolor Foerster 1878.

Pealius spinosus David & Jesudasan 1991

Pealius spinosus Jesudasan and David 1991: 322. Holotype pupal case. India: on unidentified tree, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: on unidentified tree.

Pealius spinus (Singh) 1931

Dialeurodes spina Singh 1931: 27. Syntypes. India: on Ficus religiosa.

Aleuroplatus spinus (Singh); Takahashi 1952: 23; Mound & Halsey 1978: 56.

Pealius spinus (Singh); Jesudasan and David 1991: 322; Dubey & Sundaraj 2005a: 164.

Distribution: 6: India; Malaysia; Singapore.

Host: Moraceae: Ficus arnotiana Ficus bengalensis, Ficus religiosa.

Pealius splendens (David, Sundararaj & Regu) 1991

Odontaleyrodes splendens David, Sundararaj & Regu 1991, in David et al. 1991: 117. Holotype puparium, India, Kerala, Emakuzham District, Tirpunithura, 30.vii.1987, R. Sundararaj, on Tectona grandis, IARI.

Pealius splendens (David, Sundararaj & Regu); Dubey & Sundaraj 2005a: 164.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Verbenaceae: Tectona grandis

Pealius sutepensis Takahashi 1942

Pealius sutepensis Takahashi 1942c: 214. Syntypes. Thailand: on Lauraceae tree, TARI.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: Lauraceae.

Pealius tuberculatus Takahashi 1942

Pealius tuberculatus Takahashi 1942c: 210. Syntypes. Thailand: on Celtis sp, TARI

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: Ulmaceae: Celtis sp.

Pealius walayarensis (Jesudasan & David) 1991

Aleurolobus walayarensis Jesudasan and David 1991: 278. Holotype pupal case. India: on unidentified tree, IDAV.

Pealius walayarensis (Jesudasan & David); Dubey (personal communication).

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified tree.

Transfers

Pealius homonoiae Jesudasan & David 1991- to Massileurodes

Pectinaleyrodes Bink-Moenen 1983

Pectinaleyrodes Bink-Moenen 1983: 158. Type species. Aleuroplatus triclisiae Corbett 1966, by description.
Reference: Bink-Moenen (1983) - Description and key to species.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
culcasiae				x					
silvaticus				x					
triclisiae				x					
Total = 3 species	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0

Pectinaleyrodes culcasiae (Cohic) 1969

Aleuroplatus culcasiae Cohic 1969: 70. Holotype. Ivory Coast: on Cercestis afzelii.
Pectinaleyrodes culcasiae (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 159.
Distribution: 4: Ivory Coast.
Host: Annonaceae: Monodora myristica; Araceae: Cercestis afzelii, Culcasia angolensis.
Connaraceae: Agelaea paradoxa; Sterculiaceae: Cola gabonensis

Pectinaleyrodes silvaticus (Cohic) 1969

Aleuroplatus silvaticus Cohic 1969: 74. Holotype. Ivory Coast: on Culcasia angolensis.
Pectinaleyrodes silvaticus (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 159.
Distribution: 4: Ivory Coast.
Host: Araceae: Culcasia angolensis.

Pectinaleyrodes triclisiae (Cohic) 1966

Aleuroplatus triclisiae Cohic 1966b: 26. Syntypes. Congo: on Triclisia gilletii.
Pectinaleyrodes triclisiae (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 159.
Distribution: 4: Angola; Chad; Congo.
Host: Annonaceae: Uvaria scabrida; Bignoniaceae: Markhamia sessilis; Dilleniaceae: Tetracera alnifolia;
Fabaceae: Millettia laurentii; Flacourtiaceae: Caloncoba welwitschii; Meliaceae: Trichilia heudelottii;

Menispermaceae: Triclisia gilletii; Rubiaceae: Pauridiantha hirtella; Verbenaceae: Clerodendrum speciosissimum.

Pentaleyrodes Takahashi 1937

Pentaleyrodes Takahashi 1937c: 310. Type species. Aleyrodes cinnamomi Takahashi 1932, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
cinnamomi					x				
hongkongensis					x				
yasumatsui					x				
Total = 3 species	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0

Pentaleyrodes cinnamomi (Takahashi) 1932

Aleyrodes cinnamomi Takahashi 1932: 36. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Cinnamomum japonicum, Machilus sp. and Pheobe formosana, TARI.

Pentaleyrodes cinnamomi (Takahashi); Takahashi 1937c: 310.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Lauraceae: Cinnamomum japonicum, Machilus sp, Phoebe formosana.

Pentaleyrodes hongkongensis Takahashi 1941

Pentaleyrodes hongkongensis Takahashi 1941c: 389. Syntypes. Hong Kong: on Lauraceae.

Distribution: 5: Hong Kong.

Host: Lauraceae.

Pentaleyrodes yasumatsui Takahashi 1939

Pentaleyrodes yasumatsui Takahashi 1939a: 76. Syntypes. Japan: Litsea glauca, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Lauraceae: Lindera sp, Litsea glauca.

Peracchius Lima and Racca-Filho 2005

Peracchius Lima & Racca-Filho 2005: 39. Type species, Peracchius durantae, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
durantae		x							
sp.		x							
Total = 1+ species	0	1+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Peracchius durantae Lima & Racca-Filho 2005

Peracchius durantae Lima & Racca-Filho 2005: 39. Holotype puparium, Brazil on Duranta repens.

Distribution: 2: Belize, Brazil.

Verbenaceae: Duranta repens

Peracchius sp.

Peracchius sp. Martin 2005b: 46

Distribution: 2: Belize

Host: Lauraceae: Nectandra sp.

Plataleyrodes Takahashi & Mamet 1952

Plataleyrodes Takahashi & Mamet 1952b: 119. Type species. Plataleyrodes anthocleistae Takahashi & Mamet 1952, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
anthocleistae				x					
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Plataleyrodes anthocleistae Takahashi & Mamet 1952

Plataleyrodes anthocleistae Takahashi & Mamet 1952b: 120. Syntypes. Madagascar: on Anthocleista sp, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Loganiaceae: Anthocleista sp.

*Pogonaleyrode*s Takahashi 1955

Pogonaleyrodes Takahashi 1955a: 400. Type species. Pogonaleyrodes fastuosa Takahashi 1955, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
fastuosa				x					
zimmermanni				x					
Total = 2 species	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0

Pogonaleyrodes fastuosa Takahashi 1955

Pogonaleyrodes fastuosa Takahashi 1955a: 403. Syntypes. Madagascar: on unidentified plant, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: an unidentified plant.

Pogonaleyrodes zimmermanni (Newstead) 1911

Aleurodes zimmermanni Newstead 1911: 173. Syntypes. Tanzania: on Acanthaceae, BMNH

Pogonaleyrodes zimmermanni (Newstead); Mound 1965c: 154; Cohic 1968b; Bink-Moenen 1983: 160.

Distribution: 4: Congo; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Tanzania.

Host: Acanthaceae; Rubiaceae: Coffea arabica, Cremaspora triflora, Gardenia jovis-tonantis Rutidea syringoides

Pseudaleurolobus Hempel 1923

Pseudaleurolobus Hempel 1923: 1190. Type species. Pseudaleurolobus jaboticabae Hempel 1923, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
dorsimarcata						x			
jaboticabae		x							
Total = 2 species	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

Pseudaleurolobus dorsimarcata (Singh) 1932

Dialeurodes dorsimarcata Singh 1932: 82. Syntypes. Burma: on unidentified host, ZSI; Pseudaleurolobus dorsimarcata (Singh); Takahashi 1934b: 47

Distribution: 6: Burma.

Host: on unidentified host.

Pseudaleurolobus jaboticabae Hempel 1923

Pseudaleurolobus jaboticabae Hempel 1923: 1190. Syntypes. Brazil: on Eugenia jaboticabae, MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Myrtaceae: Eugenia jaboticabae

PSEUDALEUROPLATUS MARTIN 1999

Pseudaleuroplatus Martin 1999: 93. Type species. Pseualeuroplatus kiensis Martin 1999, by original designation.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
kiensis							x		
litseae							x		
Total = 2 species	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0

Pseudaleuroplatus kiensis Martin 1999

Pseudaleuroplatus kiensis Martin 1999: 94. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Melaleuca sp, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Myrtaceae: Melaleuca sp.

Pseudaleuroplatus litseae (Dumbleton) 1956

Tetraleurodes litseae Dumbleton 1956b: 178. Holotype. Australia: on Litsea dealbata, ADSIR

Pseudaleuroplatus litseae (Dumbleton); Martin 1999: 94.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Lauraceae: Litsea dealbata.

PSEUDALEYRODES HEMPEL 1923

Pseudaleyrodes Hempel 1923: 1176. Type species. Pseudaleyrodes depressus Hempel 1923, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
depressus		x							
Total = 1 species	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Pseudaleyrodes depressus Hempel 1923

Pseudaleyrodes depressus Hempel 1923: 1176. Syntypes. Brazil: on Maytenus aquifolium, MZU

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Celastraceae: Maytenus aquifolium.

RABDOSTIGMA QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1917

Dialeurodes (Rabdostigma) Quaintance & Baker 1917: 425. Type species. Dialeurodes (Rabdostigma) radiilinealis Quaintance & Baker 1917, by original designation.

Rabdostigma Quaintance & Baker; David & Sundararaj 1993.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
mahableshwarensis						x			
minahassai							x		
radiilinealis						x			
Total = 3 species	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0

Rabdostigma mahableshwarensis Sundararaj & David 1998

Rabdostigma mahableshwarensis Sundararaj and David 1998: 326. Holotype. India: Mahableshwar, 28.iii. 1987, B. V. David, on Memcyclon umbellatum, USNM.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Melastomataceae: Memecylon umbellatum.

Rabdostigma minahassai Martin 1988

Dialeurodes (Rabdostigma) minahassai Martin 1988: 74. Holotype pupal case, Indonesia, Sulawesi, Utara, 13.vi.1985, J. Martin, on Syzygium aromaticum, BMNH.

Rabdostigma minahassai Martin;

Distribution: 7: Sulawesi.

Host: Myrtaceae: Syzygium aromaticum.

Rabdostigma radiilinealis (Quaintance & Baker) 1917

Dialeurodes (Rabdostigma) radiilinealis Quaintance & Baker 1917: 425. Holotype. Sri Lanka: on mistletoe [Loranthaceae].

Rabdostigma radiilinealis (Quaintance & Baker); Sundararaj & David 1998: 325

Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.

Host: Loranthaceae: Arceuthobium sp.

RAMSESSEUS ZAHRADNIK 1970

Ramsesseus Zahradnik 1970: 47. Type species. Ramsesseus follioti Zahradnik 1970, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
follioti			x						
Total = 1 species	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Ramsesseus follioti Zahradnik 1970

Ramsesseus follioti Zahradnik 1970: 47. Holotype and paratypes. Egypt: Ramesseium, 10.i.1963, ex. Acacia sp.; paratypes in USNM and BMNH, USNM.

Distribution: 3: Egypt.

Host: Fabaceae: Acacia nilotica, Acacia sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia ramsesi Polaszek 1999

Rhachisphora Quaintance & Baker 1917

Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) Quaintance & Baker 1917: 430. Type species. Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) trilobitoides, by original designation.

Rhachisphora Quaintance & Baker; full genus by Takahashi 1952: 22

Greeniella David 1993: 22. Type species. Rhachisphora capitatis Corbett 1926, by monotypy; a junior homonym of Greeniella Cockerell 1897, synonymy according to Martin 1999: 95.

Reference: Sundararaj & Dubey 2006a - key to Indian species

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
alishanensis					x				
ardisiae					x		x		
capitatis						x			
elongatus						x			
fijiensis								x	
franksae							x		
indica						x			
ixorae						x			
kallarensis						x			
koshunensis					x				
machili					x				
maesae					x				
malayensis						x			
oblongata					x				
queenslandica							x		
reticulata					x				
rutherfordi						x			
sanhsianensis					x				
selangorensis						x			
setulosa						x			

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
spherica						x			
styraci					x				
taiwana					x				
trilobitoides						x			
Total = 24 species	0	0	0	0	10	11	3	1	0

Rhachisphora alishanensis Ko 1992

Rhachisphora alishanensis Ko 1992, in Ko et al. 1992: 251. Holotype puparium, Taiwan, Alishan, 16 IV 1990, C. C. Ko, ex. Eurya strigillosa, NTU.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Theaceae: Eurya strigillosa.

Rhachisphora ardisiae (Takahashi) 1935

Dialeurodes ardisiae Takahashi 1935a: 50. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Bladhia sp, TARI.

Rhachisphora ardisiae (Takahashi); Martin 1985: 333

Distribution: 5: Taiwan; 7: Papua New Guinea.

Host: Myrsinaceae: Ardisia sp.

Rhachisphora capitatis (Corbett) 1926

Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) capitatis Corbett 1926: 270. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: Nuwara Eliya, Iii.1911, E. E. Green, on unidentified host, BMNH.

Rhachisphora capitatis (Corbett); Mound and Halsey 1978: 186.

Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.

Host: unknown plant.

Rhachisphora elongatus Regu & David 1990

Rhachisphora elongatus Regu & David 1990: 277. Holotype puparium, Tamil Nadu, Kunnathoor, 24.i.1989, K. Regu, on Mimusops elengi, IARI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Sapotaceae: Mimusops elengi

Rhachisphora fijiensis (Kotinksy) 1907

Aleyrodes fijensis Kotinsky 1907: 100. Syntypes. Fiji: on pods and leaves of Leguminous plant, USNM.

Dialeurodes fijensis (Kotinsky); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 97

Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) fijensis (Kotinsky); Quaintance & Baker 1917: 431.

Rhachisphora fijiensis (Kotinksy); Mound and Halsey 1978: 186.

Distribution: 8: Fiji.

Host: Fabaceae.

Rhachisphora franksae Martin 1999

Rhachisphora franksae Martin 1999: 96. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Fagraea gracilipes, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Loganiaceae: Fagraea gracilipes

Rhachisphora indica Sundararaj & David 1991

Rhachisphora indica Sundararaj & David 1991: 311. Holotype, India, Tamil Nadu, 6 VIII 1987, R. Sundararaj, on unidentified plant, USNM (NHM, IARI).

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified.

Rhachisphora ixorae Sundararaj & David 1991

Rhachisphora ixorae Sundararaj & David 1991: 312. Holotype, India, Tamil Nadu, 6 III 1971, B. V. David, on Ixora sp, USNM.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rubiaceae: Ixora sp.

Rhachisphora kallarensis Jesudasan & David 1991

Rhachisphora kallarensis Jesudasan and David 1991: 324. Holotype pupal case. India: on unidentified tree, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified tree.

Rhachisphora koshunensis (Takahashi) 1933

Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) koshunensis Takahashi 1933: 6. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Cinnamomum

zeylanicum, TARI.

Rhachisphora koshunensis (Takahashi); Mound and Halsey 1978: 186.

Host: Lauraceae: Cinnamomum reticulatum, Cinnamomum zeylanicum, Machilus sp.

Rhachisphora machili (Takahashi) 1932

Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) machili Takahashi 1932: 16. Syntypes. Taiwan: Machilus sp, TARI.

Rhachisphora machili (Takahashi); Mound and Halsey 1978: 187.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Lauraceae: Machilus sp.

Rhachisphora maesae (Takahashi) 1932

Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) maesae Takahashi 1932: 18. Holotype. Taiwan: on Maesa japonica, TARI.

Rhachisphora maesae (Takahashi); Mound and Halsey 1978: 187

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Myrsinaceae: Ardisia cornudenta, Maesa japonica

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia albiscutellum longipalpa Hayat 1989

Rhachisphora malayensis (Takahashi) 1952

Rhachisphora malayensis Takahashi 1952: 22. Holotype. Malaya: on undetermined shrub.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: undetermined shrub.

Rhachisphora oblongata Ko 1988

Rhachisphora oblongata Ko 1988, in Ko et al. 1998: 61. Holotype puparium. Taiwan, Pingtung, Kenting-kuyen, 2 III 1994, K. C. Chou, ex. Leea guineensis, NTU.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Leeaceae: Leea guineensis.

Rhachisphora queenslandica Martin 1999

Rhachisphora queenslandica Martin 1999: 97. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Syzygium sp, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Myrtaceae: Syzygium sp.

Rhachisphora reticulata (Takahashi) 1933

Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) reticulata Takahashi 1933: 7. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Machilus sp.

Rhachisphora reticulata (Takahashi); Mound and Halsey 1978: 187

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Lauraceae: Machilus sp.

Rhachisphora rutherfordi (Quaintance & Baker) 1917

Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) rutherfordi Quaintance & Baker 1917: 432. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on Loranthus sp, USNM.

Rhachisphora rutherfordi (Quaintance & Baker); Mound and Halsey 1978: 187

Distribution: 6: India, Sri Lanka.

Host: Loranthaceae: Loranthus eleasticus, Loranthus sp.

Reference: David & Regu (1991) - redescription and illustration.

Rhachisphora selangorensis (Corbett) 1933

Dialeurodes selangorensis Corbett 1933: 122. Syntypes. Malaya: on Cinnamomum camphora, BMNH.

Rhachisphora selangorensis (Corbett); Mound and Halsey 1978: 187

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Lauraceae: Cinnamomum camphora (L.) J. Presl

Rhachisphora sanhsianensis Ko 1992

Rhachisphora sanhsianensis Ko 1992, in Ko et al. 1992: 254. Holotype puparium, Taiwan, Sanhsian, 22 VI 1990, C. C. Ko, ex. Machilus kusanoi, NTU.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Lauraceae: Machilus kusanoi.

Rhachisphora spherica Sundararaj & Dubey 2006

Rhachisphora spherica Sundararaj & Dubey 2006b. Holotype puparium, India, Karnataka, 22.i.2001, A.K. Dubey, on Caesalpinia pulcherimma, IFRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Fabaceae: Caesalpinia pulcherimma.

Rhachisphora setulosa (Corbett) 1926

Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) setulosa Corbett 1926: 188. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on unidentified plant, BMNH.

Rhachisphora setulosa (Corbett); Mound and Halsey 1978: 188

Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.

Host: unidentified plant.

Rhachisphora styraci (Takahashi) 1934

Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) styraci Takahashi 1934c: 223. Syntypes. Japan: on Styrax sp, TARI.

Rhachisphora styraci (Takahashi); Mound and Halsey 1978: 188.

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Styracaceae: Styrax sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Japan** on Styrax sp.; **Unknown source** on Chamaecyparis sp.

Rhachisphora trilobitoides (Quaintance & Baker) 1917

Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) trilobitoides Quaintance & Baker 1917: 433. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on Harpullia sp, USNM.

Rhachisphora trilobitoides (Quaintance & Baker); Takahashi 1952: 22; Sundararaj & David 1991: 315.

Rhachisphora madhucae Jesudasan & David 1991: 325. Holotype pupal case. India: on Madhuca longifolia, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India; Sri Lanka.

Host: Boraginaceae: Cordia myxa; Dipterocarpaceae: Madhuga longifolia; Loganiaceae: Strychnos nux-vomica; Myrtaceae: Eugenia sp, Eugenia jambos, Eugenia operculata; Rubiaceae: Randia malabarica; Sapindaceae: Harpullia sp.; Sapotaceae: Achras sapota, Mimusops elangi, Mimusops hexandra.

Rosanovia Danzig 1969

Rosanovia Danzig 1969: 555. Type species. Rosanovia hulthemiae Danzig 1969, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
hultemiae			x						
Total = 1 species	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Rosanovia hulthemiae Danzig 1969

Rosanovia hulthemiae Danzig 1969: 556. Holotype. USSR: south Kazakhstan, on Hulthemia berberfolia, ZIN.

Distribution: 3: USSR.

Host: Rosaceae: Hulthemia berberifolia.

Rositaleyrodes Meganathan & Vasantharaj 1994

Rositaleyrodes Meganathan & David 1994: 49. Type species. Aleurolobus opilismeni Takahashi 1931, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
oplismeni					x	x			
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0

Rositaleyrodes oplismeni (Takahashi) 1931

Aleurolobus oplismeni Takahashi 1931b: 261. Syntypes. Taiwan: 6.ix.1929, R. Takahashi, on Oplismenus compositus, TARI..

Rositaleyrodes oplismeni (Takahashi); Meganathan & David 1994: 49.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan; 6: India.

Host: Poaceae: Oplismenus compositus, grass.

Rugaleyrodes Bink-Moenen 1983

Rugaleyrodes Bink-Moenen 1983: 162. Type species - Marginaleyrodes angolensis Cohic 1966, by original description.

Reference: Bink-Moenen (1983) - Description and key to species.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
angolensis				x					
bidentata				x					
tetracerae				x					
villiersi				x					
vuattouxi				x					
Total = 5 species	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0

Rugaleyrodes angolensis (Cohic) 1966

Marginaleyrodes angolensis Cohic 1966a: 49. Holotype. Angola: on unidentified host.

Rugaleyrodes angolensis (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 162.

Distribution: 4: Angola; Congo; Ivory Coast.

Host: Icacinaceae: Icacina mannii; Marantaceae: Tachyphrynium violaceum; Ochnaceae: Rhabdophyllum welwitschii.

Rugaleyrodes bidentata Bink-Moenen 1983

Rugaleyrodes bidentata Bink-Moenen 1983: 165. Holotype puparium, Chad, Caibokoum, 19.xi.1972, ex. Hexalobus monopetalus, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Annonaceae: Hexalobus monopetalus.

Rugaleyrodes tetracerae (Cohic) 1966

Marginaleyrodes tetracerae Cohic 1966b: 61. Syntypes. Congo: on Tetracera alnifolia, BMNH

Rugaleyrodes tetracerae (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 162.

Distribution: 4: Congo; Ivory Coast.

Host: Dichapetalaceae: Dichapetalum brazzae; Dilleniaceae: Tetracera alnifolia; Linaceae: Ochthocosmus africanus; Loganiaceae: Strychnos usambarensis; Meliaceae: Trichilia heudelottii; Myrtaceae: Syzygium brazzavillense; Ochnaceae: Ochna gilletiana.

Rugaleyrodes villiersi (Cohic) 1968

Aleuroplatus villiersi Cohic 1968b: 109. Syntypes (26). Congo: on Loranthus sp.

Rugaleyrodes villiersi (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 162.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Loranthaceae: Loranthus sp.

Rugaleyrodes vuattouxi (Cohic) 1969

Aleuroplatus vuattouxi Cohic 1969: 77. Holotype. Ivory Coast: on Saba senegalensis var glabriflora.

Rugaleyrodes vuattouxi (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 162.

Distribution: 4: Ivory Coast.

Host: Apocynaceae: Saba senegalensis.

Rusostigma Quaintance & Baker 1917

Rusostigma Quaintance & Baker 1917: 420. Type species. Dialeurodes (Rusostigma) radirugosa Quaintance & Baker 1917, by original designation.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
eugeniae						x	x		
radiiruigosa					x	x	x		
tokyonis					x				
tristylii					x	x			
Total = 4 species	0	0	0	0	3	3	2	0	0

Rusostigma eugeniae (Maskell) 1895

Aleurodes eugeniae Maskell 1895: 430. Syntypes. India: on Eugenia jambolana, USNM.

Aleyrodes (Dialeurodes) eugeniae (Maskell); Cockerell 1902a: 283.

Dialeurodes eugeniae (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 97.

Dialeurodes (Rusostigma) eugeniae (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1917: 421.

Rusostigma eugeniae (Maskell); Mound and Halsey 1978: 188

Distribution: 6: India; 7: Java; Sumatra.

Host: Myrtaceae: Eugenia jambolana, Myrtaceae: Eugenia sp.

Natural enemies: Predators: Coccinellidae: Coccinella sp.Menochilus sexmaculatus, Scymnus sp.; Parasitoids: Aphelinidae: Encarsia strenua (Silvestri) 1927

Rusostigma radiiruigosa Quaintance & Baker 1917

Dialeurodes (Rusostigma) radiiruigosa Quaintance & Baker 1917: 421. Syntypes. Indonesia: Belitung Isle, on Mangifera indica, USNM.

Rusostigma radiiruigosa (Quaintance & Baker); Takahashi & Mamet 1963: 49.

Distribution: 5: China; Hong Kong; Japan; 6: Cambodia; India; Malaya; Malaysia; Thailand; 7: Indonesia.

Host: Anacardiaceae: Mangifera indica.

US Port Interceptions: **Indonesia** on Magnolia sp., Solanaceae; **Singapore** on unknown plant.

Rusostigma tokyonis (Kuwana) 1911

Aleyrodes tokyonis Kuwana 1911: 622. Syntypes. Japan: on Ilex integra, USNM.

Dialeurodes tokyonis (Kuwana); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 98.

Dialeurodes (Rusostigma) tokyonis (Kuwana); Quaintance & Baker 1917: 423.

Rusostigma tokyonis (Kuwana); Takahashi & Mamet 1963: 49

Distribution: 5: Japan.

Host: Aquifoliaceae: Ilex integra; Theaceae: Cleyera japonica, Eurya ochnacea.

Rusostigma tristylii (Takahashi) 1935

Dialeurodes tristylii Takahashi 1935b: 48. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Tristylium ochnaceum, TARI.

Dialeurodes (Rusostigma) tristylii var. uichancoi (Takahashi) 1936; Takahashi 1936b: 218
Syntypes. Taiwan: on Tristylium ochnaceum, TARI

Rusostigma tristylii (Takahashi); Takahashi & Mamet 1963: 49.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Taiwan; 6: Philippines.

Host: Myrsinaceae: Ardisia sp.; Theaceae: Cleyera ochnaceum, Eurya sp.

Russellaleyrodes David 1973

Russellaleyrodes David 1973: 557. Type species. Dialeurodes cumiugum Singh 1932, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
cumiugum						x			
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

Russellaleyrodes cumiugum (Singh) 1932

Dialeurodes cumiugum Singh 1932: 85. Syntypes. Burma: Kalaw, K.S.L, on undetermined herb, ZSI.

Dialeuropora cumiugum (Singh); Russell 1959: 185.

Russellaleyrodes cumiugum (Singh); David 1973: 557

Distribution: 6: Burma.

Host: on undetermined herb.

Septaleurodicus SAMPSON 1943

Septaleurodicus Sampson 1943: 189-190. Type-species: Septaleurodes mexicanus Sampson 1943, by monotypy.

Comment: Martin (2004) transferred this genus to Aleyrodinae from Aleurodicinae.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
cumiugum						x			
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

Septaleurodicus mexicanus Sampson 1943

Septaleurodicus mexicanus Sampson 1943: 190-191. Syntypes. Mexico: Chapultepec Park, 12 VI 1924, A. Dampf, on weeds; adult paratypes swept from Senecio salignus, Chapingo, 25 II 1924, ?

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: Asteraceae: Senecio salignus.

Setaleyrodes Takahashi 1931

Setaleyrodes Takahashi 1931c: 221. Type species. Setaleyrodes mirabilis Takahashi 1931, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
litseae						x			
mirabilis					x				
quercicola					x				
takahashia						x			
thretaonai						x			
vigintiseta							x		
Total = 6 species	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0	0

Setaleyrodes litseae David & Sundararaj 1991

Setaleyrodes litseae David & Sundararaj 1991: 317. Holotype puparium, India, Meghalaya, Shillong, 29 IX 1988, B. David, on Litsea sp, IARI (paratypes in USNM, BMNH).

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lauraceae: Litsea sp.

Setaleyrodes mirabilis Takahashi 1931

Setaleyrodes mirabilis Takahashi 1931c: 222. Syntypes. Taiwan: Shikikun near Taihezan, 22.v.1931, R. Takahashi, on Ficus sp, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Japan; Taiwan.

Host: Menispermaceae: Stephania japonica; Moraceae: Ficus foveolata, Ficus sp.

Setaleyrodes quercicola Takahashi 1934

Setaleyrodes quercicola Takahashi 1934b: 65. Syntypes. Taiwan: Kurasu, Kahodai, Tosei-Gun, 6-7.vi.1933, R. Takahashi, on Quercus variabilis, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Fagaceae: Quercus variabilis

Setaleyrodes takahashia Singh 1933

Setaleyrodes takahashia Singh 1933: 344. Syntypes. Burma: Kalaw, xii.1929, K. Singh, ex. Strebulus asper, ZSI.

Distribution: 6: Burma.

Host: Moraceae: Streblus asper.

Reference: David & Jesudasan 1987b - redescription and illustration.

Setaleyrodes thretaonai David 1981

Setaleyrodes thretaonai David 1981: 37. Holotype pupal case. India: Kerala, Walayar, 24.iii.1972, B.V. David, on Homonoia riparia, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Homonoia riparia

Setaleyrodes vigintiseta Martin 1999

Setaleyrodes vigintiseta Martin 1999: 99. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Acacia ?aulacocarpa, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Fabaceae: Acacia aulacocarpa?

Shanthiniae David 2000

Shanthiniae David 2000, in P.M.M. David 2000: 125. Type species - Shanthiniae sheryli David 2000, by monotypy and original designation.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
sheryli						x			
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

Shanthiniae sheryli David 2000

Shanthiniae sheryli David 2000, in P.M.M. David 2000: 125. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Karaiyar Dam, 14.iv.1993, P. M.M. David, on unidentified plant, IARI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified plant.

Sphericaleyrodes Selvakumaran and David 1996

Sphericaleyrodes Selvakumaran and David 1996: 58. Type species - Sphericaleyrodes bambusae Selvakumaran and David 1996, by monotypy and original designation.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
bambusae						x			
regui						x			
Total = 2 species	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0

Sphericaleyrodes bambusae Selvakumaran and David 1996

Sphericaleyrodes bambusae Selvakumaran and David 1996: 58. Holotype puparium, India, on Bambusa sp.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Poaceae: Bambusa sp.

Sphericaleyrodes regui Dubey & Sundararaj 2006

Sphericaleyrodes regui Dubey & Sundararaj 2006: Holotype puparium, India, Kerala, Calicut, 10.ix.1999, K. Regu, ex unidentified grass, FRI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Poaceae: unidentified grass.

Simplaleurodes Goux 1945

Simplaleurodes Goux 1945: 186. Type species. Simplaleurodes hemisphaerica Goux 1945, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
hemisphaerica			x						
Total = 1 species	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Simplaleurodes hemisphaerica Goux 1945

Simplaleurodes hemisphaerica Goux 1945: 186. Holotype and paratypes. France: Marseille, Bouches-du-Rhone, Chateau-Neuf-les Martigues, v.1933, on Philyrea media.

Distribution: 3: France; Italy.

Host: Oleaceae: Phillyrea media, Phillyrea angustifolia, Phillyrea latifolia.

Natural enemies: Platygastridae: Amitus rugosus Viggiani & Mazzone 1982, Aphelinidae: Encarsia arabica Hayat 1989

Singhiella Sampson 1943

Singhiella Sampson 1943: 211. Type species Trialeurodes bicolor Singh 1931: 50, by original designation and monotypy.

References - Jensen (2001); Martin (2005).

S

pecies Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
bassiae						x			
bicolor						x			
brideliae						x			
cambodiensis						x			
cardamomi						x			
chinensis					x				
chitinosa					x				
citrifolii	x	x	x		x	x		x	x
crenulata						x			
delamarei				x					
denticulata						x			
dioscoreae					x				
dipterocarpi						x			
elaeagni					x				
elbaensis			x	x					
ficifolii						x			
kuraruensis					x				
malabaricus						x			
mekonensis						x			
melanolepis					x				
pallida						x			
piperis					x				

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
premnae							x		
serdangensis						x			
subrotunda					x				
sutepensis						x			
tetrastigmae					x				
vanieriae					x				
Total = 28 species	1	1	2	2	11	15	1	1	1

Singhiella bassiae (David and Subramaniam) 1976

Dialeurodes bassiae David & Subramaniam 1976: 185. Holotype. India: Coimbatore, 7.xi.1966, B. David, on on Bassia longifolia, ZSI.

Kanakarajiella bassiae (David and Subramaniam); David & Sundararaj 1993: 292.

Singhiella bassiae (David and Subramaniam); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Chenopodiaceae: Bassia longifolia, Bassia latifolia.

Singhiella bicolor (Singh) 1931

Trialeurodes bicolor Singh 1931: 50. Syntypes. India: Pusa, Bihar, Muzaffarpur, Saharanpur, Miani, Punjab, on Eugenia jambos, BMNH.

Singhiella bicolor (Singh); Sampson 1943: 211; Mound and Halsey 1978; Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 6: India; Pakistan.

Host: Fabaceae: Lathyrus sp.; Moraceae: Ficus benghalensis; Myrtaceae: Eugenia jambos, Eugenia jambolana, Syzigium jambolanum, Szygium cuminii.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia septentrionalis Hayat 1989

Singhiella brideliae (Jesudasan and David) 1991

Dialeurodes brideliae Jesudasan & David 1991. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Yercaud, 24.xi.1984, RW Alexander Jesudasan, on Bridelia crenulata.

Singhiella brideliae (Jesudasan & David); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Bridelia crenulata.

Note: Dialeurodes (Dialeuropora) brideliae Takahashi 1932.

Singhiella cambodiensis (Takahashi) 1942

Dialeurodes cambodiensis Takahashi 1942g: 305. Syntypes. Cambodia and Thailand: on unidentified plant.

Singhiella cambodiensis (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 6: Cambodia; Thailand.

Host: on unidentified plant.

Singhiella cardamomi (David & Subramaniam) 1976

Dialeurodes cardamomi David & Subramaniam 1976: 187. Holotype. India: on Elettaria cardomomum, IDAV.

Aleuroclava cardamomi (David & Subramaniam); Jesudasan and David 1990: 3.

Kanakarajiella cardamomi (David and Subramaniam); David & Sundararaj 1993: 293

Singhiella cardamomi (David and Subramaniam); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Marantaceae: Maranta arundinacea; Zingiberaceae: Elettaria cardamomum

Natural enemies: Fungus: Aschersonia placenta.

Singhiella chinensis (Takahashi) 1941

Pealius chinensis Takahashi 1941c: 388. Syntypes (3 pupal cases). Hong Kong: R. Takahashi, on unidentified tree.

Singhiella chinensis (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 281.

Distribution: 5: Hong Kong.

Host: on unidentified tree.

Singhiella chitinosa (Takahashi) 1937

Dialeurodes chitinosa Takahashi 1937b: 21. Syntypes. China: on Cinnamomum sp, TARI.

Singhiella chitinosa (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 307

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: Lauraceae: Cinnamomum sp.

Singhiella citrifolii (Morgan) 1893

Aleyrodes citrifolii Morgan 1893: 70. Syntypes. USA: Louisiana, on Citrus sp, BMNH

Singhiella citrifolii (Morgan); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 1: USA (AL, AR, CA, CO, FL, KY, LA, MD, MS, MO, NC, PA, TX); 2: Argentina, Bahamas; Barbados, Bermuda, Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Dominican Republic, Grand Cayman Islands; Guatemala, Haiti; Honduras; Jamaica; Mexico; Panama, Puerto Rico; Trinidad & Tobago, Venezuela, Virgin Islands; 3: Canary Islands, Lebanon, Madeira, Morocco; 5: China; Hong Kong; 6: India; Malaysia, Singapore, Vietnam; 8: Caroline Islands, Mariana; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Anacardiaceae: Schinus terebinthifolius; Annonaceae: Annona sp.; Araceae: Monstera deliciosa; Arecaceae: Chamaedorea sp, Cocos nucifera; Asteraceae: Eupatorium odoratum; Caprifoliaceae: Viburnum odoratissimum, Viburnum sp.; Dioscoreaceae: Dioscorea alata , Dioscorea bulbifera, Dioscorea sp.; Labiatae Ocimum sp.; Malpighiaceae: Malpighia glabra; Moraceae: Ficus nitida, Ficus sp.; Myrtaceae: Psidium sp.; Oleaceae: Fraxinus sp, Jasminum sp.; Rubiaceae: Cephalanthus sp, Gardenia augusta, Gardenia jasminoides, Gardenia sp.; Rutaceae: Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus aurantium, Citrus limon, Citrus medica, Citrus reticulata, Citrus , Citrus x nobilis, Citrus x paradisi, Fortunella crassifolia, Poncirus , X Citrofortunella microcarpa, Solanaceae: Cestrum nocturnum; Vitaceae: Vitis sp.

Natural enemies: **Fungus** - Aegerita webberi, Aschersonia aleyrodis, Aschersonia goldiana,

Fusarium verticilloides; **Predators** - ACARI/ Phytoseiidae: Typhlodromalus peregrinus.

COLEOPTERA/ Coccinellidae: Brumoides sp, Brumoides suturalis, Delphastus catalinae, Delphastus pallidus, Delphastus pusillus, Delphastus sp, Nephaspis oculatus, Scymnus sp.; DIPTERA/Syrphidae: Ocyptamus fuscipennis; NEUROPTERA/ Chrysopidae: Ceraeochrysa cincta, Ceraeochrysa cubana, Ceraeochrysa valida, Chrysopa sp.; Coniopterygidae: Coniopteryx vicina; THYSANOPTERA/ Phlaeothripidae: Aleurodothrips fasciapennis; **Parasitoids** - HYMENOPTERA: Aphelinidae: Encarsia lahorensis, Encarsia luteola, Encarsia perstrenua, Encarsia protransvena, Encarsia sophia, Encarsia variegata and Encarsia sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Albania** on Citrus sp.; **Bolivia** on Citrus limon; **El Salvador** on Citrus sp.;

Guatemala on Citrus sp., Persea americana; **Haiti** on Citrus sinensis; **Italy** on Citrus sp.;

Mexico on Citrullus , Citrus reticulata, Citrus sinensis; **Nicaragua** on Citrus sinensis;

Pakistan on Citrus sp.; **Panama** on Citrus reticulata; **Puerto Rico** on Citrus sp.

Singhiella crenulata Qureshi & Qayyum 1969

Singhiella crenulata Qureschi & Qayyam 1969: 178. Holotype. Pakistan, Lyallpur, on Rosa indica.

Distribution: 6: India; Pakistan.

Host: Rosaceae: Rosa indica

Singhiella delamarei (Cohic) 1968

Dialeurodes delamarei Cohic 1968a: 43. Syntypes. Congo: on Uvaria scabrida.

Singhiella delamarei (Cohic); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Annonaceae: Uvaria scabrida

Singhiella denticulata Qureshi 1979

Singhiella denticulata Qureshi 1979: 17. Holotype pupal case, Pakistan, Rawalpindi, 13.vi.1973, J. I. Qureshi, on Cassia fistula, FAI (Pakistan).

Distribution: 6: Pakistan.

Host: Fabaceae: Cassia fistula

Singhiella dioscoreae (Takahashi) 1934

Dialeurodes dioscoreae Takahashi 1934b: 43. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Dioscorea rhipogonioides, TARI.

Singhiella dioscoreae (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 307

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Discoreaceae: Dioscorea rhipogonioides, Dioscorea sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia abundantia Chou & Su 1996.

Singhiella dipterocarpi (Takahashi) 1942

Dialeurodes dipterocarpi Takahashi 1942g: 304. Syntypes. Thailand: on Dipterocarpus sp, TARI.

Singhiella dipterocarpi (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: Dipterocarpaceae: Dipterocarpus sp.

Singhiella elaeagni (Takahashi) 1935

Dialeurodes elaeagni Takahashi 1935b: 45. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Elaeagnus formosana, TARI.

Singhiella elaeagni (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Elaeagnaceae: Elaeagnus formosana

Singhiella elbaensis (Priesner and Hosny) 1934

Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes) elbaensis Priesner & Hosny 1934b: 10. Syntypes. Egypt: on Ficus salicifolia, EDAC; Ardaillon & Cohic 1970.

Singhiella elbaensis (Priesner and Hosny); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 3: Cameroon; Chad; Egypt; Ivory Coast; Niger; Sudan.

Host: Anacardiaceae: Trichoscypha arborea; Annonaceae: Monodora crispata; Araceae: Cyrtosperma

senegalense; Chrysobalanaceae: Chrysobalanus orbicularis; Connaraceae: Manotes pruinosa; Dilleniaceae: Tetracera alnifolia; Euphorbiaceae: Sapium cornutum; Guttiferae: Harungana madagascariensis; Liliaceae: Smilax fraussiana; Moraceae: Ficus sycomorus, Ficus salicifolia; Rubiaceae: Morelia senegalensis, Morinda morindoides

Singhiella ficifolii (Takahashi) 1942

Dialeurodes ficifolii Takahashi 1942g: 300. Syntypes. Thailand: on Ficus sp, TARI.

Massilieurodes ficifolii (Takahashi); Jensen 1999: 292

Singhiella ficifolii (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: Moraceae: Ficus sp.

Singhiella kuraruensis (Takahashi) 1933

Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) kuraruensis Takahashi 1933: 5. Syntypes. Taiwan: Machilus sp, TARI.

Rhachisphora kuraruensis (Takahashi); Mound and Halsey 1978: 187

Singhiella kuraruensis (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Lauraceae: Machilus sp.

Singhiella malabaricus (Jesudasan and David) 1991

Dialeurodes malabaricus Jesudasan and David 1991: 305. Holotype pupal case. India: on Cinnamomum malabaricum, IDAV.

Singhiella malabaricus (Jesudasan & David); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lauraceae: Cinnamomum malabaricum.

Singhiella melanolepis Chen & Ko 2007

Singhiella melanolepis Chen & Ko 2007: 3. Holotype puparium, Taiwan, Chiao-chi, 22.iii.2006, C. chen and Y. Shih, on Melanolepis multiglandulosa, NTU.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Melanolepis multiglandulosa.

Singhiella mekonensis (Takahashi) 1942

Dialeurodes mekonensis Takahashi 1942g: 301. Syntypes. Thailand: on undetermined plant, TARI.

Singhiella mekonensis (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 307.
Distribution: 6: Thailand.
Host: on undetermined plant.

Singhiella pallida (Singh) 1931

Dialeurodes pallida Singh 1931: 30. Syntypes. India: on Piper betle, ZSI.
Kanakarajiella pallida (Singh); David & Sundararaj 1993: 294
Singhiella pallida (Singh); Jensen 2001: 307.
Distribution: 6: India.
Host: Marantaceae: Maranta arundinacea; Piperaceae: Piper betel; Zingiberaceae: Elettaria cardamomum.
Natural enemies: Syrphidae.

Singhiella piperis (Takahashi) 1934

Dialeurodes piperis Takahashi 1934b: 44. Syntypes. Taiwan; on Piper sp, TARI.
Singhiella piperis (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 307.
Distribution: 5: Taiwan.
Host: Piperaceae: Piper sp, Piper kasura
Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia azimi Hayat 1989, Encarsia inaron (Walker) 1839

Singhiella premnae Martin 1999

Singhiella premnae Martin 1999: 100. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Premna serratifolia, ANIC.
Distribution: 7: Australia.
Host: Verbenaceae: Premna serratifolia.

Singhiella serdangensis (Corbett) 1935

Dialeurodes serdangensis Corbett 1935b: 754. Syntypes. Malaya: on Abelmoschus [=Hibiscus] esculentus.
Singhiella serdangensis (Corbett); Jensen 2001: 307.
Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.
Host: Malvaceae: Abelmoschus esculentus.

Singhiella subrotunda (Takahashi) 1935

Dialeurodes subrotunda Takahashi 1935b: 41. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Actinodaphne sp. and Machilus sp, TARI.

Singhiella subrotunda (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Lauraceae: Actinodaphne sp, Machilus sp.

Singhiella sutepensis (Takahashi) 1942

Dialeurodes sutepensis Takahashi 1942e: 275. Syntypes. Thailand and Cambodia: on unidentified host, TARI.

Singhiella sutepensis (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 307

Distribution: 6: Cambodia; Thailand.

Host: unidentified.

Singhiella tetrastigmae (Takahashi) 1934

Dialeurodes tetrastigmae Takahashi 1934b: 39. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Tetrastigma umbellata, TARI.

Singhiella tetrastigmae (Takahashi); Jensen 2001: 307.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Convolvulaceae: Erycibe henryi; Vitaceae: Tetrastigma formosanum, Tetrastigma umbellata

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia abundantia Chou & Su 1996, Encarsia longivalvula Viggiani 1985, Encarsia magnivena Huang & Polaszek 1998.

Singhiella vanieriae (Takahashi) 1935

Dialeurodes vanierieae Takahashi 1935b: 46. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Cudrania [=Vanieria] cochinchinensis, TARI.

Singhiella vanieriae (Takahashi); Jensen 1999: 307

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Moraceae: Cudrania cochinchinensis

Singhius Takahashi 1932

Singhius Takahashi 1932:14. Type species. Aleyrodes hibisci Kotinsky 1907, by monotypy.

Dialeurodes (Singhius) Takahashi 1932: 14

Singhius Takahashi; subgenus elevated to genus by Mound & Halsey 1978: 191

Reference: Sundararaj & David (1992b) - key to Indian species.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
ehretiae						x			
hibisci	x	x			x	x		x	x
morindae						x			
russellae						x			
Total = 4 species	1	1	0	0	1	4	0	1	1

Singhius ehretiae (Jesudasan & David) 1991

Aleuroclava ehretiae Jesudasan and David 1991: 258-259. Holotype. India: Tamil Nadu, Tambaram, 4 XI 1984, R. W. Alexander Jesudasan, on Ehretia sp.

Singhius ehretiae (Jesudasan & David); Dubey & Sundaraj 2005d: 251.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Apocynaceae: Tabernaemontana divaricata; Boraginaceae: Ehretia sp.

Singhius hibisci (Kotinsky) 1907

Aleyrodes hibisci Kotinsky 1907: 96. Syntypes. USA: Hawaii, on Paritium tiliaceum and Hibiscus rosa-sinensis, HDA.

Pealius hibisci (Kotinsky); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 99.

Singhius hibisci (Kotinsky); 1932:14; Corbett 1935b; Cohic 1959b; Mound and Halsey 1978: 191

Dialeurodes fletcheri Singh 1931: 39. Syntypes. India: on Breynia rhamnoides; Takahashi 1942g

Distribution: 1: USA (FL, HI, TX); 2: Trinidad & Tobago; 5: China; Hong Kong, Taiwan; 6: India; Cambodia; Malaya; Malaysia, Philippines, Thailand; 7: Indonesia, 8: New Caledonia; 9: Hawaii.

Hosts: Annonaceae: Fissistigma oldhami; Convolvulaceae: Ipomoea batatas; Euphorbiaceae: Baccaurea motleyana, Breynia rhamnoides, Bridelia monoica, Glochidion hongkongensis, Macaranga tanarius, Sapium sebiferum; Lauraceae: Cinnamomum camphora; Malvaceae: Hibiscus tiliaceus; Hibiscus rosa-

sinensis; Moraceae: Ficus elastica; Oleaceae: Forsythia suspensa, Jasminum sp; Rubiaceae: Gardenia sp.; Salicaceae: Salix sp.; Solanaceae: Physalis peruviana; Ulmaceae: Celtis sinensis; Vitaceae: Vitis vinifera.

Natural enemies: Coccinellidae: Coccinella transversalis (Fab.); Aphelinidae: Encarsia bothrocera Huang & Polaszek 1998; Encarsia bothrocera Huang & Polaszek 1998; Encarsia cibcensis Lopez-Avila 1987; Encarsia lutea (Masi) 1909; Encarsia perflava Hayat 1989; Encarsia sophia (Girault & Dodd) 1915.

US Port Interceptions: **India** on Murraya sp.; **Philippines** on Mangifera indica; **Tahiti** on Hibiscus sp.; **Thailand** on Tecoma sp.

Singhius morindae Sundararaj & David 1992

Singhius morindae Sundararaj & David 1992: 103. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Vellimalai, 3.viii.1987, R. Sundararaj, on Morinda tinctoria, David Collection.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rubiaceae: Morinda tinctoria.

Singhius russellae (David & Subramaniam) 1976

Aleurotuberculatus russellae David & Subramaniam 1976: 172. Holotype. India: on unidentified tree.

Singhius russellae (David & Subramaniam); Alexander & David 1990: 1.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified tree.

Siphoninus Silvestri 1915

Siphoninus Silvestri 1915a: 245. Type species: Siphoninus finitimus Silvestri 1915, regarded by Mound & Halsey 1978:191 as synonym of S. phillyreae, by original designation.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
gruveli				x					
immaculatus			x						
phillyreae	x	x	x	x	x		x		x
Total = 3 species	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1

Siphoninus gruveli Cohic 1968

Siphoninus gruveli Cohic 1968a: 50. Syntypes. Chad: on Combretum glutinosum.

Siphoninus gruveli Cohic; species incertae sedis; Bink-Moenen 1983: 167.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Combretaceae: Combretum glutinosum

Siphoninus immaculatus (Heeger) 1856.

Aleurodes immaculatus Heeger 1856: 33. Syntypes. Germany?: on Hedera helix.

Aleurochiton immaculatus (Heeger); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

Trialeurodes immaculatus (Heeger); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi

Siphoninus immaculatus (Heeger); Trehan 1940: 601.

Aleurodes immaculatus Heeger 1856: 33. Syntypes. Germany?: on Hedera helix

Siphoninus heegeri Haupt 1935: 259; synonymy according to Zahradnik 1963a: 9

Distribution: 3: Austria; Czech Republic; England; Germany; Hungary; Italy; Sweden; USSR.

Host: Araliaceae: Hedera canariensis, Hedera helix; Rutaceae: Citrus sp.

Natural enemies: Tortricidae: Clepsis consimilana (Hubner); Coccinellidae: Clitostethus arcuatus (Rossi); Aphelinidae: Encarsia elegans Masi 1911; Aphelinidae: Encarsia inaron (Walker) 1839

Siphoninus phillyreae (Haliday) 1835

Aleurodes phillyreae Haliday 1835: 119. Syntypes. Ireland: on Phillyrea latifolia, HAL

Trialeurodes phillyreae (Haliday); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi

Siphoninus phillyreae (Haliday); Silvestri 1915a: 247

Siphoninus phillyreae inequalis Goux 1949: 11. Syntypes. France: on pear [Pyrus sp.].

Siphoninus phillyreae mulititubulatus Goux 1949: 11. Syntypes. Corsica: on Olea europea.

Siphoninus phillyreae mulititubulatus Goux; Mound and Halsey 1978: 192

Aleurodes dubia Heeger 1859: 223. Syntypes, Germany?, on Fraxinus sp.; Frauenfeld 1867: 796.

Aleurochiton dubius (Heeger); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105

Siphoninus dubiosa Haupt 1935: 259; synonymy according to Zahradnik 1963a: 9.

Aleurodes phylliceae Bouche 1851: 110. Syntypes. Southern Europe: on Phillyrea latifolia, ?

Aleurodes phylliceae Bouche 1851; Frauenfeld 1867: 786.

Asterochiton phillyreae (Haliday); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105

Siphoninus finitimus Silvestri 1915a: 245. Syntypes. Eritrea: on Olea chrysophylla, IESP

Siphoninus finitimus Silvestri; Mound and Halsey 1978: 192

Siphoninus granati Priesner & Hosny 1932: 1. Syntypes. Egypt: Meadi, 16.viii.1931, Priesner & Hosny, on Punica granatum, EDAC

Siphoninus granati Priesner & Hosny; Mound and Halsey 1978: 192.

Trialeurodes inaequalis Gautier 1923: 339. Syntypes. France: on Pyrus sp.; synonymy according to Mound and Halsey 1978: 192.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA, GA, HI, NC); 2: Mexico, Peru, Venezuela; 3: Bulgaria; Corsica; Cyprus, England; Egypt; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Hungary, Iran; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Jordan; Spain; Syria; USSR; Yugoslavia; 4: Cameroon; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Sudan; Zaire; 5: Taiwan; 7: Australia, Java.

Host: Araliaceae: Hedera canariensis; Fabaceae: Afzelia sp.; Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava.

Oleaceae: Fraxinus sp, Olea chrysophylla, Olea europaea, Olea europaea, Phillyrea latifolia; Punicaceae: Punica granatum; Rhamnaceae: Rhamnus alaternus, Ziziphus spina-christi; Rosaceae: Crataegus mollis, Crataegus monogyna, Crataegus sp, Cydonia oblonga, Malus sp, Rosaceae: Mespilus sp, Prunus persica, Pyrus communis, Pyrus malus, Pyrus sativa, Pyrus sp.; Rutaceae: Citrus sp.

Natural enemies: Predators - Coleoptera/Coccinellidae: Clitostethus arcuatus (Rossi), Coccinellidae: Menochilus sexmaculatus, Menochilus sp, Scymnus smithianus; Diptera/ Drosophilidae: Acletoxenus formosus (Loew), Acletoxenus indicus Malloch, Acletoxenus sp; Empididae: Drapetis ghesquierei Collart. Parasitoids - Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae: Encarsia davidi Viggiani & Mazzone 1980, Encarsia dichroa (Mercet) 1930, Encarsia galilea Rivnay 1987, Hymenoptera Aphelinidae: Encarsia gautieri (Mercet) 1928, Encarsia hispida DeSantis 1948, Encarsia inaron (Walker) 1839, Encarsia near brasiliensis (Hempel), Encarsia punicae Hayat 1998, Encarsia siphonini Silvestri 1915, Encarsia strenua (Silvestri) 1927, Eretmocerus siphonini Viggiani & Battaglia.

US Port Interceptions: **Italy** on Punica granatum; **Mexico** on Punica granatum

Taiwanaleyrodes Takahashi 1932

Taiwanaleyrodes Takahashi 1932: 28. Type species. Taiwanaleyrodes meliosmae Takahashi 1932, by monotypy.

Reference: Dubey & Sundararaj 2006a (Key to Indian species).

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
baccaureae						x			
carpini					x				
fici						x			
fletcheri						x			
indica						x			
macarangae						x			
meliosmae					x				
montanus					x				
srilankaensis						x			
tripori						x			
Total =10 species	0	0	0	0	3	7	0	0	0

Taiwanaleyrodes baccaureae Corbett 1935

Taiwanaleyrodes baccaureae Corbett 1935b: 838. Syntypes. Malaya: on Baccaurea motleyana, ?

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Baccaurea motleyana.

Taiwanaleyrodes carpini Takahashi 1939

Taiwanaleyrodes carpini Takahashi 1939a: 78. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Carpinus sp, TARI

Taiwanaleyrodes carpini var. yushuniae Takahashi 1939a: 80. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Yushunia randaiensis, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Betulaceae: Carpinus sp.; Lauraceae: Sassafras randaiensis.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia bothrocera Huang & Polaszek 1998; Encarsia perflava Hayat 1989.

Taiwanaleyrodes fici Corbett 1935

Taiwanaleyrodes fici Corbett 1935b: 837. Syntypes. Malaya: on Ficus sp. and Euphorbia pulcherrima.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Euphorbia pulcherrima; Moraceae: Ficus sp.

Taiwanaleyrodes fletcheri Sundararaj & David 1992

Taiwanaleyrodes fletcheri Sundararaj & David 1992a: 18. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, 3 VIII 1987, B. V. David, on Mallotus sp, USNM (NHM, IARI, ZSI).

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Mallotus sp.

Taiwanaleyrodes indica (Singh) 1931

Aleurothrixus indica Singh 1931: 84. Syntypes. India: on Ficus carica and Michelia champaca, BMNH.

Taiwanaleyrodes indica (Singh) 1931: 84; Takahashi 1935b: 55; Sundararaj & David 1992a: 17.

Distribution: 5: Hong Kong; 6: India; Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Dilleniaceae: Dillenia indica; Lauraceae: Machilus sp; Magnoliaceae: Michelia champaca; Moraceae: Ficus carica.

Taiwanaleyrodes macarangae Corbett 1935

Taiwanaleyrodes macarangae Corbett 1935B: 840. Syntypes. Malaya: on Macaranga megalophylla.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Macaranga megalophylla

Taiwanaleyrodes meliosmae Takahashi 1932

Taiwanaleyrodes meliosmae Takahashi 1932: 28. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Meliosma rhoifolia and other plants, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Hosts: Aceraceae: Acer kawakamii; Daphniphyllaceae: Daphniphyllum glaucescens; Lauraceae: Machilus sp.; Sabiaceae: Meliosma rhoifolia

Natural enemies: Huang & Polaszek 1998: 1856: Encarsia cibcensis Lopez-Avila 1987; Chou et al. 1996b: 199: Encarsia lutea (Masi) 1909, Encarsia perflava Hayat 1989.

Taiwanaleyrodes montanus Takahashi 1939

Taiwanaleyrodes montanus Takahashi 1939a: 80. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Lauraceae, ?

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Lauraceae.

Taiwanaleyrodes srilankaensis David 1993

Taiwanaleyrodes srilankaensis David 1993: 29. Holotype. Sri Lanka: on Macaranga sp.

Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Macaranga sp.

Taiwanaleyrodes tripori Dubey & Sundararaj 2006

Taiwanaleyrodes tripori Dubey & Sundararaj 2006: 73. Holotype puparium, India, on unknown plant.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unknown plant.

Tegmaleurodes Martin 2005

Tegmaleurodes Martin 2005b: 47. Type species Tegmaleurodes lentus Martin, by original description and monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
lentus		x							
Total = 1 species	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Tegmaleurodes lentus Martin 2005

Tegmaleurodes lentus Martin 2005b: 48. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, 25 III 2003, JH Martin, on Pouteria reticulata, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Lauraceae: Lauraceae sp.; Sapotaceae: Manilkara zapota, Pouteria reticulata.

Tetraleurodes Cockerell 1902

Aleyrodes (Tetraleurodes) Cockerell 1902a: 283. Type species: Aleyrodes (Tetraleurodes) perileuca Cockerell 1902, by original designation.

Tetraleurodes Cockerell 1902; full genus by Quaintance & Baker 1914: 107

Mexicaleyrodes Sampson & Drews 1941: 166. Type species. Mexicaleyrodes contigua Sampson & Drews 1941, by monotypy; synonymy according to Martin 2005b: 50.

References: Nakahara 1995 - Key to Nearctic species; Bink-Moenen 1983 - Key to African species; Jesudasan and David 1991; Dubey & Sundararaj 2005 - Key to India species.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
acaciae	x	x			x	x		x	
adabicola				x					
andropogoni				x					
bambusae						x			
banksi							x		
bararakae				x					
bicolor			x						
bidentatus		x							
bireflexa	x								
burliarensis						x			
cacaorum		x							
caulicola		x							
chivela		x							
confusa	x	x							
contigua		x							
corni	x								
dendrocalamae						x			

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
dorsirugosa		x							
elaeocarpi							x		
fici	x	x							
ghesquierei				x					
granulata				x					
graminis					x				
hederae			x						
hirsuta				x					
kunnathoorensis						x			
leguminicola			x	x					
madagascariensis				x					
malayensis						x			
mameti				x					
marshalli		x							
melanops	x								
mexicana		x							
mirabilis				x					
monnioti				x					
mori	x	x				x		x	
moundi				x					
neemani			x						
oplismeni					x				
pauliani				x					
perileuca	x								
perseae	x	x							
pluto							x		
pringlei		x							
pseudacaciae	x	x							
psidii						x			

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
pusana						x			
quadratus		x							
quercicola	x	x							
rugosus						x			
russellae				x					
selachidentata				x					
semibarbata				x					
simplicior				x					
stellata		x							
stirlingiae							x		
submarginata								x	
subrotunda				x					
sulcistriatus								x	
supraxialis								x	
thenmozhiae						x			
truncatus		x							
tuberculata				x					
tuberculosa	x								
ursorum	x	x							
Total = 64 species	13	20	4	19	3	11	4	5	0

Tetraleurodes acaciae (Quaintance) 1900

Aleurodes acaciae Quaintance 1900: 19. Syntypes. Mexico: on mesquite [Acacia sp.], USNM

Tetraleurodes acaciae (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 108.

Tetraleurodes herberti Penny 1922: 32. Syntypes. USA: California: Pleasanton, x.1918, F. Herbert, on Robinia pseudoacaciae; synonymy according to Nakahara 1995: 108.

Distribution: 1: USA (AZ, CA, FL, TX); 2: Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Dominican Republic; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Jamaica; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Puerto Rico; Trinidad; Venezuela; 5: Hong Kong; 6: Philippines; 8: Fiji.

Host: Anacardiaceae: Rhus sp.; Anacardiaceae: Spondias sp.; Araceae: Symplocarpus sp.

Arecaceae: Chamaedorea sp.; Bignoniaceae: Bignonia capreolata; Bombacaceae: Pachira sp, Pseudobombax ellipticum; Burseraceae: Bursera microphylla; Euphorbiaceae: Chamaesyce sp, Cnidoscolus chayamansa, Jatropha gossypifolia; Fabaceae: Acacia baileyana, Acacia collinsii, Acacia koa, Acacia linearis, Acacia melanoxylon, Acacia pravissima, Acacia scopoides, Acacia sp, Aeschynomene sp, Albizia sp, Amorpha californica, californica, Bauhinia fassoglensis Kotschy ex Schweinf, Bauhinia mexicana, Bauhinia petersiana, Bauhinia purpurea L, Bauhinia sp, Bauhinia variegata L, Bauhinia X blakeana, Bolusanthus speciosus, Brya ebenus, Caesalpinia gilliesii, Caesalpinia mexicana Gray, Caesalpinia sp, Calliandra haematocephala, Calliandra sp, Calliandra surinamensis, Cassia alata, Cassia aspera, Cassia fasciculata, Cassia fistula, Cassia sp, Centrosema pubescens, Centrosema sp, Centrosema virginianum, Ceratonia siliqua, Ceratonia siliqua, Cercis canadensis, Cercis siliquastrum, Chamaecrista sp, Cladrastis lutea, Coursetia microphylla, Cytisus scoparius, Cytisus sessilifolium, Dalbergia ecastophyllum, Dalbergia sissoo, Desmodium sp, Diphysa robinoides, Erythrina abyssinica, Erythrina americana, Erythrina anthocarpa, Erythrina corallodendron, Erythrina coralloides, Erythrina crista, Erythrina crista-galli, Erythrina eggersii, Erythrina falcata, Erythrina fusca, Erythrina humeana, Erythrina sp, Erythrina tahitensis, Erythrina variegata, Erythrina vespertilio, Galactia stricta, Gliricidia sepium, Glycine max, Gymnocladus dioicus, Hardenbergia comptoniana, Hardenbergia violacea, Indigofera gerardiana, Inga sp, Inga vera, Kennedia rubicunda, Leucaena glauca, Lonchocarpus violaceus, Maackia amurensis, Millettia dura, Mimosa sp, Olneya tesota Gray, Pachyrhizus tuberosus, Parkia sp, Phaseolus vulgaris L, Piscidia piscipula (L.) Sarg, Pithecellobium dulce, Pithecellobium flexicaule, Pithecellobium sp, Pithecellobium unguis-cati, Pongamia pinnata, Prosopis glandulosa, Prosopis pubescens Benth, Robinia hispida L, Robinia hispida L. var. kelseyi, Robinia pseudoacacia, Senna alata, Sophora japonica L, Sophora secundiflora, Sophora tomentosa, Sophora viciifolia, Tamarindus indica, Templetonia retusa, Tephrosia cinerea, Tephrosia heydeana, Wisteria sp.; Geraniaceae: Pelargonium sp.; Moraceae: Ficus sp, Morus sp.; Musaceae: Musa sp.; Myricaceae: Myrica sp.; Myrtaceae: Melaleuca sp.; Nyctaginaceae: Bougainvillea sp.; Rhamnaceae: Rhamnus californica, Rhamnus californica Eschsch. ssp. californica; Rosaceae: Cotoneaster ambiguus, Rosa sp.; Rutaceae: Citrus sinensis; Salicaceae: Populus sp.; Sapindaceae: Melicoccus bijugatus; Solanaceae: Capsicum sp.; Umbelliferae Eryngium yuccifolium; Urticaceae: Parietaria sp.

Natural enemies: Fungus: Aschersonia aleyrodis; Aphelinidae Encarsia dispersa, Encarsia hispida, Encarsia lanceolata, Encarsia nigricephala, Encarsia paracitrella, Encarsia parvella group, Encarsia sp, Encarsia tabacivora, Eretmocerus picketti, Eretmocerus sp, Platygastridae: Amitus sp.; Signiphoridae: Signiphora aleyrodis (hyperparasitoid), Signiphora sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Dominican Republic** on Cajanus cajan; **Guatemala** on Fabaceae sp.; **Jamaica** Plant; **Mexico** on Pithecellobium dulce; **Philippines** on Moringa oleifera.

Tetraleurodes adabicola Takahashi 1955

Tetraleurodes adabicola Takahashi 1955a: 414. Syntypes. Madagascar: on Ficus sakalavorum, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Moraceae: Ficus sakalavorum.

Tetraleurodes andropogoni (Dozier) 1934

Aleuroplatus andropogoni Dozier 1934: 185. Syntypes. Zaire: on Andropogon sp, BMNH; Mound & Halsey 1978: 45.

Tetraleurodes andropogoni (Dozier); Bink-Moenen 1983: 169.

Distribution: 4: Congo; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Uganda; Zaire.

Host: Annonaceae: Annona arenaria; Arecaceae: Elaeis guineensis, Cocos nucifera; Euphorbiaceae: Hymenocardia acida; Fabaceae: Cassia javanica; Flacourtiaceae: Caloncoba dusenii; Linaceae: Ochthocosmus africanus; Loranthaceae: Loranthus sp.

Poaceae: Andropogon sp.; Rutaceae: Zanthoxylum macrophylla.

Tetraleurodes bambusae Jesudasan & David 1991

Tetraleurodes bambusae Jesudasan and David 1991: 332. Holotype pupal case. India: on Bambusa sp, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Poaceae: Bambusa sp.

Tetraleurodes banksi Martin 1999

Tetraleurodes banksi Martin 1999: 103. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Banksia marginata, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Proteaceae: Banksia marginata

Tetraleurodes bararakae Takahashi 1955

Tetraleurodes bararakae Takahashi 1955a: 415. Holotype. Madagascar: on "bararaka", MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: on "bararaka"

Tetraleurodes bicolor Bink-Moenen 1992

Tetraleurodes bicolor Bink-Moenen and Gerling 1992: 32. Holotype. Israel: Mt. Meron, xi.1975, R. Neeman, on Myrtus communis, BMNH.

Distribution: 3: Israel.

Host: Myrtaceae: Myrtus communis.

US Port Interceptions: **Turkey** on Spiraea sp.; **United Arab Emirates** on Anethum graveolens

Tetraleurodes bidentatus Sampson & Drews 1941

Tetraleurodes bidentatus Sampson & Drews 1941: 172. Holotype pupal cases. Mexico: Oaxaca, Chivela, 19.iv.1926, G.F Ferris, on undetermined tree, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: on undetermined tree.

Tetraleurodes bireflexa Nakahara 1995

Tetraleurodes bireflexa Nakahara 1995: 111. Holotype pupal case. USA: California, Imperial County, El Centro, 19.viii.1974, ex. mesquite [Prosopis sp.], USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Fabaceae: Prosopis sp.

Tetraleurodes burliarensis Jesudasan & David 1991

Tetraleurodes burliarensis Jesudasan and David 1991: 332. Holotype pupal case. India: on unidentified tree, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: on unidentified tree.

Tetraleurodes cacaorum (Bondar) 1923

Aleurotrachelus cacaorum Bondar 1923a: 154. Syntypes. Brazil: on Theobroma cacao, MZU.

Tetraleurodes cacaorum (Bondar); Nakahara 1995: 135.

Distribution: 2: Brazil; Colombia, Trinidad & Tobago.

Host: Sterculiaceae: Theobroma cacao

Tetraleurodes caulicola Nakahara 1995

Tetraleurodes caulicola Nakahara 1995: 113. Holotype pupal cases. USA: California, Riverside County, Baneby, Rancho Mirage, 4.v.1960, C. Keifer, on Psorothamnus spinosus (Gray), USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (AZ, CA); 2: Mexico.

Host: Fabaceae: Cassia armata, Dalea sp, Psorothamnus emoryi, Psorothamnus spinosus.

Tetraleurodes chivela Nakahara 1995

Tetraleurodes chivela Nakahara 1995: 123. Holotype pupal cases. Mexico: Oaxaca, Chivela, iv.1926, G. F. Ferris, paratypes on Chamaedorea sp, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Belize, Mexico.

Host: Arecaceae: Chamaedorea sp; Myrtaceae: Eugenia? sp.

Tetraleurodes confusa Nakahara 1995

Tetraleurodes confusa Nakahara 1995: 125. Holotype pupal cases. USA: Florida, Palm City, 9.v.1979, E. W. Campbell, on Persea sp, USNM; Martin 2005b: 51.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL, MS); 2: Belize, Puerto Rico.

Host: Fagaceae: Quercus sp.; Lauraceae: Nectandra coriacea, Persea palustris, Persea borbonia, Persea sp.; Magnoliaceae: Magnolia virginiana; Theaceae: Gordonia lasianthus.

Tetraleurodes contigua (Sampson & Drews) 1941

Mexicaleyrodes contigua Sampson & Drews 1941: 168. Syntypes. Mexico: on undetermined shrub, UCD.

Tetraleurodes contigua (Sampson & Drews); Martin 2005b: 50.

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: on undetermined shrub.

Tetraleurodes corni (Haldeman) 1850

Aleurodes corni Haldeman 1850: 109. Syntypes. USA: Pennsylvania, on Cornus sericea, USNM.

Tetraleurodes corni (Haldeman); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 108.

Distribution: 1: USA (PA).

Host: Cornaceae: Cornus sericea; Lauraceae.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Eretmocerus corni Haldeman 1850; Platygastridae: Amitus aleurodinis Haldeman 1850.

Tetraleurodes dendrocalamae Dubey & Sundararaj 2005

Tetraleurodes dendrocalamae Dubey & Sundaraj 2005b: 1924. Holotype puparium, India, Kudremukh National Park, Karnataka, 10 viii 2001, AK Dubey, on Dendrocalamus strictus, deposited India.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Poaceae: Dendrocalamus strictus

Tetraleurodes dorsirugosa Nakahara 1995

Tetraleurodes dorsirugosa Nakahara 1995: 116. Holotype pupal cases. Colombia: Caldas, Antioquia, ii.1974, R. Velaz-Angel, on Caesalpinaceae, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Colombia.

Host: Fabaceae.

Tetraleurodes elaeocarpi Takahashi 1950

Tetraleurodes elaeocarpi Takahashi 1950: 87. Syntypes. Australia: on Elaecarpus reticulatus, BMNH.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Elaeocarpaceae: Elaeocarpus reticulatus

Tetraleurodes fici Quaintance & Baker 1937

Tetraleurodes fici Quaintance & Baker 1937, in Baker 1937: 616. Syntypes. Mexico: on ?Ficus sp.

Tetraleurodes nudus Sampson & Drews 1941: 174. Syntypes. Mexico: on Ficus involuta, UCD.

synonymy according to Nakahara 1995: 135.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL); 2: Bahamas, Belize, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba; Guatemala, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Trinidad, Venezuela.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Cnidoscolus chayamansa; Lauraceae: Nectandra coriacea; Moraceae: Ficus aurea, Ficus elastica, Ficus altissima, Ficus benghalensis, Ficus benjamina, Ficus neriifolia, Ficus perforata, Ficus involuta; Myrtaceae: Pimenta sp.; Oleaceae: Fraxinus pennsylvanica; Urticaceae: Urera sp.; Verbenaceae: Lantana sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Cuba** on unknown plant; **Guatemala** on Croton sp.; **Mexico** on Citrus sp., Cnidoscolus aconitifolius, Cnidoscolus chayamansa, Euphorbiaceae.

Tetraleurodes ghesquierei Dozier 1934

Tetraleurodes ghesquierei Dozier 1934: 186. Syntypes. Zaire: on Periplaca nigrescens, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Angola; Congo; Ivory Coast; Zaire.

Host: Arecaceae: Microdesmis puberula Asclepidaceae: Periploca nigrescens; Malpighiaceae: Acridocarpus alternifolius

Tetraleurodes graminis Takahashi 1934

Tetraleurodes graminis Takahashi 1934b: 67. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Graminae, ?Imperata sp, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Poaceae: Imperata sp.?

Tetraleurodes granulata Bink-Moenen 1983

Tetraleurodes granulata Bink-Moenen 1983:170. Holotype puparium, Chad, Bebedjia, 4.vii.1973, FAB &

RMBM, on Hymenocardia acida, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Annonaceae: Annona senegalensis, Hexalobus monopetalus; Combretaceae: Combretum hypopilinum, Combretum micranthum, Combretum molle, Terminalia laxiflora; Euphorbiaceae: Hymenocardia acida; Fabaceae: Detarium microcarpum; Loganiaceae: Strychnos spinosa; Rubiaceae: Crossopteryx febrifuga, Gardenia triacantha, Mitragyna inermis, Tarenna sp.

Tetraleurodes hederae Goux 1939

Tetraleurodes hederae Goux 1939: 77. Holotype. France: on Hedera helix.

Distribution: 3: France; Italy; USSR.

Host: Araliaceae: Hedera helix, Hedera taurica

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia inaron (Walker) 1839, Encarsia tricolor Foerster 1878

Tetraleurodes hirsuta Takahashi 1955

Tetraleurodes hirsuta Takahashi 1955a: 419. Syntypes. Madagascar: on unidentified host, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: unidentified.

Tetraleurodes kunnathoorensis Regu & David 1993

Tetraleurodes kunnathoorensis Regu & David 1993a: 53. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Kunnathoor, 21 i 1991, K. Regu, on Streblus asper, K. Regu collection.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Moraceae: Streblus asper

Tetraleurodes leguminicola Bink-Moenen 1983

Tetraleurodes leguminicola Bink-Moenen 1983: 173. Holotype female. Chad, Bebedji, 19.x.1973, on Dichrostachys glomerata, BMNH.

Distribution: 3: Egypt; 4: Chad.

Host: Fabaceae: Acacia nilotica, Acacia tortilis, Dichrostachys glomerata, Entada africana, Parkia clappertoniana

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia perconfusa Evans & Abd-Rabou, Encarsia acaudaleyrodis Hayat 1976, Encarsia davidi Viggiani & Mazzone 1980

Tetraleurodes madagascariensis Takahashi 1951

Tetraleurodes madagascariensis Takahashi 1951a: 384. Syntypes. Madagascar: on Chaetacne madagascariensis, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Ulmaceae: Chaetacme madagascariensis

Tetraleurodes malayensis Mound & Halsey 1978

Tetraleurodes fici Takahashi 1955b: 232. Syntypes: Malaya: Kepong, Selangor, 9.i.1944, R. Takahashi on Ficus sp, BMNH

Tetraleurodes malayensis Mound and Halsey 1978: 199. replacement name for T. fici Takahashi 1955b:232, nec. Tetraleurodes fici Quaintance & Baker 1937.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Moraceae: Ficus sp.

Tetraleurodes mameti Takahashi 1938

Tetraleurodes mameti Takahashi 1938d: 262. Syntypes. Mauritius: on undetermined indigenous tree, TARI.

Distribution: 4: Mauritius.

Host: on undetermined indigenous tree.

Tetraleurodes marshalli Bondar 1928

Tetraleurodes marshalli Bondar 1928b: 35. Syntypes. Brazil: on Andropogon cicornis, MZU

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Poaceae: Andropogon cicornis

Tetraleurodes melanops (Cockerell) 1902

Aleyrodes (Tetraleurodes) melanops Cockerell 1902a: 283. Syntypes. USA: California, on Quercus sp, USNM.

Tetraleurodes melanops (Cockerell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 108

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Fagaceae: Quercus sp.

Tetraleurodes mexicana Nakahara 1995

Tetraleurodes mexicana Nakahara 1995: 117. Holotype pupal cases. Mexico: Sonora, Hermosillo, 19.v.1951, Gunderson, on Inga sp, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: Fabaceae: Inga sp, Pithecellobium dulce, Tamarindus indica; Rutaceae: Ruta sp, Citrus sp.

Tetraleurodes mirabilis Takahashi 1961

Tetraleurodes mirabilis Takahashi 1961: 335. Syntypes. Madagascar: on Impatiens sp, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Balsaminaceae: Impatiens sp.

Tetraleurodes monnioti (Cohic) 1968

Aleuroplatus monnioti Cohic 1968b: 106. Syntypes (11). Congo: on Heisteria parvifolia.

Tetraleurodes monnioti (Cohic); Bink-Moenen 1983: 174.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Olacaceae: Heisteria parvifolia.

Tetraleurodes mori (Quaintance) 1899

Aleurodes mori Quaintance 1899a: 1. Syntypes. USA: Florida, Tampa, on mulberry [Morus sp.], USNM.

Tetraleurodes mori (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 108.

Aleyrodes dorseyi Kotinsky 1907: 52. Syntypes. USA: California, on Rhamnus crocea, USNM; (Ray Gill, personal communication).

Tetraleurodes dorseyi (Kotinsky); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 108

Aleyrodes errans Bemis 1904: 500. Syntypes. USA: California, on Umbellularia californica, USNM; (Ray Gill, personal communication).

Tetraleurodes errans (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 502.

Aleyrodes splendens Bemis 1904: 489. Syntypes. USA: California, on Rhamnus californica, USNM; (Ray Gill, personal communication).

Tetraleurodes splendens (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 108.

Distribution: 1: USA (AL, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, DE, FL, GA, IL, LA, MA, MD, MO, NC, NJ, NM, NY, OH, PA, SC, TN, TX, UT, VA, WV); 2: Belize, Brazil; Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba; El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras; Jamaica; Mexico; Nicaragua, Panama, Puerto Rico, Trinidad & Tobago, Venezuela; 6: Thailand, Vietnam; 8: Marianas Islands.

Host: Aceraceae: Acer negundo, Acer pseudoplatanus, Acer rubrum, Acer sp.; Anacardiaceae: Rhus

copallinum, Rhus sp, Toxicodendron radicans; Aquifoliaceae: Ilex opaca, Ilex sp, Ilex vomitoria; Asteraceae: Asteraceae: sp.; Betulaceae: Betula sp, Carpinus caroliniana, Carpinus sp,Corylus sp, Ostrya virginiana; Bignoniaceae: Catalpa sp, Pyrostegia ignea, Stizophyllum sp.; Celastraceae: Euonymus americana; Cornaceae: Cornus florida, Cornus foemina, Cornus sanguinea, Cornus sp.; Ebenaceae: Diospyros sp, Diospyros virginiana; Ericaceae: Arbutus menziesii, Kalmia latifolia, Vaccinium sp.; Fabaceae: Dichrostachys glomerata, Dichrostachys nutans; Fagaceae: Quercus sp.; Hamamelidaceae: Liquidambar styraciflua; Hippocastanaceae: Aesculus californica; Lauraceae: Persea borbonia, Persea carolinensis, Persea sp, Umbellularia californica; Magnoliaceae: Magnolia macrophylla, Magnolia sp.; Moraceae: Ficus sp, Maclura pomifera, Morus rubra, Morus rubra, Morus sp.; Musaceae: Musa sp.; Myricaceae: Myrica cerifera; Myrtaceae: Eugenia sp, Psidium guajava; Nyssaceae: Nyssa sp.; Oleaceae: Forsythia sp, Fraxinus americana, Fraxinus caroliniana, Fraxinus profunda, Fraxinus sp.; Papaveraceae: Argemone mexicana; Plantaginaceae: Platanus occidentalis; Rhamnaceae: Ceanothus sp, Rhamnus crocea; Rosaceae: Malus sp.; Rubiaceae: Cephalanthus occidentalis, Pinkneya bracteata; Rutaceae: Citrus maxima, Citrus sinensis, Citrus x nobilis, Zanthoxylum clava-herculis; Sapindaceae; Sapotaceae: Bumelia celestrina, Bumelia lycioides, Bumelia sp.; Saxifragaceae: Itea virginica; Tiliaceae: Tilia americana, Tilia caroliniana, Tilia sp.; Ulmaceae: Celtis laevigata, Celtis sp, Ulmus americana, Ulmus sp.; Verbenaceae: Callicarpa americana.

Natural enemies: Predators - COLEOPTERA/Coccinellidae: Delphastus catalinae, Delphastus dejavu; Parasitoids - HYMENOPTERA/Aphelinidae: Encarsia luteola group, Encarsia parvella group, Eretmocerus sp.; Platygastridae: Amitus sculpturatus, Amitus sp.

US Port Interceptions: **El Salvador** on Hamelia sp.; **Honduras** on Musa sp.; **Mexico** on Arnica sp.,

Casimiroa edulis, Citrus sinensis, Citrus sp., Cnidoscolus chayamansa, Datura stramonium, Eucalyptus sp., Hedera helix, Herbs , Laurus nobilis, Malvaceae , Myrtus communis, Ocimum basilicum, Persea americana, Persea sp., Pithecellobium dulce, Pouteria sapota, Prunus domestica, Psidium guajava, Psidium sp., Pyrus sp., Ruta sp., Sorbus sp., Spondias sp.; **Nigeria** on unknown plant.

Tetraleurodes moundi Cohic 1968

Tetraleurodes moundi Cohic 1968b: 131. Syntypes. Angola: on Milettia sp, BMNH; Bink-Moenen 1983: 175.

Distribution: 4: Angola; Congo; Ivory Coast.

Host: Connaraceae: Agelaea dewevrei; Dilleniaceae: Tetracera alnifolia; Euphorbiaceae: Hymenocardia acida; Fabaceae: Millettia sp; Flacourtiaceae: Caloncoba welwitschii, Caloncoba dusenii; Loganiaceae: Strychnos spinosa, Strychnos variabilis, Strychnos pungens; Malpighiaceae: Acridocarpus dewevrei; Meliaceae: Entandrophragma utile, Trichilia prieureana; Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava; Ochnaceae: Ochna gilletiana; Passifloraceae: Barteria fistulosa; Rubiaceae: Gardenia jovis-tonantis; Ulmaceae: Celtis milbraedii.

Tetraleurodes neemani Bink-Moenen 1992

Tetraleurodes neemani Bink-Moenen 1992, in Bink-Moenen and Gerling 1992: 34. Holotype. Israel: Nahal Yagur, 30.iv.1977, Neeman, on Laurus nobilis, BMCol.

Distribution: 3: Israel.

Host: Lauraceae: Laurus nobilis.

US Port Interceptions: **Greece** and **Lebanon** on Laurus nobilis.

Tetraleurodes oplismeni Takahashi 1934

Tetraleurodes oplismeni Takahashi 1934b: 66. Syntypes, Taiwan, Shinten, Urai and Hori, on Oplismenus sp, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Poaceae: Oplismenus sp.

Tetraleurodes pauliani Takahashi 1955

Tetraleurodes pauliani Takahashi 1955a: 420. Syntypes. Madagascar: on ?Feijoa sellowiana, HBL.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Myrtaceae: Feijoa sellowiana?

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Tetraleurodes perileuca (Cockerell) 1902

Aleyrodes (Tetraleurodes) perileuca Cockerell 1902a: 283. Syntypes. USA: Texas, on Quercus sp, USNM.

Tetraleurodes perileuca (Cockerell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 283.

Distribution: 1: USA (AZ, CA, FL, LA, TX, UT).

Host: Fagaceae: Quercus agrifolia, Quercus densiflora, Quercus laurifolia, Quercus nigra, Quercus virginiana, Quercus wislizenii; Rhamnaceae: Rhamnus sp.

Natural enemies: Platygastridae: Amitus granulosus MacGown & Nebeker 1978, Platygastridae: Amitus sp.; Aphelinidae: Encarsia sp.

US Port Interceptions: **El Salvador** on Citrus limon; **Mexico** on Citrus sp., Persea americana, Psidium guajava.

Tetraleurodes perseae Nakahara 1995

Tetraleurodes perseae Nakahara 1995: 127. Holotype pupal cases. USA: California, San Diego County, San Diiego, 5.viii.1982, Ginsky & Blocker, on avocado [Persea americana], USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA); 2: El Salvador; Mexico.

Host: Lauraceae: Laurus nobilis, Litsea sp, Persea americana, Umbellularia californica.

US Port Interceptions: **El Salvador** and **Mexico** on Persea americana

Tetraleurodes pluto Dumbleton 1956

Tetraleurodes pluto Dumbleton 1956b: 180. Holotype. Australia: on yellow flowering plant, ADSIR.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: on yellow flowering plant.

Tetraleurodes pringlei Quaintance & Baker 1937

Tetraleurodes pringlei Quaintance & Baker 1937, in Baker 1937: 617. Holotype pupal case. Mexico: Oaxaca, G. C. G. Pringle, on Caulanthus hispites, USNM; Martin 2005b: 52.

Distribution: 2: Belize, Mexico.

Host: Brassicaceae: Caulanthus hispites.

Tetraleurodes pseudacaciae Nakahara 1995

Tetraleurodes pseudacaciae Nakahara 1995: 119. Holotype puparium, Haiti, Port-Au-Prince, 20 X 1927, G. Wolcott, on leaves of Cassia mexicana, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA); 2: Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Puerto Rico

Host: Fabaceae: Brya ebenus, Cassia mexicana; Zygophyllaceae: Guaiacum officinale.

Tetraleurodes psidii David 1993

Tetraleurodes psidii David 1993: 29. Holotype. Sri Lanka: on Psidium guajava.

Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.

Host: Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava.

Tetraleurodes pusana Takahashi 1950

Tetraleurodes pusana Takahashi 1950: 86. Syntypes. India: on undetermined grass, BMNH.

Distribution: 6: India; Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Poaceae: unidentified grass.

Tetraleurodes quadratus Sampson & Drews 1941

Tetraleurodes quadratus Sampson & Drews 1941: 176. Syntypes. Mexico: on Byrsonima crassifolia, UCD; Martin 2005b.

Distribution: 2: Belize, Costa Rica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Trinidad.

Host: Malpighiaceae: Byrsonima crassifolia; Moraceae: Brosimum sp.; Myrtaceae: Pimenta sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Belize** on Psidium guajava; **Costa Rica** on Alpinia purpurata, Pandanus sp., Schefflera actinophylla, Schefflera sp.; **Guatemala** on Citrus sp.; **Honduras** on dried plant mat; **Mexico** on Citrus sp., Ficus benjamina, Persea americana; **Nicaragua** on Mangifera indica.

Tetraleurodes quercicola Nakahara 1995

Tetraleurodes quercicola Nakahara 1995: 131. Holotype pupal case. USA: Utah, Zion National Park, 16.iv.1963, G. F. Knowlton, on evergreen oak [Quercus sp.], USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (AZ, CA, UT); 2: Mexico.

Host: Quercus gambelii, Quercus turbinella Greene var. ajoensis.

Tetraleurodes rugosus Corbett 1926

Tetraleurodes rugosus Corbett 1926: 281. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on grass, BMNH.

Distribution: 6: Sri Lanka.

Host: Poaceae: unidentified grass.

Tetraleurodes russellae Cohic 1968

Tetraleurodes russellae Cohic 1968b: 134. Syntypes. Congo: on Allophyllus africanus.

Distribution: 4: Congo; Ivory Coast.

Host: Annonaceae: Uvaria scabrida; Bignoniaceae: Markhamia sessilis; Combretaceae: Combretum sp.; Connaraceae: Manotes pruinosa; Dilleniaceae: Tetracera alnifolia; Euphorbiaceae: Hymenocardia acida; Fabaceae: Cassia javanica, Peltophorum pterocarpa; Loganiaceae: Strychnos variabilis; Lythraceae: Lagerstroemia indica; Menispermaceae: Triclisia gilletii; Ochnaceae: Ochna gilletiana; Passifloraceae: Barteria fistulosa; Rubiaceae: Colletoecema dewevrei, Gardenia jovis-tonantis, Pauridiantha hirtella; Sapindaceae: Allophylus africanus; Smilaceae: Smilax kraussiana; Sterculiaceae: Triplochiton scleroxylon; Ulmaceae: Celtis milbraedii; Verbenaceae: Clerodendrum sp.

Tetraleurodes selachidentata Bink-Moenen 1983

Tetraleurodes selachidentata Bink-Moenen 1983: 176. Holotype puparium, Chad, Bebedjia, 16.xii.1973, FAB & RMBM, on Terminalia laxiflora, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad, Ivory Coast.

Host: Anacardiaceae: Lannea humilis; Annonaceae: Hexalobus monopetalus; Bignoniaceae: Stereospermum kunthianum; Cordia africana; Combretaceae: Anogeissus leiocarpus, Combretum micranthum,

Combretum molle, Terminalia laxiflora, Terminalia macroptera; Euphorbiaceae: Antidesma venosum, Bridelia ferruginea, Hymenocardia acida; Fabaceae: Burkea africana, Detarium microcarpum, Piliostigma thonningii; Loganiaceae: Strychnos spinosa; Rhamnaceae: Ziziphus mauritiana; Rubiaceae: Crossopteryx febrifuga, Gardenia triacantha; Verbenaceae: Vitex simplicifolia

Note: Bink-Moenen (1983) expresses a doubt about the placement of this species in the genus Tetraleurodes and listed this species as "species incertae sedis"

Tetraleurodes semibarbata Takahashi 1955

Tetraleurodes semibarbata Takahashi 1955a: 422. Holotype. Madagascar: on unidentified host, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: on unidentified host.

Tetraleurodes simplicior Bink-Moenen 1983

Tetraleurodes simplicior Bink-Moenen 1983: 178. Holotype puparium, Chad, Doba, 21.vi.1973, FAB & RMBM, on Syzygium guineense, BMNH..

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Myrtaceae: Syzygium guineese; Sapotaceae; Butyrospermum paradoxum.

Tetraleurodes stellata (Maskell) 1895

Aleurodes stellata Maskell 1895: 442. Syntypes. Jamaica: on Guaiacum officinale, ADSIR.

Tetraleurodes stellata (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 108

Distribution: 2: Jamaica.

Host: Zygophyllaceae: Guaiacum officinale.

Tetraleurodes stirlingiae Martin 1999

Tetraleurodes stirlingiae Martin 1999: 105. Holotype puparium. Australia: intercepted in USA: California, on woody stems of Stirlingia latifolia, USNM.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Proteaceae: Stirlingia latifolia.

US Port Interceptions: **Australia** on Conospermum sp., Leucadendron sp., Persoonia sp., Protea sp., Stirlingia sp., Strelitzia sp.

Tetraleurodes submarginata Dumbleton 1961

Tetraleurodes submarginata Dumbleton 1961a: 135. Holotype. New Caledonia: on ?Eugenia sp, ADSIR.

Distribution: 8: New Caledonia.

Myrtaceae: Eugenia sp.?

Tetraleurodes subrotunda Takahashi 1937

Tetraleurodes subrotunda Takahashi 1937a: 43. Syntypes. Mauritius: on undetermined tree, TARI.

Distribution: 4: Mauritius.

Host: on undetermined tree.

Tetraleurodes sulcistriatus Martin 1999

Tetraleurodes sulcistriatus Martin 1999: 106. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Ficus microcarpa, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Moraceae: Ficus microcarpa

Tetraleurodes supraxialis Martin 1999

Tetraleurodes supraxialis Martin 1999: 106. Holotype puparium. Australia: on ?Apocynaceae (shrub), ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Apocynaceae.

Tetraleurodes thenmozhiae Jesudasan & David 1991

Tetraleurodes thenmozhiae Jesudasan and David 1991: 333. Holotype pupal case. India: on Cinnamomum sp, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Lauraceae: Cinnamomum sp.

Tetraleurodes truncatus Sampson & Drews 1941

Tetraleurodes truncatus Sampson & Drews 1941: 178. Syntypes. Mexico: on Psidium guajava, UCD.

Distribution: 2: Honduras; Mexico.

Host: Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava.

Tetraleurodes tuberculosa Nakahara 1995

Tetraleurodes tuberculosa Nakahara 1995: 121. Holotype pupal cases. USA: Texas, Paso County, 27.vi.1956, J. W. Green, on stem of undetermined plant, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (TX).

Host: unidentified plant.

Tetraleurodes tuberculata Bink-Moenen 1983

Tetraleurodes tuberculata Bink-Moenen 1983: 179. Holotype puparium, Chad, Bebedjia, 26.xi.1973, FAB & RMBM, on Stereospermum kunthianum, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Annonaceae: Hexalobus monopetalus; Bignoniaceae: Stereospernum kunthianum; Rubiaceae: Rothmannia whitfieldii

Tetraleurodes ursorum (Cockerell) 1910

Aleyrodes ursorum Cockerell 1910a: 171. Syntypes. USA: Colorado, Boulder, Flagstaff Mountains, 20.iii.1910, Cockerell, on Artostaphylos uva-ursi, USNM.

Tetraleurodes ursorum (Cockerell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 108.

Distribution: 1: Canada; USA (AL, AZ, CO, CT, FL, GA, LA, MA, MS, MT, NJ, NM, SC, TX, UT, VA, WA,WI); 2: Costa Rica; Jamaica; Mexico; Puerto Rico.

Host: Aceraceae: Acer barbatum, Acer rubrum, Acer sp.; Anacardiaceae: Schinus sp, Schinus terebinthifolius, Spondias mombin; Annonaceae: Annona glabra, Annona reticulata, Annona squamosa, Asimina sp, Asimina triloba; Aquifoliaceae: Ilex cassine, Ilex sp.; Arecaceae: Chamaedorea sp.; Asteraceae: Eclipta alba, Solidago fistulosa; Berberidaceae: Berberis sp, Mahonia fortunei, Mahonia haematocarpa, Mahonia trifoliolata; Caprifoliaceae: Viburnum odoratissimum, Viburnum sp.; Chrysobalanaceae: Chrysobalanus sp, Licania michauxii; Ebenaceae: Diospyros sp.; Ericaceae: Arbutus sp, Arctostaphylos columbiana, Arctostaphylos uva-ursi, Epigaea repens, Gaultheria shallon, Gaylussacia frondosa, Gaylussacia sp, Lyonia ferruginea, Lyonia sp, Rhododendron californicum, Rhododendron sp, Vaccinium arboreum, Vaccinium ashei, Vaccinium corymbosum, Vaccinium macrocarpon; Euphorbiaceae: Cnidoscolus stimulosus, Manihot esculenta, Phyllanthus tenellus; Fabaceae: Aeschynomene sp, Cassia aspera, Cassia fasciculata, Dalbergia sp, Pithecellobium flexicaule; Fagaceae: Quercus myrtifolia, Quercus nigra, Quercus sp, Quercus virginiana; Guttiferae Calophyllum brasiliense, Calophyllum calaba; Hamamelidaceae: Liquidambar styraciflua; Iridaceae: Iris sp.; Labitae Conradina grandiflora; Lauraceae: Persea americana, Persea borbonia, Persea palustris, Persea sp.; Magnoliaceae: Magnolia grandiflora, Magnolia virginiana; Malvaceae: Abelmoschus esculentus, Hibiscus sp.; Moraceae: Ficus aurea, Ficus sp.; Myricaceae: Myrica cerifera, Myrica pensylvanica, Myrica rubra, Myrica sp.; Myrtaceae: Eugenia sp, Myrtaceae: Myrtus sp, Psidium cattleianum; Polygonaceae: Coccoloba sp.; Polypodiaceae: Platycerium sp.; Rhizophoraceae: Rhizophora mangle; Rosaceae: Malus sp, Pyracantha sp, Rosa palustris, Rosa sp, Rubus sp, Rubus trivialis; Rubiaceae: Cephalanthus occidentalis; Rutaceae: Amyris parviflora, Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus aurantium, Citrus limon, Citrus reticulata, Citrus sinensis, Citrus x nobilis, Citrus x paradisi, Zanthoxylum clava-herculis; Salicaceae: Salix sp.; Smilaceae: Smilax pumila; Theaceae: Gordonia lasianthus; Tiliaceae: Tilia caroliniana; Turneraceae: Piriqueta glabrescens; Ulmaceae: Celtis laevigata, Ulmus

parvifolia, Ulmus sp.; Zygophyllaceae: Guaiacum officinale.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia basicincta Gahan 1927, Encarsia citrella (Howard) 1908, Encarsia hamoni Evans and Polaszek 1998.

US Port Interceptions: **Mexico** on Citrus limon, Citrus reticulata, Citrus sinensis, Psidium sp., **Puerto Rico** on Citrus sp.

Tetralicia Harrison 1917

Tetralicia Harrison 1917a: 60. Type species. Tetralicia ericae Harrison 1917, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
debarroi							x		
erianthi			x						
ericae			x						
graminicola				x					
iberiaca			x						
rotunda		x							
tuberculata				x					
Total = 7	0	1*	3	2	0	0	1	0	0

Tetralicia debarroi Martin & Carver 1999

Tetralicia debarroi Martin & Carver 1999, in Martin 1999: 108. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Grevillea sp, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Proteaceae: Grevillea sp.

Tetralicia erianthi Danzig 1969

Tetralicia erianthi Danzig 1969: 878. Holotype. USSR: Turkmenia [Turkmenistan], on Erianthus purpurascens, ZIN.

Distribution: 3: USSR (Turkmenistan); Iran.

Host: Poaceae: Erianthus purpurascens; Rununculaceae: Rununculus arvensis.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Eretmocerus nikolskajae Myartseva 1973; Eulophidae: Neochrysocharis formosa (Westwood) 1833.

Tetralicia ericae Harrison 1917

Tetralicia ericae Harrison 1917a: 61. Syntypes. England: on Erica tetralix, BMNH; Bink-Moenen 1976.

Distribution: 3: Austria, Czech Republic, England, Italy, Netherlands, Sweden, Scotland, USSR, Wales.

Host: Ericaceae: Erica tetralix, Erica carnea

Tetralicia iberiaca Bink-Moenen 1989

Tetralicia iberiaca Bink-Moenen 1989: 178. Holotype. Portugal: Monchique, 29.iv.1978, F.A and R. M. Bink, on Erica arborea; Spain specimens, on Erica lusitanica, BMNH.

Distribution: 3: Portugal.

Host: Ericaceae: Erica lusitanica, Erica arborea.

Tetralicia graminicola Bink-Moenen 1983

Tetralicia graminicola Bink-Moenen 1983: 181. Holotype puparium, Chad, Bebedjia, 22.xi.1973, FAB & RMBM, on Hyparrhenia rufa, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Poaceae: Hyparrhenia rufa.

Tetralicia rotunda J. M. Baker 1937

Tetralicia rotunda J. M. Baker 1937: 619. Syntypes. Mexico: unknown host, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: unknown host.

Note: This species should be checked to see if it should be placed in Aleuropleurocelus along with the other New World species.

Tetralicia tuberculata Bink-Moenen 1983

Tetralicia tuberculata Bink-Moenen 1983: 183. Holotype puparium, Chad, Bebedjia, 11.vii.1973, FAB & RMBM, on Vitex simplicifolia, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Verbenaceae: Vitex simplicifolia.

Trialeurodes Cockerell 1902

Aleyrodes (Trialeurodes) Cockerell 1902a: 283. Type species. Aleurodes pergandei Quaintance 1900, by original designation.

Trialeurodes Cockerell; full genus by Quaintance and Baker 1915: xi.

Aleyrodes (Asterochiton) Maskell; misidentification; Kirkaldy 1907: 43; Quaintance & Baker 1914: 104.

Aleurodes (Ogivaleurodes) Goux 1948: 31. Types species. Aleurodes lauri, by monotypy; synonymy according to Mound & Halsey 1978: 205.

Gymnaleurodes Sampson & Drews 1940: 29. Types species. Gymnaleurodes bellissima, by monotypy; synonymy accoring to Sampson 1943: 209

Comment - Russell (1948) divided the genus into 6 species groups. Rapisarda (1986) erected the subgenus *Ericaleyrodes,* and included two species, *Trialeurodes ericae* and *T. sardiniae,* based on the wedge-shaped body shape of the puparium, lack of anterior marginal setae and dorsal waxy rods, and the presence of submedian thoracic setae.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
abdita		x							
abutiloneus	x	x							x
amealcensis		x							
asplenii								x	
bambusae						x			
bellissima	x								
bemisiae	x								
bruneiensis							x		
celti						x			
chinensis					x				
coccolobae		x							

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
colcordae	x								
corollis	x								
cryptus		x							
darwiniensis							x		
dicksoniae							x		
diminutis	x								
drewsi	x								
dubienus		x							
elaphoglossi				x					
elatostemae					x				
ericae			x						
eriodictyonis	x								
euphorbiae	x								
fernaldi	x								
floridensis	x	x							
glacialis	x								
heucherae	x								
hutchingsi	x								
intermedia	x								
ipomoeae		x							
lauri			x				x		
longispina						x			
madroni	x								
magnoliae	x								
mameti				x					
manihoti		x							
meggitti						x			
merlini	x								
mirissimus		x							

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
multipori	x								
notata	x	x							
oblongifoliae	x								
packardi	x		x		x				
palaquifolia						x			
paucipapilla		x							
perakensis						x			
pergandei	x								
phlogis	x								
rex							x		
ricini			x	x		x			
ruborum	x								
sardiniae			x						
shawundus		x							
similis	x	x							
tabaci		x							
tentaculatus	x								
tephrosiae		x		x		x			
thaiensis						x			
unadutus		x							
vaporariorum	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
varia		x							
variabilis	x	x			x				x
vitrinellus	x	x				?*			
vittata	x								
Total = 67 species	31	21	7	5	4	10*	6	2	3

Trialeurodes abdita Martin 2005

Trialeurodes abdita Martin 2005b: 54. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, 29 V 2004, JH Martin, on Lasiacis sp, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Poaceae: Lasiacis sp.

Trialeurodes abutiloneus (Haldeman) 1850

Aleyrodes bifasciata Stephens 1829: 367. Syntypes. USA: Colorado, on Ambrosia artemisiaefolia; nomen nudum, synonymized by Kirkaldy 1907: 75.

Aleurodes abutiloneus Haldeman 1850: 108. Syntypes. USA: Pennsylvania, on Sida (Abution) abutilon; USNM.

Asterochiton abutiloneus (Haldeman); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

Trialeurodes abutiloneus (Haldeman); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

Aleyrodes ambrosiae Cockerell 1910b: 370. Syntypes. USA: Colorado, on Ambrosia artemisiaefolia; synonymy according toRussell 1948: 71.

Trialeurodes ambrosiae (Cockerell); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

Aleurodes erigerontis Maskell 1895: 429. Syntypes. Mexico: on Erigeron sp.; synonymy according toRussell 1948: 71.

Aleyrodes (Trialeurodes) erigerontis Maskell; Cockerell 1902a: 283.

Asterochiton erigerontis (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

Trialeurodes erigerontis (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi

Aleurodes fitchi Quaintance 1900: 24. Syntypes. USA: Mississippi, on cotton [Gossypium sp.]; Quaintance 1907: 92.

Aleurodes rolfsii Quaintance 1899: 90. Syntypes. USA: Florida, on geranium [?Pelargonium sp.]; synonymy according toRussell 1948: 71.

Asterochiton rolfsii (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105

Trialeurodes rolfsii (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi

Distribution: 1: USA (AL, AR, AZ, CA, CO, DC, DE, FL, GA, HI, IL, IN, KS, LA, MD, MI, MO, MS, NJ, NM, NY, OK, PA, SC, TN, TX, UT, VA, WA); 2: Brazil; Costa Rica; Cuba; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Jamaica; Mexico; Puerto Rico; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Aceraceae: Acer rubrum; Aizoaceae: Mollugo verticillata; Amaranthaceae: Amaranthus sp.; Asteraceae: , Ambrosia artemisiifolia L, Ambrosia hispida, Ambrosia sp, Bidens pilosa, Bidens sp, Eclipta alba, Emilia fosbergii, Emilia javanica, Emilia sonchifolia, Erigeron sp, Gamolepis chrysanthemoides, Gerbera jamesonii, Heliantheae sp, Helianthus sp, Heterotheca grandiflora, Heterotheca subaxillaris, Lactuca graminifolia Michaux var. graminifolia, Lactuca sp, Mikania scandens, Pluchea carolinensis, Pluchea purpurascens, Pluchea rosea, Pluchea sp, Senecio confusus, Solidago sp, Sonchus oleraceus L,

Sonchus sp, Taraxacum officinale, Taraxacum sp, Targetes sp, Tithonia rotundifolia, Youngia japonica; Brassicaceae: Lepidium virginicum; Campanulaceae: Lobelia cardinalis; Caryophyllaceae: Drymaria cordata; Convolvulaceae: Ipomoea sp.; Cucurbitaceae: Cucumis melo, Euphorbiaceae: Chamaesyce hirta; Chamaesyce hyssopifolia, Chamaesyce sp, Croton glandulosus, Euphorbia heterophylla, Euphorbia pulcherrima, Euphorbia sp, Jatropha gossypiifolia, Phyllanthus urinaria; Fabaceae: Aeschynomene americana, Aeschynomene sp, Arachis hypogaea, Cercis canadensis L, Desmodium geniculata,Glycine max, Indigofera hirsuta Harv, Indigofera sp, Medicago sativa L, Sesbania exaltata, Sesbania punicea, Sesbania sp, Sesbania tripetti, Sesbania vesicaria; Fagaceae: Quercus sp.; Haloragaceae: Myriophyllum aquaticum; Labiatae Ajuga sp, Monarda didyma; Salvia sp.; Lauraceae: Nectandra coriacea, Persea americana; Malvaceae: Abutilon theophrasti, , Gossypium hirsutum L, Gossypium sp, Hibiscus cannabinus, Hibiscus elatus, Hibiscus esculentus (L.) Moench, Hibiscus furcellatus Desr, Hibiscus grandiflorus, Hibiscus moscheutos, Hibiscus moscheutos L, Hibiscus mutabilis, Hibiscus mutabilis L, Hibiscus rosa-sinensis, Hibiscus sp, Hibiscus syriacus, Malva sp, Sida abutilon, Sida acuta, Sida cordifolia, Sida rhombifolia L, Sida sp, Urena lobata; Moraceae: Fatoua villosa, Fatuoa villosa; Myrtaceae: Melaleuca quinquenervia, Psidium guajava; Onagraceae: Ludwigia octovalvis, Ludwigia peruviana; Oxalidaceae: Oxalis corniculata; Papaveraceae: Argemone mexicana; Plantaginaceae: Platanus sp.; Poaceae: Sorghum bicolor; Polygonaceae: Polygonella fimbriata, Polygonella sp, Polygonum punctatum; Primulaceae: Samolus parviflorus; Punicaceae: Punica granatum; Rutaceae: Citrus sp, Poncirus trifoliata, Ruta chalepensis; Scrophulariaceae: Bacopa caroliniana; Solanaceae: Capsicum annuum, Lycopersicon esculentum, Physalis sp, Solanum americanum, Solanum nigrum, Solanum sp, Solanum villosum; Sterculiaceae: Dombeya wallichii; Umbelliferae Eryngium aromaticum; Urticaceae: Fleurya aestuans, Laportea aestuans, Urtica sp.; Verbenaceae: Glandularia maritima, Lantana sp, Verbena scabra.

Natural enemies: Fungus - Aschersonia aleyrodis; Predators - COLEOPTERA/Coccinellidae: Coccinella novemnotata, Coleomegilla maculata, Coleomegilla maculata lengi, Delphastus pusillus, Hippodamia convergens, Olla v-nigrum; DIPTERA/Cecidomyidae: Genus? sp.; HEMIPTERA/Anthocoridae: Orius insidiosus, Orius tristicolor; Lygeidae: Geocoris punctipes; Miridae: Spanogonicus albofasciatus; Nabidae: Nabis ferus, Nabis sp.; NEUROPTERA Chrysopidae: Chrysopa oculata, Chrysoperla plorabunda; THYSANOPTERA/Thripidae: Sericothrips trifasciatus Parasitoids - HYMENOPTERA/ Aphelinidae: Encarsia californica, Encarsia formosa, Encarsia hayati, Encarsia hispida, Encarsia luteola, Encarsia meritoria, Encarsia n. sp, Encarsia nigricephala, Encarsia parvella group, Encarsia pergandiella, Encarsia quaintancei, Encarsia sophia, Encarsia sp, Encarsia strenua group, Encarsia tabacivora, Eretmocerus californicus, Eretmocerus haldemani, Eretmocerus sp, Eretmocerus staufferi; Platygastridae: Amitus aleurodinis, Amitus bennetti, Amitus fuscipennis, Amitus sp.; Signiphoridae: Signiphora aleyrodis.

US Port Interceptions**: Mexico** on Dendranthema sp., Origanum majorana, Persea americana, Ruta graveolens.

Trialeurodes amealcensis Carapia 2003

Trialeurodes amealcensis Carapia 2003, in Carapia-Ruiz et al. 2003: 97. Holotype puparium. Mexico: Queretaro, 5 km south of Amealco, 21.vii.2001, V. Carapia on Quercus laeta.

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: Fagaceae: Quercus laeta.

Trialeurodes asplenii (Maskell) 1890

Aleurodes asplenii Maskell 1890b: 173. Lectotype. New Zealand: on Asplenium lucidum, ADSIR.

Asterochiton asplenii (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105

Trialeurodes asplenii (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

Distribution: 8: New Zealand.

Host: Aspleniaceae: Asplenium lucidum.

Trialeurodes bambusae Takahashi 1943

Trialeurodes bambusae Takahashi 1943: 29. Syntypes. Thailand: on bamboo [?Bambusa sp.], TARI.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: Poaceae: Bambusa sp.?

Trialeurodes bellissima (Sampson & Drews) 1940

Gymnaleurodes bellissima Sampson & Drews 1940: 29. Holotype. USA: California, on Quercus sp, USNM.

Trialeurodes bellissima (Sampson & Drews); Sampson 1943: 209.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA, TX).

Host: Fagaceae: Quercus sp, Quercus agrifolia.

Trialeurodes bemisiae Russell 1948

Aleyrodes tentaculatus Bemis 1904: 494, in part. Holotype. USA: California, Stanford University, 30.i.1902, F. E. Bemis, on Quercus agrifolia.

Trialeurodes bemisae Russell 1948: 494.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Ericaceae: Arbutus menziesii; Fagaceae: Quercus agrifolia; Rhamnaceae: Ceanothus thyrsiflorus; Rosaceae: Photinia arbutifolia.

Trialeurodes bruneiensis Martin 2001

Trialeurodes bruneiensis Martin 2001, in Martin & Camus 2001: 4. Holotype puparium. Borneo, Brunei, eastern Belait District, near Bukit Bedawan, 30.iii.1989, J. Martin, on fern.

Distribution: 7: Borneo.

Host: Thelypteridaceae: fern.

Trialeurodes celti Takahashi 1943

Trialeurodes celti Takahashi 1943: 28. Syntypes. Thailand: on Celtis sp, TARI.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: Ulmaceae: Celtis sp.

Trialeurodes chinensis Takahashi 1955

Trialeurodes chinensis Takahashi 1955b: 231. Holotype. China: on Solanum sp.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: Solanaceae: Solanum sp.

Trialeurodes coccolobae Russell 1948

Trialeurodes coccolobae Russell 1948: 23. Holotype. Mexico: on Coccoloba floribunda, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: Polygonaceae: Coccoloba floribunda.

Trialeurodes colcordae Russell 1948

Trialeurodes colcordae Russell 1948: 75. Holotype. USA: California, on unknown host, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: unknown.

Trialeurodes corollis (Penny) 1922

Asterochiton corollis Penny 1922: 26. Syntypes. USA: California, San Diego County, Pine Hills, x.1917, D. Penny, on Arctostaphylos manzanita, CAS.

Trialeurodes corollis (Penny); Russell 1948: 36.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Ericaceae: Arctostaphylos manzanita, Arctostaphylos sp.

Trialeurodes cryptus Martin 2005

Trialeurodes cryptus Martin 2005b: 56. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, 22 XI 1994, JH Martin, on Bombacaceae?, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Bombacaceae?

Trialeurodes darwiniensis Martin 1999

Trialeurodes darwiniensis Martin 1999: 109. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Flueggea virosa, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Flueggea virosa.

Trialeurodes dicksoniae Martin 1999

Trialeurodes dicksoniae Martin 1999: 110. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Dicksonia antarctica, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Dicksoniaceae: Dicksonia antarctica.

Trialeurodes diminutis (Penny) 1922

Asterochiton diminutis Penny 1922: 28. Syntypes. USA: California, on Chamaebatia foliolosa, CAS.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Rosaceae: Chamaebatia foliolosa.

Trialeurodes drewsi Sampson 1945

Trialeurodes drewsi Sampson 1945: 62. Holotype. USA: California, on Quercus sp, UCD.

Aleyrodes gracialis Bemis 1904; misidentification in part; Bemis 1904: 518.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Fagaceae: Lithocarpus densiflorus, Quercus agrifolia, Quercus dumosa Nutt. var. elegantula, Quercus sp, Quercus ilex, Quercus tomentella.

Trialeurodes dubienus (Bondar) 1923

Asterochiton dubienus Bondar 1923a: 179. Holotype. Brazil: Bahia, on Psidium guajava, USNM.

Trialeurodes dubienus (Bondar); Bondar 1928b: 32.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Psidium guajava.

Trialeurodes elaphoglossi Takahashi 1960

Trialeurodes elaphoglossi Takahashi 1960a: 139. Syntypes. Reunion Island: on Elaphoglossum sp, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Reunion Island.

Host: Polypodiaceae: Elaphoglossum sp.

Trialeurodes elatostemae Takahashi 1932

Trialeurodes elatostemae Takahashi 1932: 39. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Elatostema sp, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Urticaceae: Elatostema sp.

Trialeurodes ericae Bink-Moenen 1976

Trialeurodes ericae Bink-Moenen 1976: 17. Holotype. The Netherlands: on Erica tetralix, NHM (Rapisarda 1986: 497); Bink-Moenen 1989:176.

Trialeurodes (Ericaleyrodes) ericae Bink-Moenen; Rapisarda 1986: 490.

Distribution: 3: Crete, Corsica, France, Majorca, The Netherlands, Spain.

Host: Ericaceae: Erica arborea, E. australis, E. lusitanica, E. multiflora, E.. tetralix, E. umbellata

Trialeurodes eriodictyonis Russell 1948

Trialeurodes eriodictyonis Russell 1948: 76. Holotype. USA: California, San Diego County, Del Mar, 26.vii.1912, P. H. Timberlake, on Eriodictyon crassifolium, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA, FL).

Host: Hydrophyllaceae: Eriodictyon crassifolium.

Trialeurodes euphorbiae Russell 1948

Trialeurodes euphorbiae Russell 1948: 77. Holotype. USA: California, on Euphorbia albomarginata, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Euphorbia albomarginata.

Trialeurodes fernaldi (Morrill) 1903

Aleyrodes fernaldi Morrill 1903b: 83. Syntypes. USA: Massachusetts, on strawberry [Fragaria sp.], USNM.

Trialeurodes fernaldi (Morrill); Russell 1948: 63.

Distribution: 1: USA (CT, FL, MA).

Host: Diapensiaceae: Galax urceolata; Rosaceae: Fragaria sp, Spiraea vanhouttei, Spiraea sp. Rubiaceae: Cephalanthus occidentalis.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia luteola Howard 1895; Platygastridae: Amitus aleurodinis Haldeman

1850.

Trialeurodes floridensis (Quaintance) 1900

Aleurodes floridensis Quaintance 1900: 26. Syntypes. USA: Florida, Lakeland and Punta Gorda, viii.1898, A. L. Quaintance, on guava, Psidium guajava, USNM.

Asterochiton floridensis (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105

Trialeurodes floridensis (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi

Distribution: 1: USA (DC, FL); 2: Bahamas; Belize, Brazil; Cuba; Guatemala; Haiti, Honduras; Mexico; Panama; Puerto Rico; Venezuela; Virgin Islands.

Host: Anacardiaceae: Mangifera indica; Annonaceae: Annona diversifolia, Annona squamosa; Bignoniaceae: Crescentia sp.; Bombacaceae: Bombax malabaricum; Caricaceae: Carica papaya; Chrysobalanaceae: Chrysobalanus sp.; Chrysobalanaceae: Licania michauxii; Convolvulaceae: Ipomoea sp.; Dilleniaceae: Tetracera scandens, Tetracera volubilis; Ebenaceae: Diospyros sp.; Euphorbiaceae: Chamaesyce hyssopifolia; Fabaceae: Acacia nigrescens, Acacia pallens, Albizia moluccana, Bauhinia divaricata, Calliandra sp, Cassia sieberana, Lysiloma latisiliquum, Piscidia communis; Lauraceae: Persea americana, Persea borbonia, Persea sp.; Lythraceae: Lagerstroemia speciosa ; Malpighiaceae: Malpighia glabra; Malvaceae: Sida cordifolia; Meliaceae: Melia azedarach; Myrtaceae: Calyptranthes pallens, Eucalyptus botryoides, Eucalyptus sp, Psidium guajava, Tristania conferta; Polygonaceae: Coccoloba uvifera; Rhamnaceae: Colubrina reclinata; Rosaceae: Licania sp.; Rubiaceae: Casasia calophylla, Cephalanthus sp, Randia calophylla, Guettarda sp.; Rutaceae: Citrus sp, Clausena lansium, Zanthoxylum clava-herculis; Sapindaceae: Harpullia arborea; Sapotaceae: Achras sapota.

Natural enemies: Fungus - Delphastus pallidus (LeConte) 1878; Predators: COLEOPTERA/

Coccinellidae: Delphastus sp. Casey; Parasitoids - HYMENOPTERA/Aphelinidae: Encarsia hispida DeSantis 1948, Encarsia meritoria Gahan 1927, Encarsia nigricephala Dozier 1937, Encarsia tabacivora Viggiani 1985, Encarsia telemachusi Evans 2002.

US Port Interceptions: **Ecuador** on Lisianthus sp.; **Guyana** on Persea americana; **Italy** on Olea sp.;

Mexico on Abelmoschus esculentus, Citrus aurantiifolia, Citrus sinensis, Citrus sp., Persea americana, Persea sp., Psidium guajava, Punica granatum, Ruta graveolens; **Puerto Rico** on Persea americana.

Trialeurodes glacialis (Bemis) 1904

Aleyrodes glacialis Bemis 1904: 518. Cotypes. USA: California, Stanford University, on Ceanothus sp, USNM.

Asterochiton glacialis (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

Trialeurodes glacialis (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi

Distribution: 1: USA (CA, UT, WA).

Host: Caprifoliaceae: Symphoricarpos racemosus, Lonicera interrupta; Fagaceae: Quercus densiflora; Labiatae: Salvia mellifera; Ranunculaceae: Clematis ligusticifolia; Rhamnaceae: Ceanothus californicus, Ceanothus sp, Rhamnus californica; Rosaceae: Opulaster capitatus, Rubus vitifolius.

Trialeurodes heucherae Russell 1948

Trialeurodes heucherae Russell 1948: 68. Holotype. USA: District of Colombia, Washington, Rock Creek Park, 10.iv.1941, on Heuchera americana, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (DC, PA).

Host: Saxifragaceae: Heuchera americana.

Trialeurodes hutchingsi (Bemis) 1904

Aleyrodes hutchingsi Bemis 1904: 532. Syntypes. USA: California, Yosemite Valie, vii.1902, F. E. Bemis, on Arctostaphylos sp, USNM.

Asterochiton hutchingsi (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

Trialeurodes hutchingsi (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi

Distribution: 1: USA (CA, OR).

Host: Ericaceae: Arctostaphylos sp, Arctostaphylos patula.

Trialeurodes intermedia Russell 1948

Trialeurodes intermedia Russell 1948: 20. Holotype. USA: California, Mount Low, 8.ix.1912, P. H. Timberlake, on Rhamnus crocea, USNM.

Trialeurodes vitrinellus (Cockerell); misidentification in part; Quaintance & Baker 1916: 470.

Distribution: 1: USA (AZ, CA, TX).

Host: Anacardiaceae: Rhus ovata; Fagaceae: Quercus agrifolia; Rhamnaceae: Rhamnus crocea.

Rutaceae: Amyris texana

Trialeurodes ipomoeae Carapia 2003

Trialeurodes ipomoeae Carapia 2003, in Carapia-Ruiz et al. 2003: 94. Holotype puparium. Mexico: Morelos, Chatcatzingo, 13.ii.1993, V. Carapia, on Ipomoea arborescens.

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: Convolvulaceae: Ipomoea arborescens.

Trialeurodes lauri (Signoret) 1882

Aleurodes lauri Signoret 1882: CLVIII. Syntypes. Greece: Athens (Grenadius), on Laurus nobilis.

Aleuroparadoxus lauri (Signoret); Silvestri 1934: 399

Trialeurodes lauri (Signoret); Russell 1947: 6.

Aleyrodes (Ogivaleurodes) lauri (Signoret); Goux 1948: 31.

Ogivaleurodes lauri (Signoret); Goux 1951: 12.

Trialeurodes lauri (Signoret); Zahradnick 1963b: 232.

Trialeurodes klemmi Takahashi 1940c: 148. Syntypes. Yugoslavia: Rab, on Laurus nobilis; synonymy according to Russell 1947: 6.

Distribution: 3: Belgium, Cyprus, France; Greece; Israel; Italy, Lebanon, Luxembourg, Switzerland, Turkey, USSR; Yugoslavia; 7: Australia.

Host: Ericaceae: Arbutus sp.; Lauraceae: Laurus nobilis.

US Port Interceptions: on Laurus nobilis from **Albania, Argentina, Australia**, **Belgium, Brazil, China, Croatia,Cyprus, France, Gambia, Germany, Greece, India, Iran, Italy, Lebanon, Malta, Mexico, Netherlands, Russia, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, South Africa, Switzerland, Turkey,** and **Yugoslavia;** on Olea sp. from **Italy**; on Cinnamomum sp. from **Spain**.

Trialeurodes longispina Takahashi 1943

Trialeurodes longispina Takahashi 1943: 30. Syntypes. Thailand: on undetermined host.

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: undetermined.

Trialeurodes madroni (Bemis) 1904

Aleyrodes madroni Bemis 1904: 507. Syntypes. USA: California, on Arbutus menziesii, USNM.

Asterochiton madroni (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105

Trialeurodes madroni (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Ericaceae: Arbutus menziesii; Fagaceae: Quercus sp.

Trialeurodes magnoliae Russell 1948

Trialeurodes magnoliae Russell 1948: 69. Holotype. USA: Florida, Lake City, 7.xi.1897, A. L. Quaintance, on Magnolia virginiana, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL, TX).

Host: Magnoliaceae: Magnolia virginiana.

Trialeurodes mameti Takahashi 1951

Trialeurodes mameti Takahashi 1951a: 370. Syntypes (2). Madagascar: on "Mankolody", MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: "Mankolody".

Trialeurodes manihoti (Bondar) 1923

Asterochiton manihoti Bondar 1923a: 177. Syntypes. Brazil: Bahia, G. Bondar, on Manihot sp, MZU.

Trialeurodes manihoti (Bondar); Bondar 1923a: 32.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Euphorbiaceae: Manihot sp.

Trialeurodes meggitti Singh 1933

Trialeurodes meggitti Singh 1933: 345. Syntypes. Burma: on Ficus sp, ZSI.

Distribution: 6: Burma.

Host: Moraceae: Ficus sp.

Trialeurodes merlini (Bemis) 1904

Aleyrodes merlini Bemis 1904: 512. Syntypes. USA: California, on Arbutus menziesii, USNM.

Asterochiton merlini (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105

Trialeurodes merlini (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi

Distribution: 1: Canada; USA (CA, OR, WA).

Host: Ericaceae: Arctostaphylos glauca, Arctostaphylos manzanita, Arbutus menziesii, Arctostaphylos patula, Ericaceae: Arctostaphylos pringle Parry ssp. pringlei, Arctostaphylos sp.

Trialeurodes mirissimus Sampson & Drews 1941

Trialeurodes mirissimus Sampson & Drews 1941: 179. Syntypes. Mexico: on sapote [?Casimiroa edulis], UCD.

Distribution: 2: Jamaica; Mexico; St. Kitts; Trinidad.

Host: Flacourtiaceae:, Casearia hirsuta?; Rutaceae: Casimiroa edulis, Citrus sp.; Verbenaceae: Petrea arborea.

Trialeurodes multipori Russell 1948

Trialeurodes multipori Russell 1948: 25. Holotype. USA: Arizona, on Quercus oblongifolia, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (AZ).

Host: Fagaceae: Quercus oblongifolia.

Trialeurodes notata Russell 1948

Trialeurodes notata Russell 1948: 55. Holotype. USA: District of Colombia, Takoma Park, 10.ix.1941, L. M. Russell, on Helianthus sp, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (DC, IL, KS, MD, MO, PA).

Host: Asclepiadaceae: Asclepias syriaca; Asteraceae: Ambrosia trifida, Eupatorium purpureum, Helianthus tuberosus, Helianthus sp, Rudbeckia hirta, Solidago altissima,Vernonia missurica; Convolvulaceae: Ipomoea pandurata; Labiatae: Mentha arvensis, Mentha canadensis; Solanaceae: Physalis heterophylla, Solanum carolinense L. var. carolinense.

Trialeurodes oblongifoliae Russell 1948

Trialeurodes oblongifoliae Russell 1948: 26. Holotype. Mexico: on Quercus oblongifolia, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (AZ); 2: Mexico.

Host: Fagaceae: Quercus oblongifolia, Quercus sp.

Trialeurodes packardi (Morrill) 1903

Aleyrodes packardi Morrill 1903a: 25. Syntypes. USA: Massachusetts, on Fragaria sp, USNM.

Asterochiton packardi (Morrill); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105

Trialeurodes packardi (Morrill); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

Aleyrodes coryli Britton 1907: 337. Syntypes. USA: Connecticut, on Corylus americana, USNM; synonymy according to Russell 1948: 60

Aleyrodes morrilli Britton 1907: 340. Syntypes. USA: Connecticut, on Impatiens fulca, USNM; synonymy according to Russell 1948: 60.

Aleyrodes waldeni Britton 1907: 339. Syntypes. USA: Connecticut, on Juglans nigra, USNM; synonymy according to Russell 1948: 60.

Distribution: 1: Canada; USA (AZ, CA, CT, DC, FL, GA, HI, IN, IO, KS, MA, MD, ME, MI, MN, MO, NC, NJ, NM, NV, NY, OH, OR, PA, RI, TN, TX, UT, VA, WA, WI); 3: Hungary, Iran; 5: Korea.

Host: Anacardiaceae: Rhus aromatica; Asteraceae: Ambrosia trifida, Aster laterifolius, Aster novae-angliae, Eupatorium rugosum, Helianthus sp, Solidago sp.; Balsaminaceae: Impatiens biflora, Impatiens

capensis, Impatiens pallida; Betulaceae: Betula sp, Carpinus sp, Corylus americana, Corylus avellana, Corylus rostrata, Ostrya sp.; Bignoniaceae: Bignonia radicans, Catalpa speciosa, Caprifoliaceae: Lonicera sp, Caprifoliaceae: Symphoricarpos sp, Viburnum acerifolium, Viburnum dilatatum; Ebenaceae: Diospyros virginiana; Ericaceae: Arctostaphylos uva-ursi, Rhododendron flavum, Rhododendron ponticum, Vaccinium myrtilloides; Fabaceae: Amphicarpaea bracteata, Catalpa sp, Cercis canadensis, Desmodium paniculatum; Guttiferae Hypericum sp.; Hydrangeaceae: Philadelphus sp.; Juglandaceae: Juglans cinerea, Juglans nigra, Juglans regia; Labiatae: Collinsonia canadensis, Mentha arvensis, Mentha canadensis, Mentha citrata, Prunella vulgaris; Malvaceae: Hibiscus moscheutos; Moraceae: Maclura pomifera; Oleaceae: Chionanthus virginicus, Fraxinus velutina; Rhamnaceae: Ceanothus americanus, Rosaceae: Crataegus mollis, Fragaria ananassa, Fragaria sp, Fragaria virginiana, Prunus malus, Prunus persica, Rosa wichuraiana, Rubus allegheniensis, Rubus nigrobaccus, Rubus odoratus, Rubus procerus, Spiraea bumalda, Spiraea vanhouttei; Rutaceae: Zanthoxylum clava-herculis; Saururaceae: Saururus sp.; Saxifragaceae: Deutzia sp.; Tilaceae: Tilia americana; Ulmaceae: Celtis sp, Ulmus scabra var pendula; Umbelliferae: Cryptotaenia canadensis; Verbenaceae: Callicarpa americana, Verbena urticifolia; Violaceae: Viola sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia luteola Howard, Encarsia pergandiella Howard 1907, Encarsia protransvena Viggiani 1985, Encarsia quaintancei Howard 1908, Eretmocerus corni Haldeman.

Trialeurodes palaquifolia Corbett 1935

Trialeurodes palaquifolia Corbett 1935b: 815. Holotype. Malaya: on Palaquium gutta.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Sapotaceae: Palaquium gutta

Trialeurodes paucipapilla Martin 2005

Trialeurodes paucipapilla Martin 2005b: 57. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, 4 VI 2003, JH Martin, on Coccoloba ?belizensis, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Polygonaceae: Coccoloba belizensis?

Trialeurodes perakensis Corbett 1935

Trialeurodes perakensis Corbett 1935b: 814. Holotype. Malaya: on Palaquium gutta.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Sapotaceae: Palaquium gutta.

Trialeurodes pergandei (Quaintance) 1900

Aleurodes pergandei Quaintance 1900: 31. Syntypes. USA: District of Colombia, Washington, on Bignonia radicans, USNM.

Aleyrodes (Trialeurodes) pergandei Quaintance; Cockerell 1902a: 283.

Asterochiton pergandei (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

Trialeurodes pergandei (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

Distribution: 1: USA (DC, FL, GA, IL, MD, NC, SC, TN, VA).

Host: Bignoniaceae: Bignonia radicans, Tecoma sp.; Caprifoliaceae: Viburnum dentatum, Viburnum opulus; Liliaceae: Smilax sp.; Oeaceae: Chionanthus virginicus, Fraxinus sp. Rosaceae: Crataegus oxyacantha, Crataegus stipulosa, Prunus nana, Prunus persica, Pyracantha angustifolia, Rosa wichuraiana, Rubus sp, Rubus villosus; Rutaceae: Zanthoxylum americanum; Saxifragaceae: Hydrangea sp.

Trialeurodes phlogis Russell 1993

Trialeurodes phlogis Russell 1993: 583. Holotype pupa, USA, Virginia, Shenandoah County, SE of Mt. Jackson, 12.iv.1992, A. G. Wheeler, on Phlox subulata.

Distribution: 1: USA (MD, VA).

Host: Polemoniaceae: Phlox subulata.

Trialeurodes rex Martin 2001

Trialeurodes rex Martin 2001, in Martin & Camus 2001: 7. Sulawesi, Utara, Dumoga, Bone NP, forested ridge, 18.iv.1985, J. Martin, on fern.

Distribution: 7: Sulawesi.

Host: Pteridophyta.

Trialeurodes ricini (Misra) 1924

Aleyrodes ricini Misra 1924: 131. Syntypes. India: on Ricinus communis, USNM.

Trialeurodes ricini (Misra); Singh 1931: 46.

Trialeurodes rara Singh 1931: 47. Syntypes. India, on Breynia sp; synonymy according to Bink-Moenen 1983: 185.

Trialeurodes desmodii Corbett 1935c: 243. Syntypes. Sierra Leone, on Desmodium lasiocarpum, BMNH; synonymy [with *T. rara*] according to Mound and Halsey 1978: 217.

Trialeurodes lubia El Khidir & Khalifa 1962: 47. Holotype. Sudan: on Dolichos lablab; synonymy with *T. rara* according to Mound 1965c: 157.

Distribution: 3: Iran, Israel; Saudi Arabia, Turkey; 4: Cameroon; Central African Republic, Chad, Ivory Coast, Gabon, Madagascar, Nigeria; Sierra Leon, Sudan, Uganda, Zaire, Zimbabwe; 6: Cambodia, India; Pakistan; Malaya; Malaysia, Sri Lanka, Thailand.

Host: Annonaceae: Annona glabra; Convolvulaceae: Ipomoea batatas; Ericaceae: Arbutus sp.

Euphorbiaceae: Breynia rhamnoides, Breynia sp. Euphorbia sp, Phyllanthus acidus, Phyllanthus sp, Ricinus communis; Fabaceae: Dalbergia sissoo, Desmodium lasiocarpus, Dolichos lablab; Malvaceae: Gossypium hirsutum; Menispermaceae: Cissampelos owariensis; Myrtaceae: Psidium guajava; Pedaliaceae: Sesamum sp.; Piperaceae: Piper umbellatum; Rosaceae: Rosa sp.; Rubiaceae: Gardenia jovis-tonantis, Gardenia ternifolia; Rutaceae: Murraya koenigii; Sapotaceae: Achras sapota; Tiliaceae: Corchorus sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia hispida DeSantis 1948, Encarsia lahorensis (Howard) 1911, Encarsia sophia (Girault & Dodd) 1915, Eretmocerus adustiscutum Krishnan & David 1996, Eretmocerus mundus Mercet 1931, Eretmocerus trialeurodis Hayat 1998

US Port Interceptions: **Greece** on Laurus nobilis; **India** on Laurus nobilis, Murraya koenigii, Murraya sp.; **Iran** on Murraya koenigii; **Mexico** on Persea americana; **Nigeria** on Solanaceae; **Pakistan** on Psidium guajava; **Sri Lanka** on Murraya koenigii; **Turkey** on Ficus sp.; **Unknown source** on Capsicum sp.

Trialeurodes ruborum (Cockerell) 1897

Aleurodes ruborum Cockerell 1897b: 96. Syntypes. USA: Florida, on Rhus sp, USNM

Aleyrodes (Trialeurodes) ruborum Cockerell; Cockerell 1902a: 283.

Asterochiton ruborum (Cockerell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

Trialeurodes ruborum (Cockerell); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA, CO, DC, FL, LA, VA).

Host: Anacardiaceae: Rhus sp.; Rosaceae: Fragaria sp, Rubus cuneifolius, Rubus glaucus, Rubus trivialis.

Trialeurodes sardiniae Rapisarda 1986

Trialeurodes (Ericaleyrodes) sardiniae Rapisarda 1986: 487. Holotype pupal case, Sardegna (Sardinia), Burcei, Monte Settefratelli, 19.v.1985, S. Barbagall and C. Rapisarda, on Erica arborea, Rapisarda collection.

Distribution: 3: Sardinia, Italy.

Host: Ericaceae: Erica arborea.

Trialeurodes shawundus Baker & Moles 1923

Trialeurodes shawundus Baker & Moles 1923: 644. Syntypes. Chile: on unknown host, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Chile.

Host: unknown.

Trialeurodes similis Russell 1948

Trialeurodes similis Russell 1948: 31. Holotype. USA: Florida, Sanibel Island, summer 1909, E. A. Back, on ?Galactia sp, USNM.

Distribution: 1: USA (FL); 2: Belize, Mexico.

Host: Fabaceae: Galactia sp.; Sterculiaceae: Waltheria sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Mexico** on Persea americana

Trialeurodes tabaci Bondar 1928

Trialeurodes tabaci Bondar 1928b: 32. Syntypes. Brazil: on "fumo" [Nicotiana sp.], MZU.

Distribution: 2: Brazil.

Host: Solanaceae: Nicotiana sp.

Trialeurodes tentaculatus (Bemis) 1904

Aleyrodes tentaculatus Bemis 1904: 494. Syntypes. USA: California, on Quercus agricolia, USNM.

Asterochiton tentaculatus (Bemis); in part; Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105

Trialeurodes tentaculatus (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Anacardiaceae: Rhus diversabola; Caprifoliaceae: Lonicera involucrata; Fagaceae: Quercus agrifolia, Quercus densiflora; Ranunculaceae: Clematis ligusticifolia; Rosaceae: Opulaster capitatus.

Trialeurodes tephrosiae Russell 1948

Trialeurodes tephrosiae Russell 1948: 32. Holotype. Mexico: on Tephrosia arcuata, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Costa Rica; El Salvador; Mexico; Panama; 4: Chad; Congo; Nigeria; Sierra Leon; Zaire; 6: India.

Fabaceae: Tephrosia arcuata, Tephrosia heydeana, Tephrosia langlassei

Trialeurodes thaiensis Takahashi 1943

Trialeurodes thaiensis Takahashi 1943: 31. Syntypes. Thailand: on legume [Fabaceae].

Distribution: 6: Thailand.

Host: Fabaceae.

Trialeurodes unadutus Baker & Moles 1923

Trialeurodes unadutus Baker & Moles 1923: 643. Syntypes. Chile: on Drimys winteri, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Chile.

Host: Winteraceae: Drimys winteri.

Trialeurodes vaporariorum (Westwood) 1856

Aleurodes vaporariorum Westwood 1856: 852. Syntypes. England: on Gonolobus sp, Tecoma velutina, other plants, OUMNH.

Asterochiton vaporariorum (Westwood); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105

Trialeurodes vaporariorum (Westwood); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

Aleyrodes glacialis Bemis (misidentification in part); Bemis 1904: 518.

Asterochiton lecanioides Maskell 1879 (in part); Maskell 1879: 215. Syntypes. New Zealand: on Pittosporum eugenioides and Polypodium billardieri, ADSIR; synonymy according to Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

Trialeurodes mossopi Corbett 1935a: 9. Syntypes. Rhodesia: on Phaseolus vulgaris, BMNH; synonymy according to Russell 1948: 44.

Aleurodes nicotiana Maskell 1895: 436. Syntypes. Mexico: on Nicotiana tabacum, USNM; synonymy according to Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

Asterochiton papillifer Maskell 1890b: 173. Syntypes. New Zealand: on Pittosporum eugenioides, ADSIR; synonymy according to Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

Trialeurodes sesbania Corbett 1936: 19. Syntypes. Australia: on Sesbania tripeti, BMNH; synonymy according to Russell 1948: 44.

Aleyrodes sonchi Kotinsky 1907: 97. Syntypes. USA: Hawaii, Honolulu, on Sonchus oleraceus, USNM; synonymy according to Baker & Moles 1923: 645.

Asterochiton sonchi (Kotinsky); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

Trialeurodes sonchi (Kotinsky); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

Distribution: Worldwide, 1: Canada, USA (AK, AL, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, DE, FL, GA, HI, ID, IN, IL, IO, KS, MA, MD, MI, MO, MS, NC, NE, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OR, PA, RI, SC, SD, TX, UT, VA, WA, WI, WV); 2: Argentina, Bermuda, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Peru, Puerto Rico, Venezuela; 3: Azores, Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Canary Islands, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iran, Ireland, Italy, Israel, Jordan, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom; 4: Ethiopia, Kenya, South Africa, Zimbabwe; 5: Hong Kong, Japan, Korea; 6: Bangladesh, India, Philippines, Reunion, Sri Lanka; 7: Australia, Indonesia, New Guinea; 8: New Zealand; 9: Hawaii.

Host: polyphagous (see Mound & Halsey 1978); in addition - Asclepiadaceae: Gonolobus sp.; Asteraceae: Ageratum sp, Helianthus annuum, Lactuca serriola, Sonchus oleraceus, Xanthium occidentale;

Cucurbitaceae: Citrullus colocynthis, Cucumis sativus, Sechium edule; Euphorbiaceae: Euphorbia geniculata, Manihot esculenta; Fabaceae: Phaseolus vulgaris; Malvaceae: Hibiscus trionum; Solanaceae: Lycopersicon esculentum, Nicotiana glauca, Solanum melongena.

Natural enemies: Fungus - Acremonium sp, Aphanocladium album, Aschersonia aleyrodis, Aschersonia confluens, Aschersonia flava, Aschersonia goldiana, Aschersonia papillata, Aschersonia placenta, Aschersonia sp. orange Cuba, Aschersonia sp. red Cuba, Aschersonia sp. white Cuba, Aschersonia tamurai, Beauveria bassiana, Fusarium verticilliodes, Paecilomyces fumosorseus, Trichothecium roseum, Verticillum fusisporum, Verticillum lecanii; Predators - ACARI/Anystidae Walzia australica, COLEOPTERA/Coccinellidae: Coccinella transversalis, Coelophora inequalis, Diomus notescens, Harmonia conformis, Harmonia octomaculata, Micraspis frenata, Serangium nigripes, Serangium sp, Stethorus vagans, Melyridae: Dicranolaius bellulus; HEMIPTERA/Lygeidae Geocoris lubra; Miridae: Campylomma liebknechti, Deraeocoris signatus; NEUROPTERA/Chrysopidae: Mallada signata

Parasitoids - HYMENOPTERA/Aphelinidae: Encarsia adusta, Encarsia azimi, Encarsia basicincta, Encarsia bimaculata, Encarsia californica, Encarsia costaricensis, Encarsia desantisi, Encarsia formosa, Encarsia guadeloupae, Encarsia hispida, Encarsia inaron, Encarsia japonica, Encarsia lutea, Encarsia luteola, Encarsia lycopersici, Encarsia melanostoma, Encarsia mineoi, Encarsia nigricephala, Encarsia noahi, Encarsia oakeyensis, Encarsia pergandiella, Encarsia porteri, Encarsia protransvena, Encarsia quaintancei, Encarsia sophia, Encarsia sp, Encarsia synaptocera, Encarsia tabacivora, Encarsia tricolor, Encarsia ustulata, Eretmocerus californicus, Eretmocerus eremicus, Eretmocerus haldemani, Eretmocerus mundus, Eretmocerus sp, Eretmocerus warrae; Eulophidae: Euderomphale sp.; Platygastridae: Amitus arcturus; Amitus fuscipennis; Pteromalidae: Moranila comperei.

US Port Interceptions: **Australia** on Scaevola sp.; **Belgium** on Rhododendron sp.; **Brazil** on Lisianthus sp., Solidago sp.; **Canada** on Artemisia dracunculus, Gerbera sp., Laurus nobilis; **Colombia** on Alstroemeria sp., Aster sp., Dendranthema sp., Mentha sp., Ocimum sp., Origanum sp., Origanum vulgare, Rosa sp., Solidago sp., Thymus sp., Thymus vulgaris; **Costa Rica** on Ananas comosus, Duranta sp.; **Dominican Republic** on Aster sp.; **Ecuador** on Aster sp., Hypericum sp., Lisianthus sp.; **El Salvador** on Fernaldia pandurata; **Ethiopia** on plant; **France** on Melissa sp., Rosa sp.; **Guatemala** on Limonium sp.; **Hawaii** on Heckeria umbellata, Hibiscus rosa-sinensis, Jasminum sp., Moringa oleifera; **Japan** on Daphne sp., Perilla frutescens; **Kenya** on Hypericum sp., Veronica sp.; **Mexico** on Abelmoschus esculentus, Alstroemeria sp., Aster ericoides, Aster sp., Asteraceae , Bouvardia sp., Callistephus sp., Chenopodium ambrosioides, Chrysanthemum sp., Crocosmia sp., Dahlia sp., Dendranthema sp., Dianthus sp., Fuchsia sp., Helichrysum sp., Hypericum sp., Limonium sinuatum, Malus sylvestris, Malvastrum sp., Mentha sp., Oenothera sp., Origanum sp., Origanum vulgare, Pelargonium sp., Persea americana, Persea sp., Phaseolus vulgaris, Physalis ixocarpa, Piper sp., Plant , Rosa sp., Ruta graveolens, Ruta sp., Rutaceae , Solanum sp., Solidago sp., Solidaster sp., Thymus sp.; **Netherlands** on Ageratum sp., Aster sp., Astilbe sp., Bouvardia sp., Ceanothus sp., Hypericum sp., Iris sp., Lycopersicon esculentum, Lycopersicon sp., Paeonia sp., Phlox sp., Plant , Rosa sp., Veronica sp.; **New Zealand** on Gentiana sp.; **Peru** on Ruta graveolens; **Poland** on a plant; **United Kingdom** on Lavandula sp., Physocarpus sp.; **Zimbabwe**

on Aster sp., Hypericum sp.

Trialeurodes varia Quaintance & Baker 1937

Trialeurodes varia Quaintance & Baker 1937, in Baker 1937: 620. Syntypes. Mexico: on Rosaceae probably Rosa sp, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Mexico.

Host: Rosaceae: probably Rosa sp.; Saxifragaceae: Philadelphus sp.; Solanaceae: Datura sp.

Trialeurodes variabilis (Quaintance) 1900

Aleurodes variabilis Quaintance 1900: 39. Syntypes. USA: Florida, Miami, on Carica papaya, USNM.

Aleyrodes (Trialeurodes) variabilis Quaintance; Cockerell 1902a: 283

Asterochiton variabilis (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105

Trialeurodes variabilis (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

Trialeurodes caricae Corbett 1935c: 245. Syntypes. Trinidad: on Carica papaya; synonymy according to Russell 1948: 29.

Aleurodicus (Metaleurodicus) variabilis (Quaintance); Dozier 1936: 145 (in error)

Distribution: 1: USA (AZ, FL, HI); 2: Belize, Brazil, Colombia; Costa Rica, Cuba; Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, French Giana, Guadeloupe, Guatemala; Haiti, Honduras; Jamaica; Mexico; Nicaragua, Panama, Puerto Rico, St. Croix, Trinidad & Tobago, Venezuela, Virgin Islands; 5: Korea; 9: Hawaii.

Host: Aceraceae: Acer mexicanum; Caricaceae: Carica papaya, Carica sp.; Euphorbiaceae: Manihot esculenta, Manihot glaziovii; Polygonaceae: Coccoloba floribunda; Rubiaceae: Gardenia sp.; Rutaceae: Citrus reticulata, Citrus x paradisi.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia bellottii Evans & Castillo 1998, Encarsia hispida De Santis 1948, Encarsia pergandiella Howard 1907, Encarsia protransvena Viggiani 1985; Platygastridae: Amitus macgowni Evans & Castillo 1998; COLEOPTERA/ Coccinellidae: Leis conformis.

US Port Interceptions: **Guatemala** on Carica papaya; **Mexico** on unknown plant.

Trialeurodes vitrinellus (Cockerell) 1903

Aleyrodes vitrinellus Cockerell 1903a:241. Syntypes. Mexico: on orange [Citrus sp.] leaves, USNM.

Asterochiton vitrinellus (Cockerell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105

Trialeurodes vitrinellus (Cockerell); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: xi.

Trialeurodes vitrinellus (Cockerell); misidentification of specimens on oak in part by Quaintance & Baker 1916:470, should be Trialeurodes intermedia Russell according to Mound & Halsey 1978: 225.

Distribution: 1: USA (UT); 2: Belize, Costa Rica, Mexico; 6: Vietnam?

Host: Myrtaceae: Psidium sp.; Rutaceae: Citrus sp.

US Port Interceptions: **Greece** on Citrus sp.; **Mexico** on Casimiroa edulis; Citrus limon, Citrus sinensis, Citrus sp., Mentha sp., Persea americana, Persea sp., Pithecellobium sp., Psidium guajava, Psidium sp., Punica granatum.

Trialeurodes vittata (Quaintance) 1900

Aleurodes vittata Quaintance 1900: 42. Syntypes. USA: California, on xerophytic shrub, USNM.

Aleyrodes (Trialeurodes) vittata Quaintance; Cockerell 1902a: 283.

Asterochiton vittata (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

Trialeurodes vittata (Quaintance); Quaintance & Baker 1915a: x.

Aleyrodes glacialis Bemis (misidentification in part); Bemis 1904: 518.

Aleyrodes wellmanae Bemis 1904: 525. Syntypes. USA: California, on Rhamnus californica, USNM; synonymy according to Russell 1948: 65.

Asterochiton wellmanae (Bemis); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 105.

Distribution: 1: USA (CA).

Host: Rhamnaceae: Rhamnus californica, Rhamnus californica Eschsch. ssp. californica.

Rosaceae: Crataegus coccinea; Vitaceae: Vitis vinifera.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia californica Polaszek 2004.

Trialeurolonga Martin 2005

Trialeurolonga Martin 2005b: 60. Type species Trialeurolonga trifida, by original description and monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
trifida		x							
Total = 1 species	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Trialeurolonga trifida Martin 2005

Trialeurolonga trifida Martin 2005b: 61. Holotype puparium, Belize, CFR, 1 VI 2004, JH Martin, on Chiococca alba?, BMNH.

Distribution: 2: Belize.

Host: Rubiaceae: Chiococca alba?

Trichoaleyrodes Takahashi & Mamet 1952

Trichoaleyrodes Takahashi & Mamet 1952b: 122. Type species. Trichaleyrodes carinata Takahashi & Mamet 1962, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
carinata				x					
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Trichoaleyrodes carinata Takahashi & Mamet 1952

Trichoaleyrodes carinata Takahashi & Mamet 1952b: 123. Syntypes. Madagascar: on "hazon-domoina", MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: on "hazon-domoina".

Tuberaleyrodes Takahashi 1932

Tuberaleyrodes Takahashi 1932: 29. Type species. Tuberaleyrodes machili Takahashi 1932, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
bobuae					x				
machili					x				
neolitseae					x				
rambutana						x			
Total = 4 species	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0

Tuberaleyrodes bobuae Takahashi 1934

Tuberaleyrodes bobuae Takahashi 1934b: 58. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Bobua glauca, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Symplocaceae: Symplocos [=Bobua] glauca.

Tuberaleyrodes machili Takahashi 1932

Tuberaleyrodes machili Takahashi 1932: 29. Syntypes. Taiwan: on Machilus sp, TARI.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Lauraceae: Persea japonica, Machilus sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia lahorensis (Howard) 1911

Tuberaleyrodes neolitseae Young 1944

Tuberaleyrodes neolitseae Young 1944: 130. Syntypes. China: on Neolitsea aurata var glauca.

Distribution: 5: China.

Host: Lauraceae: Neolitsea aurata var. glauca.

Tuberaleyrodes rambutana Takahashi 1955

Tuberaleyrodes rambutana Takahashi 1955b: 229. Holotype. Malaya: on Nephelium lappaceum ["Rambutan"], TARI.

Distribution: 6: Malaya; Malaysia.

Host: Sapindaceae: Nephelium lappaceum.

Vasantharajiella David 2000

Vasantharajiella David 2000, in P.M. David 2000: 127. Type species - Vasantharajiella kalakadensis David 2000, by monotypy and original designation.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
kalakadensis						x			
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

Vasantharajiella kalakadensis David 2000

Vasantharajiella kalakadensis David 2000, in P. M. David 2000: 127. Holotype puparium, India, Tamil Nadu, Kalakad forest, 5.i.1993, P.M.M. David, on undetermined climber, IARI.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: undetermined climber.

Vasdavidius Russell 2000

Vasdavidius Russell 2000: 379. Type species. Aleurocybotus indicus David & Subramaniam 1976, by original designation.

References: Key to Taiwanese species [as Aleurocybotus] Ko et al. 1998; Russell 2000.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
cobarensis							x		
concursus					x				
indicus				x	x	x			
miscanthus					x				
setiferus					x	x	x		
Total = 5 species	0	0	0	1	4	2	2	0	0

Vasdavidius cobarensis (Martin) 1999

Aleurocybotus cobarensis Martin 1999: 34. Holotype puparium, Australia, NSW, Cobar, on pasture grass, 1979, E. Schicha, ANIC.

Vasdavidius cobarensis (Martin); Russell 2000: 381.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Poaceae: on pasture grass.

Vasdavidius concursus (Ko) 1998

Aleurocybotus concurus Ko et al. 1998. Holotype. Taiwan, ex. Miscanthus floridulus.

Vasdavidius concurus (Ko); Russell 2000: 381.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Poaceae: Miscanthus floridulus.

Vasdavidius indicus (David & Subramaniam) 1976

Aleurocybotus indicus David & Subramaniam 1976: 157. Holotype. India: on Chloris barbata, IDAV; Bink-Moenen 1983: 40.

Vasdavidius indicus (David & Subramaniam); Russell 2000: 381.

Distribution: 4: Chad; Niger; 5: China; 6: India.

Host: Poaceae: Chloris barbata, Dactyloctenium aegyptium, Oryza sativa, Oxynanthera abyssinica.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia japonica Viggiani 1981, Encarsia sophia (Girault & Dodd) 1915.

Vasdavidius miscanthus (Ko) 1998

Aleurocybotus miscanthus Ko 1998, in Ko et al. 1998. Holotype. Taiwan: on Miscanthus sp.

Vasdavidius miscanthus (Ko); Russell 2000: 381.

Distribution: 5: Taiwan.

Host: Poaceae: Miscanthus sp.

Vasdavidius setiferus (Quaintance & Baker) 1917

Aleurocybotus setiferus Quaintance & Baker 1917: 357. Syntypes. Java: on Imperata sp, USNM; Corbett 1926: 274; David 1993a: 15; Martin 1985: 317.

Vasdavidius setiferus (Quaintance & Baker); Russell 2000: 381

Distribution: 5: Hong Kong; Philippines; Taiwan; 6: Malaya; Malaysia; Sri Lanka; Thailand; 7: Australia; Java; Papua New Guinea; Sulawesi.

Host: Pandanaceae: Pandanus sp.; Poaceae: Imperata cylindrica, Imperata arundinacea; Rutaceae: Citrus spp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia persequens Silvestri 1927

Venezaleurodes Russell 1967

Venezaleurodes Russell 1967: 235. Type species. Venezaleurodes pisoniae Russell 1967, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
pisoniae		x							
Total = 1 species	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Venezaleurodes pisoniae Russell 1967

Venezaleurodes pisoniae Russell 1967: 237. Holotype. Venezuela: on Pisonia macranthocarpa, USNM.

Distribution: 2: Venezuela.

Host: Nyctaginaceae: Pisonia macranthocarpa.

Viennotaleyrodes Cohic 1968

Viennotaleyrodes Cohic 1968a: 54. Type species. Viennotaleyrodes bourgini Cohic 1968, by original designation.

Moundiella David 1974a: 43. Type species. Trialeurodes megapapillae Singh 1932, by monotypy and original designation; David et al. 1994.

Brazzaleyrodes (in part).

Comment: Found almost exclusively on legumes (Fabaceae).

Reference: Bink-Moenen 1983: 189 - Description of genus, key to species; David et al. 1994 - key to species.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
bergerardi				x					
bicolorata							x		
bosciae				x					
curvisetosus							x		
dichrostachi				x					
fallax				x					
incomptus							x		
lacunae							x		
megapapillae				x		x			
nilagiriensis						x			
playsepali				x					
Total = 11 species	0	0	0	6	0	2	4	0	0

Viennotaleyrodes bergerardi (Cohic) 1966

Brazzaleyrodes bergerardi Cohic 1966b: 32. Syntypes (11). Congo: on Platysepalum vanderystii.

Viennotaleyrodes bergerardi (Cohic); Cohic 1968a: 57.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Fabaceae: Platysepalum vanderystii.

Viennotaleyrodes bicolorata Martin 1999

Viennotaleyrodes bicolorata Martin 1999: 113. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Acacia harpophylla, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Fabaceae: Acacia harpophylla

Viennotaleyrodes bosciae Bink-Moenen 1983

Viennotaleyrodes bosciae Bink-Moenen 1983: 192. Holotype puparium, Cameroun, 22 km south of Waza, 23.i.1966, AJ Leeuwenberg, on Boscia senegalensis, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Cameroon.

Host: Capparidaceae: Boscia senegalensis.

Viennotaleyrodes curvisetosus Martin 1999

Viennotaleyrodes curvisetosus Martin 1999: 114. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Acacia pendula, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Fabaceae: Acacia pendula

Viennotaleyrodes dichrostachi Bink-Moenen 1983

Viennotaleyrodes dichrostachi Bink-Moenen 1983: 192. Holotype puparium, Chad, Bebedjia, 19.xi.1973, R. Bink-Moenen, on Dichrostachys glomerata, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Fabaceae: Dichrostachys glomerata.

Viennotaleyrodes fallax Bink-Moenen 1983

Viennotaleyrodes fallax Bink-Moenen 1983: 193. Holotype puparium, Chad, Boro, 30.xii.1972, R. Bink-Moenen, on Burkea africana, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Fabaceae: Fabaceae: Burkea africana, Cassia javanica, Cassia sieberiana, Daniella olivera, Detarium microcarpum, Andira inermis.

Viennotaleyrodes incomptus Martin 1999

Viennotaleyrodes incomptus Martin 1999: 114. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Acacia harpophylla, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Fabaceae: Acacia harpophylla.

Viennotaleyrodes lacunae Martin 1999

Viennotaleyrodes lacunae Martin 1999: 115. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Acacia rubida, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Fabaceae: Acacia rubida.

Viennotaleyrodes megapapillae (Singh) 1932

Trialeurodes megapapillae Singh 1932: 86. Syntypes. Burma: Syriam, x.1929, K.S. Lamba, on Butea sp, ZSI.

Moundiella megapapillae (Singh); David 1974a: 43.

Moundiella indicus Jesudasan and David 1991: 315. Holotype pupal case. India: on Cassia timorensis, IDAV.

Viennotaleyrodes indicus (Jesudasan & David); David et al. 1994.

Viennotaleyrodes lafonti Cohic 1968a: 57. Syntypes (18). Congo: on Newtonia glandulifera; Ko et al. 1998: 78.

Distribution: 4: Congo; 6: Burma, India.

Host: Fabaceae: Butea sp, Cassia fistula, Cassia timorensis, Newtonia glandulifera, Tamarindus indica.

Viennotaleyrodes nilagiriensis David & Krishnan 1994

Viennotaleyrodes nilagiriensis David & Krishnan 1994, in David et al. 1994: 35. Holotype pupal case, India, Burliar, 27.x.1991, B.Krishman, on unidentified tree.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: unidentified tree.

Viennotaleyrodes platysepali (Cohic) 1966

Brazzaleyrodes platysepali Cohic 1966b: 30. Syntypes. Congo: Brazzaville, on Newtonia glandulifera.

Viennotaleyrodes platysepali (Cohic); Cohic 1968a: 57.

Viennotaleyrodes bourgini Cohic 1968a: 54. Holotype. Chad: on Dalbergia sissoo; synonymy according to Bink-Moenen 1983: 195.

Distribution: 4: Congo.

Host: Fabaceae: Dalbergia kisantuensis, Dalbergia sissoo, Platysepalum vanderystii.

Xenaleyrodes Takahashi 1936

Xenaleyrodes Takahashi 1936f: 113. Types species. Xenaleyrodes artocarpi Takahashi 1936, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
artocarpi							x	x	
broughae							x		
eucalypti							x		
fauceregius							x		
irianicus							x		
timonii							x		
sp.							x		
Total = 6+	0	0	0	0	0	0	6+	0	0

Xenaleyrodes artocarpi Takahashi 1936

Xenaleyrodes artocarpi Takahashi 1936f: 113. Syntypes. Palau Islands: on Artocarpus communis, TARI; Martin 1985: 334.

Distribution: 7: Papua New Guinea; 8: Palau Islands; Caroline Islands.

Host: Lecythidaceae: Barringtonia racemosa; Moraceae: Artocarpus communis; Verbenaceae: Premna sp.

Xenaleyrodes broughae Martin 1985

Xenaleyrodes broughae Martin 1985: 334. Holotype pupal case. Papua New Guinea: on Citrus sp, BMNH.

Distribution: 7: Papua New Guinea.

Host: Rutaceae: Citrus sp.

Xenaleyrodes eucalypti (Dumbleton) 1956

Neomaskellia eucalypti Dumbleton 1956b: 175. Holotype. Australia: on Eucalyptus sp, ADSIR

Xenaleyrodes eucalypti (Dumbleton); Martin 1985: 334.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Myrtaceae: Eucalyptus ficifolia, Eucalyptus sp.

Xenaleyrodes fauceregius Martin 1999

Xenaleyrodes fauceregius Martin 1999: 118. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Acacia ?mcdonnelliensis, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Fabaceae: Acacia lysiphloia, Acacia mcdonnelliensis?

Xenaleyrodes irianicus Martin 1985

Xenaleyrodes irianicus Martin 1985: 335. Holotype pupal case. Papua New Guinea: on undetermined tree, BMNH.

Distribution: 7: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea.

Host: on undetermined tree.

Xenaleyrodes timonii Martin 1985

Xenaleyrodes timonii Martin 1985: 336. Holotype pupal case. Papua New Guinea: on Timonius sp, BMNH.

Distribution: 7: Papua New Guinea.

Host: Rubiaceae: Timonius sp.

Distribution: 7: Papua New Guinea.

Xenaleyrodes sp.

Xenaleyrodes sp. Pedata & Polaszek 2003: 371. 7: Australia, on Myrtaceae: Lophostemon sp.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia longifasciata Subba Rao 1984.

Xenobemisia Takahashi 1951

Xenobemisia Takahashi 1951a: 372. Type species. Xenobemisia coleae Takahashi 1951, by monotypy.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
coleae				x					
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Xenobemisia coleae Takahashi 1951

Xenobemisia coleae Takahashi 1951a: 372. Syntypes. Madagascar: on Colea telfairii, MNHNP.

Distribution: 4: Madagascar.

Host: Bignoniaceae: Colea telfairii

Yleyodes Bink-Moenen 1983

Yleyodes Bink-Moenen 1983: 197. Type species- Yleyrodes isoberliniae Bink-Moenen 1983, by monotypy and original designation.

Comment: According to Bink-Moenen (1983), this genus is similar to Africaleurodes in the separated submargin, distribution of the submarginal setae and structure of the vasiform orifice but differs in that the moulting sutures reach the lateral margin, the submarginal furrow is entire, the presence of the A1 setae, the almost straight legs and the connected tracheal fold.

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
isoberliniae				x					
Total = 1 species	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Yleyodes isoberliniae Bink-Moenen 1983

Yleyodes isoberliniae Bink-Moenen 1983: 197. Holotype puparium, Boro, 6.xii.1973, R. Bink-Moenen & FAB, on Isoberlinia doka, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad.

Host: Fabaceae: Isoberlinia doka.

Zaphanera Corbett 1926

Zaphanera Corbett 1926: 282. Type species. Zaphanera cyanotis Corbett 1926, by monotypy.

Comment: Usually found on legumes (Fabaceae).

Species Distribution

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
capparis				x					
cyanotis						x			
indicus						x			
niger							x		
papyrocarpae							x		
publicus						x			
rhachisreticulata							x		
splendida							x		
wariensis							x		
Total = 9 species	0	0	0	1	0	3	5	0	0

Zaphanera capparis Bink-Moenen 1983

Zaphanera capparis Bink-Moenen 1983: 199. Holotype puparium, Chad, bebedjia, 12.xi.1973, FAB & RMBM, on Capparis corymbosa, BMNH.

Distribution: 4: Chad..

Host: Capparidaceae: Capparis corymbosa.

Zaphanera cyanotis Corbett 1926

Zaphanera cyanotis Corbett 1926: 282. Syntypes. Sri Lanka: on Cyanotis sp.

Distribution: 6: Pakistan; Sri Lanka.

Host: Acanthaceae: Dicliptera roxburghii; Commelinaceae: Cyanotis sp.

Zaphanera indicus Jesudasan & David 1991

Zaphanera indicus Jesudasan and David 1991: 337. Holotype pupal case. India: on Oldenlandia corymbosa, IDAV.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Rubiaceae: Oldenlandia corymbosa

Zaphanera niger (Maskell) 1895

Aleurodes niger Maskell 1895: 437. Lectotype. Australia: on Acacia pycantha, ADSIR.

Aleyrodes nigra Maskell [sic]; Cockerell 1902a: 281.

Aleurolobus niger (Maskell); Quaintance & Baker 1914: 109.

Tetraleurodes niger (Maskell); Dumbleton 1956b: 180; Mound & Halsey 1978: 201.

Zaphanera nigra (Maskell); Martin 1999: 120.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Fabaceae: Acacia melanoxylon, Acacia wilhelmiana.

Zaphanera papyrocarpae Martin 2001

Zaphanera papyrocarpae Martin 2001, in Bailey et al. 2001: 84. Holotype male puparium, Australia, Billakilina Station, 26.iv.2000, J. H. Martin, on Acacia papyrocarpa, ANIC, -

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Fabaceae: Acacia papyrocarpa.

Natural enemies: Encyrtidae: Zarhopaloides anaxenor Noyes 2001

Zaphanera publicus (Singh) 1938

Aleuroputeus publicus Singh 1938: 189. Syntypes. India: on Tephrosia purpurea, ZSI

Zaphanera publicus (Singh); David 1974b: 115.

Distribution: 6: India.

Host: Commelinaceae: Commelina sp.; Fabaceae: Tephrosia purpurea, Phaseolus aureus.

Zaphanera rhachisreticulata Martin 1999

Zaphanera rhachisreticulata Martin 1999: 121. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Acacia mackeyana, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Fabaceae: Acacia mackeyana.

Zaphanera splendida Martin 1999

Zaphanera splendida Martin 1999: 122. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Acacia aprepta, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Fabaceae: Acacia aprepta, Acacia longifolia, Acacia sp.

Zaphanera wariensis Martin 1999

Zaphanera wariensis Martin 1999: 122. Holotype puparium. Australia: on Acacia longifolia, ANIC.

Distribution: 7: Australia.

Host: Fabaceae: Acacia longifolia.

Natural enemies: Aphelinidae: Encarsia prinslooi Pedata & Polaszek 2002

SUBFAMILY BERNAEINAE SCHLEE 1970

Bernaea Schlee 1970

Bernaea Schlee 1970: 18-29. Type species Bernaea neocomica Schlee 1970, by monotypy, SMNS

Bernaea neocomica Schlee 1970

Bernaea neocomica Schlee 1970: 18-29. Female. Lebanon, in amber, SMNS

Distribution: 3: Lebanon.

Host: in amber (fossil).

Unplaced in Subfamily

Heidea Schlee 1970

Heidea Schlee 1970: 9. Type- species - Heidea cretacica Schlee 1970, by monotypy.

Heidea cretacica Schlee 1970

Heidea cretacica Schlee 1970: 9-18. Female. Lebanon, in amber, SMNS

Distribution: 3: Lebanon.

Host: in amber (fossil).

Fossil species

Species	NA	NT	WPA	AF	EPA	O	AU	PI	HI
Aleurodicus aculeatus Aleurodicinae			x						
Aleurodicus burmiticus Aleurodicinae						x			
Aleurochiton petri Aleyrodinae			x						
Bernaea neocomica Bernaeinae			x						
Heidea cretacica Unplaced Subfamily			x						
Total = 5 species	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0

Species Transferred Out of Aleyrodidae

Aleurocanthus palmae Ghesquiere to Aphidae

Aleurodes palatina Wunn. to Trioza palatina (Wunn.) [Psyllidae]

Aleyrodes dubia Stephens 1829 to Coniopteryx tineiformis Curtis [Coniopterygidae]

Cerataphis lataniae Boisduval to Aphidae

Powellia pellucida Maskell 1879 to Trioza pellucida Maskell [Psyllidae]

Siphonaleyrodinae Takahashi 1932 to Psyllidae

Siphonaleyrodes formosanus Takahashi 1932 to Trioza cinnamomi Boselli 1930 [Psyllidae].

Nomen nudum

Aleurodidarum HARRISON 1920.

Aleurodes? bragini Mokrecki 1916

Aleurodes? phaseoli Schilling

Aleurodes? pinicola Kirkaldy 1907

Aleurocanthus nubilans (Buckton) 1900; Aleurodes nubilans Buckton 1900:36. Syntypes. India: Backergaunge, Court of Ward's Estates, on betel [Piper betle] leaves; Kirkaldy 1907: 63; nomen dubium according to David & Manjunatha 2003: 1.

Nomen dubia

Udamoselinae Enderlein 1909b: 231. Type genus. Udamoselis Enderlein 1909, by tautonomy.

Udamoselis Enderlein 1909b: 230. Type-species: Udamoselis pigmentaria Enderlein, by monotypy.

Udamoselis pigmentaria Enderlein 1909b: 231-233. Type male. Presumably from South America (apparently lost), BHU.

Distribution: 2: South America. Host: no host information.

Note: Enderlein (1909b) described these taxa based upon the wing venation of the adult whitefly. Solomon (1935) indicated that its wing venation was similar to that of Synaleurodicus and therefore should be included in the subfamily Aleurodicinae. Mound & Halsey (1978) stated " in view of the fact that the structure of the pupal case of Udamoselis is unknown, the name is treated her a nomen dubium in order to remove the subfamily from synonymy".

References

Abbas, H. M, M. S. Khan, and H. Haque. 1955. Black fly of citrus (Aleurocanthus woglumi, Ashby) in Sind and its control. Agric. Pakistan. 6:5-23.

Abbasii, M. 1975. Presence au Maroc d'une espece d'aleurode Aleurothrixus floccosus Maskell. Fruits, Paris. 30: 173-176.

Abbasii, M. 1980. Recherche sur deux homopteres fixes des citrus, Aonidiella aurantii Mask. (Homoptera: Diaspididae) et Aleurothrixus floccosus Mask. (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Les Cahiers Recherche Agronomique. 35:1-168.

Abd- El-Fattah, M. I, A. Hendi, and A. El-Said. 1986. Ecological studies on parasites of the cotton whitefly Bemisia tabaci (Genn.) in Egypt. Bulletin de la Societe Royale Entomologie d'Egypte. 0:95-106.

Abd-El Gawaad, A. A, A. M. El Sayed, F. F. Shalaby, and M. R. Abo El Ghar. 1990. Natural enemies of Bemisia tabaci Genn. and their role in suppressing the population density of the pest. Agri. Res. Rev. 68:185-195.

Abd-Rabou, S. 1996. Egyptian Aleyrodidae. Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica. 31(3-4), 1996: 275-285, illustr.

Abd-Rabou, S. 1999. Parasitism of Eretmocerus siphonini (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) in Egypt. Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. Fil. Silvestri. 55: 27-31.

Abd-Rabou, S. 1999a. Parasitoids attacking the whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) infesting citrus trees in Egypt. Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. Fil. Silvestri. 55: 33-38.

Abd-Rabou, S. and G. A. Evans. 2002. The Eretmocerus (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) of Egypt. Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins. 27(3/4): 115-123.

Abd-Rabou, S. and H. Ghahari. 2004. A revision of Encarsia (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) from Iran. Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research. 82(2): 647-683.

Abd-Rabou, S, H. Ghahari & G. A. Evans. 2005. Iranian Eretmocerus-species including two new species (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Aphelinidae) parasitoids of whiteflies (Sternorrhyncha: Aleyrodidae). Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins. 30 (3/4): 157-176.

Abd-Rabou, S, H. Ghahari, J. Huang & Z. Boucek. 2005. New records of aphelinid and pteromalid wasps (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Aphelinidae: Pteromalidae) from Iran. Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research. 83(4): 1619-1623.

Abdel-Fattah et al. 1986. Ecological studies on parasites of the cotton whitefly Bemisia tabaci (Genn.) in Egypt. Bulletin de la Societe Royale Entomologie d'Egypte. 0:95-106.

Abdelrahman, A. A. 1986. The potential of natural enemies of the cotton whitefly in Sudan Gezira. Insect Sci. Applic. 7:69-73.

Abdelrahman, A. A. and B. Munir. 1989. Sudanese experience in integrated pest management of cotton. Insect Sci. Applic. 10:787-794.

Abou-Awad, B. A, and S. A. Elsawi. 1993. Biology and life table of the predacious mite, Agistemus exsertus Gonz. (Acari: Stigmaeidae). Anzeiger Fuer Schaedlingskunde Pflanzenschutz Umweltschutz. 66:101-103.

Agarwal, M. M. 1964. Studies of forms of Aphelinidae (Hymenoptera - Chalcidoidea) collected at Aligarh (India). I. Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences (B). 59:263-286.

Agekyan, N. G. 1965. Conwentzia psociformis Curt. (Neuroptera: Coniopterygidae) a little known entomophage in the Georgian Republic. Entomol. Rev. 44(1):84-88.

Agekyan, N. G. 1977. Clitostethus arcuatus Rossi (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), a predator of the citrus whitefly in Adzharia. Entomol. Rev. 56:22-23.

Agekyan, N. G. 1978. A little known entomophagous insect Semidalis aleyrodiformis Stephens (Neuroptera: Coniopterygidae) in Adzharia. Entomol. Rev. 57:348-350.

Al-Hitty, A, A. K. Abbass, and A. S. A. Ali. 1988. Development and survival of Deraecoris pallens Reut. (Heteroptera, Miridae) on Bemisia tabaci Gen. and Aphis gossypii. Glv. J. Agri. Water Resource Res, Plant Prod. 7:115-123.

Albajes, R, R. Gabarra, C. Castane, O. Alomar, J. Arno, J. Bellavista, M. Marti, J. Moliner, and M. Ramirez. 1994. Implementation of an IPM program for spring tomatoes in Mediterranean greenhouses. IOBC/WPRS Bull. 17(5):14-21.

Albert, R, and H. Schneller. 1991. Biological pest control on ornamental plants I. Experiences with Trialeurodes vaporariorum and Bemisia tabaci. Gartnerborse und Gartenwelt. 91:10-15.

Alomar, O, and R. Albajes. 1992. Management of the facultative predator Dicyphus tamaninii Wagner in field tomatoes. In Proceedings of workshop "Use of facultative zoo-phytophagous bugs in IMP" XIX International Congress of Entomology, Beijing, China, June 28 - July 4 1992. pp. 305.

Alomar, O, C. Castane, R. Gabarra, and R. Albajes. 1990. Mirid bugs: another strategy for IPM on Mediterranean vegetable crops. IOBC/WPRS Bull. 13:6-9.

Alvarez, P, L. Alfonseca, A. Abud, A. Villar, R. Rowland, E. Marcano, J. Borbon, and L. Garrido. 1993. Las moscas blancas in La Republica Dominicana. In L. Hilje and O. Arboleda [eds.], Serie Tecnica, Informe Tecnico No. 205: Las Moscas Blancas (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) en America Central Y El Caribe. CATIE, Turrialba, Costa Rica. pp. 34-37.

Anderson, P. K, Martin, J. H, Hernandez, P. & A. Lagnaoui. 2001. Bemisia afer sens. lat. (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) outbreak in the Americas. Florida Entomologist. 84 (2): 316-317.

Annecke, D.P. and H. P. Insley. 1970. New and little-known species of Azotus Howard, Ablerus Howard and Physcus Howard (Hym, Aphelinidae) from Africa and Mauritius. Bulletin of Entomological Research. 60(2):237-251.

Antadze, A. I, and T. V. Timofeyeva. 1976. A predator of the citrus whitefly. Zashchita Rastenii (Moskva). 10:46.

Ardaillon, J. B. and F.Cohic. 1970. Notes sur quelques aleurodes de la foret dedu Banco (Cote d'Ivoire). Annals Univ. Abidjan (E). 3: 269-283.

Ardon, M. L, R. A. Cuellar, and J. I. Henriquez. 1992. Reconocimento de Enemigos Naturales y Hospederos de Moscas Blancas (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) en Tres Zonas de la Cuenca del Lago de Iopango. Inginiero Agronimo Thesis, Universidad de El Salvador.

Arnal, E, A. Chavez & F. Ramos. 2003. Parasitoides registrados en moscas blanca (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) colectados en Venezuela durante el periodo 1991-2000. Entomotropica. 18(3): 183-191.

Arzone, A. 1976. Indagini su Trialeurodes vaporariorum ed Encarsia tricolor in pica aria. Inf. Fitopatol. 26:5-10.

Arzone, A, A. Alma, and L. Tavella. 1990. Ruolo dei Miridi (Rhynchota: Heteroptera) nella limitazione di Trialeurodes vaporariorum Westwood (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Boll. Zool. agr. Bachic. 22:43-52.

Ashby, S. F. 1915. Notes on diseases of cultivated crops observed in 1913-1914. Bull. Dep. Agric. Jamaica. 2: 299-327.

Ashmead, W. H. 1880. Orange insects: a treatise on the injurious and beneficial insects found in the orange trees in Florida. 1-xv,. 1-78, plates I-IV. Jacksonvill.

Ashmead, W. H. 1885. The orange Aleurodes (Aleurodes citri n. sp.). Florida Dispatch. 2(42): 704.

Ashmead, W. H. 1887. Studies on the North American Proctotrupidae with descriptions of new species from Florida. (Part 1.). Entomologica Americana. 3:97-100.

Ashmead, W. H. 1893. Monograph of the North American Proctotrypidae. Amitus Haldeman. Bull. U.S.

National Museum. 45: 292-294.

Ashmead, W. H. 1893a. Notes on cotton insects found in Mississippi. Insect Life. 7: 27.

Ashmead, W. H. 1895. Notes on cotton insects found in Mississippi. Insect Life Wash. 7: 323.

Ashmead, W. H. 1900. Genera of the Encyrtinae. Subfamily III - Signiphorinae. Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum. 22: 411-412.

Ashmead, W. H. 1900a. On the genera of the Chalcid-flies belonging to the subfamily Encyrtinae. Proc. U.S. National Museum. 22: 411-412.

Ashmead, W. H. 1904. Descriptions of new genera and species of Hymenoptera from the Philippine Islands. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. 28:127-158.

Ashmead, W. H. 1904a. New generic names in the Chalcidoidea. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 6:126.

Avidzba, N. S. 1983. Biology of citrus whitefly and its integrated management. Proceedings of 10th International Congress of Plant Protection, vol. 3, Brighton, England, 20-25 Nov. 1983.

Azim, M.N. and S. A. Shafee. 1980. Indian species of the genus Trichaporus Foerster (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. 76(2):335-338.

Babrikova, T. 1979. Study of the biology of Chrysopa perla. Ras. nauki (Plant Sci.). 16:95-100.

Back, E. A. 1909. A new enemy of the Florida orange (Aleyrodes howardi Quaintance). Journal of Economic Entomology. 2: 448-449.

Back, E. A. 1912. Notes on Cuban whiteflies with descriptions of two new species. Canadian Entomologist. 44: 145-153.

Baerensprung, F.V. 1849. Beobachtungen uber einige einheimische Arten aus der Familie der Coccinen. In - Alton & Burmeister. Zig Zool. Zoot. Palaeoz. Leipzig 1848-49, 212 pp. 165-176 p.

Baerensprung, F.V. 1973. Oko-faunistische Untersuchungen an Mottenschildlausen (Homoptera: Aleyrodina) in der Umgebung von Jena/Thuringen. Wiss.Z. Friedrich Schiller-Univ. Jena. 22: 507-517.

Bailey, P. T, Martin, J. H, Noyes, J. S. & A. D. Austin. 2001. Taxonomy and biology of a new species of Zaphanera (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) and its association with the widespread death of western myall trees, Acacia papyrocarpa, near Roxby Downs, South Australia. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia. 125 (2): 83: 96.

Baker, A. C. 1923. An undescribed orange pest from Honduras. Journal of Agricultural Research. 25: 253-254.

Baker, A. C. and M. L. Moles. 1920. A new species of Aleyrodidae found on Azalea (Hom.). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 22: 81-83.

Baker, A. C. and M. L. Moles. 1923. The Aleyrodidae of South America with descriptions of four new Chilean species. Revista Chil. Hist. Nat. 25: 609-648.

Baker, J. M. 1937. Notes on some Mexican Aleyrodidae. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Mex. 8: 599-629.

Banks, N. 1911. Descriptions of new species of North American neuropteroid insects. Transactions of the American Entomological Society. 37: 355-360.

Barbagallo, S, I. Longo, C. Patti, and C. Rapisarda. 1992. Efficiency of biological control against citrus whiteflies of Italy. Boll. Zool. Agr. Bachic. 24:121-135.

Barnadas, I. 1994. Avaluacio de la capacitat depredadora dels mirids Dicyphus tamaninii I Macrolophus caliginosus sobre l'aleirodid Bemisia tabaci biotype B. Projecte final de carrera d'enginyeria agronoma, Universitat de Lleida, Lleida, Italy.

Barnes, H. F. 1930. Gall midges (Cecidomyidae) as enemies of the Tingidae, Psyllidae, Aleyrodidae and Coccidae. Bulletin of Entomological Research. 21: 319-329.

Basha, A, A. A. Yousef and E. M. Mostafa. 2002. Morphology and biology of Euseius metwallyi n. sp. (Acari: Gamasida: Phytoseiidae). Acarologia. 42: 29-37.

Bathon, V. H, and J. Pietrzik. 1986. On the food consumption of Clitostethus arcuatus (Rossi) (Col, Coccinellidae), a predator of Aleurodes proletella L. (Hom, Aleyrodidae). Journal of Applied Entomology. 102:321-326.

Bathon, V. H, and J. Pietrzik. 1987. Zur Biologie des Bogen-Marienkagers, Clitostethus arcuatus (Rossi) (Col, Coccinellidae), einem Vertilger der Kohomottenlaus Aleurodes proletella (Linne) (Hom, Aleyrodidae). Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft fur Allgemeine und Angewandte Entomologie. 5:204-205.

Becker, H, J. Corliss, J. De Quarto, M. Gerrietts, D. Senet, D. Stanly, and M. Wood. 1992. Get the whitefly swatters. Agric. Res. (Washington). 49:4-13.

Bedford, E. C. G, E. D. Thomas. 1965. Biological control of citrus blackfly, Aleurocanthus woglumi (Ashby) (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae) in South Africa. J. Entomol. Soc. S. Africa. 28, 117-132.

Beingolea, O. G. 1980. Cotton protection through integrated control. Consultancy report TCP/SYR/001 ed. FAO, Rome.

Bellows, T. S, Jr, T. D. Paine, and D. Gerling. 1992. Development, survival, longevity, and fecundity of Clitostethus arcuatus (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) on Siphoninus phillyreae (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in the laboratory. Environmental Entomology. 21:659-663.

Bellows, T. S, Jr, T. D. Paine, J. R. Gould, L. G. Bezark, and J. C. Ball. 1992. Biological control of ash whitefly: a success in progress. California Agriculture. 46:24-28.

Bellows, T. S, Perring, T. M, Gill, R. J. and D. H. Headrick. 1994. Description of a new species of Bemisia (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America. 87: 195-206.

Bemis, F. E. 1904. The aleyrodids or mealy-winged flies of California with reference to other American species. Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum. 27: 471-537.

Benuzzi, M, and M. Mosti. 1994. I miridi predatori di aleyrodidi. Inf. Fitopatol. 44:25-30.

Berger, E. W. 1909. Whitefly studies in 1908. Bull. Fla. agric. Exp Stn. 97: 43-71.

Berger, E. W. 1910. Whitefly control. Bulletin of the Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville. 113: 5-28.

Berger, E. W. 1920. Natural enemies of scale insects and whiteflies of Florida. Qt. Bull. State Plant Board Florida. 5:141-154.

Biezanko, C. M. and R. G. Freitas. 1939. Catalogo dos insetos encontados em Pelotas e seus arredores Fasciculo II Homopteros. Bolm Esc Agron Vet Eliseu Maciel. 26: 6.

Bink-Moenen, R. M. 1976. A new whitefly of Erica tetralis: Tetraleurodes ericae sp. n. (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Bull Ber Amst. 36: 17-19.

Bink-Moenen, R. M. 1983. Revision of the African whiteflies (Aleyrodidae) mainly based on a collection from Tchad. Monografieen van de Nederlandse Entomologische Vereniiging, AmsterdamMonografieen van de Nederlandse Entomologische Vereniiging, Amsterdam. No. 10, 211 pp.

Bink-Moenen, R. M. 1989. A new species and new records of European whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from heathers (Erica spp.). Entomologist's Gazette. 40: 173-181.

Bink-Moenen, R. M. 1991. Comparison between Neopealius rubi and Bemisia tabaci in Europe (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Entomologische Berichten. 51: 29-37.

Bink-Moenen, R. M. 1992. Whitefly from Mediterranean evergreen oaks (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Systematic Entomology. 17: 21-40.

Bink-Moenen, R. M and D. Gerling. 1991. Aleyrodidae of Israel. Bollettino Del Laboratorio Di Entomologia Agraria Filippo Silvestri. 47 (1990): 3-49.

Blanchard, E. 1852. Fauna Chilena - Aleurodidas. Historia fisica y politica de Chile Zoologica. 471 pp. (318-320).

Blanchard, E. E. 1918. Una nueva especied de 'Aleurothrixus (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Physis B. Aires. 4: 244-347.

Blanchard, E. E. 1936. Apuntes sobre calcidoideos argentinos, nuevos y conocidos. Revista de la Sociedad Entomologica Argentina. 8: 7-32.

Blanchard, E. E. 1937. Informaciones tecnicas. Boletin Informativo de la Direccion de Sanidad Vegetal. 1:25-32.

Blanchard, E. E. 1940. Division de Zoologia Agricola. Boletin Informativo de la Direccion de Sanidad Vegetal. 10:24-30.

Bock, I. R. 1982. Drosophilidae of Australia V. Remaining genera and synopsis (Insecta: Diptera). Australian Journal of Zoology. 89:1-164.

Bodkin, G. E. 1919. Notes on the Coleoptera of British Guiana. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. Sept.:210-216.

Bogran, C. E, J. J. Obrycki and R. D. Cave. 1998. Assessment of biological control of Bemisia tabaci

(Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) on common bean in Honduras. Florida Entomologist. 81(3): 384-394.

Bondar, G. 1922. Insectos damninhos e molestias do coquerio- no Brasil. Bahia. 113 pp.

Bondar, G. 1923. Aleyrodideos do Brasil. Bahia. 183 pp.

Bondar, G. 1928. Aleyrodideos do Brasil (2a contribuicao). Boletim Lab. Path. veg. Est. Bahia. 5: 1-37.

Bondar, G. 1928a. Molestia nos cafezaes da Bahia. Correio Agricola. 6:82-85.

Bondar, G. 1929. Uma provaco da lavoura cafeeira na Bahia. Correio Agricola. 6: 252-256.

Bondar, G. 1931. Uma nova praga das laranjeiras. O Campo. 2(5): 24.

Borah, D. C, and P. S. Rai. 1989. 1989. Potentality of Ambyseius ovalis (Acari: Phytoseiidae) as a biological control agent on Bemisia tabaci (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). In G. P. ChannaBasavanna and C. A. Viraktamath [eds.], Progress in acarology, vol. 2. Oxford and IBH Publishing CO. Pvt. LTD, New Delhi. pp. 375-379.

Boscan de Martínez, N, B. J. Terán, and F. Geraud. 1982. Enemigos naturales de la mosca prieta do los citricos Aleurocanthus woglumy [woglumi] (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) en Venezuela. Agron. Tropic. (Maracay). 29:453-458.

Boucek, Z. 1988. Australasian Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). A Biosystematic revision of genera of fourteen families, with a reclassification of species, CAB International, Wallingford. -. 832.

Bouche, J. Fr. 1851. Beschreibung zwei neuer Arten der Gattung Aleurodes. Stettin. Ent. Zig. 12: 108-110.

Bounfour, M. 1985. Biology and ecology of Euseius scutalis (Athias-Henriot) (Acarina: Phytosiidae). M.Sc. Thesis, Univ. of California, Riverside. -.

Brazzle, J. R, K. M. Heinz, M. P. Parrella, and C. H. Pickett. 1994. Field evaluations of Delpahstus pusillus for control of Bemisia tabaci infesting upland cotton. In T. J. Henneberry, N. C. Toscano, R. M. Faust, and J. R. Coppedge [eds.], Sweetpotato whitefly: 1994 supplement to the five-year national research and action plan. USDA/ARS. -.

Breene, R. G, D. A. Dean, and W. Quarles. 1994. Predators of sweetpotato whitefly. IPM Prac. 16:1-9.

Breene, R. G, R. L. Meagher, D. Nordlund, and Yin-T. Wang. 1992. Biological control of Bemisia tabaci (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in a greenhouse using Chrysoperla rufilabris (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae). Biological Control. 2:9-14.

Brethes, J. 1914. Les ennemis de la Diaspis pentagona dans la Republique Argentine. Nunquam otiosus, Buenos Aires. 1: 1-16.

Brethes, J. 1916. Description de deux hymenopteres chiliens. Annales de Zoologia Aplicada. 3: 24-27.

Brethes, J. 1916a. Hymenopteres parasites de l'Amerique Meridionale. An. Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires. 27: 401-430.

Britton, W. E. 1905. Some new or little known Aleyrodidae from Connecticut - I. Entomological News. 16:

65-67.

Britton, W. E. 1906. Some new or little known Aleyrodidae from Connecticut - II. Entomological News 17: 127-130.

Britton, W. E. 1907. Some new or little known Aleyrodidae from Connecticut - III. Entomological News. 18: 337-342.

Britton, W. E. 1923. Family Aleyrodidae. Bull. Conn. St. Geol. Nat. Hist. 34: 335-345.

Broadley, R, and M. Thomas. [eds.]. 1995. The Good Bug Book. Beneficial insects and mites commercially available in Australia for biological pest control. Australian Biological Control Inc, Richmond. -.

Brooks, S. J. and P. C. Barnard. 1990. The green lacewings of the world: a generic review (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae). Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) (Entomology). 59(2): 117-286.

Browning, H. W, and J. L. Stimac. 1994. Classical biological control of whiteflies on citrus. In D. Rosen, F. D. Bennett, and J. L. Capinera [eds.], Pest management in the subtropics: biological control- a Florida perspective. Intercept, Andover, U.K. pp. 79-100.

Bruner, S. C. 1931. Informe del departament de entomologia y fitopatologia, ejercico de 1929 a 1930. Estacion Exper. Agron, Santiago de las Vargas, Cuba. -.

Brzezinski, K. 1982. Report of investigations on the morphology, biology, and ecology of the heteropteran Macrolophus costalis (Fieb.) [sic.] (Heteroptera, Miridae) and its predation in relation to greenhouse whitefly

(Trialeurodes vaporariorum) Westwood. Materialy. 22/23:285-292.

Buckton, J. 1900. Description of a new species of Aleurodes destructive to betel. Indian Museum Notes. 5: 36.

Buren, W. F, and W. H. Whitcomb. 1979. Ants of citrus. Proceedings of International Congress of Citrus Culture.

Butler, C. G. 1938. A further contribution to the ecology of Aleurodes brassicae Walk. (Hemiptera). Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (A). 13:161-172.

Butler, G. D. 1965. Spanogonicus albofasciatus as an insect and mite predator (Hemiptera: Miridae). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society. 38:70-75.

Butler, G. D, and T. J. Henneberry. 1988. Laboratory studies of Chrysoperla carnea (Stephens) predation on Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius). Southwestern Entomol. 13(3):165-170.

CIBC Pakistan Station 1983. 1983. Studies on potential biological control agents of whiteflies in Pakistan. Mar.1979-Feb.1982. Unpublished report. Ravalpindi, Pakistan.

Caballero, R. 1993. Moscas blancas neotropicales (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae): hospedantes, distribucion, enemigos naturales e importancia economica. In L. Hilje and O. Arboleda [eds.], Serie Tpcnica, Informe Tpcnico No. 205: Las Moscas Blancas (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) en Amprica Central Y El Caribe. CATIE, Turrialba, Costa Rica,. pp. 10-15.

Calabro, M. 1994. I Miridi predatori: loro biologia e possibili applicazioni in lotta biologica-integrata

esperienze maturate in Sicilia. In Atti Convengno <<Stragegie di lotta biologica intergrata>>, Cagliari, 30 gennaio 1992. pp. 29-42.

California PPDR. 2005. California Plant Pest and Disease Report July 2002-July 2005. California Plant Pest & Disease Report. 21(1): 1-78.

Cameron, P. 1912. Descriptions of new genera and species of parasitic Hymenoptera taken at Kuching, Sarawak, Borneo, by Mr John Hewitt, B.A. (parts 1-6). Societas Entomologica, Frankfurt.

Cameron, P. 1912a. On a collection of parasitic Hymenoptera (chiefly bred) made by Mr. Walter W. Froggatt, F.L.S. in New South Wales, descriptions of new genera and species. Part iii. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales. 37:172-216.

Capco, S. R. 1959. A list of plant pests of the Philippines with special reference to field crops, fruit trees and vegetalies. Philippine Journal of Agriculture. 22: 1-80.

Carapia-Ruiz, V. E. H. Gonzalez-Hernandez, J. Romero-Napoles, L. D. Ortega-Arenas & S. D. Koch. 2003). Descripcion de dos nuevas especies de Trialeurodes (Cockerell) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) y una clave para las especies de Mexico. Acta Zoologica Mexicana 90: 93-101.

Carayon, J. 1961. Queleques remarque sur les Hemipteres: leur importance commune insects auxiliares et les possibiltps de lur utilisation dans la lutte biologique. Entomophaga. 6:133-141.

Carvalho, M. B. de, M. Aquino, M. Oliveira. 1972. Considerations on the biological control of Aleurodicus cocois (Curtis, 1846) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae, cashew whitefly. Anais do Instituto de Ciencias Biologicas. 2: 25-30.

Carver, M. and L. A. Reid. 1996. Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera: Sternorrhyncha) of Australia. Systematic catalogue, host-plant spectra, distribution, natural enemies and biological control. Technical Paper, Division of Entomology, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Canberra. 37: 55 pp.

Cassino, P. C. R. and F. N. Nascimento. 1999. Aleirodideos (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) em plantas citricas no Brasil: distribuicao e identificacao. Anais da la Sociedade Entomologica do Brasil. 28(1): 75-83.

Castineiras, A. 1995. Natural enemies of Bemisia tabaci (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Cuba. Florida Entomologist. 78(3): 538-540.

Chandra, J, and P. N. Avasthy. 1978. First record of Cybocephalus sp. predaceous on whitefly, Neomaskellia bergii Signoret. Indian J. Entomol. 40:445-446.

Chavez Torres, H. A. 1974. Early season population of whiteflies on citrus and ornamentals in north Central Florida. M.S. Thesis, Univ. of Florida.

Chavez, H.A. 1996. Una nueva especie de Dirphys (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Boletin de Entomologia Venezolana. 11: 11-17.

Chen, C. and C. Ko. 2006. Lipaleyrodes emiliae, a new species of whitefly (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) from Taiwan and Hong Kong. Zootaxa. 1331: 31-54.

Chen, Y. and C. Ko. 2007. Singhiella melanolepis, a new species of whitefly (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) from Taiwan with remarks on the genus Singhiella Sampson. Zootaxa 1390: 1-16.

Cherry, R, and R. V. Dowell. 1979. Predators of the citrus blackfly (Hom.: Aleyrodidae). Entomophaga. 24:385-391.

Chien, C. C. and S. C. Chui. 1986. Biology of the citrus spiny blackfly Aleurocanthus spiniferus. Journal of Agricultural Research of China. 35: 222-229.

Chou, K. C, Y. S. Su, L. Y. Chou, and C. C. Ko. 1996. New records of Aphelinidae (Hymenoptera) from Taiwan. Journal of Agricultural Research of China. 45(2): 195-202.

Chou, K.C. and L.Y. Chou. 1994. A new species of Encarsiella from Taiwan. Journal of Agricultural Research of China. 43: 469-472.

Chou, L. Y, Y. S. Su, K. C. Chou and C. C. Ko. 1996. Two new species of Encarsia (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) from Taiwan. Plant Protection Bulletin (Taichung). 38(2), June 1996: 137-142, illustr.

Clausen, C. P. 1934. The natural enemies of Aleyrodidae in tropical Asia. Phil. J. Sci. 53:253-265.

Clausen, C. P. 1940. Entomophagous Insects. McGraw Hill, New York. -.

Clausen, C. P. 1958. Biological control of insect pests. Ann. Rev. Entomol. 3:291-310.

Clausen, C. P, and P. A. Berry. 1932. The citrus blackfly in Asia and the importation of its natural enemies into tropical America. Tech. Bull. 320. USDA, Washington, D.C.

Cockerell, T. D. A. 1893. A third species of Aleurodicus. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. 29: 105-106.

Cockerell, T. D. A. 1896. A Mexican Aleurodicus. Canadian Entomologist. 28: 302.

Cockerell, T. D. A. 1896a. New species of insects taken on a trip from the Mesilla Valley to the Sacramento Mts, New Mexico. Aleurodidae. Journal of the New York Entomological Society. 4: 207.

Cockerell, T. D. A. 1897. A new Aleurodes found on Aquilegia. Journal of the New York Entomological Society. 5: 42.

Cockerell, T. D. A. 1897a. A new Aleurodes on Rubus from Florida. Journal of the New York Entomological Society. 5: 96-97.

Cockerell, T. D. A. 1898. A new Aleurodes on oak. Canadian Entomologist. 30: 264.

Cockerell, T. D. A. 1898a. Three new Aleurodiidae from Mexico. Psyche, Cambridge. 8: 225-226.

Cockerell, T. D. A. 1900. Economic entomology in Arizona. The marked mealy-wing. Sci. Gossip. 6: 366-367.

Cockerell, T. D. A. 1902. The classification of the Aleyrodidae. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. 54: 279-283.

Cockerell, T. D. A. 1903. Aleyrodes (Trialeurodes) vitrinellus Ckll. Entomological News. 14: 241.

Cockerell, T. D. A. 1903a. The whitefly (Aleyrodes citri) and its allies, In Gossard, H. A. Whitefly (Aleyrodes citri). Bull. Fla. agric. Exp Stn. 67: 599-666.

Cockerell, T. D. A. 1910. A new Aleyrodes on Ambrosia. Canadian Entomologist. 42: 370-371.

Cockerell, T. D. A. 1910a. A new Aleyrodes on bearberry. Canadian Entomologist. 42: 171-172.

Cockerell, T. D. A. 1911. An Aleyrodes on Euphorbia and its parasite. Entomological News. 22: 462-464.

Cockerell, T. D. A. 1919. Insects in Burmese amber. Entomologist. 52: 241.

Cohen, A. C, D. Nelson, J. Buckner, and D. Brummett. 1996. Nutrient rewards for predators of whiteflies: Generalists' requirements, In T. J. Henneberry, N. C. Toscano, R. M. Faust, and J. R. Coppedge [eds.], Silverleaf whitefly: 1996 supplement to the 5-year national research and action plan,. USDA/ARS 1996-01. pp. 28.

Cohen, A. C, L. Smith, and D. Brummett. 1997. Development of an artificial diet for Chrysoperla carnea. In T. J. Henneyberry [ed.], Silverleaf whitefly: 1997 supplement to the five-year national research and action plan: progress review, technology transfer, and new research and action plan, USDA/ARS 1997-02. pp. 137.

Cohen, A. C, L. Smith, and D. Brummett. 1997a. Measurement of nutrient rewards for predators consuming whiteflies: sterols from Bemisia argentifolii, pp. 138. In T. J. Henneyberry [ed.], Silverleaf whitefly: 1997 supplement to the five-year national research and action plan: progress report.

Cohen, A. C, R. T. Staten, and D. Brummett. 1995. Generalist and specialist predators: how prey profitability and nutrient reward influence the two strategies or whiteflies as "junkfood". Proceedings Beltwide Cotton Conferences (Addendum) 4-7 January 1995, San Antonio, TX. National Cotton Council, Memphis, TN. pp. 71-72.

Cohen, A. C, and D. N. Byrne. 1992. Geocoris punctipes as a predator of Bemisia tabaci: a laboratory evaluation. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 64:195-202.

Cohic, F. 1959. Aleyrodidae actuellement connus de Nouvelle-Caledonie et dependances. Agron. trop. Nogent. 14: 242-243.

Cohic, F. 1959a. Contribution a l'etude des aleurodes de Nouvelle-Caledonie [Hom.] Orchamus dumbleton n. sp. Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. 64: 130-136.

Cohic, F. 1963. Contribution a l'etude des aleurodes africains (2e Note). Cahiers de l'Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer (Serie Biologie). 2: 13-72.

Cohic, F. 1966. Contribution a l'etude des aleurodes africains (1e Note). Cahiers de l'Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer (Serie Biologie). 1: 3-59.

Cohic, F. 1966a. Contribution a l'etude des aleurodes africains (2e Note). Cahiers de l'Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer (Serie Biologie). 2: 13-72.

Cohic, F. 1966b. Contribution a l'etude des aleurodes africains (3e Note). Cahiers de l'Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer (Serie Biologie). 6: 3-61.

Cohic, F. 1968. A propos de Dialeurodicus elongatus Dumbl. et de Stenaleyrodes vinsoni Tak. Aleurodes parasities des palmiers. Annls. Univ. Abidjan (E). 1: 9-17.

Cohic, F. 1968a. Contribution a l'etude des aleurodes africains (1e Note). Cahiers de l'Office de la Recherche

Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer (Serie Biologie). 1: 3-59.

Cohic, F. 1968b. Contribution a l'etude des aleurodes africains (3e Note). Cahiers de l'Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer (Serie Biologie). 6: 3-61.

Cohic, F. 1968c. Contribution a l'etude des aleurodes africains (4e Note). Cahiers de l'Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer (Serie Biologie). 6: 63-143.

Cohic, F. 1969. Contribution a l'etude des aleurodes africains (5e Note). Annls. Univ. Abidjan (E). 2: 1-156.

Cole, F. R. 1926. New facts about the citrus aphid and its natural enemies. Proc. Fla. Hort. Soc. 39:156-158.

Colombo, M, and F. R. Eordegh. 1991. Ritrovamento de Coenosia attentuata attivo predatore di aleirodidi, in colture protette in Liguria e Lombardia. Inf. Agrario. -. 10:187-189.

Compere, H. 1931. A revision of the species of Coccophagus a genus of hymenopterous coccid-inhabiting parasites. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. 78: 1-132.

Compere, H. 1936. Notes on the classification of the Aphelinidae with descriptions of new species. University of California Publications in Entomology. 6(12):277-322.

Compere, H. 1947. A report on a collection of Encyrtidae with description of new genera and species. University of California Publications in Entomology. 8 (1): 1-24.

Compere, H. 1961. The red scale and its insect enemies. Hilgardia. 31: 173-278.

Compere, H. and D. P. Annecke. 1961. Descriptions of parasitic Hymenoptera and comments (Hymenopt.: Aphelinidae, Encyrtidae, Eulophidae). Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa. 24:17-71.

Corbett, G. H. 1926. Contribution towards our knowledge of the Aleyrodidae of Ceylon. Bulletin of Entomological Research. 16: 267-284.

Corbett, G. H. 1927. Three new aleyrodids on coconuts in Malaya. Malay. Agriculture Journal. 15: 24-25.

Corbett, G. H. 1933. Aleurodidae of Malaya. Stylops. 2: 121-129.

Corbett, G. H. 1935. Malayan Aleurodidae. Journal of the Federated Malay States Museum. 17: 722-852.

Corbett, G. H. 1935a. On new Aleurodidae (Hem.). Annals and Magazine of Natural History (10). 16: 240-252.

Corbett, G. H. 1935b. Three new aleurodids (Hem.). Stylops. 4: 8-10.

Corbett, G. H. 1936. New Aleurodidae (Hem.). Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B). 5: 18-22.

Corbett, G. H. 1939. A new species of Aleurodidae from India. Indian Journal of Entomology. 1: 69-70.

Corbett, G. H. 1939a. New Aleurodidae (Hem.). Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B). 5: 18-22.

Costa Lima, A. Da. 1928. Contribuicao as estudio dos aleyrodideos da subfamilia Aleurodicinae. Supplto Mems. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz. 4: 128-140.

Costa Lima, A. Da. 1936. Terceiro catalogo dos insectos que vivem nas plantas do Brasil. Rio de Janeiro. 460 pp.

Costa Lima, A. Da. 1942c. Sobre aleirodideos do genero 'Aleurothrixus' (Homoptera). Revista Brasileira de Biologia. 2:419-426.

Costa Lima, A. M. da. 1968. Quarto catalogo dos insectos que vivem nas plantas do Brasil seus parasitos e predadores, 4th ed. Ministrio da Agricultura, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil. part 2, 1st section. -. -.

Curtis, J. 1846. Entomology: Aleyrodes cocois (the cocoa-nut Aleyrodes). Gardener's Chronicles. 1846:284-285.

Danzig, E. M. 1962. The whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) of Leningrad environments). [In Russian]. Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta. Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Leningrad. 31: 13-21.

Danzig, E. M. 1964. Order Homoptera. Suborder Aleyrodinea. In. Keys to the insects of the European USSR, Bei-Bienko ed. 1: 482-489.

Danzig, E. M. 1964a. The whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidoidea) of the Caucasus. [In Russian]. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie. 43: 633-646.

Danzig, E. M. 1966. The whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidoidea) of the Southern Primor'ye (Soviet Far East).

Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie. 45(2): 197-209.

Danzig, E. M. 1969. On the fauna of the whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidoidea) of Soviet Central Asia and Kazakhstan [In Russian]. Ent. Rev. Wash. 48 (4): 552-559.

Danzig, E. M. 2004. Aleyrodes borchsenii Danzig, 1966 is a junior synonym of A. lonicerae Walker, 1852 (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Zoological Institute. .

Darwish, Y. A, and A. I. Farghal. 1990. Evaluation of certain pesticides activity against the cotton whitefly, Bemisia tabaci, and associated natural enemies on cotton plants under field conditions in Assiut. Assiut J. Agri. Sci. 21:331-339.

David, B. V. 1972. Two new species of Odontaleyrodes Takahashi (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from India. Oriental Insects. 6: 309-312.

David, B. V. 1973. Description of a new genus Russellaleyrodes (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) for Dialeuropora cumiugum (Singh, 1932) from Burma. Madras Agricultural Journal. 60: 557-558.

David, B. V. 1974. A new host for the aleyrodid, Zaphanera publicus (Singh). Science & Culture. 40: 115.

David, B. V. 1974a. Description of a new genus, Moundiella, for Trialeurodes megapapillae Singh, 1932 (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Oriental Insects. 8: 43-45.

David, B. V. 1976. A new species of the genus Aleuromarginatus Corbett (Aleyrodidae: Hemiptera) from

India. Entomon. 1: 85-86.

David, B. V. 1977. A new species of Aleurotuberculatus Takahashi and redescription of Aleurotuberculatus minutus (Singh) (Aleyrodidae: Hemiptera). Entomon. 2(1): 89-92.

David, B. V. 1978. On a new species of Aleurotuberculatus (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) from India with a key to Indian species. Oriental Insects. 12(1): 133-135.

David, B. V. 1981. A new species of Setaleyrodes (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from India. Colemania. 1(1): 37-38.

David, B. V. 1988. Aleuromarginatus bauhiniae (Corbett) comb. nov. and A. thirumurthiensis nom. nov. (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera). Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. 85(2): 445.

David, B. V. 1990. Key to tribes of whiteflies (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) of India. Journal of Insect Science. 3 (1): 13-17.

David, B. V. 1993. The whitefly of Sri Lanka (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Frederick Institute of Plant Protection & Technology, Entomology Series. 1993: 1-32, illustr.

David, B. V. 1993a. Biodiversity in whiteflies (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera). Hexapoda. 5(2): 165-171.

David, B. V. 2005. Cohicaleyrodes indicus (David and Selvakumaran) comb. n. and Cohicaleyrodes jesudasani nomen novum. Entomon. 30(1): 67-68.

David, B. V. 2005a. Editaaleyrodes indicus, a new genus and species of whitefly (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) from India. Entomon. 30(4): 317-320.

David, B. V. and A. W. Augustine. 1988. A new whitefly Bemisia graminis sp. nov. (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. Entomon. 13: 33-35.

David, P. M. M. and B. V. David. 2000. Occurrence of a new whitefly species of the Neotropical genus Crenidorsum Russell (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Entomon. 25 (2): 155-158.

David, B. V. and R.W. Jesudasan Alexander. 1987. Description of a new genus Cresentaleyrodes for Aleurolobus semilunaris (Corbett) (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera). Current Science. 56 (1): 42-44.

David, B.V. and R.W.A. Jesudasan 1987a. Redescription of the whitefly Aleyrodes shizuokensis Kuwana (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera). Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. 86 (2): 260-261.

David, B. V. and R.W. Jesudasan Alexander. 1988. On two new species of aleyrodids from both India and Sri Lanka. Entomon. 13(1): 29-32.

David, B. V. and R.W. Jesudasan Alexander. 1989. Dialeurolonga maculata (Singh) comb. nov. and Dialeurolonga takahashii nom. nov. for Dialeurolonga maculata Takahashi (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from Madagascar. Entomon. 14 (3): 371.

David, B. V. and R. W. A. Jesudasan. 2002. A new species of Aleurocanthus and Asialeyrodes indica Sundararaj & David (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from Andaman & Nicobar Islands. Entomon. 27 (3): 323-325

David, B. V., R. W. A. Jesudasan & G. Mathew. 1988. Description of a new species of the genus Aleurolobus Quaintance & Baker (1914) (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera). Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. 85 (1): 165-167.

David, B. V., B. Krishnan & K. Thenmozhi. 1994. A new species of Viennotaleyrodes Cohic (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. Hexapoda. 6(1): 33-38.

David, B. V. and M. Manjunatha. 2003. A new species of Aleurocanthus Quaintance & Baker (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from Areca catechu in India, with comments on the status of Aleurodes nubilans Buckton. Zootaxa. 173: 1-4.

David, B. V. and E. Ragupathy. 2004. Whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) of mulberry, Morus alba, in India. Pestology. 28 (10): 24-33.

David, B.V. and K. Regu. 1989. A new whitefly Aleurocanthus indicus sp. nov. (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. Entomon. 14 (3): 275-276.

David, B.V. and K. Regu. 1991. A new record and description of Rhachiphora rutherfordi (Quaintance & Baker) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from India. Journal of Insect Science 4(1): 69: 70.

David, B. V. and K. Regu. 1995. Aleurodicus dispersus Russell (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) a whitefly pest, new to India. Pestology. 19(3): 5-7.

David, B. V. and S. Selvakumaran. 1987. A new species of whitefly Mixaleyrodes indicus sp. nov. from India. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. 84(3): 654-565.

David, B. V. and S. Selvakumaran. 1990. On the occurrence of the whitefly Aleurodicus machilis Takahashi (Aleurodicinae, Aleyrodidae, Homoptera) in India. Entomon. 15(1-2): 139.

David, B. V. and T. R. Subramaniam. 1976. Studies on some India Aleyrodidae. Records of the Zoological Survey of India. 70: 133-233.

David, B. V. and R. Sundararaj. 1991. On a new species of Setaleyrodes Takahashi (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. Entomon. 16 (4): 317-318.

David, B. V. and R. Sundararaj 1991a. A new species of the whitefly genus Pealius Quaintance and Baker (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. Journal of Insect Science. 4(1): 67-68.

David, B. V. and R. Sundararaj. 1992. Dialeurodes delhiensis sp. nov. (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) - a new species of whitefly from India. Journal of Insect Science. 5(1): 62-63.

David, B. V. and R. Sundararaj. 1993. Studies on Dialeurodini (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) of India: Kanakarajiella gen. nov. Journal of Entomological Research (New Dehli). 17 (4): 289-295.

David, B. V, R. Sundararaj & K. Regu. 1991. On the four species of Odontaleyrodes Takahashi (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) with a key to the Indian species. Journal of Insect Science. 4(2): 117-119.

David, B. V. and K. Thenmozhi. 1995. On the characteristics of pupal case, adult and egg of Indian species of Lipaleyrodes Takahashi (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) with description of a new species. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. 92(3), December 1995.

David, P. M. 2000. Three new genera of whiteflies Mohanasundaramiella, Shanthiniae and Vasantharajiella (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. 97(1): 123-129.

De Barro, P. and M. Coombs. 2006. Release of Eretmocerus hayati in Australia. ESWN website.

De Barro, P. J., J. W. H. Trueman and D. R. Frohlich. 2005. Bemisia argentifolli is a race of B. tabaci (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae): the molecular genetic differentiation of B. tabaci populations around the world. Bulletin of Entomological Research. 95: 193-203.

De Barro, P.J., F. Driver, I. Naumann, S. Schmidt, G. M. Clarke and J. Curran. 2000. Descriptions of three species of Eretmocerus Haldeman parasitizing Bemisia tabaci and Trialeurodes vaporariorum in Australia based on morphological and molecular data. Australian Journal of Entomology. 39:259-269.

De Santis, L. 1937. Una nueva especie de Himenoptero del genero Amitus de la Republica Argentina. Revista Argentina de Agronomia. 4(2): 115-118.

De Santis, L. 1948. Estudio monografico de los Afelinidos de La República Argentina (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea). Revista del Museo de La Plata (Nueva Serie) (Zoologia). 5:23-280.

De Santis, L. 1948a. Adiciones a la fauna Argentina de Afelinidos (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Notas del Museo de La Plata, Buenos Aires. 13(101):43-48.

De Santis, L. 1957. Adiciones a la fauna Argentina de Afelinidos. III. (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Notas del Museo de La Plata, Buenos Aires (Zoologia). 19(172):101-106.

De Santis, L. 1964. Encirtidos de la Republica de Argentina (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). An. Com. Inv. Cien. Prov. Buenos Aires Gober. 4: 9-422.

De Santis, L. 1979. Additions to the Argentine aphelinid fauna VIII. (Insecta, Hymenoptera). (in Spanish). Revista de la Sociedad Entomologica Argentina. 38(1/4):133-136.

De Santis, L. 1979a. Catalogo de los himenopteros calcidoideos de america al sur de los estados unidos. Publicacien Especial Comisien de Investigaciones Cientificas Provincia de Buenos Airies488pp. -.

De Santis, L. 1981. Sobre dos especes de Encarsia (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae) del Brasil parasitoides de Bemisia tabaci (Hymenoptera, Aleyrodidae). Revista Brasileira de Entomologia. 25:37-39.

DeBach, P. and M. Rose. 1981. A new genus and species of Aphelinidae with some synonymies, a rediagnosis of Aspidiotiphagus and a key to the pentamerous and heteromerous Prospaltellinae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Aphelinidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 83:658-679.

Dean, D. E. 1994. Predaceous arthropods of the sweetpotato whitefly, Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius), on tomatoes in Florida. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Florida. -.

Dietz, H. F, and J. Zetek. 1920. The black fly of citrus and other subtropical plants. USDA Bulletin 885. USDA, Washington D.C. -.

Dobreanu, E. and C. Manolache. 1969. Homoptera: Aleyrodidoidea. Superfamilia Aleyrodinae. Fauna Repub. pop. rom. Insecta. 8 (5): 152 pp.

Donia, A. R. A., E. M. Helal, M. M. Abd El Hamid, and E. A. Zakzouk. 1995. Mass rearing and field evaluation of released predaceous mite, Euseius scutalis (Athias-Henriot) on the citrus whitefly, Aleurotrachelus citri (Priesner and Hosny). Alexandria J. Agric. Res. 40:209-219.

Dooley, J. W. 2006. Whitefly Pupae of the World. www.lucidcentral.org/keys/v3/whitefly/Homepage.htm.

Douglas, J. W. 1878. Note on the genus Aleurodes. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. 14: 230-232.

Douglas, J. W. 1884. Aleurodes immaculata Heeger. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. 20: 215.

Douglas, J. W. 1888. Description of new species of Aleurodes. Aleurodes ribium. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. 24: 265-267.

Douglas, J. W. 1891. A new species of Aleurodes?. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. 27: 200.

Douglas, J. W. 1891a. On a Brazilian species of Aleurodes found in England. Aleurodes filicium. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. 27: 44.

Douglas, J. W. 1892. Footnote to p. 32. A new genus and species of Aleurodidae. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. 28: 29-33.

Douglas, J. W. 1894. A new species of Aleurodes. Aleurodes spiraeae. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. 30: 732-74.

Dowell, R. V, and R. H. Cherry. 1981. Survey traps for parasitoids, and coccinellid predators of the citrus

blackfly, Aleurocanthus woglumi. Entomol. Exp. Appl. -. 29:356-362.

Dozier, H. L. 1926. Some new Porto Rican scale parasites (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 28: 97-102.

Dozier, H. L. 1926a. Annual report of the division of entomology. Annual Rept. Insular Expt. Sta. Rio Piedras. Insular Expt. Sta. Rio Piedras, San Juan. pp. 115-124.

Dozier, H. L. 1927. An undescribed whitefly attacking Citrus in Puerto Rico. Journal of Agricultural Research. 36: 853-855.

Dozier, H. L. 1928. Two new aleyrodid (Citrus) pests from India and the South Pacific. Journal of Agricultural Research. 36: 1001-1005.

Dozier, H. L. 1932. The identity of certain whitefly parasites of the genus Eretmocerus Hald, with descriptions of new species (Hymenoptera: Aphelininae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 34: 112-118.

Dozier, H. L. 1932a. Two undescribed chalcid parasites of the woolly whitefly Aleurothrixus floccosus (Maskell) from Haiti. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 34: 118-122.

Dozier, H. L. 1933. Miscellaneous notes and descriptions of chalcidoid parasites (Hymenoptera). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 35(6):85-100.

Dozier, H. L. 1934. Descriptions of new genera and species of African Aleyrodidae. Annals and Magazine of

Natural History (10). 14: 184-192.

Dozier, H. L. 1936. A revised annotated check-list of the insects of Puerto Rico. In Wolcott, G. N. Insectae Borinquenses. Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico. 20: 143-146.

Dozier, H. L. 1937. Descriptions of miscellaneous chalcidoid parasites from Puerto Rico (Hymenoptera). Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico. 21:121-135.

Drews, E. A. and W. W. Sampson. 1956. Tetralicia and a new related genus Aleuropleurocelus (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America. 49: 280-283.

Drews, E. A. and W. W. Sampson. 1958. California aleyrodids of the genus Aleuropleurocelus. Annals of the Entomological Society of America. 51: 120-125.

Dubey, A. K and C. Ko. 2006. Toward an understanding of host plant associations of whiteflies (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae): an evolutionary approach. Formosan Entomol. 26: 197-201.

Dubey, A. K. and C. Ko. 2006a A new species of whitefly Crescentaleyrodes vetiveriae (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) from India. Formosan Entomol. 26: 69-75.

Dubey, A. K, K. Regu, and R. Sundararaj. 2004. Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) fauna of the Lakshadweep, India. Entomon. 29 (3): 279-286.

Dubey, A. K. and R. Sundararaj. 2002. Development and survival of the spiralling whitefly, Aleurodicus dispersus Russell (Homptera: Aleyrodidae) on some tree species. Journal of Applied Zoological Research.

13(2/3): 185-187.

Dubey, A. K. and R. Sundararaj. 2003. New record of Aleurocanthus martini David, Homoptera: Aleyrodidae, from India. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. 102(1): 131.

Dubey, A. K. and R. Sundararaj. 2004. A review of the genus Dialeuronomada Quaintance & Baker (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) with descriptions of two new species. Formosan Entomol. 24: 147-157.

Dubey, A. K. and R. Sundararaj. 2004a. Host range of the spiralling whitefly Aleurodicus dispersus Russell (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) in western ghats of south India. Indian Journal of Forestry. 27(1): 63-65.

Dubey, A. K. and R. Sundararaj. 2005. A review of the genus Aleuroclava Singh (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) with descriptions of eight new species from India. Oriental Insects. 39: 241-272.

Dubey, A. K. and R. Sundararaj. 2005a. A taxonomic study of the genus Pealius Quantance & Baker (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in India. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. 102(2): 162-165.

Dubey, A. K. and R. Sundararaj. 2005b. Description of a new species of the genus Tetraleurodes Cockerell (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) with a key to the Indian species. Zoos' Print Journal. 20(7): 1924-1926.

Dubey, A. K. and R. Sundararaj. 2005c. Three new species of Fippataleyrodes Sundaraj and David (Aleyrodidae: Hemiptera) from western gnats of south India. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. 102(2): 204-207.

Dubey, A. K. and R. Sundararaj. 2005d. Whitefly species of the genus Aleurocanthus Quaintance & Baker

(Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) from India, with descriptions of six new species. Oriental Insects. 39: 295-321.

Dubey, A, K. and R. Sundararaj. 2005e. On the genus Asialeyrodes Corbett (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) of India with a key to Indian species.

Dubey, A, K. and R. Sundararaj. 2006. Distinctaleyrodes setosus Dubey & Sundararaj (Sternorrhyncha: Aleyrodidae), a new whitefly genus and species from India. Zootaxa. 1154: 35-39.

Dubey, A. K. & R. Sundararaj. 2006a. A new whitefly species of the genus Taiwanaleyrodes Takahashi (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from western Ghats of South India. Entomon. 31(1): 73-76.

Duda, O. 1935. Drosophilidae, In Linder,E. [ed.], Die Fliegen der Plparktischen Region. Schweizerbartsche Verlagsbuchhandlung G.H.B.H. Stuttgart. pp. 58.

Dumbleton, L. J. 1956. New Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera) from New Caledonia. Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B). 25: 129-141.

Dumbleton, L. J. 1956a. The Australian Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera). Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales. 81: 159-183.

Dumbleton, L. J. 1957. New Zealand Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera). Pacif. Sci. 11: 141-160.

Dumbleton, L. J. 1961. Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera) from the South Pacific. New Zealand Journal of Science. 4: 770-774.

Dumbleton, L. J. 1961a. The Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera) of New Caledonia. Pacif. Sci. 15: 114-136.

Dumbleton, L. J. 1990. The Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera) of New Caledonia. Pacif. Sci. 15: 114-136.

Dysart, R. J. 1966. Natural enemies of the banded-wing whitefly, Trialeurodes abutilonea (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America. 59: 28-33.

Dysart, R. J. 1966. Natural enemies of the bandedwing whitefly Trialeurodes abutilonea (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae). Entomol. Soc. Amer. Misc. Pub. -. 59:28-33.

Ehler, L. E, and R. van den Bosch. 1974. An analysis of the natural biological control of Trichoplusia ni (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) on cotton in California. Can. Entomol. 106:1067-1073.

Ekbom, B. S. 1981. Efficiency of the predatory Anthocoris nemorum (Het.: Anthocoridae) against the greenhouse whitefly, Trialeurodes vaporariorum (Hom.: Aleyrodidae). J. Appl. Entomol. 92:26-34.

El Badry, E. A. 1967. Three new species of phytoseiid mites preying on the cotton whitefly, Bemisia tabaci in the Sudan (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). The Entomologist. 100:106-111.

El Badry, E. A. 1968. Biological studies on Amblyseius aleyrodis a predator of cotton whitefly (Acarina, Phytoseiidae). Entomophaga. 13:323-329.

El Helaly, M. S, A. Y. El Shazli, and F. H. El Gayar. 1971. Biological studies on Bemisia tabaci, Gennadius (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Egypt. Z. Angewandte Entomol. 69:48-55.

El Khidir, E. and A. Khalifa. 1962. A new aleyrodid from the Sudan. Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B). 31: 47-51.

El Sayed, A. M. 1981. Ecological and control studies on the whitefly, Bemisia tabaci (Genn.) attacking tomato plants. M.Sc. Thesis, Faculty of Agriculture, Menoufia Univ.

El-Banhawy, E. M, and M. E. El-Bagoury. 1991. Biological studies of the predacious mite Typhlodromus pelargonicus a predator of the two spotted spider mite Tetranychus urticae on cucumber plants (Acari: Phytoseiidae: Tetranychidae). Entomophaga. 36:587-591.

Elizondo, J. M, and J. R. Quezada. 1990. Identification y evaluacion do los enemigos naturales de la mosca prieta citricolas de Costa Rica. Turrialba. 40:190-197.

Enderlein, G. 1909. Aleurodicus conspurcatus, eine neue Aleurodide aus Sud-Brasilien. Stettin. Ent. Zig. 70: 282-284.

Erdos. 1961. Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici. 53: 482.

Erdos, J. 1966. Nonnullae Eulophidae novae Hungaricae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici. 58: 395-420.

Escobar, J. C. 1983. Dinamica de poblacion y control natural de Bemisia tabaci Genn. en el cultivo del algodon. Departamento de Proteccion Vegetal, Facultad de Ciencias Agronomicas, Universidad de El Salvador, San Salvador.

Evans, G. A and A. Polaszek. 1997. Additions to the Encarsia parasitoids (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) of the Bemisia tabaci complex (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae). Bulletin of Entomological Research. 87:563-571.

Evans, G. A. and A. Polaszek. 1998. The Encarsia cubensis species-group (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 100(2): 222-233.

Evans, G. A. and C. Serra. 2002. Whitefly parasitoids of Hispaniola. Journal of Hymenoptera Research. 11(2): 197-212.

Evans, G. A. and S. Abd-Rabou. 2005. Two new species, and additional records, of aphelinids from Egypt (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Zootaxa. 838: 1-7.

Evans, G. and J. A. Castillo. 1998. Parasites of Aleurotrachelus socialis (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from Colombia including descriptions of two new species (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae: Platygasteridae). Florida Entomologist. 81(2): 171-178.

Evans, G.A. 1997. A new Encarsia (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) species reared from the Bemisia tabaci complex (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Florida Entomologist. 80(1):24-27.

Evans, G.A. and C. L. Angulo. 1996. A new species of Encarsia (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) from Costa Rica. (in English with Spanish summary). Florida Entomologist. 79(4):582-586.

Evans, G.A. and F. D. Bennett. 1996. A new Eretmocerus (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) species reared from Dialeurodes kirkaldyi (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). (in English with Spanish summary). Florida Entomologist. 79(4):579-582.

Evans, G.A. and P. A. Pedata. 1997. Parasitoids of Comstockiella sabalis (Homoptera: Diaspididae) in Florida and description of a new species of the genus Coccobius (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Florida Entomologist. 80(3):328-334.

Fabricius. 1798. Suplementum entomologisicae systematicae. Hafniae.

Fabricius, J. C. 1798. Suplementum entomologisicae systematicae. Hafniae.

Felt, E. P. 1914. List of zoophagous Itonididae. J. Econ. Entomol. 7:458-459.

Felt, E. P. 1922. A new cecidomyiid parasite of the white fly. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 61:1-2.

Ferragut, F, F. Garcia-Mari, J. Costa-Comelles, and R. Laborda. 1987. Influence of food and temperature on development and oviposition of Euseius stipulatus and Typhlodromus phialatus (Acari: Phytoseiidae). Exper. Appl. Acarol. 3:317-330.

Ferriere, Ch. 1965. Hymenoptera Aphelinidae d'Europe et du Bassin Mediterraneen. Faune de l'Europe et du Bassin Mediterraneen, Paris. 206 pp.

Fishpool, L. D. C, and C. Burban. 1994. Bemisia tabaci: the whitefly vector of African cassava mosaic geminivirus. Trop. Sci. 34:55-72.

Fitch, A. 1857. Third report on the noxious, beneficial and other insects of the state of New York. Transactions of the New York State Agriculture Society. 16: 332.

Fitzpatrick, G. E, R. H. Cherry, and R. V. Dowell. 1978. Short-term effects of three insecticides on predators and parasites of the citrus blackfly. Environ. Entomol. 7:553-555.

Fitzpatrick, G. E, R. H. Cherry, and R. V. Dowell. 1979. Effects of Florida citrus control practices on the citrus blackfly (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) and its associated natural enemies. Can. Entomol. 111:731-734.

Foerster, A. 1878. Kleine Monographien parasitischer Hymenopteren. Verhandlungennaturhistorischen Vereines der preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens. 35: 43-82.

Forbes. S.A. 1884. Rep. Ill. St. Ent. 13: (footnote), 205. Rep. Ill. St. Ent. 205 p.

Forbes. S.A. 1885. Aleurodes aceris n. s. Order Hemiptera, Family Aleurodidae. Rep. Ill. St. Ent. 14: 110.

Fouts, R. M. 1924. Revision of North American wasps of the subfamily Platygasterinae. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. 63(15): 8-10.

Fowler, V. W. 1954. Notes on some pests observed in the course of advisory work at Wisley during 1953. Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society. 79: 405-408.

Franklin, H. J. 1908. On a collection of thysanopterous insects from Barbados and St. Vincent Islands. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 33:727-729.

Franklin, H. J. 1909. On Thysanoptera. Entomological News. 20:228-231.

Fransen, J. J. 1994. Bemisia tabaci in the Netherlands - Here to Stay. Pest. Sci. 42:129-134.

Frappa, Cl. 1938. Description de Bemisia manihotis, n. sp. (Hem:Hom. Aleyrodidae) nuisible au manioc a Madagascar. Bulletin de la Societe Entomologie de France. 43: 30-32.

Frappa, Cl. 1939. Note sur une nouvelle espece d'aleurode muisible aux plantations de tabac de la Tsiribihina. Bull. econ. trimest. Madagascar. 16: 254-259.

Frauenfeld, G. R. 1867. Zoologiche Miscellen XIII. Ueber Aleurodes und Thrips, vorzuglich im Warmhouse. Verhandlungen der Zoologische-Botanishcen Gesellschaft in Wien. 17: 793-799.

Froggatt, W. W. 1911. A new pest of salt-bush whitefly (Aleurodicus atriplex n.sp.). Agric. Gaz. N. S. W. 22: 757-758.

Froggatt, W. W. 1918. Notes on 'Snow-flies', with the description of a new species (Aleurodicus albofloccosa). Agric. Gaz. N. S. W. 29: 434-436.

Fulmek, L. 1943. Wirtsindex der Aleyrodiden-und Cocciden-parasiten. Ent. Beih. Berl.-Dahlem. 10:1-100.

Fulmek, L. 1959. Die Feindinsekten der Mottenschildlpuse (Parasiten und Rpuber der Aleyrodidae-Homoptera). Pismo Entomol. 29:107-130.

Gahan, A. B. 1924. Some new parasitic Hymenoptera with notes on several described forms. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. 65: 1-23.

Gahan, A. B. 1927. Miscellaneous descriptions of new parasitic Hymenoptera with some synonymical notes. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. 71: 1-39.

Gahan, A. B. 1931. A new species of Encarsia from Cuba (Hymenoptera: Aphelininae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 33:121-122.

Gahan, A. B. 1932. Miscellaneous descriptions and notes on parasitic Hymenoptera. Annals of the Entomological Society of America. 25(4):736-757.

Ghahari, H. J. Huang and Z. Wang. 2005. Biology of a thelytokous biotype of Eretmocerus mundus (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) on Bemisia tabaci (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Insect Science 12: 461-465.

Gameel, O. I. 1968. Three new species of Aleyrodidae from the Sudan (Hemiptera: Homoptera). Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B). 37: 149-155.

Gameel, O. I. 1969. Studies on whitefly parasites Encarsia lutea Masi and Eretmocerus mundus Mercet (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines. 79: 65-77.

Gameel, O. I. 1971. New Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera). Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines. 84: 169-174.

Gameel, O. I. 1971a. The whitefly eggs and first larval stages as prey for certain Phytoseiid mites. Rev. Zoo. Bot. Africa. 84:79-82.

Gargani, E. 1990. Osservazioni su Dialeurodes citri (Ashmead) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) e soui antagonisti in Toscana. Redia. 73:7-16.

Gautier, C. 1922. Un Aleurode parasite du Poirier et du Frene, Trialeurodes inaequalis n. sp. (Hemiptera,

Aleurodidae). Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 91:337-350.

Gautier, C. 1923. Un aleurodes parasitre du poirier et du trene Trialeurodes inaequalis n. sp. (Hem. Aleurodidae). Annls. Soc. Ent. Fr. 91: 337-350.

Gennadius, P. 1889. Disease of tobacco plantations in the Trikonia. The aleurodid of tobacco [In Greek]. Ellenike Georgia. 5: 1-3.

Geoffroy, E. L. 1762. Histoire abregee des insectes des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris. Entomologia Parisiensis. 544 pp.

Geoffroy, E. L. 1795. in Fourcroy, A. L. Entomologia Parisiensis. 544 pp.

Gerling, D. 1966. Studies with whitefly parasites of southern California. II. Eretmocerus californicus Howard (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Canadian Entomologist. 98(12):1316-1329.

Gerling, D. 1970. Comments on Eretmocerus serius Silvestri (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) with a description of two new species. Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici. 27: 79-88.

Gerling, D. 1970. Two African species of Eretmocerus Haldeman (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). J. Ent. Soc. sth. Afr. 33: 325-329.

Gerling, D. 1972. Notes on three species of Eretmocerus Haldeman occurring in Israel with a description of a new species. Entomologische Berichten, Amsterdam. 32(8):156-161.

Gerling, D. 1985. Parasitoids attacking Bemisia tabaci (Hom.: Aleyrodidae) in Eastern Africa. Entomophaga. 30: 163-165.

Gerling, D. 1986. Natural enemies of Bemisia tabaci, biological characteristics and potential as biological control agents: a review. Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment. 17: 99-110.

Gerling, D. 1990. Natural enemies of whiteflies: predators and parasites. In D. Gerling [ed.], Whiteflies: their bionomics, pest status, and management. Intercept, Wimborne, UK. pp. 147-186.

Gerling, D. 1996. Status of Bemisia tabaci in the Mediterranean countries: Opportunities for biological control. Biol. Control. 6:11-22.

Gerling, D, V. Kravchenko, and M. Guershon. 1997. Deraeocoris pallens Reuter, Orius niger Wolf and Campylomma unicolor Poppius (Heteroptera) as predators of Bemisia nymphs. In T. J. Henneyberry [ed.], Silverleaf whitefly: 1997 supplement to the five-year national research and action plan: progress review, technology transfer, and new research and action plan, USDA/ARS 1997-02. pp. 140.

Gerling, D, V. Kravchenko, and M. Lazare. 1997. Dynamics of common green lacewing (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae) in Israeli cotton fields in relation to whitefly (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) populations. Environ. Entomol. 26:815-827.

Gerling, D, S. Kyamanywa & J. Legg. 2006. Some new whitefly pests in Africa. Second European Whitefly Symposium, Croatia. .

Gerling, D. and T. Rivnay. 1984. A new species of Encarsia (Hym.: Aphelinidae) parasitizing Bemisia tabaci (Hom.: Aleyrodidae). Entomophaga. 29: 439-444.

Gerling, D, and T. U. Stern. 1993. Biology of Delpahstus pusillus: the influence of density on fitness. Bull. OILB/SROP. 16:39-42.

Gill, R.J. 1990. The morphology of whiteflies. Whiteflies: Their Bionomics, Pest Status, and Management, ed. by D. Gerling, Intercept Ltd, Andover. p. 13-46.

Gill, R.J. 1996. Jasmine Whitefly. California Plant Pest & Disease Report. 15: 156-157.

Gillespie, D. R. 1985. Endemic Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) and their parasites (Hymenoptera) on southern Vancouver Island, British Colombia. Journal of the Entomological Society of British Colombia 82: 12-13.

Gillespie, P.S. 2006. A new genus and two new species of whiteflies from Australia (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae). Zootaxa. 1306: 1-23.

Gillette, C. P. and C. F. Baker. 1895. A preliminary list of the Hemiptera of Colorado.

Ginting, C. U, A. Diamin, and L. Sidauruk. 1992. Some biological aspects of Megalocaria dilatata F. (Col.: Coccinellidae) a potential coconut leaf aphid predator. Oleagineux. 47:569-572.

Girault, A. A. 1908. Encarsia versicolor species novum, and eulophid parasite of the greenhouse whitefly, Aleyrodes vaporariorum Westwood. Psyche. 15: 53-57.

Girault, A. A. 1910. Synonymic and descriptive notes on the chalcidoid family Mymaridae. Journal of the New York Entomological Society. 18: 233-259.

Girault, A.A. 1911. The chalcidoid parasites of the coccid Kermes pubescens Bogue, with description of two new genera and three new species of Encyrtidae from Illinois. Canadian Entomologist. 43: 168-178.

Girault, A. A. 1913. Australian Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea - IV. The family Eulophidae with descriptions of new genera and species. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum. 2: 140-296.

Girault, A. A. 1914. Descriptions of new chalcid-flies. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 16: 109-119.

Girault, A. A. 1915. Australian Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea - VII. The family Encyrtidae with descriptions of new genera and species. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum. 4: 1-184.

Girault, A. A. 1915a. Some new chalcidoid Hymenoptera form North and South America. Annals of the Entomological Society of America. 8: 272-278.

Girault, A. A. 1916. A new genus of omphaline eulaphid [sic] chalcis-flies from Maryland. Canadian Entomologist. 48: 410.

Girault, A. A. 1917. Some new Australian chalcid-flies, mostly of the family Encyrtidae (Hymenoptera). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus. 5: 29-37.

Girault, A. A. 1920. New syrphoid, cynipoid and chalcidoid Hymenoptera. Proc. U.S. National Museum. 58: 177-216.

Girault, A. A. 1921. Miscellaneous species of Chalcid-flies from Australia. Inscitiae Menstruus. 9: 186-191.

Girault, A. A. 1930. New Pests from Australia IX. 2 pp.

Girault, A. A. 1932. New lower Hymenoptera from Australia and India (Privately publ, 6 pp.). in: Gordh et al. (1979). Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute. 28: 293-298.

Girault, A. A. 1932a. New pests from Australia. Brisbane, private publication. 10:5.

Girault, A. A. and A. P. Dodd. 1915. The cane grubs of Australia. Bulletin Bur. Sug. Exp. Stations, Queensland Division of Entomology. 2: 1-60.

Goeldi, E. A. 1886. Beitrage zur Kenntnis der kleinen und kleinsen Gliederthierwelt Brasiliens. II Neue brasilianische Aleurodes-Arten. Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft. 7: 241-250.

Goeze, J. A. E. 1777. Entomologische Beitrage zu des Reitter Linne. Ausgabe der Natursystems. Leipizig. 1: 736 pp.

Gold, C. S, and M. A. Altieri. 1989. The effects of intercropping and mixed varieties of predators and parasitoids of cassava whiteflies (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) in Columbia. Bull. Entomol. Res. 79:115-121.

Gold, C. S, M. A. Altieri, and A. C. Bellotti. 1989. Cassava intercropping and pest incidence: a review illustrated with a case study from Colombia. Trop. Pest Mgt. 35:339-344.

Gold, C. S, M. A. Altieri, and A. C. Bellotti. 1991. Survivorship of the cassava whiteflies Aleurotrachelus socialis and Trialeurodes variabilis (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) under different cropping systems in Colombia. Crop Protection. 10:305-309.

Golfari, L. 1937. Contributi alla conoscenza dell'entomofauna del Pero (Pirus communis L.). Boll. Istitu. Entomol. Univers. Studi Bologna. 9:206-249.

Gomez, J. and O. Garcia. 2000. A new species of Encarsia (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae), a parasitoid of whitefly Aleurodicus sp. (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Mexico. Pan pacific Entomologist. 76(1), January, 2000: 49 51, illustr."Notes on some species of Encarsia (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae).

Gomez-Menor, J. 1943. Contribucion al conocimiento de los aleyrodidos de Espana (Hem. Homoptera), 1a nota. Eos. Revista Espanola di Entomologia. Madrid. 19: 173-209.

Gomez-Menor, J. 1945. Contribucion al conocimiento de los aleyrodidos de Espana (Hem. Homoptera) Variabilidad en las especies espanolos y descripcion de dos nuevas, 2a nota. Eos. Revista Espanola di Entomologia. Madrid. 20: 277-308.

Gomez-Menor, J. 1945a. Aleurodidos de interes agricola. Boln. Patol. veg. Ent. agric. 13: 161-198.

Gomez-Menor, J. 1953. Algunos insectos como pequenos enemigos: los aleurodidos. Boln. Patol. veg. Ent. agric. 2: 27-55.

Gomez-Menor, J. 1954. Aleurodidos de Espana, islas Canarias y Africa occidental. Eos. Revista Espanola di Entomologia. Madrid. 30: 363-377.

Gonzalez-Olazo, E. V. 1987. Los neuropteros asociados con los cultivos citricos de la provincia de Tucuman y descripcion de una nueva especie de Nomerobius (Hemerobiidae). CIRPON, Rev. Invest. 5:37-54.

Gordon, R. D. 1972. A review of the genus Nephaspis Casey and a comparison with the genus Clitostethus Weise (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). Revista Agric. Piracicaba. 47:145-154.

Gordon, R. D. 1982. Two species of Nephaspis Casey (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) from Trinidad and Colombia. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 84:332-336.

Gordon, R. D. 1985. The Coccinellidae (Coleoptera) of America north of Mexico. J. New York Entomol. Soc. 93:1-912.

Goula, M, and O. Alomar. 1994. Miridos (Heteroptera: Miridae) de interes en el control integrado de plagas en el tomate, guia para su identification. Boletin de Sanidad Vegetal, Plagas. 20:131-143.

Goux, L. 1939. Contribution a l'etude des aleurodes (Hem. Aleyrodidae) de la France. I. Description d'un sous-genre et de deux especes nouveaux. Bulletin de la Societe Linneenne de Provence. 12(1938): 77-82.

Goux, L. 1940. Contribution a l'etude des aleurodes (Hem. Aleyrodidae) de la France. I. Description de deux especes nouvelles de Marseille. Bulletin de la Societe Entomologie de France. 45: 45-48.

Goux, L. 1942. Contribution a l'etude des aleurodes (Hem. Aleyrodidae) de la France. III. Description d'un Aleurolobus et d'un Aleurotrachelus nouveaux. Bulletin du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille. 2: 141-148.

Goux, L. 1945. Contribution a l'etude des aleurodes (Hem. Aleyrodidae) de la France. IV. L'etude morphologique et biologique d'une espece nouvelle constituant un genre nouveau. Bulletin du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille. 5: 186-197.

Goux, L. 1948. Contribution a l'etude des aleurodes (Hem. Aleyrodidae) de la France. V. L'aleurode du laurier sauce (Laurus nobilis L.). Ann. Soc. Sc. Nat. Toulon. 2: 30-34.

Goux, L. 1949. Contribution a l'etude des aleurodes (Hem. Aleyrodidae) de la France. VI. Le genre Siphoninus Silvestri. Bull mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon N. S. 18: 7-12.

Goux, L. 1987. Aleurodes de France - VII. Description de deux especes nouvelles constituant des genres nouveaux. Bulletin de la Societe Linneenne de Provence. 39: 63-66.

Goux, L. 1988. Aleurodes de France - VII. Description de deux especes nouvelles constituant des genres nouveaux. Bulletin de la Societe Linneenne de Provence. 39: 63-66.

Gowdey 1928. Report of government entomologist. Ann. Rev. Entomol. 16:527.

Gowdey, C. C. 1921. The citrus Black Fly (Aleurocanthus woglumi, Ashly). Entomol. Circ. 3. Jamaica Dept. Agric, Kingston. 3.

Gowdey, C. C. 1923. The white flies (Aleurodidae) of Jamaica. Jamaica Dep. Agr. Entomol. Bull. 3:1-6.

Gowdey, C. C. 1925. Report of government entomologist. Ann. Rev. Entomol. 14:147-148.

Gowdey, C. C. 1928. Report of government entomologist. Ann. Rev. Entomol. 16:527.

Graham, M.V.R. 1976. The British species of Aphelinus with notes and descriptions of other European Aphelinidae (Hymenotpera). Systematic Entomology. 1: 123-146.

Graham, M.W.R. de V. 1986. Madeira insects (chiefly Hymenoptera) including additions to the list and descriptions of three new species of Chalcidoidea. Bulletin do Museu Municipal do Funchal. 38: 28-42.

Grandi, G. 1914. Descrizione di un nuovo Coccinellidae africano. Boll. Lab. Zool. Agrar. 1914:165-178.

Gravena, S, M. G. C. Churata-Masca, J. Arai, and A. Raga. 1984. Manejo integrado da mosca blanca Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius, 1889) em cultivares de tomateiro de crecimento determinado visando reducao de virose do mosaico dourado. Anais Soc. Entomol. Brasil. 13:35-45.

Griffiths, J. T, and W. L. Thompson. 1957. Insects and mites found on Florida citrus. Florida Agr. Exp Sta. Bull. 591:33-39.

Grissell, E. E. 1979. The Prospaltella of Florida (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Florida Department ofAgriculture, Conservation Service Division of Plant Industry Entomology Circular. 203: 4 pp.

Guerrieri, E. and J. S. Noyes. 2000. Revision of European species of genus Metaphycus Mercet (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Encyrtidae), parasitoids of scale insects (Homoptera: Coccoidea). Systematic Entomology. 25: 147-222.

Habib, A. and F. A. Farag. 1970. Studies on nine common aleurodids of Egypt. Bulletin de la Societe Entomologique d'Egypte. 54: 1-41.

Hafez, M, M. F. S. Tawfik, K. T. Awadallah, and A. A. Sarhan. 1979. Natural enemies of the cotton whitefly, Bemisia tabaci (Genn.), in the world and in Egypt. Bull. Soc. Ent. Egypte. 62:9-13.

Hagler, J. R, and S. E. Naranjo. 1996. Evaluating the feeding behavior of commercial and indigenous Hippodamia convergens on sweet potato whitefly: A laboratory and field study. In T. J. Henneberry, N. C. Toscano, R. M. Faust, and J. R. Coppedge [eds.], Silverleaf whitefly: 1996 supplement to the 5-year national research and action plan, USDA/ARS 1996-01. pp. 115.

Hagler, J. R. and S. E. Naranjo. 1994. Determining the frequency of heteropteran predation on sweetpotato whitefly and pink bollworm using multiple ELISAs. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 72:59-66. -.

Hagler, J. R. and S. E. Naranjo. 1994a. Qualitative survey of two coleopteran predators of Bemisia tabaci (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) and Pectinophora gossypiella (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) using a multiple prey gut content ELISA. Environ. Entomol. 23:193-197.

Haldeman, S. S. 1850. On four new species of Hemiptera of the genera Ploiaria, Chermes and Aleurodes and two new Hymenoptera, parasitic in the last named genus. American Journal of Science. (2)9: 108-111.

Haliday, A. H. 1835. Aleyrodes phillyreae. Entomological Magazine. 2: 119-120.

Hamon, A. B. 1989. Metaleurodicus cardini in Florida (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae: Aleurodicinae). Entomology Circular ed, Florida Department of Agriculture, Gainesville. 316; 2 pp.

Hansson, C. and J. LaSalle. 2003. Revision of the Neotropical species of the tribe Euderomphalini (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). Journal of Natural History. 37: 697-778.

Harrison, J. W. H. 1917. A new species and genus of Aleurodidae from Durham. Vasculum. 3: 60-62.

Harrison, J. W. H. 1917a. New and rare British Aleurodidae. Entomologist. 53: 255-257.

Harrison, J. W. H. 1920. Notes and records. Aleyrodidae. Vasculum. 6: 59.

Haupt, H. 1934. Neues uber die Homoptera-Aleurodina. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift. 1934: 127-141.

Haupt, H. 1935. Schmetterlings -od. Mottenlause, Aleurodina. Dt. ent. Z. 1934: 127-141.

Hayat, M. 1972. The species of Eretmocerus Haldeman, 1850 (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) from India. Entomophaga. 17: 99-106.

Hayat, M. 1974. On some Indian species of Aphelinidae, with a description of a new Coccophagus (Hymenoptera; Chalcidoidea). Journal of Natural History. 8:179-186.

Hayat, M. 1976. Two new species of Aphelinidae parasitic on Acaudaleyrodes rhachipora from India. Entomophaga. 21(2):157-162.

Hayat, M. 1979. Notes on some Indian species of Azotus Howard and Coccophagoides Girault, with records of Mesidia Foerster and Prococcophagus Silvestri (Hym.: Aphelinidae). Journal of Natural History. 13:185-193.

Hayat, M. 1981a. Taxonomic notes on some Oriental Aphelinidae with some new records (Hym.: Chalcidoidea). Oriental Insects. 14: 461-472.

Hayat, M. 1983. The genera of Aphelinidae (Hymenoptera) of the World. Systematic Entomology. 8:63-102.

Hayat, M. 1984. Encarsia bennetti sp. n. (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) from India, associated with the citrus black fly, Aleurocanthus woglumi (Homoptera: Aleyrodid. Bulletin of Entomological Research. 74: 399-401.

Hayat, M. 1986. Family Aphelinidae. (In: Subba Rao, B.R.; Hayat, M. (Eds) - The Chalcidoidea (Insecta: Hymenoptera) of India and the adjacent countries. Part II, pp. 143-171). Oriental Insects. 20:143-171,.

Hayat, M. 1989a. A revision of the species of Encarsia Foerster (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) from India and the adjacent countries. Oriental Insects. 23: 1-131.

Hayat, M. 1989b. Descriptions of two new species of Encarsia (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) from Saudi Arabia and the Solomon Islands. Oriental Insects. 23:163-167.

Hayat, M. 1989c. Notes on some species of Coccophagoides, Dirphys and Encarsia (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Oriental Insects. 23:286-290.

Hayat, M. 1994. Notes on some genera of the Aphelinidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea), with comments on the classification of the family. Oriental Insects. 28:81-96.

Hayat, M. 1998. Aphelinidae of India (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea): A taxonomic revision. Memoirs on Entomology, International. 13, 416 pp.

Hayat, M. and A. Polaszek. 1992. Encarsia aseta new species (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) a parasitoid of Dialeurolonga elongata Dozier (Homoptera; Aleyrodidae) from India. Oriental Insects. 26:107-109.

Hayat, M. and S. B. Zeya. 1992. Description of a new species of Pomphale (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae).

Hexapoda. 4(2):183-186.

Hayat, M. and S. B. Zeya. 1993. Records and descriptions of some Indian Aphelinidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Hexapoda. 5(1):57-66.

Heeger, E. 1856. Beitrage zur Naturgeschichte der Insecten. Naturgeschichte der Aleurodes immaculata Steph. Sitzungberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematische-naturwissenschaftliche klasse. Wien. 18: 33-36.

Heeger, E. 1859. Beitrage zur Naturgeschichte der Insecten. Naturgeschichte der Aleyrodes dubia Stephens. Sitzungberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematische-naturwissenschaftliche klasse. Wien. 24: 223-226.

Heinz, K. M, J. R. Brazzle, C. H. Pickett, E. T. Natwick, J. M. Nelson, and M. P. Parrella. 1994. Predatory beetle may suppress silverleaf whitefly. Calif. Agri. 48:35-40.

Heinz, K. M, and J. M. Nelson. 1996. Interspecific interactions among natural enemies of Bemisia in an inundative biological control program. Biol. Control. 6:384-393.

Heinz, K. M, and M. P. Parrella. 1994a. Biological control of Bemisia argentifolli (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) infesting Euphorbia pulcherrima: evaluations of releases of Encarsia luteola (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) and Delphastus pusillus (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). Environ. Entomol. 23:1346-1353.

Heinz, K. M, and M. P. Parrella. 1994b. Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima Wild. ex Koltz.) Cultivar-mediated differences in performance of five natural enemies of Bemisia argentifolii Bellows and Perring, n. sp. (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Biol. Control. 4:305-318.

Heinz, K. M, and F. G. Zalom. 1996. Performance of the predator Delpahstus pusillus on Bemisia resistant and susceptible tomato lines. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 81:345-352.

Hempel, A. 1899. Descriptions of three new species of Aleurodidae from Brazil. Psyche, Cambridge. 8: 394-395.

Hempel, A. 1901. A preliminary report on some new Brazilian Hemiptera. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (7). 8: 383-391.

Hempel, A. 1904. Notas sobre dois inimigos da laranjeria. Familia Aleurodidae. Bolm. Agric. S. Paulo. 5: 10-21.

Hempel, A. 1918. Descripcao de uma nova especie de Aleurodidae. Revista Mus. Paul. 10: 211-214.

Hempel, A. 1922. Algumas especies novas de Hemipteros da familia Aleyrodidae. Notas prelim. Mus. Paul. 2(1): 3-10.

Hempel, A. 1923. Hemipteros novos ou pouco conhecidos da familia Aleyrodidae. Notas prelim. Mus. Paul. 13: 1121-1157; English 13: 1158-1191.

Hempel, A. 1938. Uma nova especie de Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera). Archos Inst. Biol. S. Paulo. -.

Heraty, J. M.and A. Polaszek. 2000. Morphometric analysis and descriptions of selected species in the Encarsia strenua group (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Journal of Hymenoptera Research. 9(1), April, 2000: 142 169, Illustr.

Hernandez-Suarez, E, A. Carnero, A. Aguiar, G. Prinsloo, J. LaSalle, and A. Polaszek. 2003. Parasitoids of whiteflies (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae; Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) from Macaronesian archipelagos of the Canary Islands, Madeira and the Azores. Systematics and Biodiversity. 1(1): 55-108.

Heyer, W, M. L. C. Lok, and B. Cruz. 1989. The population dynamics of the cotton whitefly Bemisia tabaci Genn. in bean fields in the Republic of Cuba. Archiv fur Phytopathologie und Pflanzenschutz. 25:473-479.

Hoda, F. M, G. A. Ibrahim, H. A. Taha, and M. E. El Naggar. 1986. Mites associated with pea-nut plant in Egypt. Bull. Soc. Ent. Egypte 66:107-111. -.

Hodges, G. and G.A. Evans. 2005. An identification guide to the whiteflies (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) of the southeastern United States. Florida Entomologist. 88 (4): 518-534.

Hoelmer, K. A. 1994. Evaluation of indigenous and exotic natural enemies of Bemisia in southwestern desert agroecosystems. In T. J. Henneberry, N. C. Toscano, R. M. Faust, and J. R. Coppedge [eds.], Sweetpotato whitefly: 1994 Supplement to the five-year national research and action plan. USDA/ARS, Springfield, VA. pp. 91.

Hoelmer, K. A, and L. S. Osborne. 1990. Biological control of sweetpotato whitefly in Florida with predators and parasitoids. In R. K. Yokomi, R. K, K. R. Narayanan, and D. J. Schuster [eds.], Proceedings Workshop on the Sweetpotato Whitefly Mediated Vegetable Disorders in Florida. Homestead, FL. Feb. 1990 IFAS, U. FL, Gainesville.

Hoelmer, K. A, L. S. Osborne, and R. K. Yokomi. 1993. Reproduction and feeding behavior of Delphastus pusillus (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), predator of Bemisia tabaci (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Environ. Entomol. 86(2):322-329.

Hoelmer, K, and J. Hagler. 1996. Preliminary biological studies of Semidalis sp, a native neuropteran predator of Bemisia. In T. J. Henneberry, N. C. Toscano, R. M. Faust, and J. R. Coppedge [eds.], Silverleaf whitefly: 1996 supplement to the 5-year national research and action plan, USDA/ARS 1996-01. pp. 117.

Howard, L. O. 1881. Part III. Report on the parasites of the coccidae in the collection of this department. Annual Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture for the year 1880. 350-373 pp.

Howard, L. O. 1894. The hymenopterous parasites of the California red scale. Insect Life. 6:227-236.

Howard, L. O. 1894a. Two parasites of important scale-insects. Insect Life. 7:5-8.

Howard, L. O. 1895. Revision of the Aphelinidae of North America. United States Department of Agriculture Division of Entomology Technical Series. 1: 1-44.

Howard, L. O. 1898. On some parasites of Coccidae with descriptions of two new genera of Aphelininae. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 4:133-139.

Howard, L. O. 1907. New genera and species of Aphelininae with a revised table of genera. Technical Series, Bureau of Entomology, United States Department of Agriculture. 12(4):69-88.

Howard, L. O. 1908. A key to the species of Prospaltella, with table of hosts, and descriptions of four new species. Annals of the Entomological Society of America. 1: 281-284.

Howard, L. O. 1908a. On two new species of parasites of Aleyrodidae. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 10:63-65.

Howard, L. O. 1911. A note on the Indian enemies of Aleyrodes citri R. and H, with description of a new species of Prospaltella. Journal of Economic Entomology. 4:130-132.

Howard, L. O. 1914. Concerning some Aphelininae. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 16:79-85.

Huang, J. and A. Polaszek. 1996. The species of Encarsiella Hayat (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) from China. Journal of Natural History. 30:1649-1659.

Huang, J. and A. Polaszek 1998. A revision of the Chinese species of Encarsia Foerster (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae): parasitoids of whiteflies, scale insects and aphids (Hemiptera. Journal of Natural History. 32: 1825-1966.

Huang, Jian. 1994. Systematic Studies on Aphelinidae of China. Chongquing Publ. House, Chongquing. 348 pp.

Hulden, L. 1986. The whiteflies (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae) and their parasites in Finland. Notulae Entomologicae. 66: 1-40.

Hunter, C. D. 1994. Suppliers of beneficial organisms in North America, PM 94-03 ed. Calif. Environ. Prot. Agency, Sacramento, Calif. -.

Husain, M. A. 1928. Annual report of entomologist of the government Punjab, Lyallpur, for the year 1927-28. In Department of Agriculture [eds.], Report of the Department of Agriculture Punjab 1927-28, Part 2 ed. Department of Agriculture, Lahore, Punjab. (Ann. Rev. Entomol. (1930) 18:27-29). pp. 55-79.

Hussain, M. A.and A. W. Khan. 1945. The citrus Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) in Punjab and their control. Memoirs of the Entomological Society of India. 1: 1-41.

Husain, M. A, and K. N. Terhan. 1933. Observations on the life-history bionomics and control of the white-fly of cotton (Bemisia gossypiperda M. and L.). Indian J. Agri. Sci. 3:701-753.

Husain, T. and M. M. Agarwal. 1982. Studies on some aphelinid (Hym.: Chalcidoidea) parasites of hemipterous insects of India. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. 79(1):155-162.

Husain, T, A. Rauf and P. P. Kudeshia. 1983. Pomphale striptipennis gen. et sp. nov. (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). Journal of Entomological Research (New Dehli). 7: 112-114.

Hutson, J. C. 1918. Some insect pests in Cuba. Agr. News West Indies. 17:186-187. -.

Iaccarino, F. M. 1990. Descrizione di Paraleyrodes minei n.sp. (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae), nuovo aleirodide degli agrumi, in Siria. Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici. 46: 131-149.

Iaccarino, F. M. 1982. Descrizione di Aleuroviggianus adrianae, n. gen, n. sp. (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Bollettino Del Laboratorio Di Entomologia Agraria Filippo Silvestri. 39: 37-45.

Ihering, H. 1897. Os piolhois vegetaes (Phytophthires) do Brazil. Revista Mus. Paul. 2: 385-420.

Inayatullah, C. 1984. Sugar-cane aleyrodids, Aleurolobus barodensis (Maskell) and Neomaskellia andropogonis Corbett (Hom.: Aleyrodidae), and their natural enemies in Pakistan. Insect Sci. Applic. 5:279-

282.

Inayatullah, C, and M. A. Ghani. 1987. Incidence of cotton whitefly and its natural enemies in Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Research. 8:179-183.

Inayatullah, C, and A. A. Goraya. 1980. Studies on potential biological control agents of whiteflies in Pakistan. Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Rawalpindi, Pakistan. Ann. Rept. CIBC, Pakistan station, Rawalpindi.

Ishii, T. 1938. Descriptions of six new species of Aphelinidae with a revised table of genera. Kontyu. 12: 27-32.

Jenkins, C. F. H, and D. G. Shedley. 1953. The citrus white fly (Aleuroplatus citri Tak.). J. Dep. Agric. W. Aust. 3 2:49-55.

Jensen, A. S. 1999. Cladistics of a sampling of the world's diversity of whiteflies of the genus Dialeurodes Cockerell (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America. 92: 359-369.

Jensen, A. S. 2001. A cladistic analysis of Dialeurodes, Massilieurodes and Singhiella, with notes and keys to the Nearctic species and desciptions of four new Massilieurodes species (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Systematic Entomology. 26: 279-310.

Jesudasan, R.W.A. and B. V. David. 1990. Revision of two whitefly genera, Aleuroclava Singh and Aleurotuberculatus Takahashi (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Frederick Institute of Plant Protection & Technology, Entomology Series. 2: 1-13.

Jesudasan, R.W.A. and B. V. David. 1991. Taxonomic studies of Indian Aleyrodidae (Insecta: Homoptera). Oriental Insects. 25: 231-434.

Jesudasan, R.W.A. and B. V. David. 1999. Revision of two whitefly genera, Aleuroclava Singh and Aleurotuberculatus Takahashi (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Frederick Institute of Plant Protection & Technology, Entomology Series. 2: 1-13.

Jesudasan, R. W. A, C. Kandaswami & B. V. David. 1984. A new pupal parasite, Eretmocerus corni Haldeman (Aphelinidae: Hymenoptera) on Dialeurolonga fici David and Subramaniam (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera). Entomon. 9: 283-284.

Jones, D. R. 2003. Plant viruses transmitted by whiteflies. European Journal of Plant Pathology 109: 195-219.

Jones, W. A, P. Silvia, and G. Snodgrass. 1997. Biology of Dereocoris nebulosus (Heteroptera: Miridae) on Bemisia. In T. Hennebery, N. C. Toscano, T. M. Perring, and R. M. Faust [eds.], Silverleaf whitefly: 1997 supplement to the five-year research and action plan. USDA/ARS 1997-02. pp. 151.

Joshi, B. C, and D. N. Yadav. 1990. Biology and feeding potential of Mallada boninensis (Okamoto), a chrysopid predator of whitefly Bemisia tabaci Gennadius. J. Bio. Cont. 4:18-21.

Kairo, M, F.L. Vyjayanthi, G.V. Pollard and R. Hector. 2001. Biological control of coconut whitefly, Aleurodicus pulvinatus, in Nevis. Biocontrol News and Information. 22(2): 45N-50N.

Kajita, H. 1982. Predation by adult Orius sauteri Poppius (Hemiptera: Anthocoridae) on the greenhouse whitefly, Trialeurodes vaporariorum (Westwood) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Appl. Entomol. Zoo. 17:424-

425.

Kajita, H, I. M. Samudra, and A. Naito. 1991. Discovery of the spiraling whitefly Aleurodicus dispersus Russell (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from Indonesia, with notes on its host plants and natural enemies. Appl. Entomol. Zoo. 26(3):397-400.

Kalshoven, L. G. E. 1981. The Pests of Crops in Indonesia. P.T. Ichtiar Baru-Van Hoeve, Jakarta. (Revised and translated by P.A. van der Laan).

Kamiya, H. 1963. On a new genus and species of Coccinellidae (Coleoptera) feeding on whiteflies. Mushi. 37:127-130.

Kapadia, M. N, and S. N. Puri. 1989. Seasonal incidence of natural enemies of Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius). India J. Ecol. 2 16:164-168.

Kapadia, M. N, and S. N. Puri. 1992. Biology of Serangium paracesetosum Sicard as a predator of cotton whitefly. J. Maharashtra Agri. Univ. 17:162-163.

Kapadia, M. N, and S. N. Puri. 1992a. Development of Chrysoperla carnea reared on aphids and whitefly. J. Maharashtra Agri. Univ. 17:163-164.

Kapadia, M. N, and S. N. Puri. 1993. New records of natural enemies of castor whitefly Trialeurodes ricini (Misra). J. Maharashtra Agri. Univ. 18:339.

Kapur, A. P. 1940. A note on the ladybird beetle (Coccinellidae) predating on the cane whitefly (Aleurolobus

barodensis Mask.). Current Sci. 9:134.

Kapur, A. P. 1942. Bionomics of some Coccinellidae, predaceous on aphids and coccids in North India. Indian J. Entomol. 4:49-66.

Kapur, A. P. 1954. A new species of Coccinellidae (Coleoptera) predacious on the citrus whitefly in India. Records Indian Museum. 52:189-193.

Karsh, F. 1888. Kritik von Westhoff's Arbeit. Ent. Nachr. 14: 31.

Khan, A. G, and A. I. Mohyuddin. 1983. Aleurolobus barodensis (Maskell) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) the sugarcane whitefly and possibilities of its control by augmentation of its native parasites. Pakistan J. Zool. 15:191-196.

Khan, A. G, A. I. Mohyuddin, and A. A. Goraya. 1991. Studies on citrus whiteflies and their natural enemies in Pakistan. Pakistan J. Zool. 23:127-132.

Khan, M. Q, and A. S. Rao. 1948. Annual report of the scheme for research for the pests and diseases of castor and other oilseeds in Hyderabad State. 1943-1945. The Nizam's Government, Hyderabad Division, Government Press, Hyderabad, India.

Khan, M.Y. and S.A. Shafee. 1976. Indian species of the genus Azotus (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae). Geobios, Jodhpur. 3(5):172-174.

Khan, M.Y. and S.A. Shafee. 1980. Species of the genus Eretmocerus (Aphelinidae: Eretmocerinae) from

India. Oriental Insects. 14(3):363-370.

Kirejtshuk, A. G, D. G. James, and R. Heffer. 1997. Description and biology of a new species of Cybocephalus Erichson (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae), a predator of Australian citrus whitefly. Australian J. Entomol. 36:81-86.

Kiriukhin, G. 1947. Quelques Aleurododea de l'Iran. Entomologie Phytopath. app. 5:8-10.

Kirk, A, L. Lacey, J. Goolsby, M. Ciomperik, W. Able, C. Pickett, and J. Gould. 1996. Results of foreign exploration for parasitoids of SLWF. In T. J. Henneberry, N. C. Toscano, R. M. Faust, and J. R. Coppedge [eds.], Silverleaf whitefly: 1996 supplement to the 5-year national research and action plan, USDA/ARS 1996-01. pp. 124.

Kirk, A, and L. Lacey. 1996. Efficacy of Clitostethus arcuatus a predator of Bemisia argentifolii. In T. J. Henneberry, N. C. Toscano, R. M. Faust, and J. R. Coppedge [eds.], Silverleaf whitefly: 1996 supplement to the 5-year national research and action plan, USDA/ARS 1996-01. pp. 122.

Kirk, A. A, L. A. Lacey, N. Roditakis, and J. K. Brown. 1993. The status of Bemisia tabaci (Hom, Aleyrodidae), Trialeurodes vaporariorum (Hom, Aleyrodidae) and their natural enemies in Crete. Entomophaga. 38:405-410.

Kirkaldy, G. W. 1907. A catalogue of the Hemipterous family Aleyrodidae. Bulletin, Board of Commisioners of Agriculture and Forestry, Hawaii, Division of Entomology. 2: 1-92.

Klimaszewski, S. and H. Szelegiewicz. 1962. Materialen zur Kenntnis der Mottenlause (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) Polens. Fragmenta Faunistica. 10: 35-45.

Ko, C. C, Chou, L.Y. and W. J. Wu. 1998. Aleyrodidae of Taiwan (Homoptera). Part 4. Unrecorded species. Entomological Science. 1(1) 77-79.

Ko, C, Chou, L. and W. Wu. 2001. Agrostaleyrodes arcanus, a new genus and species of whitefly (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from Taiwan. Zoological Studies. 40(2): 177-186.

Ko, C. C, T. C. Hsu & W.J. Wu. 1990. The whitefly of Rhododendron from Taiwan (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Chinese Journal of Entomology. 10: 225-233.

Ko, C. C, T. C. Hsu & W.J. Wu. 1992. Aleyrodidae of Taiwan. Part 1. Rhachisphora Quaintance et Baker. Chinese Journal of Entomology. 60(1): 243-260.

Ko, C. C, T. C. Hsu & W.J. Wu. 1993. Aleyrodidae of Taiwan. Part II. Asialeyrodes Corbett. Chinese Journal of Entomology. 61(3): 613-618.

Ko, C.C, T.C. Hsu & W.J. Wu. 1995. Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) of Taiwan Part III. Aleuromarginatus Corbett. Japanese Journal of Entomology. 63(4): 892-896.

Ko, C. C. and Z.Y. Luo. 1999. On some whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from China. Chinese Journal of Entomology. 19(1), March, 1999: 19 25, illustr.

Ko, C. C, Wu, W. J. and L. Y. Chou. 1998. A new species of Rhachisphora (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from Taiwan. Chinese Journal of Entomology. 18(1), March, 1998: 61 65, illustr.

Ko, C. C, W .J. Wu and L. Y. Chou. 1998a. Aleurocybotus (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) of Taiwan. Chinese

Journal of Entomology. 18: 177-186.

Ko, C.C, W.J. Wu and L.Y. Chou. 1998b. Aleyrodidae of Taiwan (Homoptera). Part 4. Unrecorded species. Entomological Science. 18: 177-186.

Koch, C. L. 1857. Die Pflanzenlause Aphiden. Nurnberg. 330 pp.

Kodama, G. 1931. Studies on Aleurocanthus spiniferus Quaint. Kagoshima-Ken, Kyushu, Japan. -.

Korobitsin, V. G. 1967. New and little known species of aleyrodids (Hemiptera: Aleyrodoidea) from Crimea [in Russian]. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie. 46: 857-859.

Kotinsky, J. 1907. Aleyrodidae of Hawaii and Fifi with descriptions of new species. Bulletin, Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry Hawaii, Division of Entomology. 2: 93-102.

Kozar, F, M. A. Fowjhan & M. Zarrabi. 1996. Check-list of Coccoidea and Aleyrodoidea (Homoptera) of Afghanistan and Iran, with additional data to the scale insects of fruit trees in Iran. Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica. 31(1-2): 61-74.

Krishnamurthy, K. V, A. Raman and B. V. David. 1973. Foliar pit-galls of Morinda tinctoria Roxb. Cecidologia Ind. 8: 75-77.

Krishnamurti, B. and Usman, S. 1954. Some insect parasites of economic importance noted in Mysore State. Indian Journal of Entomology. 16: 327-344.

Krishnan, B. and B. V.David. 1996. Records and descriptions of some aphelinid parasitoids of Aleyrodidae (Homoptera: Insecta) from India. Jai Res. Foundt. , Valvada, Gujaratii. 65 pp.

Kuchanwar, D. B, M. G. Hardas, M. N. Borle, and B. K. Sharnagat. 1982. Catana parcesetosa, a potential predator of the citrus black fly, Aleurocanthus woglumi Ashby. P. K. V. Res. J. 6:74.

Kuenzel, N. T. -. Population dynamics of protelian parasites attacking a natural population of Trialeurodes packardi and new host records fro two species. Proceeding of the Entomological Society of Washington. 79(3): 400-404.

Kuhne, S, K. Schiller, and U. Dahl. 1997. Beitrag zur Lebensweise, Morphologie und Entwicklungsdauer der rpuberischen Fliege Coenosia attenuata Stein (Diptera: Muscidae). Gesunde Pflanzen. 49:100-106.

Kumashiro, B. R. , Lai, P. Y. and Funasaki, G. Y. 1983. Efficacy of Nephaspis amnicola and Encarsia haitiensis in controlling Aleurodicus dispersus in Hawaii. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society. 24 (2-3): 261-269.

Kunhof, E, C. Sengonca, and E. Montagne. 1992. Laboratory studies on the development and feeding activity of Uloborus plumipes Lucas (Araneae, Uloboridae). Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft fur Allgemeine und Angewandte Entomologie. 8:204-208.

Kunow, G. 1880. Zweineue Schildiause. Ent. Nachr. 6: 46-47.

Kurdjumov, N. V. 1916. New genus and species of Aphelininae (Chalcidoidea). Zhurnal Prikladnoi Entomologii (Kiev). 1: 80-81.

Kuwana, I. 1911. The whiteflies of Japan. Pomona College Journal of Entomology. 3: 620-627.

Kuwana, I. 1922. Bemisia shinanoensis n. sp. A new whitefly from Japan. Journal of Plant Protection. 9:461-464.

Kuwana, I. 1927. On the genus Bemisia [Family Aleyrodidae] found in Japan, with description of a new species. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonensis. 11: 245-253.

Kuwana, I. 1928. Aleyrodidae or white flies attacking citrus plants in Japan. Sci. Bull. Min. Agric. Forest. Dept. 1:41-78.

Kuwana, I, and T. Ishii. 1927. On Prospaltella smithi Silv. and Cryptognatha sp, the enemies of Aleurocanthus spiniferus, imported from Canton, China. J. Okitsu Hort. Soc. 22:77-80.

Kuwana, I. and K. Muramatsu. 1931. New scale insects and whitefly found upon plants entering Japanese ports [In Japanese]. Zool. Mag. Tokyo. 43:647-660.

Kuznetov, V. N. 1997. Lady Beetles of the Russian Far East. Center for Systematic Entomology Memoir. 1: 248 pp.

LaSalle, J. 1999. A new species group and two new species of Euderomphale Girault (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) from North America. Journal of Hymenoptera Research. 8(1): 116-119.

LaSalle, J. and M. E. Schauff. 1994. Systematics of the tribe Euderomphalini (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae): parasitoids of whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Systematic Entomology. 19:235-258.

LaSalle, J, A. Polaszek, J. S. Noyes and G. Zolnerowich. 1997. A new whitefly parasitoid (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae: Eunotinae) with comments on its placement, an implications for classification of Chalcidoidea with particular reference to the Eriaporinae (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Systematic Entomology. 22(2):131-150.

Laing, F. 1927. Coccidae, Aphidae and Aleyrodidae. Insects Samoa. 1(2): 35-45.

Laing, F. 1928. Description of a new white fly pest of Rhododendron. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. 64:228-230.

Laing, F. 1930. Description of a new species of Aleyrodidae (Rhynch.). Stettin. Ent. Zig. 91: 219-221.

Lal, K. B. 1938. The first record of the eulophid genus Azotus from India (Chalcidoidea: Hymenoptera). Rec. Indian Mus. 40: 1-4.

Landis, B. J, K. E. Gibson, and R. Schopp. 1958. The Iris whitefly in the Pacific Northwest. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 51:486-490.

Latreille, P. A. 1795. Magazin encyclopedique. 4:304-310.

Latreille, P. A. 1801-2. Histoire naturelle des crustaces et des insectes. Paris. -. 3: 468 pp.

Lee, L. H. Y. and R. Winney. 1981. Checklist of Agricultural Insects of Hong Kong 1981. Agricultural and Fisheries Department Bulletin No. 2.

Legaspi, J. C, R. I. Carruthers, D. A. Nordlund, J. A. Correa, A. C. Cohen, and D. Holbrook. 1994. Effect of inundative releases of the predator, Chrysoperla rufilabris (Neuroptera) to control sweetpotato whitefly in an organic field crop. In T. J. Henneberry, N. C. Toscano, R. M. Faust, and J. R. Coppedge [eds.], Sweetpotato whitefly: 1994 Supplement to the five-year national research and action plan. USDA/ARS, Springfield, VA. pp. 96.

Legaspi, J. C, J. A. Correa, B. C. Carruthers, J. Legaspi, and D. A. Nordlund. 1996. Effect of short-term releases of Chrysoperla rufilabris (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae) against silverleaf whitefly (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in field cages. J. Entomol. Sci. 31:102-111.

Legaspi, J. C, B. C. Legaspi Jr, R. L. Meagher, and M. A. Ciomperlik. 1996. Evaluation of Serangium parcesetosum (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) as a biological control agent of the silverleaf whitefly (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Environ. Entomol. 25:1421-1427.

Legaspi, J. C, D. A. Nordlund, and B. C. Legaspi Jr. 1996. Tri-trophic interaction and predation rates in Chrysoperla spp. attacking the silverleaf whitefly. Southwestern Entomol. 21:33-42.

Leon, G, G. A. Evans and J. C. Campos. 2001. Parasitoides de plagas (Homoptera) de los citricos en el departamento de Meta, Colombia. Revista Colombiana de Entomologia. 27(3-4): 143-146.

Leonardi, G. 1910. Due nuove specie di Aleurodicus Douglas. Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della R. Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura, Portici. 4:316-322.

Lewis, R. T. 1893. On a new species of Aleurodes. Rep. Ealing microse. nat. Hist. Soc. 1893:1-3.

Lima, A. F. and R. Racca-Filho. 2005. Peracchius durantae, a new genus and species of whitefly (Hemiptera:

Aleyrodidae) from Brazil. Zootaxa. 1045: 39-43.

Lindinger, L. 1932. Randbemerkungen. Entomologische Rundschau. Stuttgart. 1932: 222-223.

Link, D, and E. C. Costa. 1980. Ocorrpncia de inimigos naturais da mosca blanca, Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius, 1989), na cultura da soja. Rev. Centro Cipncias Rurais. 10:111-113.

Linnaeus, C. 1758. Systema Naturae. -. 824 pp Uppsula.

Liotta, G. 1978. Effetti secondari dei fitofarmaci comunemente adoperati contro Dialeurodes citri (Ashm.) (Hom. Aleyrodidae) su Clitostethus arcuatus (Rossi) (Col. Coccinellidae). Atti XI Congr. Ital. Ent. Portici-Sorrento 10-19 maggio 1976. pp. 437-444.

Liotta, G. 1983. Osservaziioi bio-etologiche su Clitostethus arcuatus (Rossi) (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) in Siccilia. Redia. 64:173-185.

Liu, T. X, and P. A. Stansly. 1996. Functional response of Nephaspis oculatus (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) to egg density of Bemisia argentifolii. In T. J. Henneyberry [ed.], Silverleaf Whitefly 1996 Supplement to the Five-Year National Research and Action Plan: Progress Review, Technology Transfer, and New Research and Action Plan (1997-2001). USDA/ARS, Washington DC. pp. 157.

Liu, T. X, and P. A. Stansly. 1996a. Morphology of Nephaspis oculatus and Delphastus pusillus (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), predators of Bemisia argentifolii (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 98:292-300.

Liu, T. X, and P. A. Stansly. 1996c. Toxicological effects of selected insecticides on Nephaspis oculatus (Col, Coccinellidae), a predator of Bemisia argentifolii (Hem, Aleyrodidae). J. Appl. Entomol. 120:369-373.

Liu, T. X, P. A. Stansly, K. A. Hoelmer, and L. S. Osborne. 1997. Life history of Nephaspis oculatus (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), a predator of Bemisia argentifolii (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 90:776-782.

Loi, G. 1979. Osservazioi eco-etologiche sul coleottero Coccinellidae scimnino Clitostethus arcuatus (Rossi), predatore di Dialeurodes citri (Ashmead) in Toscana. Frustula Entomol. 1:123-145.

Longo, S, C. Rapisarda, A. Russo, and G. Siscaro. 1990. Preliminary studies on biology of Parabemisia myricae (Kuwana) and its entomophagous in Sicily and Calabria (Italy). Boll. Zool. agr. Bachic. 22:161-172.

Longo, S, C. Rapisarda, and A. Russo. 1985. Risultati del controllo biologico dell' Aleurothrixus floccosus (Maskell) in agrumeti della Sicilia Orientale. In [eds.], Atti XIV Congr. naz. ital. Ent, Palermo-Erice-Bagheria. Palermo-Erice-Bagheria, Palermo-Erice-Bagheria. pp. 841-848.

Lopez-Avila, A. 1987. Two new species of Encarsia Foerster (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) from Pakistan, associated with the cotton whitefly, Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Bulletin of Entomological Research. 77: 425-430.

Low, F. 1867. Zool. Notizen Zweite Serie. Verhandlungen der Zoologische-Botanishcen Gesellschaft in Wien. 17: 745-752.

MacGown, M. W. and T. E. Nebeker. 1978. Taxonomic review of Amitus (Hymenoptera: Proctotrupoidea, Platygasteridae) of the Western Hemisphere. Canadian Entomologist. 110: 275-283.

Mackie, D. B. 1912. A new coconut pest. Philippine Agriculture Rev. 5: 142-143.

Maki, M. 1915. Studies concerning the more important insects pests of the street trees and ornamental plant [In Japanese]. Spec. Rep. Formosa Forest Exp. Station. 1: 30-31.

Malausa, J. C, E. Franco, and P. Brun. 1988. Establishment of the Azur Coast and in Corsica (France) of Serangium parcesetosum (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), a predator of the citrus whitefly, Dialeurodes citri (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Entomophaga. 33:517-519.

Malausa, J. C, J. C. Onillon, and F. Franco. 1986. Distribution on the Cpte d'Azur of Encarsia laborensis (How.) a parasite introduced against the citrus whitefly, Dialeurodes citri (Ashm.). In Integrated pest control in citrus groves, R. Cavalloro and D. Martino [eds.], Proc. Experts' Meeting Acireale 26-29 March 1985. A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam. pp. 365-367.

Mani, M. S. 1939. Descriptions of new and records of some known chalcidoid and other hymenopteous parasites from India. Indian Journal of Entomology. 1: 69-99.

Mani, M. S. 1940. Studies on Indian parasitic Hymenoptera. I. Indian Journal of Entomology. 3: 25-36.

Mani, M. S. 1941. Studies on Indian parasitic Hymenoptera. I. Indian Journal of Entomology. 3: 25-36.

Manzari, S and H. Alemansoor. 2005. A new species of Acaudaleyrodes Takahashi (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae)

from Iran, with a key to the species of the genus. Zootaxa. 829: 1-6.

Manzari, S, A. Polaszek, R. Belshaw and D. L. J. Quick. 2002. Morphometric and molecular analysis of the Encarsia inaron species-group (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae), parasitoids of whiteflies (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae). Bulletin of Entomological Research. 92: 165-175.

Martin, J. H. 1985. The whitefly of New Guinea. Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) (Entomology). 50(3): 303-351.

Martin, J. H. 1985a. Aleurochiton acerinus Haupt, a maple-feeding whitefly (Hom, Aleyrodidae) new to Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. 121: 143-144.

Martin, J. H. 1985b. The whitefly genus Dialeurolonga (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) on citrus, with the redescription of a Malagasian species. Bulletin of Entomological Research. 75: 459-462.

Martin, J. H. 1987. An identification guide to common whitefly pest species of the world (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Tropical Pest Management. 33: 298-322.

Martin, J. H. 1988. Whitefly of northern Sulawesi, including new species from clove and avocado (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Indo-Malayan Zoology. 5: 57-85.

Martin, J. H. 1990a. The whitefly pest species Aleurodicus dispersus and its rapid extension of range across the Pacific and South East Asia. Newsletter, Malaysian Plant Protection Society. 14: 36.

Martin, J. H. 1996. Neotropical whiteflies of the subfamily Aleurodicinae established in the western Palearctic

(Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Journal of Natural History. 30, 1849-1859.

Martin, J.H. 1997. The type species of Aleurodicus Douglas, a whitefly genus of economic importance (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Memoirs Museum Victoria. 56(1): 125-128.

Martin, J. H. 1999. The whitefly fauna of Australia (Sternorrhyncha: Aleyrodidae). A taxonomic account and identification guide. Technical Paper, Division of Entomology, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Canberra. 38: 1-197.

Martin, J. H. 2000. The occurrence of Dialeurodes citrifolii and Aleurochiton pseudoplatani (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) in Lebanon - important new records in the Europe-Mediterranean region. Bulletin of Entomological Research. 90: 527-528.

Martin, J. H. 2001. Description of an invasive new species of Neotropical aleurodicine whitefly (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) - a case of complete or partial misidentification?. Bulletin of Entomological Research. 91: 101-107.

Martin, J. H. 2004. Whiteflies of Belize (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) Part 1 - introduction and account of the subfamily Aleurodicinae Quaintance & Baker. Zootaxa. 681: 1-199.

Martin, J. H. 2005. Aleurodicus talamancensis, a new whitefly species damaging plantation bananas in Costa Rica, with discussion of a montane orchid-feeding population (Sternorrhyncha, Aleyrodidae). Zootaxa. 843: 1-10.

Martin, J. H. 2005a. Whiteflies of Belize (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae), Part 2 - a review of the subfamily Aleyrodinae Westwood. Zootaxa. 1098: 1-116.

Martin, J. H, A. M. F. Aguiar and P. Baufeld. 2001. Crenidorsum aroidephagus Martin & Aguiar sp. nov. (Sternorrhyncha: Aleyrodidae), a New World whitefly species now colonising cultivated Araceae in Europe, Macronesia and the Pacific Region. Zootaxa. 4: 1-8.

Martin, J. H, A. M. F. Aguiar and M. T. Pita. 1996. Aleyrodidae of Madeira - descriptions of three new species and notes on a pan-Mediterranean species of Aleurotrachelus. Journal of Natural History. 30: 113-125.

Martin, J. H. and J. M. Camus. 2001. Whiteflies (Sternorrhyncha, Aleyrodidae) colonising fern (Pteridophyta: Filicopsida), with descriptions of two new Trialeurodes and one new Metabemisia species from south-east Asia. Zootaxa. 2: 1-19.

Martin, J H, Hernandez, S, Suarez, E. and A. Carnero. 1997. An introduced new species of Lecanoideus (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) established and causing economic impact on the Canary Islands. Journal of Natural History. 31(8), August, 1997: 1261 1272, illustr.

Martin, J. H. and G. R. Lucas. 1984. Aleurodicus dispersus Russell (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae), a whitefly species new to Asia. Philippine Scientist. 21: 168-171.

Martin, J. and C. P. Malumphy. 2002. A new species of South American whitefly (Sternorrhyncha: Aleyrodidae) colonising cultivated bay laurel. Zootaxa. 83: 1-10.

Martin, J. H, D. Mifsud and C. Rapisarda. 2000. The whiteflies (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) of Europe and the Mediterranean Basin. Bulletin of Entomological Research. 90: 407-448.

Martin, J. H. and A. Polaszek. 1999. A new genus of Neotropical whitefly, secreting blue iridescent wax (Sternorrhyncha, Aleyrodidae, Aleurodicinae), and its parasitoids (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae). Journal of

Natural History. 33(10), October, 1999: 1545 1559, illustr.

Martin, J. H. and J. Streito. 2003. A second species of the enigmatic whitefly genus Stenaleyrodes Takahashi (Sternorrhyncha, Aleyrodidae). Zootaxa. 349: 1-15.

Masi, L. 1909. Contribuzioni alla conoscenza dei Calcididi Italiani (parte 3a). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della R. Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura, Portici. 4:3-37, 29 figs.

Masi, L. 1910. Contribuzioni alla conoscenza dei Chalcididi italiana (parte 3a). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria, Portici. 4: 1-37.

Masi, L. 1911. Contribuzioni alla conoscenza dei Calcididi Italiani (parte IV). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della R. Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura, Portici. 5:140-171,.

Maskell, W. M. 1879. On some Coccidae in New Zealand. Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst. 11(1878):187-228.

Maskell, W. M. 1890. On some Aleurodidae from New Zealand and Fiji. Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst. 22(1889): 170-176.

Maskell, W. M. 1890a. On some species of Psyllidae in New Zealand. Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst. 22(1889): 157-170.

Maskell, W. M. 1895. Contributions towards a monograph of the Aleurodidae, a family of Hemiptera - Homoptera. Transactions of the New Zealand Institute. 28: 411-449.

Maskell, W. M. 1896. Aleurodes eugeniae, a new species of bug. Indian Museum Notes. 4: 52-53.

Masner, L. and L. Huggert. 1989. World review and keys to genera of Inostemmatinae. Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada. 147: 3-224.

Mason, R. T, H. M. Fales, R. T. Eisner, and H. M. Eisner. 1991. Wax of a whitefly and its utilization by a chrysopid larva. Naturwissenschaften. 78:28-30.

Mayne, R. and J. Ghesquiere. 1934. Hemipteres nuisile aux vegetaux du Congo belge. Famille des Aleurodidae. Annls. Gembloux. 40: 29-31.

Mayne, R, and J. Ghesquiere. 1934. Hemipteres nuisibles aux vegetaux du Congo Belge. Ann. Gembloux. 40:29-31.

Meade, D. 1995. A dipteran predator of whiteflies, Drapetis (Diptera: Empididae) in Arizona. -. -.

Medina Gaud, S. 1961. The Thysanoptera of Puerto Rico. Agricultural Experimental Station, Technical Paper 32 ed. Univ. of Puerto Rico, San Jose. -.

Medina Gaud, S, A. E. Segarra Carmona, and R. A. Franqui. 1991. La mosca negra de los citircos, Aleurocanthus woglumi Ashby (Hyomoptera: Aleyrodidae), en Puerto Rico. J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico. 75:301-305.

Meganathan, P. and B. V. David. 1994. Aleyrodid fauna (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) of Silent Valley, a tropical evergreen rain forest, in Kerala, India. Fippat Entomology Series 5. 1994: 1 66, illustr.

Menge, J. A. 1856. Lebenszeichen vorwelticher, im Bernstein eingeschlossener Thiere. In. Programm. Schuler der Petrischule, Danzig. 42 pp.

Mentzelos, I. A. 1967. Contribution to the study of entomophagous insects of Siphonius phillyreae Haliday (= inaequalis Guatier)(Aleyrodidae) on pear trees in Central Macedonia. Rep. Pl. Prot. Agric. Res. Station Thessaloniki. 3:92-102.

Mercet, G. M. 1925. El genero Aphycus y sus afines. EOS. 1: 7-31.

Mercet, R. G. 1912a. Los enemigos de los parasitos de las planas. Los Afelinidos. Trabajos de Museo de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid. 10: 1-306 pp.

Mercet, R. G. 1916. Signiphorinos de Espana (Hymenoptera; Chalc.). Boletin de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural. 16:519-533.

Mercet, R. G. 1917. Especies espanoles del genero Aphycus Mayr. Boletin de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural. 17: 128-139.

Mercet, R. G. 1921. Fauna Iberica. Himenopteros Fam. Encirtidos. Museo Nacional de Ciencas Naturales, Madrid.

Mercet, R. G. 1927. Afelinidos de Chile. Revista Chileana de Historia Natural. 31: 129-131.

Mercet, R. G. 1928. Afelinidos palearcticos (Hym. Chalc.). 1a nota. Boletin de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural. 28:289-294.

Mercet, R. G. 1928a. Afelinidos palearcticos (Hym. Chalc.) 2a nota. Boletin de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural. 28:507-512.

Mercet, R. G. 1930. Los aphelinidos de Espana. Revista de Biologia Forestal y Limnologia (B). 2(2):29-106.

Mercet, R. G. 1930a. Afelinidos palearticos (Hym. Chalc.) 4, nota. EOS. 6: 191-199.

Mercet, R. G. 1931. Afelinidos paleacticos (Hym. Chalc.) 7a nota. Boletin de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural. 31:559-566.

Mercet, R. G. 1931a. Le genre Encarsia et description d'Encarsia indifferentis nov. sp. d'Egypte (Hymen. Chalc.: Aphelinidae). Bulletin de la Societe Entomologique d'Egypte. 1930:220-223.

Mercet, R. G. 1931c. Notas sobre Aphelinidos (Hym. Chalc.) 4a nota. Revista Espanola di Entomologia. Madrid.

Mercet, R.G. 1916. Signiphorinos de Espana (Himenopteros Chalcides). Boletin de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural. 16: 519-533.

Meyerdirk, D. E, J. B. Kreasky and W. G. Hart. 1980. Whiteflies (Aleyrodidae) attacking citrus om southern Texas with notes on natural enemies. Canadian Entomologist. 112: 1253-1258.

Meyerdirk, D. E, and D. L. Coudriet. 1985. Predation and developmental studies of Euseius hibisci (Chant) (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) feeding on Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Environ. Entomol. 14:24-27.

Meyerdirk, D. E, and D. L. Coudriet. 1986. Evaluation of two biotypes of Euseius scutalis (Acari: Phytoseiidae) as predators of Bemisia tabaci (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). J. Econ. Entomol. 79:659-663.

Mifsud, D. and V. Palmeri. 1996. A new species of Aleurolobus Quaintance et Baker (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae) from southern Europe. Bollettino Del Laboratorio Di Entomologia Agraria Filippo Silvestri. 52 1996: 89 95, illustr.

Mills, N. J. 1981. Essential and alternative foods for some British Coccinellidae (Coleoptera). Entomol. Gazette. 32:197-202.

Mimeur, J. M. 1844. Neomaskellia bergii Signoret (Hemiptera: Aleurodidae). Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc. 24: 89.

Mimeur, J. M. 1946. Aleurodidae du Maroc (1re note). Bul. Soc. sci. nat. phy. Maroc. 24:87-89.

Minelli, A, S. Ruffo and S. La Posta. 1995. Homoptera: Sternorrhyncha- Checklist delle specie della fauna italiana. Ministero dell-ambiente e comitato scientifico per la Fauna d'Italia. 55 pp.

Mineo, G. and G. Viggiani. 2001. Notizie preliminari su una Signiphora (Hymenoptera: Signiphoridae) ottenutu da Aleurothrixus floccosus (Maskell) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Italia. -. -.

Misra, C. S. 1924. The citrus whitefly, Dialeurodes citri in India and its parasite, together with the life history of Aleurodes ricini, n. sp. In Report Proceedings Fifth Entomology Meeting, Pusa, 1923. Indian Agriculture, Pusa, Sir-Lanka. pp. 129-135.

Misra C. S. and K. L. Singh. 1929. The cotton whitefly (Bemisia gossypiperda n. sp.). Bull. agric. Res. Inst. Pusa. 196: 1-7.

Miyatake, M. 1961. A new genus of the Coccinellidae from Japan and the Ryukyu Islands (Coleoptera). Mem. Ehime Univ. Sect. VI (Agriculture). 6:37-43.

Modeer, A. 1778. Om Fastflyet Coccus. Gotteborgs Kungl. Vetenskaps och Vitterhets Samhalles Handlingar. Ny Tidsfoljd. 1:11-50.

Mokrecki, S. A. 1916. A short review of the work of the Salir Pomologial Station at Simferpol for 1913-1915. Simferpol. 40 pp.

Morgan, A. C. F. 1892. A new genus and species of Aleurodidae. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. 28: 29-33.

Morgan, A. C. F. 1893. Aleyrodes citrifolii. pp. 70-74. In. Stubbs, W.C. & Morgan, H.A. The orange and other citrus fruits from seed to market, with insects beneficial and injurious with remedies for the latter. Special Bulletin of the Louisanna State Experiment Station. 70-74.

Morrill, A.W. 1903. Life history and description of the strawberry Aleyrodes. A. packardi n. sp. Canadian Entomologist. 35: 25-35.

Morrill, A.W. 1903a. Notes on some Aleyrodes from Massachusetts, with description of new species. Psyche, Cambridge. 10: 80-85.

Morrill, A. W, and E. A. Back. 1912. Natural control of whiteflies in Florida. Bureau of Entomology, Bull. 102, USDA, Washington.

Motshulsky, V. de. 1859. IV. Entomologie appliquee. Insectes utiles et nuisibles. Etudes Entomologiques. 8: 169-174.

Motshulsky, V. de. 1863. Essai d'un catalogue des insectes de 1'ile Ceylan. Bulletin de la Societe Imperial des Naturalistes de Moscou. 36(3): 1-153.

Moulton, D. 1932. The Thysanoptera of South America. Rev. de Entomologia. 2:451-484.

Mound, L. A. 1956. A revision of the British Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera). Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) (Entomology). 17: (9): 397-428.

Mound, L. A. 1961. A new genus and four new species of whitefly from ferns (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines. 64: 127-132.

Mound, L. A. 1965. An introduction to the Aleyrodidae of Western Africa (Homoptera). Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) (Entomology). 17: (3): 113-160.

Mound, L. A. 1966. A revision of the British Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera). Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) (Entomology). 17: (9): 397-428.

Mound, L. A. 1967. A new species of whitefly (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from ferns in British greenhouses. Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B). 36: 30-32.

Mound, L. A. and S. H. Halsey. 1978. Whitefly of the World. A systematic catalog of the Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) with host plant and natural enemy data. British Museum (Natural History)/John Wiley & Sons, Chichester. 340 pp.

Mound, L.A, Martin, J.H. and A. Polaszek. 1994. The insect fauna of Selaginella (Pteridophyta: Lycopsida), with descriptions of three new species. Journal of Natural History. 28(6):1403-1415.

Mulsant, E. 1850. Species des Coleopteres trimeres securipalpes. Annales des Sciences Physiques et et Naturelles d'Agriculture et d'Industrie. 2(2): 1-1104.

Muma, M. H. 1955. Lady beetles (Coccinellidae: Coleoptera) found on citrus in Florida. Fla. Entomol. 38:117-124.

Muma, M. H. 1957. Effects of larval nutrition on the life cycle, size, coloration, and longevity of Chrysopa lateralis Guer. Fla. Entomol. 40:5-9.

Muma, M. H. 1959. Chrysopidae associated with citrus in Florida. Fla. Entomol. 42:21-29.

Muma, M. H. 1967. Biological notes on Coniopteryx vicina (Neuroptera: Coniopterygidae). Fla. Entomol. 50:285-293.

Muma, M. H. 1969. Typhlodromalus peregrinus (Muma)(Acarina: Phytoseiidae) on Florida citrus. In G. O. Evans [ed.], Proceedings of the 2nd International Congress of Acarology, Sutton Boninton, UK, 1967, Akademiai Kiado, Budapest, Hungary. pp. 135-148.

Muma, M. H. 1971. Food habits of Phystoseiidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata) including common species on Florida citrus. Fla. Entomol. 54:21-34.

Muma, M. H. 1971a. Biological and behavioral notes on Gasteracantha cancriformis (Arachnidae: Araneidae). Fl. Entomol. 54:345-351.

Muma, M. H. 1975. Spiders in Florida Citrus Groves. Fla. Entomol. 58:83-90.

Muma, M. H, A. G. Selhime, and H. A. Denmark. 1961. An annotated list of predators and parasites associated with insects and mites on Florida citrus. Tech. Bull. 634, Agri. Exp. Sta. Univ. Fla, Gainesville, FL.

Myartseva, S. V. 2003. New species of the genus Euderomphale Girault, 1916 (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) - parasitoides of whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from Mexico. Russian Entomol. J. 12(4): 381-384.

Myartseva, S. V. 2004. New species of the genus Entedononecremnus Girault, 1915 (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) - parasitoids of whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from Mexico. Russian Entomol. J. 13(1): 77-82.

Myartseva, S.N. 1973. Eretmocerus nikolskajae sp.n. (Hym, Chalcidoidea, Aphelinidae) - a new parasite of the rose whitefly in Turkmenia. (in Russian). Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoy SSR (Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk). 1973(4):81-85.

Myartseva, S. N. and J. M. Coronado-Blanco. 2004. A new species of Encarsiella Hayat (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) with a key to the Mexican species. Folia Entomologica Mexicana. 43(2): 227-232.

Myartseva, S. N. and C. E. Ruiz. 2002. A new species of Ooencyrtus Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) reared from an aleyrodid (Homoptera) in Mexico. Zoosystematica Rossica. 11: 175-177.

Myartseva, S. N. & E. Ruiz-Cancino. 2003. Two new species of the genus Metaphycus Mercet (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae), parasitoides of whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Mexico. Entomologia Mexicana. 2: 751-755.

Myartseva, S. N. and V. A. Yasnosh. 1994. Parasites of Greenhouse and Cotton Whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Central Asia. Entomological Review. 73(6): 1-10.

Nair, R. G, and T. A. Nambiar. 1984. Annual Progress Report 1983. Central Tuber Crop Research Institute, Trivandrum, India.

Nakahara, S. 1989. A new species of Aleurotulus (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 91 (3): 436-440.

Nakahara, S. 1995. Taxonomic studies of the genus Tetraleurodes (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Insecta Mundi. 9: 105-150.

Nakao, S. 1962. A list of insects collected in a citrus grove near Fukuoka City (Ecological studies on the insect community of citrus groves, IV). Kontyu. 30:50-71.

Nalepa, C. A. 1996. Release and recovery of the citrus whitefly parasite Encarsia lahorensis (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) in North Carolina. Florida Entomologist. 79(4): 611-614.

Naranjo, S, and J. Hagler. 1996. Characterizing and estimating the effect of hereropteran predation. In T. J. Henneberry, N. C. Toscano, R. M. Faust, and J. R. Coppedge [eds.], Silverleaf whitefly: 1996 supplement to the 5-year national research and action plan, USDA/ARS 1996-01. -.

Nasir, M. M. 1947. Biology of Chrysopa scelestes Banks. Indian J. Entomol. 9:177-192.

Nasir, M. M. 1947. Chrysopa cymbele Banks and its two new varieties. Indian J. Entomol. 8:119-120.

Natarajan, K. 1990. Natural enemies of Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) and effect of insecticide on their activity. J. Biol. Control. 4:86-88.

Natarajan, K, V. T. Sundaramoorthy, T. Surilvelu, A. K. Basu, and A. S. Reddy. 1987. Cotton Whitefly. Central Institute for Cotton Research, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu.

Nawar, M. S, and A. A. El-Sherif. 1993. Neoseiulus cucumeris (Oudemans), a predator of whitefly Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius). Bull. Entomol. Soc. Egypt. 71:9-17.

Nechols, J. R, and D. M. Nafus. 1995. Biological control in the Western United States. Univ. Calif. Publ. 3361, Oakland.

Newstead, R. 1908. On the gum-lac insect of Madagascar,a nd other coccids affecting the citrus and tobacco in that island. Q. Jl Inst. comml Res. Trop. 3(6): 3-13.

Newstead, R. 1911. On a collection of Coccidae and Aleurodidae, chiefly African, in the collection of the Berlin Zoological Museum. Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin. 5: 153-174.

Newstead, R. 1921. A new southern Nigerian Aleurodes (Aleurodidae). Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. 54: 528-529.

Nikol'skaya, M.N and V. A. Yasnosh. 1968. A review of the aphelinid fauna (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae) of the Caucasus. (in Russian). Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva. 52:3-42.

Nikolskaya, M. N. 1950. Representatives of the family Signiphoridae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) in the fauna of the USSR. Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR. 75: 319-321.

Noguchi, T. 1943. A list of the natural enemies of the injurious insects of citrus plants. Bull. Shizuoka Citrus Exp. Sta. 9:1-30.

Noshomusho. 1928. Studies on white-flies injurious to the citrus trees in Japan. Byokin-Gaichu-Iho. 16:1-28.

Nowicki, S. 1929. Bemerkungen zu den europaischen Apheliiden-Gattung (Hym, Chalc). Neue Beitrage zuur systematischen Insektenkunde. 4: 153-160.

Noyes, J. N. 1980. A review of the genera of Neotropical Encyrtidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) (Entomology). 41(3): 107-253.

Noyes, J. N. 2004. Encyrtidae of Costa Rica (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea), 2. Metaphycus and related genera, parasitoids of scale insects (Coccoidea) and whiteflies (Aleyrodidae). Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute. 73: 1-459.

Noyes, J. S. and P. W. Lozada. 2005. Metaphycus zdeneki sp. nov. (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) from Peru, a

parasitoid of Bakerius sp. (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae). Acta Soc. Zool. Bohem. 69: 209-214.

Noyes, J. S. and J. B. Woolley. 1994. North American encyrtid fauna (Hymenoptera: Encytidae): taxonomic changes and new taxa. Journal of Natural History. 28: 1327-1401.

Nunez, E. 1988. Chrysopidae (Neuroptera) del Peru y sus especies mas comunes. Rev. Per. Entomol. 31:69-75.

Oliveira, M. R. V, E. Amancio, R. Laumann and L. de Gomes. 2003. Natural enemies of Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) B biotype and Trialeurodes vaporariorum (Westwood) (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) in Brasilia, Brazil. Neotropical Entomology 32(1): 151-154.

Onillon, J. C, and M. Abbassi. 1973. Notes bio-ecologiques sur l'aleurode floconneux des Aleurothrixus floccosus Mask (Homopt, Aleurodidae) et moyens de lutte. Al Awamia. 49:99-117.

Or, R. 1986. Examination of factors that limit or encourage contamination of the whitefly Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) (Aleyrodidae) on cotton plants in the Bet Shean Valley. M.Sc. Thesis, Tel Aviv Univ. -.

Or, R, and D. Gerling. 1985. The green lacewing, Chrysoperla carnea, as a predator of Bemisia tabaci. Phytoparasitica. 13:75.

Orian, A. 1972. The Psylloidea of Mauritius with a description of Trioza eastopi sp. nov. Fauna Mauritius. Insecta. 1(1): 1-4.

Osborne, L. S, K. Hoelmer, and D. Gerling. 1990. Prospects for biological control of Bemisia tabaci.

IOBC/WPRS Bull. XIII/. 5:153-160.

Ossiannilsson, F. 1944. A new whitefly from Sweden, Aleurolobus puripennis n. sp. (Hom.Aleurodidae). K. fysiogr. Sallsk. Lund Forh. 14: 186-196.

Ossiannilsson, F. 1947. Bemisia callunae n. sp. A new Swedish whitefly (Hom. Aleurodidae). Entomologisk Tidskrift. 68: 1-3.

Ossiannilsson, F. 1952. Tetralicia ericae Hesl. Harr. - en for Sverige ny mjollus (Hem. Hom.). Opuscula Entomologica, Lund. 17: 80.

Ossiannilsson, F. 1955. Till kannedomen om de svenska mjollossen (Hem. Hom. Aleyrodina). Opuscula Entomologica, Lund. 20: 192-199.

Ossiannilsson, F. 1966. A new name in the Aleyrodidae (Hem.). Opuscula Entomologica, Lund. 31: 155.

Pai, K. M, and A. V. Dhuri. 1991. Incidence of insect pest in early variety of cowpea,Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp. Indian J. Entomol. 53:329-331.

Palmer, J. M, and L. A. Mound. 1990. Predators: Thysanoptera. In D. Rosen [eds.], Armored Scale Insects Their Biology Natural Enemies and Control, vol. B. Elseiver, Amsterdam. pp. 67-76.

Palmer, J. M, L. A. Mound, and G. J. du Heaume. 1989. Thysanoptera. In C. R. Betts [ed.], CIE Guides to Insects of Importance to Man 2. C.A.B. International Institute of Entomology, Wallingford, Oxon, UK.

Pappas, S. and G. Viggiani. 1979. Introdotta a Corfe la Prospaltella lahorensis How, (Hym. Aphelinidae), parassita del Dialeurodes citri (Ashm.) (Hom. Aleyrodidae). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici. 33:219-231.

Parrella, M. P, T. S. Bellows Jr, R. J. Gill, J. K. Brown, and K. M. Heinz. 1991. Sweetpotato whitefly: prospects for biological control. Calif. Agri. 46:25-26.

Paulson, G. S, and B. R. Kumashiro. 1985. Hawaiian Aleyrodidae. Proc. Hawaiian Entomol. Soc. 25:103-123.

Peal, H. W. 1903. Contribution towards a monograph of the oriental Aleurodidae. J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 72: 61-98.

Peck, O. 1951. Superfamily Chalcidoidea. Pages 410-594. in: Muesebeck, C. F. W. , Krombein, K. V. & Townes, H. E. ,. Hymenoptera of America North of Mexico. Synoptic Catalog. USDA, Agriculture Monograph. 2: 1-1420.

Peck, O. 1963. A catalogue of the Nearctic Chalcidoidea (Insecta: Hymenoptera). Canadian Entomologist, Supplement. 30: 1092 pp.

Pedata, P. A. and A. Polaszek. 2003. A revision of the Encarsia longifasciata species group (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae. Systematic Entomology. 28: 361-374.

Pedata, P.A. and G. Viggiani. 1991. Preliminary morphobiological observations on Azotus perspeciosus (Girault) (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae), hyperparasitoid of Pseudaulacaspis pentagona (Targioni, Tozzetti) (Homoptera: Diaspididae). Redia. 74 (3,Appendix):343-350.

Pelov, V, and G. Trenchev. 1973. Siphoninus phillyreae Hal. and its entomophages. Zashchita Rastemii (Moskva). 21:26-27.

Penny, D. D. 1922. A catalog of the California Aleyrodidae and the description of four new species. J. Ent. Zool. 14: 21-35.

Penny, N. D. and J. R. Arias. 1980. Two species of Bakerius from the Amazon basin (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Acta Amazonica. 10(3): 691-696.

Peracchi. A. L. 1971. Dois aleirodideos pragas de Citrus no Brasil (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Archos. Mus. Nacional do Rio de Janeiro. 54: 145-151.

Pettit, F. L. 1992. Biological control in the integrated pest management program at the Land, EPCOT Center. Bull. OILB/SROP. 16:2.

Pickett, C. H, K. A. Hoelmer, and W. J. Roltsch. 1997. Systematics of Delpahstus and biological control of whiteflies. In T. J. Hennebery, N. C. Toscano, T. M. Perring, and R. M. Faust [eds.], Silverleaf whitefly: 1997 supplement to the five-year research and action plan. USDA/ARS 1997-02. pp. 165.

Pickett, C. H, and D. Kellum. 1996. Release of natural enemies for control of the giant whitefly Aleurodicus dugesii, in San Diego County. In L. G. Bezark [ed.], Biological Control Program Annual Summary, 1995. California Department of Food and Agriculture, Division of Plant Industry, Sacramento, CA. pp. 58.

Polaszek, A. 1991. Egg parasitism in Aphelinidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) with special reference to Centrodora and Encarsia species. Bulletin of Entomological Research. 81: 97-106.

Polaszek, A. 1993. The identity of Neocales Risbec (Hymenoptera: Signiphoridae). Entomologische Berichten, Amsterdam. 53(7):99-102.

Polaszek, A. 1997. Amitus Haldeman (Hymenoptera: Platygasteridae): A genus of whitefly parasitoids new to Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. 1133: 77-79.

Polaszek, A. unpub. Whiteflies of economic importance and their natural enemies. International Institute of Entomology, Natural History Museum. 102 pp.

Polaszek, A, S. Abd-Rabou and J. Huang. 1999. The Egyptian species of Encarsia (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) a preliminary review. Zool. Med. Leiden. 73: 131-163.

Polaszek, A, Evans, G.A. and F. D. Bennett. 1992. Encarsia parasitoids of Bemisia tabaci (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae, Homoptera: Aleyrodidae): a preliminary guide to identification. Bulletin of Entomological Research. 82:375-392.

Polaszek, A. and M. Hayat. 1992. A revision of the genera Dirphys Howard and Encarsiella Hayat (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Systematic Entomology. 17:181-197.

Polaszek, A, S. Manzari & D. Quicke. 2004. Morphological and molecular taxonomic analysis of the Encarsia meritoria species-complex (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae), parasitoids of whiteflies (Hemiptera, Aleyrodidae) of economic importance. Zoologica Scripta. 33: 403-421.

Poorani, J. 2002. An annotated checklist of the Coccinellidae (Coleoptera) (Excluding Epilachninae) of the Indian subregion. Oriental Insects. 36: 307-383.

Prasad, V. G. 1955. A second eulophid parasite (Encarsia neomaskelliae n. sp.) on Neomaskellia bergii Signoret, on sugar cane in Bihar. Indian Journal of Entomology. 17: 49-51.

Priesner, H. and M. Hosny. 1932. Contributions to a knowledge of the white flies (Aleurodidae) of Egypt (1). Bulletin Ministry of Agriculture, Egypt. Technical and Scientific Service. 121: 1-8.

Priesner, H. and M. Hosny. 1934. Contributions to a knowledge of the white flies (Aleurodidae) of Egypt (II). Bulletin Ministry of Agriculture, Egypt. Technical and Scientific Service. 139: 1-21.

Priesner, H. and M. Hosny. 1934a. Contributions to a knowledge of the white flies (Aleurodidae) of Egypt (III). Bull. Minist. Agric. Egypt tech. scient. Serv. 145: 1-11.

Priesner, H. and M. Hosny. 1937. A new Trialeurodes on Zizyphus (Hemiptera: Aleurodidae). Bulletin de la Societe Entomologique d'Egypte. 21: 45-46.

Priesner, H, and M. Hosny. 1940. Notes on parasites and predators of Coccidae and Aleurodidae in Egypt. Bull. Soc. Fouad 1er d'Ent. 24:58-70.

Priore, R. 1969. Il Dialeurodes citri (Ashmead) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Campania (note di morfologia e biologia). Boll. Lab. Entomol. Agrar. 'Filippo Silvestri'. 27:286-316.

Pruszynski, S. 1992. Research on and use of biological methods of pest control in glasshouse crops in Poland. Bull. OEPP. 22(3):405-410.

Pruthi, H. S, and C. K. Samuel. 1942. Entomological investigations on the leaf-curl disease of tobacco in

northern India. V. Biology an population of the white-fly vector (Bemisia tabaci Gen.) in relation to the incidence of the disease. Indian J. Agri. Sci. 12:35-57.

Puttarudriah, M, and G. P. C. Basavanna. 1953. Beneficial Coccinellidae of Mysore India. Indian J. Ent. 15:87-96.

Quaintance, A. L. 1899. New or little known Aleurodidae I. Canadian Entomologist. 31: 1-4.

Quaintance, A. L. 1899a. New or little known Aleurodidae II. Canadian Entomologist. 31: 89-93.

Quaintance, A. L. 1900. Contribution towards a monograph of the American Aleurodidae. Technical Series, Bureau of Entomology, United States Department of Agriculture. 8: 9-64.

Quaintance, A. L. 1903. New oriental Aleurodidae. Canadian Entomologist. 35: 61-64.

Quaintance, A. L. 1907. The more important Aleurodidae infesting economic plants with description of new species infesting the orange. Technical Series, Bureau of Entomology, United States Department of Agriculture. 12: 89-94.

Quaintance, A. L. 1909. A new genus of Aleyrodidae, with remarks on Aleyrodes nubifera Berger and Aleyrodes citri Riley & Howard. Technical Series, Bureau of Entomology, United States Department of Agriculture. 12: 169-174.

Quaintance, A. L. and A. C. Baker. 1913. Classification of the Aleyrodidae Part I. Technical Series, Bureau of Entomology, United States Department of Agriculture. 27: 93 pp.

Quaintance, A. L. and A. C. Baker. 1914. Classification of the Aleyrodidae Part II. Technical Series, Bureau of Entomology, United States Department of Agriculture. 27: 95-109.

Quaintance, A. L. and A. C. Baker. 1915. A new genus and species of Aleyrodidae from British Guiana. Annals of the Entomological Society of America. 8: 369-371.

Quaintance, A. L. and A. C. Baker. 1915a. Classification of the Aleyrodidae - Contents and Index. Technical Series, Bureau of Entomology, United States Department of Agriculture. 27: 111-114.

Quaintance, A. L. and A. C. Baker. 1916. Aleurodidae or whiteflies attacking the orange with descriptions of three new species of economic importance. Journal of Agricultural Research. 6: 459-472.

Quaintance, A. L. and A. C. Baker. 1917. A contribution to our knowledge of the whiteflies of the sub-family Aleurodicinae (Aleyrodidae). Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum. 51: 335-445.

Quaintance, A. L. and A. C. Baker. 1937. Notes on some Mexican Aleyrodidae. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Mex. 8: 599-629.

Quaintance, A. L. and A. C. Baker. 1962. A new genus and species of Aleyrodidae from British Guiana. Annals of the Entomological Society of America. 8: 369-371.

Quezada, J. R. 1974. Biological control of Aleurocanthus woglumi (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in El Salvador. Entomophaga. 19:243-254.

Quezada, J. R. 1978. El control biologico natural. Un recurso para la agricultura. In Congreso de ingenieros

agronomos de El Salvador. San Salvador, 1978, San Salvador. pp. 132-138.

Quintela, E. D, S. E. M. Sanchez and M. Yokoyama. 1992. Parasitismo de Encarsia sp. (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) sobre Bemisia tabaci (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). An. Soc. Ent. Brasil. 21(3): 471-475.

Qureshi, J. I. 1970. Dialeurodes dothioensis Dumbleton (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae), a new record from West Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Zoology. 2(1): 114-115.

Qureshi, J. I. 1979. Genus Singhiella (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) of Pakistan. Pakistan Entomologist. 1: 13-22.

Qureshi, J. I. 1980. On a new species of Bemisia (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from Pakistan with a key to Pakistani species. Oriental Insects. 14(4): 405-407.

Qureshi, J. I. 1980a. Genus Dialeurodes (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) of Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Scientific Research. 32(1-2): 62-67.

Qureshi, J. I. 1982. Aleurotuberculatus (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) of Pakistan. Pakistan J. Zool. 14(1): 45-57.

Qureshi, J. I. and M. A. Halimie. 1980. Trialeurodes (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) of Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Scientific Research. 32(3/4): 232-238.

Qureshi, J. I. and H. A. Qayyam. 1969. Redescription of the genus Singhiella, and description of a new species, Singhiella crenulata (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from Lyallpur. Pakistan Journal of Zoology. 1(2): 177-179.

Rahman, K. A. 1940. Important insect predators of India. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci, Animal Sci. 12:67-74.

Rao, A. S. 1958. Notes on Indian Aleurodidae (Whiteflies), with special reference to Hyderabad. Proceedings, X International Congress of Entomology. 1: 331-336.

Rao, A. S. 1958. Notes on Indian Aleurodidae [sic.] (whiteflies), with special reference to Hyderabad. In Proceedings 10th International Congress of Entomology, Montreal, 1956, vol. 1, Montreal, Canada. pp. 331-336.

Rapisarda, C. 1982. Appunti morfologici ed ecologici su alcuni aleirodi (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) della fauna siciliana. Bollettino Del Laboratorio Di Entomologia Agraria Filippo Silvestri. 39: 71-95.

Rapisarda, C. 1985. Presenza in Italia di Aleurolobus niloticus Priesner & Hosny, nuovo parassita delle piante di cappero (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Bollettino di Zoologia Agraria e Bachicoltura, Milano. II: 18: 75-86.

Rapisarda, C. 1986. Trialeurodes (Ericaleyrodes) sardiniae, subgen. n, sp. n. a new heather-feeding whitefly (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Frustula Entomologica (N.S.). 7-8: 487-499.

Reddy, A. S, B. Rosaiah, and T. B. Rao. 1985. Control of cotton whitefly in Andhra Pradesh. Indian Farming. 35:19,21-22.

Regu, K. and B. V. David. 1990. Rhachisphora elongatus sp. nov (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) - a new species of whitefly from India. Entomon 15(3-4): 277-279.

Regu, K. and B. V. David. 1991. A new species of Bemisia (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from India with a key

to Indian species. Entomon. 16: 77-81.

Regu, K. and B. V. David. 1991a. A new species of whitefly Dialeuropora heptapora sp. nov. (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. 88: 413-414.

Regu, K. and B. V. David. 1992. A new whitefly Aleurotrachelus saklespurensis sp. nov. (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. Entomon. 17(1): 135-136.

Regu, K. and B. V. David. 1992. On two species of Aleurodicus Douglas (Aleurodicinae: Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India with a key to the Indian species. Entomon. 17: 99-102.

Regu, K. and B. V. David. 1993. Taxonomic studies on Indian aleyrodids of the tribe Aleurolobini (Aleyrodinae: Aleyrodidae: Homoptera). Frederick Institute of Plant Protection & Technology, Entomology Series. 4: 1-17.

Regu, K. and B. V. David. 1993a. Two new species of whiteflies (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. Hexapoda. 5(1): 53-56.

Regu, K. and B. V. David. 1993b. Asialeyrodes saklespurensis sp. nov. (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. Entomon 18(1): 91-93.

Regu, K. and B. V. David. 1993c. On three new species of whiteflies of the tribe Dialeurodine Sampson, 1943 (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. Journal, Bombay Natural History Society. 89: 82-87.

Reyes, M, A. J. Abud, M. Sencion, E. Estevez, J. Dupuy, and F. A. Barreiro. 1989. Incidencia de Bemisia

tabaci Gennadius (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) y sus enemigos naturales en el cultivo del tomate Lycopersicum esculentum Mill, asociado con otros cultivos en el Valle de Azua,. In Colloques de L'INRA, No. 58. Caribbean meetings on biological control. Guadeloupe, France. Nov. 5-7, 1990, 58th ed. INRA, Guadeloupe, France. pp. 471-477.

Ricci, C, and G. Cappelletti. 1988. Relationship between some morphological structures and locomotion of Clitostethus arcutatus Rossi (Coleoptera Coccinellidae), a whitefly predator. Frustula Entomol. 11:195-202.

Richardson, H. H. 1948. Present status of the citrus blackfly and its parasite Eretmocerus serius at Nassau, Bahamas. J. Econ. Entomol. 41:980.

Rietschel, P. 1983. Aleurochiton petri n. sp, eine Mottenschildlaus (Homoptera, Aleyrodina) aus dem Pliozan von Neu-Isenburg, Hessen. Carolinea. 41: 97-100.

Riley, C. V. and L. O. Howard. 1893. The orange Aleyrodes (Aleyrodes citri n. sp.). Insect Life. 5: 219-226.

Ripolles, J. L, and A. Melia. 1982. Primeras observaciones sobre la proliferacion de Conwentzia psoiformis (Curt.) (Neuroptera: Coniopterygidae), en los citricos de Castellon de la Planta. Rev. App. Entomol. 70:5361.

Risbec, J. 1950. La faune entomologique des cultures au Senegal et au Soudan Francaise II. Contribution al'etude des Proctotrupidae. Travaux du Laboratoire d'Entomologie Francais d'Afrique Noire. 2: 509-640.

Risbec, J. 1951. Lec Chalcidoides de l'Afrique occidentale Francaise. Memoires del'Institute Francais d'Afrique Noire. 13: 7-409.

Risbec, J. 1957. Aphelinidae de Madagascar (Hym, Chalcidoidea). Le Naturaliste Malgache. 9(2): 263-272.

Ritchie, A. H. 1917. Annual report of the entomologist. Jamaica Annual Report of the Department of Agriculture. 28-34.

Riudavets, J, R. Gabarra, and D. Castane. 1993. Frankliniella occidentalis predation by native natural enemies. IOBC/WPRS Bull. 16(2):137-140.

Rivnay, T. and D. Gerling. 1987. Aphelinidae parasitoids (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) of whiteflies (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) in Israel, with description of three new species. Entomophaga. 32: 463-475.

Roltsch, W. J, and C. H. Pickett. 1994. Areawide establishment of Delphastus pusillus, a predator of silverleaf whitefly, in the Imperial Valley. In T. J. Henneberry, N. C. Toscano, R. M. Faust, and J. R. Coppedge [eds.], Sweetpotato whitefly: 1994 Supplement to the five-year national research and action plan. USDA/ARS, Springfield, VA. pp. 103.

Rose, M. 2000. Eretmocerus Haldeman (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) reared from Aleurothrixus floccosus (Maskell) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in the Americas. Vedalia.

Rose, M, P. DeBach, and J. Woolley. 1981. Potential new citrus pest: Japanese bayberry whitefly. Calif. Agri. :22-24.

Rose, M. and D. Rosen. 1992. Eretmocerus debachi n.sp. (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae), an effective parasite of Parabemisia myricae (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Israel. Journal of Entomology XXV-XXVI:199-207.

Rose, M. and G. Zolnerowich. 1994. Eretmocerus furuhashii sp. n. (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) a parasite of Parabemisia myricae (Kuwana) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Japan. Japanese Journal of Entomology. 62(2): 285-292.

Rose, M. and G. Zolnerowich. 1997. Eretmocerus Haldeman (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) in the United States, with descriptions of new species attacking Bemisia (tabaci complex) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 99(1), January 1997: 1 27, illustr

Rose, M. and G. Zolnerowich. 2003. Eretmocerus picketti new species (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Aphelinidae) reared from Tetraleurodes acaciae (Quaintance) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae: Aleyrodinae). Pan-Pacific Entomologist. 79(2): 119-127.

Rose, M. & G. Zolnerowich. 2004. Eretmocerus perseae n. sp. (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Aphelinidae) reared from Tetraleurodes perseae Nakahara (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae: Aleyrodinae) living on avocado in Michoacan, Mexico. Vedalia. 11: 45-52.

Rosen, D. 1966. Notes on the parasites of Acaudeleurodes citri (Priesner & Hosni) (Hem.: Aleurodidae) in Israel. Entomologische Berichten, Amsterdam. 26:55-59.

Rozanov, L. V. 1965. Review of the genera of parasitic Hymenoptera of the family Signiphoridiae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Entomological Review. 44: 508-515.

Ruiz, M. E. R. 1993. A New Predator on the Whitefly. Southwestern Entomol. 18:147-148.

Russell, L. M. 1943. A new genus and four new species of whiteflies from the West Indies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 45: 131-141.

Russell, L. M. 1944. Descriptions of nine species of Aleuroplatus from eastern North America (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. 34: 333-341.

Russell, L. M. 1944a. A taxonomic study of the genus Aleuroglandulus Bondar (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 46: 1-9.

Russell, L. M. 1945. A new genus and twelve new species of Neotropical whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. 35: 55-65.

Russell, L. M. 1947. A classification of the whiteflies of the new tribe Trialeurodini (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro. 18: 1-44.

Russell, L. M. 1948. The North American species of whiteflies of the genus Trialeurodes. Miscellaneous Publication of the USDA. 635: 1-85.

Russell, L. M. 1957. Synonyms of Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society. 52: 122-123.

Russell, L. M. 1958. Orchamoplatus. An Australasian genus (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society. 16: 389-410.

Russell, L. M. 1959. New name combinations in a list of the species of Dialeuropora Quaintance & Baker (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 61: 185-186.

Russell, L. M. 1960. A taxonomic study of the genus Corbettia Dozier (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Revue de

Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines. 62: 120-137.

Russell, L. M. 1960a. A whitefly living on roses (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B). 29: 29-32.

Russell, L. M. 1962. New name combinations and notes on some African and Asian species of Aleyrodidae (Homoptera). Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society. 57: 63-65.

Russell, L. M. 1962a The citrus blackfly. Plant Protection Bulletin, F.A.O. 10: 36-38.

Russell, L. M. 1963. Hosts and distribution of five species of Trialeurodes (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America. 56: 149-153.

Russell, L. M. 1964. A new species of Aleurocybotus (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 66: 101-102.

Russell, L. M. 1964a. Dialeurodes kirkaldyi (Kotinsky), a whitefly new to the United States (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Florida Entomologist. 47: 1-4.

Russell, L. M. 1965. A new species of Aleurodicus Douglas and two close relatives (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Florida Entomologist. 48: 47-55.

Russell, L. M. 1967. Venezaleurodes pisoniae, a new genus and species of whitefly from Venezuela (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Florida Entomologist. 50: 235-241.

Russell, L. M. 1978. The whitefly genus Aleurocerus Bondar (Hemiptera, Homoptera, Aleyrodidae). Entomography. 4: 137-183.

Russell, L. M. 1986. The whitefly genus Aleurocerus (Hemiptera, Homoptera, Aleyrodidae). Entomography. 4: 137-183.

Russell, L. M. 1993. A new species of Trialeurodes (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) from Phlox. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 95(4): 583-586.

Russell, L. M. 1993a. Description of Disiphon, new genus, and its type species Asterochiton dubienus Bondar (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae). Proceeding of the Entomological Society of Washington. 93(3): 463-467.

Russell, L. M. 1994. Notes on the genus Paraleurolobus: redescription of the genus and its type species and description of a new species (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 96(3): 537-547.

Russell, L. M. 2000. Notes on the family Aleyrodidae and its subfamilies: redescription of the genus Aleurocybotus Quaintance and Baker and description of Vasdavidius, a new genus (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 102(2): 374-383.

Russell, L. M, and J. Etienne. 1985. A list of the Aleyrodidae of the Island of Reunion. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 87:202-206.

Ryberg, O. 1938. Bidrag till kannedomen om de nordiska mjollossen, Aleurodidae (Hem. Hom.) jamte provisorisk katalog over de europeiska arternas vardvaxter. Kungl. Fysiografiska Sallskapets I Lund Forhandlingar. 8: 10-25.

Rychewaert, P. and C. Alauzet. 2002. The natural enemies of Bemisia argentifolii in Martinique. Biocontrol. 47: 115-126.

Saalas, U. 1942. Eine neue Mottenlaus, Aleurodes campanulae n. sp. (Hem. Aleurodidae) an Camanula. Suomen hyont. Aikak. 8: 127-134.

Sampson, A. C, and V. J. King. 1996. Macrolophus caliginosus, field establishment and pest control effect in tomatoes. Bull. OILB/SROP. 19:143-146.

Sampson, W. W. 1943. A generic synopsis of the Hemipterous Superfamily Aleyrodoidea. Entomologica Americana. 23: 173-223.

Sampson, W. W. 1944. Additions to the Aleyrodidae of Mexico (Hem. Hom.). An. Esc. nac. Cienc. biol. Mex. 3: 437-444.

Sampson, W. W. 1945. Five new species of Aleyrodidae from California (Homoptera). Pan-Pacific Entomologist. 21: 58-62.

Sampson, W. W. and E. A. Drews. 1940. Gymnaleurodes, a new genus of Aleyrodidae from California (Homoptera). Pan-Pacific Entomologist. 16: 29-30.

Sampson, W. W. and E. A. Drews. 1941. Fauna Mexicana IV. A review of the Aleyrodidae of Mexico (Insecta, Homoptera). Anales Nacional Ciencias Biologicas. 2(2-3): 143-189.

Sampson, W. W. and E. A. Drews. 1956. Keys to the genera of the Aleyrodidae and notes on certain genera.

(Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Annals and Magazine of Natural History (12). 9: 689-697.

Sampson, W. W. and E. A. Drews. 1999. Keys to the genera of the Aleyrodidae and notes on certain genera. (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Annals and Magazine of Natural History (12). 9: 689-697.

Sasaji, H. 1971. Fauna Japonica. Coccinellidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). Toyko, 345 pp. -. -.

Sasaki, C. 1908. Aleurodes kuchinasii. [In Japanese]. Transactions of the Entomological Society of Japan. 2(3): 55-56.

Satpute, P. P., Y. M. Taley, S. A. Nimblkar and N. R. Kadu. 1986. Natural enemies of citrus black fly, Aleurocanthus woglumi Ashby, in Nagpur region. Bull. Entomol. 2:128-131.

Schaefer, P. W, S. E. Barth, and H. B. White. 1996. Predation by Enallagma civile (Odonata: Coenagrionidae) on adult sweetpotato whitefly, Bemisia tabaci (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Entomological News. 107:275-276.

Schauff, M.E., Evans, G.A. and J. M. Heraty. 1996. A pictorial guide to the species of Encarsia (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) parasitic on whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in North America. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 98(1):1-35.

Schilder, F. A, and M. Schilder. 1928. Die Nahrung der Coccinelliden und ihre beziehung zur Verwandtschaft der Arten. Arb. Biol. BundAnst. Land-u. Forstw. 16:213-282. -.

Schmidt, S., I. D. Naumann and P. J. Barro. 2001. Encarsia species (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) of Australia and the Pacific Islands attacking Bemisia tabaci and Trialeurodes vaporariorum (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) - a

pictorial key and descriptions of four new species. Bulletin of Entomological Research. 91: 369-387.

Schmiedeknecht, O. 1909. Hymenoptera f_r Chalcididae. Wytsman Genera Insectorum. 97: 1-550, 8 pls.

Schrank, F. von P. 1801. Fauan Bioca. -. 2(1): 274 pp. Ingolstadt.

Seguy, E. 1934. DiptSres (BrachycSres). Faune France. 28:371.

Selhime, A, M. Muma, and D. W. Clancy. 1963. Biological, chemical and ecological studies on the predatory thrips Aleurodothrips faciapennis in Florida citrus groves. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:709-712.

Serra, C. A. 1992. Practical experiences in the use of seed extracts of the neem tree backing bioregulation of important pests in Dominican tomato fields. In U. Koepke and D. G. Schulz [eds.], Proceedings 9th IFOAM conf. IFOAM, Sao Paulo, Brazil. pp. 173-180.

Serra, C. A. 1992a. Untersuchungen zum Einsatz von Niemsamenextrakten im Rahmen integrieter Ansaetze zur Bekaempfung von Tomatenschaedlingen in der Dominikanischen Repiblik. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universidad de Giessen, Wissenschaftlicher Fachverlag: Giessen. -.

Serra, C. A., M. Ortiz, J. B. Nupez, and P. F. Benoit. 1996. Survey of indigenous natural enemies of whiteflies in the Dominican Republic. In T. J. Henneberry, N. C. Toscano, R. M. Faust, and J. R. Coppedge [eds.], Silverleaf whitefly: 1996 supplement to the 5-year national research and action plan, USDA/ARS 1996-01. pp. 133.

Serrano, L. 1978. Identification, multiplication y liberacion de parasitoides himenopteros del picudo el

algodonero Anthonomus grandis Boheman. Ing. Agr. Thesis, Univ. de El Salvador. -.

Serrano, L., J. M. Sermeno, and J. F. Larios. 1993. Las moscas blancas en el Salvador. In L. Hilje and O. Arboleda [eds.], Serie Tpcnica, Informe Tpcnico No. 205: Las Moscas Blancas (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) en Amprica Central Y El Caribe. CATIE, Turrialba, C.

Shafee, S. A. 1973. Indian species of the genus Prospaltella Ashm. (Hym.: Aphelinidae). Entomophaga. 18(3):251-258.

Shafee, S. A. 1974. Species of the genera Promuscidea Girault and Prospaltella Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) from India. Entomophaga. 19(1):33-39.

Shafee, S. A. and D. Bela. 1984. A new species of Encarsia (Hym: Aphelinidae) from Budapest, Hungary. Indian Journal of Systematic Entomology. 1: 29-30.

Shafee, S.A. and S. Rizvi. 1982. A new species of Encarsia (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) from Pakistan. Journal of Entomological Research. 6(2):157-158.

Shafee, S.A. and S. Rizvi. 1984. Taxonomic notes on some Indian Aphelinidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft. 57:379-381.

Shafee, S.A., Rizvi, S. and M. Y. Khan. 1988. A new tribe and three new species of Eulophidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Indian Journal of Systematic Entomology. 5(1):1-4.

Shah, A. H., M. B. Patel, and G. M. Patel. 1986. Record of a coccinellid predator, Serangium parcesetosum

Sic. of sugarcane whitefly in South Gujarat. Gujarat Agri. Univ. Res. J. 12:63-64.

Sharkov, A. V. and N. D. Voynovich. 1988. A new genus of encyrtids (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae) from northern Karelia and Finland. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie. 67: 826-830.

Shcherbakov, D. E. 2000. The most primitive whiteflies (Hemiptera; Aleyrodidae; Bernaeinae subfam. nov.) from the Mesozoic of Asia and Burmese amber, with an overview of Burmese amber hemipterans. Bulletin of the Natural History Museum London (Geology). 56: 29-37.

Shenderovskaya, L. P. 1976. Introduced insect enemies and microorganisms. Zashchita Rastenii (Moskva). 3:52-53.

Shimer, H. 1867. Description of a new species of Aleyrodes. Transactions of the American Entomological Society. 1: 281.

Shiraki, T. 1913. Researches concerning insects pests in Formosa. [in Japanese]. Spec. Rep. Formosa Agric. Exp. Station. 8: 104-110.

Signoret, V. 1868. Essai monographique sur les aleurodes. Annales de la Societe Entomologique de France. (4)8:369-402.

Signoret, V. 1882. Seance du 14 december 1881, 4o note. Annales de la Societe Entomologique de France. 6(1) CLVIII.

Signoret, V. 1883. Seance du 23 mai 1883. 1o Note. Annales de la Societe Entomologique de France. 6(3):

LXIII.

Silvestri, F. 1911. Di una nuova specie di Aleurodes vivente sull'olivo. Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della R. Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura, Portici. 5: 215-225.

Silvestri, F. 1915a. Contributo all conoscenza degli insetti dell'olivo dell'Eritrea e dell'Africa meridionale. (in Italian). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della R. Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura, Portici. 9:240-334.

Silvestri, F. 1915b. Descrizione di nueovi Imenotteri Calcididi africani. Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria, Portici. 9: 337-377.

Silvestri, F. 1926. Descrizione di tre di Prospaltella e di un di Encarsia parassite di Aleurocanthus (Aleyrodidae). Eos. Revista Espanola di Entomologia. Madrid. 2:179-189.

Silvestri, F. 1926a. Lotta contro alcune cocciniglie degli agrumi. (in Italian). Nuovi Annali dell'Agricoltura, Roma. 6:97-101.

Silvestri, F. 1927. Contribuzione all conoscenza degli Aleurodidae (Insecta: Hemiptera) viventi su Citrus in Estremo Oriente e dei loro parassiti. Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della R. Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura, Portici. 21: 1-60.

Silvestri, F. 1928. Contribuzione alla conoscenza degli Aleurodidae (Insecta: Hymenoptera) viventi su Citrus in estremo Oriente e die loro parassiti. II Descrizione e notizie biologische dei parassitidi Aleurodidi vivienti si Citrus. Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria, Portici. 21: 20-60(1927).

Silvestri, F. 1931. Descrizione di una nouva specie di Prospaltella della Somalia. Bollettino della Societa Entomologica Italiana. 63: 20-22.

Silvestri, F. 1934. Compendio di Entomologia Applicata. -. 1(1): 448-899.

Silvestri, F. and R. G. Mercet. 1928. Afelinidos palearticos. Boletin de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural. 28:289-294.

Simonishvili, R. A. 1976. Trophic relations of Amblyseius largoensis (Muma) (Phytoseiidae, Gamasoidae). Sybtropicheskie Kul'tury. 3/4:200-202.

Singh, K. 1931. A contribution towards our knowledge of the Aleyrodidae (Whiteflies) of India. Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India. 12: 1-98.

Singh, K. 1932. On some new Rhynchota of the family Aleyrodidae from Burma. Rec. Indian Mus. 34: 81-88.

Singh, K. 1933. On four new Rhynchota of the family Aleurodidae from Burma. Rec. Indian Mus. 35: 343-346.

Singh, K. 1938. Notes on Aleurodidae (Rhynchota) from India I. Rec. Indian Mus. 40: 189-192.

Singh, K. 1940. Notes on Aleurodidae (Rhynchota) from India II. Rec. Indian Mus. 42: 453-456.

Singh, K. 1945. Notes on Aleurodidae (Rhynchota) from India III. Indian Journal of Entomology. 6: 75-78.

Smith, H. A., G. A. Evans and R. McSorley. 2000. A survey of parasitoids of Trialeurodes vaporariorum and Bemisia tabaci in Eastern Guatemala. Florida Entomologist. 83(1): 492-496.

Smith, H. and G. Compere. 1928. Black scale Saissetia oleae. University of California Publications in Entomology. 4: 314.

Smith, H. D., H. L. Maltby and J. E. Jimenez. 1964. Biological control of the citrus blackfly in Mexico. Technical Bulletin 1311, USDA, Washington, DC.

Soliman, Z. R., K. K. Shemata and E. A. Gomaa. 1976. On the food range and economic importance of the predatory of the predatory mite Agistemus exsertus Gonzalez. (Acari, Prostigmata). Anzeiger fur Schadlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz. 49:87-90.

Solomon, M. E. 1935. On a new genus and two new species of Western Australian Aleyrodidae. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Western Australia. 21: 75-91.

Sorauer, P. 1956. Handbuck der Pflanzenkrankheiten. -. 5(2): 399 pp Berlin & Hamburg.

Southwood, T. R. E, and P. M. Reader. 1988. The impact of predation on the viburnum whitefly, Aeurotrachelus jelinekii. Oecologia. 74:566-570.

Southwood, T. R. E, and P. M. Reader. 1988. The impact of predation on the viburnum whitefly, Aleurotrachelus jelinekii. Oecologia. 74:566-570.

Souza, B., L. V. C. Santacecilia, and C. F. Carvalho. 1996. Selectivity of some insecticides and acaricides to

eggs and larvae of Ceraeochrysa cubana (Hagen, 1861) (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae) in laboratory. Pesquisa Agropecuaria Brasileira. 31:775-779.

Soylu, O. Z. and Urel 1977. 1977. Investigations on parasites and predators of the pests that cause damage on citrus plantations in the Anatolia region. Bitki Koruma Bpl. (Plant Protection Bull.). 17:77-122.

Soylu, O. Z. 1980. Investigations on the biology and control of citrus whitefly Daleurodes citri (Ashmead) injurious in citrus orchards in the Mediterranean region of Turkey. Bitki Koruma Bpl. (Plant Protection Bull.). 20:36-53.

Soylu, O. Z. and N. Urel. 1977. Investigations on parasites and predators of the pests that cause damage on citrus plantations in the Anatolia region. Bitki Koruma Bpl. (Plant Protection Bull.). 17:77-122.

Stam, P. A. and A. Tune. 1983. Prospects for integrated pest control on cotton in the Cukarova region of Turkey. Technical Report, FAO/TUR/83/003, FAO, Rome. -.

Stephens, J. F. 1829. A Systematic Catalogue of British Insects. Part II. -. 369 pp. London.

Streito, J. C., J. Ollivier and B. Ollivier. 2004. Deaux ravageurs nouveaux cocotier (Cocos nucifera) pour le fune des Comores: Aleurotrachelus atratus Hempel 1922, et Paraleyrodes bondari Perrachi 1971 (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae). Bulletin de la Societe Entomologie de France. 109(1): 67-72.

Subba Rao, B. R. 1984. Descriptions of new species of Oriental Mymaridae and Aphelinidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences (Animal Sciences). 93: 251-262.

Subba Rao, B.R. 1974. The genera of Signiphoridae (Hymenoptera). Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences (B).

Sugonjaev, E. S. 1960. On the species of the genera allied to Aphycus Mayr (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) from the european part of the USSR. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie. 39: 364-383.

Suh, S, G. Hodges & M. Lee. 2006. Key to Korean species of whiteflies (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae). . .

Suh, S, G. Hodges, M. Lee and G. A. Evans. 2006. Key to the Korean species of whiteflies (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae).

Sundararaj, R. 1999. Redescription and a new host record for Aleuroclava jasmini (Takahashi) from India. Indian Journal of Entomology. 61(2): 192-194.

Sundararaj, R**.** 2001. Description of a New Species of *Dialeurolonga* Dozier (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) Breeding on *Polyalthia longifolia* Hook with Key to Indian species. Entomon*,* 26(2): 191-194.

Sundararaj, R. and B. V. David. 1990. A new whitefly Bemisia multituberculata sp. nov. (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. Entomon. 15 (1): 113-115.

Sundararaj, R. and B. V. David. 1991. On the whiteflies of the genus Rhachisphora Quaintance and Baker (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. Entomon. 16 (4): 311-315.

Sundararaj, R. and B. V. David. 1991a. Ten new species of Dialeuronomada Quaintance & Baker from Indian subcontinent. Hexapoda. 3: 27-47.

Sundararaj, R. and B. V. David. 1992. On the genera Asialeyrodes Corbett and Cockerelliella gen. nov. from Indian. Journal, Bombay Natural History Society. 88: 415-424.

Sundararaj, R. and B. V. David. 1992a. On the genera Fippataleyrodes n. gen. and Taiwanaleyrodes Takahashi from India. Reichenbachia. 29(4): 15-18.

Sundararaj, R. and B. V. David. 1992b. On a new species of Singhius Takahashi (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) with a key to Indian species. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. 89: 103-105.

Sundararaj, R. and B. V. David. 1993. New species of Aleuroclava Singh from India (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Oriental Insects. 27: 233-270.

Sundararaj, R. and B. V. David. 1993a. First record of the whitefly genus Martiniella Alexander & David (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. Entomon. 18 (1): 95-99.

Sundararaj, R. and B. V. David. 1994. On the Indian species of the genus Gigaleurodes Quaintance and Baker (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. 91: 328-330.

Sundararaj, R. and B. V. David. 1995. Aleuroclava afriae, a new whitefly species from India (Insecta: Homoptera: Sternorrhyncha: Aleyrodidae). Reichenbachia. 31 (4): 17-18.

Sundararaj, R and B. V. David. 1998. On the genus Rabdostigma Quaintance & Baker (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera) from India. Journal of Entomological Research. 22(4), December, 1998.

Sundararaj, R. and B. V. David. 2003. Massilieurodes homonoiae (Jesudasan and David) comb. nov. (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera). Entomon. 28(4): 371-372.

Sundararaj, R. and A. K. Dubey. 2003. Whiteflies (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) associated with sandal (Santalum album L.) in southern India with description of a new species. Entomon. 28(4): 293-298.

Sundararaj, R. and A. K. Dubey. 2004. The whitefly genus Martiniella Jesudasan and David (Aleyrodidae: Homoptera), with description of one new species from India. Entomon. 29 (4): 357-360.

Sundararaj, R and A. K. Dubey. 2005. Parabemisia myricae (Kuwana) (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae), a new record from India. Zoos' Print Journal. 20(7): 1933.

Sundararaj, R. and A. K. Dubey. 2006. Description of five new species of the whitefly genus Dialeurolonga Dozier (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) from India. Oriental Insects 40: 162.

Sundararaj, R. and A. K. Dubey 2006a. A review of the whitefly genus Dialeurodes Cockerell (Aleyrodidae: Hemiptera) with descriptions of two new species from India. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. 103(1).

Sundararaj, R. and A. K. Dubey 2006b. On the genus Rhachisphora Quaintance & Baker (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) of India with description of a new species. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. 103(1).

Sussman, I. 1988. The cotton insects of Israel and aspects of the biology of Deraeocoris pallens Reuter (Heteroptera: Miridae). M.S. Thesis, Tel Aviv Univ, Tel Aviv. -.

Suta, A. R, and N. M. Esguerra. 1993. Recent history of biological control in the freely associated states of Micronesia. In D. F. Waterhouse and A. Vargo [eds.], Micronesia, Supp. 4: Biological control of exotic pests in the Pacific. Proceedings of a Plenary Session and Symposium XIX International Congress of Entomology, Beijing, 19.

Swezey, S. L, and E. Cano Vasquez. 1991. Biological control of citrus blackfly (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Nicaragua. Environ. Entomol. 20:1691-1698.

Swirski, E, S. Amitai, and N. Dorzia. 1967. Laboratory studies on the feeding, development and reproduction of the predacious mite Typhlodromus athiasae P. and S. (Acarina, Phytoseiidae) on various kinds of food substances. Israel J. Agri. Res. 17:213-218.

Swirski, E, S. Amitai, and N. Dorzia. 1967. Laboratory studies on the feeding, development and reproduction of the predacious mites Amblyseius rubini Swirski and Amitai and Amblyseius swirskii Athisa (Acarina, Phytoseiidae) on various kinds of food substances. Israel J. Agri. Res. 17:101-119.

Swirski, E, S. Amitai, and N. Dorzia. 1970. Laboratory studies on the feeding habits, post embryonic survival and oviposition of the predaceous mites Amblyseius chilenensis Dosse and Amblyseius habisci Chant (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) on various kinds of food substances. Entomophaga. 15:93-106.

Swirski, E, D., Blumberg, M. Wysoki, and Y. Izhar. 1985. Data on the phenology and biological control of the Japanese bayberry whitefly, Parabemisia myricae, in Israel. Phytoparasitica. 13:73.

Swirski, E, D., Blumberg, M. Wysoki, and Y. Izhar. 1987. Biological control of the Japanese bayberry whitefly, Parabemisia mycricae (Kuwana) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae), in Israel. Israel J. Entomol. 21:11-18.

Swirski, E. and N. Dorzia. 1968. Studies of the feeding, development and oviposition of the predacious mite Amblyseius limonicus Garman and McGregor (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) on various kinds of food substances. Israel J. Agri. Res. 18:71-75.

Swirski, E. and N. Dorzia. 1969. Laboratory studies on the feeding, development, and fecundity of the predaceous mite Typhlodromus occidentalis Nesbitt (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) on various kinds of food substances. Israel J. Agri. Res. 19:143-145.

Swirski, E., M. Wysoki, and Y. Izhar. 1988. Integrated pest management in the avocado orchards of Israel. Appl. Agric. Res. 3:1-7.

Szelegiewicz, H. 1972. Notatki faunistyczne of maczlikach (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) Polski. Fragm. faun. 18: 25-30.

Takahashi, R. 1931a. Some Formosan whiteflies. J. Soc. trop. Agric. Taiwan. 3: 218-224.

Takahashi, R. 1931b. Some white-flies of Formosa (Part I.). Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa. 21: 203-209.

Takahashi, R. 1931c. Some white-flies of Formosa (Part II.). Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa. 21: 261-265.

Takahashi, R. 1932. Aleyrodidae of Formosa, Part I. Report. Department of Agriculture. Government Research Institute. Formosa. 59: 1-57.

Takahashi, R. 1933a. Aleyrodidae of Formosa, Part I. Report. Department of Agriculture. Government Research Institute. Formosa. 59: 1-57.

Takahashi, R. 1933b. Aleyrodidae of Formosa, Part II. Report. Department of Agriculture. Government Research Institute. Formosa. 60: 1-24.

Takahashi, R. 1934a. A new whitefly from China (Aleyrodidae, Homoptera). Lingnan Science Journal. 13: 137-141.

Takahashi, R. 1934b. Aleyrodidae of Formosa, Part III. Rep. Dept. Agric. Govt. Res. Inst. Formosa. 63: 39-71.

Takahashi, R. 1934c. Notes on the Aleyrodidae of Japan (Homoptera) I. Kontyu. 8: 223-224.

Takahashi, R. 1934d. Some species of Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) from Madagascar, with a species from Mauritius. Memoires de l'institut Scientifique de Madagascar (A). 6: 353-385.

Takahashi, R. 1935a. Aleyrodidae of Formosa, Part IV. Report. Department of Agriculture. Government Research Institute. Formosa. 66: 39-65.

Takahashi, R. 1935b. Notes on the Aleyrodidae of Japan (Homoptera) II. Kontyu. 9: 25-27.

Takahashi, R. 1935c. Notes on the Aleyrodidae of Japan (Homoptera) III (with Formosan species). Kontyu. 9: 279-283.

Takahashi, R. 1935d. Some foreign Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) VIII. Species from Thailand and French Indo-China. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa. 32: 300-311.

Takahashi, R. 1936a. A new Aleuroplatus from Africa (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl. 3: 87-88.

Takahashi, R. 1936b. An interesting whitefly from Africa (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae). Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl. 3: 52-53.

Takahashi, R. 1936c. New whiteflies from the Philippines and Formosa (Aleyrodidae, Hemiptera). Philippine Journal of Science. 59: 217-221.

Takahashi, R. 1936d. Notes on the Aleyrodidae of Japan (Homoptera) IV. Kontyu. 10: 150-151.

Takahashi, R. 1936e. Some Aleyrodidae, Aphididae, Coccidae (Homoptera) and Thysanoptera from Micronesia. Tenthredo. 1: 109-120.

Takahashi, R. 1936f. Three species of Aleyrodidae from China (Homoptera). Lingnan Science Journal. 15: 453-455.

Takahashi, R. 1937a. A new species of the Aleyrodidae from New Zealand (Hemiptera). Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa. 27: 251-253.

Takahashi, R. 1937b. Notes on the Aleyrodidae of Japan (Homoptera) V. Kontyu. 11: 310-311.

Takahashi, R. 1937c. Three new species of Dialeurodes from China (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Lingnan Sci. J. 16: 21-25.

Takahashi, R. 1937d. Two new species of Aleyrodidae from Mauritius. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl. 4: 43-45.

Takahashi, R. 1938a. A few Aleyrodidae from Mauritius and China (Hemiptera). Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa. 28: 27-29.

Takahashi, R. 1938b. Notes on the Aleyrodidae of Japan (Homoptera) VI. Kontyu. 12: 70-74.

Takahashi, R. 1938c. A new genus and species of Aleyrodidae from the Island of Reunion (Homoptera). Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa. 28: 269-271.

Takahashi, R. 1938d. Three new species of Aleyrodidae from Mauritius (Homoptera). Annotnes zool. jap. 17: 260-263.

Takahashi, R. 1939a. Notes on the Aleyrodidae of Japan (Homoptera) VII. Kontyu. 13: 76-81.

Takahashi, R. 1939b. Some Aleyrodidae from Mauritius (Homoptera). Insecta Matsumurana. 14: 1-5.

Takahashi, R. 1939c. Some Aleyrodidae, Aphididae, and Coccidae from Micronesia (Homoptera). Tenthredo. 2: 234-272.

Takahashi, R. 1940a. A new species of Aleyrodidae from Yugoslavia. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl. 7: 148-149.

Takahashi, R. 1940b. Insects of the Sternorrhyncha (Hemiptera) of Daito Jima, the Loochoo Islands. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa. 30: 327-332.

Takahashi, R. 1940c. Notes on the Aleyrodidae of Japan (Homptera) VIII. Kontyu. 14: 26-32.

Takahashi, R. 1940d. Some foreign Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera) I. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa. 30: 43-47.

Takahashi, R. 1940e. Some foreign Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera) II. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa. 30: 381-382.

Takahashi, R. 1941a. Some foreign Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera) III. Species from Hong Kong and Mauritius. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa. 31: 351-357.

Takahashi, R. 1941b. Some foreign Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera) IV. Species from Hong Kong. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa. 31: 388-393.

Takahashi, R. 1941c. Some species of Aleyrodidae, Aphididae and Coccidae from Micronesia (Homoptera). Tenthredo. 3: 208-220.

Takahashi, R. 1942a. Aleurocanthus of Thailand and French Indo-China (Aleyrodidae, Homoptera). Kontyu. 16: 57-61.

Takahashi, R. 1942b. Some foreign Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) V. Species from Thailand and Indo-China. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa. 32: 168-175.

Takahashi, R. 1942c. Some foreign Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) VI. Species from Thailand and French Indo-China. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa. 32: 204-216.

Takahashi, R. 1942d. Some foreign Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) VII. Species from Thailand and French Indo-China. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa. 32: 272-279.

Takahashi, R. 1942e. Some foreign Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) VIII. Species from Thailand and French Indo-China. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa. 32: 300-311.

Takahashi, R. 1942f. Some foreign Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) VIII. Species from Thailand and French Indo-China. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa. 32: 327-335.

Takahashi, R. 1942g. Two new genera and species of Aleyrodidae from Thailand and French Indo-China (Homoptera). Annotnes zool. jap. 21: 102-105.

Takahashi, R. 1943. Trialeurodes of Thailand (Aleyrodidae, Homoptera). Mushi. 15: 28-32.

Takahashi, R. 1949. Some Aleyrodidae from Riouw Islands (Homoptera). Mushi. 20: 47-53.

Takahashi, R. 1950. Four new species of Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) from Australia, India and Borneo. Annotnes zool. jap. 23: 85-88.

Takahashi, R. 1951a. Descriptions of six interesting species of Aleyrodidae from Malaya (Homoptera). Kontyu. 19: 1-8.

Takahashi, R. 1951b. Some species of Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) from Japan. Misc. Rep. Res. Inst. nat. Resour. Tokyo. 19-21: 19-25.

Takahashi, R. 1951c. Some species of Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) from Madagascar, with a species from Mauritius. Memoires de l'institut Scientifique de Madagascar (A). 6: 353-385.

Takahashi, R. 1952a. Aleurotuberculatus and Parabemisia of Japan (Aleyrodidae, Homoptera). Miscellaneous Reports of the Research Institute for Natural Resources. Tokyo. 25: 17-24.

Takahashi, R. 1952b. Some Malayan species of Aleyrodidae (Homoptera). Mushi. 24: 21-27.

Takahashi, R. 1954a. Aleurolobus of Japan (Aleyrodidae, Homoptera). Kontyu. 20(3,4): 1-6.

Takahashi, R. 1954b. Keys to the tribes and genera of Aleyrodidae of Japan, with descriptions of three new genera and one new species (Homoptera). Insecta Matsumurana. 18: 47-53.

Takahashi, R. 1955a. Bemisia and Acanthobemisia of Japan (Aleyrodidae, Homoptera). Kontyu. 23(1): 1-5.

Takahashi, R. 1955b. Descriptions of some new and little known species of Aleyrodidae from China and Malaya (Homoptera). Acta Entomologica Sinica. 5: 221-235.

Takahashi, R. 1955c. Odontaleyrodes and Pealius of Japan (Aleyrodidae, Homoptera). Mushi. 29: 9-16.

Takahashi, R. 1955d. Some species of Aleyrodidae from Madagascar (Homoptera) II. Mem. Inst. Scient. Madagascar (E). 1: 111-133.

Takahashi, R. 1955e. Some species of Aleyrodidae from Madagascar III (Homoptera). Mem. Inst. Scient. Madagascar (E). 6: 375-441.

Takahashi, R. 1956. Insects of Micronesia: Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Insects Micronesia. 6: 1-13.

Takahashi, R. 1957. Some Aleyrodidae from Japan (Homoptera). Insecta Matsumurana. 21: 12-21.

Takahashi, R. 1958. Aleyrodes, Tuberaleyrodes, and Dialeurodes from Japan. Mushi. 31: 63-68.

Takahashi, R. 1960a. Some species of Aleyrodidae of Reunion Island (Homoptera). Naturaliste malgache. 12: 145-153.

Takahashi, R. 1960b. Three species of Aleyrodidae from Reunion Island (Homoptera). Naturaliste malgache. 12: 139-143.

Takahashi, R. 1961a. Some new species of Aleyrodidae from Madagascar IV (Homoptera). Mem. Inst. Scient. Madagascar (E). 12: 323-339.

Takahashi, R. 1961b. Two new genera and species of Aleyrodidae from Thailand and French Indo-China (Homoptera). Annotnes zool. jap. 21: 102-105.

Takahashi, R. 1962. Two new genera and species of Aleyrodidae from Madagascar (Homoptera). Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B). 31: 100-102.

Takahashi, R. 1963. Some species of Aleyrodidae from Japan (Homoptera). Kontyu. 31: 49-57.

Takahashi, R. 1978. Two new genera and species of Aleyrodidae from Madagascar (Homoptera). Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B). 31: 100-102.

Takahashi, R. and R. Mamet. 1952. Some species of Aleyrodidae from Madagascar (Homoptera) II. Mem. Inst. Scient. Madagascar (E). 1: 111-133.

Tapia, E. A. 1970. [Preliminary study of Aleyrodidae found in Argentina (Homoptera).]OT: Estudio preliminar de los aleirodideos hallados en la Argentina (Homoptera). Actas Del Congreso Latinoamericano De Zoologia. 1, 1970: 219 234, illustr.

Tauili'ili, P. and A. M. Vargo. 1993. History of biological control in American Samoa. In D. F. Waterhouse and A. Vargo [eds.], Micronesia, Supp. 4: Biological control of exotic pests in the Pacific. Proceedings of a

Plenary Session and Symposium XIX International Congress of Entomology, Beijing, 1992, Univ. of Guam, Guam. (. pp. 57-60.

Teich, Y. 1966. Mites of the family Phytoseiidae as predators of the tobacco whitefly Bemisia tabaci. Israel J. Agri. Res. 16:141-142.

Teran, A. L. 1979. Dos Paraleyrodes (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) nue vos en los citricos de Tucuman. III. Jornada Fitosanitaria Argentina. 161-189.

Teran, A. L. 1989. Description de la larva de Nephaspis picturata Gordon (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae: Scynmini), predator de aleyrodidos (Homoptera) en citricos de Tucuman, Republica Argentina. CIRPON, Rev. Invest. 7:75-81.

Teran, A. L, and E. Frias. 1984. Los estados preimaginales de Nephaspis cocois Gordon (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae, Scymnini), predator de Aleurodidos (Homoptera) en citricos. Acta zool. lilloana. 37:201-206.

Thomas, R. 1932. Periodic failure of the Punjab-American cotton crop. Agric. Live-stock India. 2:243-274.

Thompson, F. C. 1981. The flower flies of the West Indies (Diptera: Syrphidae). Mem. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 9:1-200.

Thompson, W. R. 1950. A catalogue of the parasites and predators of insect pests. Section I. Parasite host catalogue. Part 3. Parasites of the Hemiptera. 2nd Edition, Ottawa, Canada. -. 149 pp.

Thompson, W. R. and F. J. Simmonds. 1964. A catalog of the parasites and predators of insect pests. Section 3. Predator host catalog, Farnham Royal, Bucks. -. 204 pp.

Timberlake, P. H. 1926. New species of Hawaiian chalcid-flies (Hymenoptera). Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society. 6: 305-320.

Timofeyeva, T. V., and H. D. Nhuan. 1978. Morphology and biology of the Indian ladybird Serangium parcesetosum Sicard (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) predacious on the citrus whitefly in Adzharia. Entomol. Rev. 57:210-214.

Traghard, I. 1909. On the biology and development of Clitostethus arcuatus (Rossi), an enemy of the Aleyrodidae. Arkiv Zool. 5:13-14.

Trehan, K. N. 1938. Two new species of Aleurodidae found on ferns in greenhouses in Britain (Hemiptera). Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B). 7: 182-189.

Trehan, K. N. 1939. Studies on the British Aleurodidae. Current Science. 8: 266.

Trehan, K. N. 1940. Studies on the British Whiteflies (Homoptera-Aleyrodidae). Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London. 90: 575-616.

Tremblay, E. 1969. Il controllo del Siphoninus phillyreae (Haliday) in Campania. Studio del gruppo di lavoro C.N.R. per la lotta integrata contro I nemici delle piante: XL. Boll. Lab. Entomol. Agrar. 'Filippo Silvestri'. 27:161-176.

Tremblay, E. and F. M. Iaccarino. 1978. Aleurotuba jelinski (Frauen.) per Aleurotrachelus jelineki (Frauen.) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) su viburno. Bollettino Del Laboratorio Di Entomologia Agraria Filippo Silvestri. 35: 57-66.

Trjapitzin, V. A. 1978. Hymenoptera II. Chalcidoidea 7. Encyrtidae. Opred. Faune SSR. pp. 236-328.

Tullgren, A. 1907. Uber einige Arten der Familie Aleurodidae. Arkiv for Zoologi. 3(26): 1-18.

USNM Whitefly Collection, website.

Ulusoy, M. R., N. Uygun, U. Kersting, I. Karaca and S. Satar. 1996. Present status of citrus whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Turkey and their control. Zeitschrift fur Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pfalanzenschutz. 103: 397-402.

Uygun N., B. Ohnesorge and R. Ulusoy. 1990. Two new whiteflies on citrus in Eastern Mediterrean: Parabemisia myricae (Kuwana) and Dialeurodes citri (Ashmead). Journal of Applied Entomology. 110: 471-482.

van Ooststroom, S. J. 1944. Sciopus exul Parent (Dipt, Dolchopodid.) in den Leidschen Hortus. Ent. Ber. 11:196.

van Schelt, J, J. Klapwijk, M. Letard, and C. Aucouturier. 1995. The use of Macrolophus caliginosus as a whitefly predator in protected crops. In D. Gerling and R. T. Mayer [eds.], Bemisia 1995: taxonomy, biology, damage control and management. Intercept Ltd, Andover, Hants UK. pp. 515-521.

Vazquez, L. L. 1999. Whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) of Cuba and their host plants. Bollettino Del Laboratorio Di Entomologia Agraria Filippo Silvestri. 55: 139-149.

Venkataramaiah, G. H. 1971. A note on Dialeurodes vulgaris on coffee. Journal of Coffee Research. 1: 13-14.

Venugopal Rao, N., A. S. Reddy and D. D. R. Reddy. 1990. Effects of some insecticides on the parasitoids and predators of the cotton whitefly, Bemisia tabaci. Genn. J. Bio. Cont. 4:4-7.

Venugopal Rao, N., A. S. Reddy, and K. Tirumala Rao. 1989. Natural enemies of cotton whitefly, Bemisia tabaci Gennadius in relation to host populations and weather factors. J. Bio. Control. 3:10-12.

Vesey-Fitzgerald, D. 1938. Biological notes on some Coccinellidae from East Africa. Bull. Entomol. Res. 29:185-189.

Viggiani, G. 1977. Recerche sugli Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea LIV. Descrizione di Euderomphale bemisiae n. sp. (Eulophidae) parassita di Bemisia citricola Gom. Men. (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici. 34: 16-18.

Viggiani, G. 1981. Two new species of Encarsia Foerster (Hym. Aphelinidae) from known hosts. Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici. 38: 61-65.

Viggiani, G. 1981a. Afelinidi parassiti di Asterobemisia avellanae (Signoret) (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae), con descrizione di una nuova specie. Bollettino del Laboratario di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri' di Portici. 38: 67-72.

Viggiani, G. 1982a. New species and host records of African aphelinids (Researches on Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea LXX). Journal of the Entomological Society of South Africa. 45: 27-32.

Viggiani, G. 1982b. Notes on Encarsia olivina (Masi) with descriptions of two new species of Encarsia Foerster (Hym, Aphelinidae). Bollettino del Laboratario di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri' di Portici. 39: 11-17.

Viggiani, G. 1985. A new species of Encarsia (Hym. Aphelinidae) from Papua New Guinea and redescription of Coccophagus pulliclavus Girault, 1917. Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici. 42:11-14.

Viggiani, G. 1985a. Additonal notes and illustrations on some species of aphelinids described by A.A. Girault and A.P. Dodd in the genera Coccophagus Westw, Encarsia Foerst. and Prospaltella Ashm. (Hym.: Chalcidoidea). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici. 42:233-255.

Viggiani, G. 1985b. Notes on a few Aphelinidae, with descriptions of five new species of Encarsia Foerster (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea). Bollettino del Laboratario di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri' di Portici. 42: 81-94.

Viggiani, G. 1986. Notes on some species of Coccophagus Westwood, Coccophagoides Girault, Encarsia Foerster and Encarsiella Hayat (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae), mainly from the Nearctic and Neotropical regions. Bollettino del Laboratario di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri' di Portici. 43: 59-78.

Viggiani, G. 1987. La specie italiane del genre Encarsia Foerster (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici. 44:121-179.

Viggiani, G. 1987a. New species of Encarsia Foerster (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae), parasitoids of whiteflies. Bollettino del Laboratario di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri' di Portici. 44: 33-41.

Viggiani, G. 1989. Notes on some nearctic and neotropical Encarsia Forster (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici. 46:207-213.

Viggiani, G. 1989a. Two new species of Encarsia Foerster (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) from Africa. Redia. 72: 513-517.

Viggiani, G. 1991. Ridescrizione di Amitus fuscipennis MacG. & Neb. (Hym.: Platygasteridae), parasitoide esotico di Trialeurodes vaporariorum (Westw.) con notizie preliminari sulla sua introduzione in Italia. Bollettino del R. Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria di Portici. 74(1): 177-183.

Viggiani, G. 1993. New species of Encarsia Forster (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae), parasitoids of whiteflies, from Hawaii and Yemen. Redia. 76(1):121-127.

Viggiani, G. 1996. Discovery of the male of Amitus fuscipennis MacGown et Nebeker (Hym. Platygasteridae), a parasitoid of Trialeurodes vaporararirum (Westwood) (Hom. Aleyrodidae). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici. 52: 97-99.

Viggiani, G. 1996a. Fenologia, dinamica delle popolazioni e parassitoidi di Parabemisia myricae (Kuwana) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Campania. Bollettino Del Laboratorio Di Entomologia Agraria Filippo Silvestri. 51: 137-153.

Viggiani, G. and D. Battaglia. 1983. Le specie italiane del genere Eretmocerus Hald. (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici. 40:97-101.

Viggiani, G. and M. Carver. 1988. Cales orchamoplata sp.n. (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) from Australia. Journal of the Australian Entomological Society. 27:43-45.

Viggiani, G. and G. A. Evans. 1992. Descriptions of three new species of Amitus Haldeman (Hymenoptera: Platygasteridae), parasitoids of known whiteflies from the New World. Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici. 49:189-194.

Viggiani, G. and R. Hui. 1993. New species and records of Aphelinidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) from China. Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici. 48:219-239.

Viggiani, G. and S. Laudonia. 1991. On the occurrence in Italy of Encarsia meritoria Gahan (Hymenoptera; Aphelinidae), exotic parasitoid of whiteflies (Homoptera; Aleyrodidae). (in Italian with English summary). Redia. 74(1):135-140.

Viggiani, G. and P. Mazzone. 1978. Morphologia, biologia e utilizzazione di Prospaltella lahorensis How. (Hym. , Aphelinidae), parassita esotico introdotto in Italia per la lotta biologia ad Dialeuordes citri (Ashm.) (italian). Bollettino del Laboratario di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri' di Portici. 35: 99-161.

Viggiani, G. and P. Mazzone. 1979. Contributi alla conoscenza morfo-biologica delle specie del complesso Encarsia Foerster - Prospaltella Ashmead (Hym. Aphelinidae). Bollettino del Laboratario di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri' di Portici. 36: 42-50.

Viggiani, G. and P. Mazzone. 1980. Encarsia pseudopartenopea n.sp, parassita di Siphoninus phillyreae (Haliday) (Hom. Aleyrodidae). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici. 37:9-12.

Viggiani, G. and P. Mazzone. 1980a. Le specie paleartiche di Encarsia del gruppo lutea Masi (Hym, Aphelinidae), con descrizione di due nuove specie. Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici. 37:51-57.

Viggiani, G. and P. Mazzone. 1980b. Sull'introduzione in Italia di Encarsia pergandiella Howard (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae), parassita di Trialeurodes vaporariorum (Wetw.) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici. 37:39-43.

Viggiani, G. and P. Mazzone. 1982. Amitus Hald. (Hym. Platygasteridae) of Italy, with descriptions of three new species. Bollettino del R. Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria di Portici. 39: 55-69.

Viggiani, G. and A. van Harten. 1996. Aphelinidae, Signiphoridae, Mymaridae and Tricogrammatidae of the Cape Verde Islands (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Bollettino Del Laboratorio Di Entomologia Agraria Filippo Silvestri. 51: 67-81.

Visnya, A. 1936. Tovabbi molytetvek koszegrol es videkerol. Weitere Mottenlause aus der Umgebung von Koszeg. Folia sabariensis vasi Szle. 3: 116-117.

Visnya, A. 1941a. A gigantic species of Aleurodidae (Homoptera) from greenhouse-Orchideas. Folia Ent. hung. 6: 4-15.

Visnya, A. 1941b. Vorarbeiten zur Kenntnis der Aleurodiden-Fauna von Ungarn, nebst systematischen Bemerkungen uber die Gattungen Aleurochiton, Pealius und Bemisia (Homoptera). Fragmenta Faunistica Hungarica. 4 (Suppl) 1-19.

von Frauenfeld, G. R. 1866. Zoologische Miscellen IX. Verhand. Kaiser.-Konigl. zool.-bot. Gesell. Wien. 16:555.

von Frauenfeld, G. R. 1867. Zoologische Miscellen XIV. Acletoxenus syrphoides. Verhand. Kaiser.-Konigl. zool.-bot. Gesell. Wien. 18:150-153.

von Frauenfeld, G. R. 1868. Zoologische Miscellen XV. Ueber Gattungsund Artrecht von Acletoxenus syrphoides. Verhand. Kaiser.-Konigl. zool.-bot. Gesell. Wien. 18:897-899.

Walker, F. 1852. List of the specimens of Homopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement. 369 pp. London. 4: 909-1188.

Walker, F. 1853. Diptera Britannica, vol. 2, London.

Walker, F. 1858. List of the specimens of Homopterous insects in the collection on the British Museum. Supplement. 369 pp.

Walker, F. 1939. Monographia Chalciditum, I. Hyppolitus Bailliere, London. 333 pp.

Watson, J. R. 1914. Whitefly control. Agri. Exp. Sta. Bulletin ed, vol. 123, Univ. Florida, Gainesville. -.

Watson, J. R. 1918. Insects of a citrus grove. Agri. Exp. Sta. Bulletin ed, Univ. Florida, Gainesville. vol. 148.

Watson, J. R. 1918a. The California Delphastus. Florida Bug. 2:88.

Watson, J. R. 1923. Delphastus at Bratentown. Fl. Entomol. 6:57.

Watson, J. R. 1926. Citrus insects and their control. Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin, Univ. of Florida. 183.

Watve, C. M and D. F. Clower. 1976. Natural Enemies of the Bandedwing Whitefly in Louisiana. Environ. Entomol. 5(6):1075-1078.

Weems, H. V. 1971. A hover fly, Allograpta obliqua (Say) (Diptera: Syrphidae). Entomology Circular ed, Florida Department of Agriculture, Gainesville. vol. 106.

Weems, H. V. 1974. Orange spiny whitefly. Aleurocanthus spiniferus (Quaintance) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Fl. Dept. Agr. & Consumer Serv. DPI Entomology Circular. 151:1-2.

Westhoff, Fr. 1887. Die Phytophthiren-Gattung Aleurodes und ihre in der Umgegend von Munster aufgefundenen Arten. Jber. westf. Proc. Wiss. Kunst. 1886: 55-63.

Westwood, J. O. 1840. An introduction to the modern classification of insects; founded on the natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2:587 pp. London. Longman, Orme, Brown & Green, London. 587 pp.

Westwood, J. O. 1856. The new Aleyrodes of the greenhouse. Gardener's Chronicle. 1856: 852.

Whittaker, O. 1930. Some new species and a new genus of parasitic Hymenoptera from British Colombia. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 32(5): 67-76.

Wijesekera, G. A. W. and C. Kudagamage. 1990. Life history and control of 'spiralling' whitefly Aleurodicus dispersus (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) fast spreading pest in Sri Lanka. Quart. Newslet. Asia Pacific Plant Prot. Comm. 33:22-25.

Williams, F. X. 1944. A survey of insect pests of New Caledonia. Hawaii Plrs. Rec. 48(2): 93-124.

Woglum, R. S. 1913. Report of a trip to India and the Orient in search of the natural enemies of the citrus whitefly. USDA Bureau of Entomology Bulletin. 120:1-58.

Woolley, J.B. 1988. Phylogeny and classification of the Signiphoridae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Systematic Entomology. 13:465-501.

Wunn, H. 1926. In. Elsass-Lothringen vorkommede Schildlausarten. Zeitschrift fnr Wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie, Berlin. 21: 22-28.

Wysoki, M. and M. Cohen. 1983. Mites of the family Phytoseiidae (Acarina: Mesotigmata) as predators of the Japanese bayberry whitefly, Parabemisia myricae Kuwana (Hom.:Aleyrodidae). Agronomie. 3:823-825.

Yasnosh, V. A. 1973. On the faune of aphelinids (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) of middle Asia and Kazakhstan. Ent. Obozr. 52: 899-909.

Yasnosh, V. A. 1973a. The Aphelinidae fauna (Hymenoptera) of central Asia and Kazakh SSR. (in Russian with English summary). Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie. 52(4):899-909.

Yasnosh, V. A. 1974. Novyi vid Eretmocerus Haldeman (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae) iz Gruzii. Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoy SSR. 73(3):713-716.

Yasnosh, V. A. 1989. Species of the genus Encarsia Foerster (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae) - parasites of aleyrodids in the USSR. (in Russian). Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta. Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Leningrad. 191:109-120.

Yasnosh, V. A. 1991. Whiteflies and their natural enemies. Zash. Rast. (Moskva). 2:24-26.

Yasnosh, V. A. 1995. Family Aphelinidae. (in Russian). Key to the insects of Russian far east in six volumes. 4(2):506-551.

Yasumatsu, K. and C. Watanabe. 1964. A tentative catalogue of insect natural enemies of injurious insects in Japan. Kyushu University, Fukuoka, Japan. -.

Yigit, A. 1991. Serangium parcesetosum Sicard (Col, Coccinellidae): New records as a citrus whitefly predatory lady beetle in Turkey. Turk. Entomol. Derg. 16:163-167.

Yigit, A. 1992. Method for culturing Serangium parcesetosum Sicard (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) on Bemisia tabaci Genn. (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). J. Plant Dis. Prot. 99:525-527.

Yigit, A. 1992b. Turkiye'de yeni tesbit edilen Turuncgil beyazsinegi avcisi bir bocek: Serangium parcesetosum Sicard (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). Turk. Entomol. Derg. -.

Yoshida, H. A. and R. F. L. Mau. 1985. Life history and feeding behavior of Nephaspis amnicola Wingo. Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc. 25:155-160.

Young, B. 1942. White flies attacking citrus in Szechwan. Sinensia, Shanghai. 13: 95-101.

Young, B. 1944. Aleurodidae from Szechwan, I. Sinensia, Shanghai. 15: 129-139.

Zachrisson, B. and J. Poveda. 1993. Las moscas blancas in Panamÿ. In L. Hilje and O. Arboleda [eds.], Serie Tpcnica, Informe Tpcnico No. 205: Las Moscas Blancas (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) en Amprica Central Y El Caribe. CATIE, Turrialba, C.

Zahradnik, J. 1956. Trois nouvelles especes des aleyrodides pour la faune tchecoslovaque. Sb. faun. Praci ent. Odd. nar. Mus. Praze. 1: 43-45.

Zahradnik, J. 1961. Nouvelles connaissances faunistiques et taxonomiques sur les aleyrodides de la Tchecoslovaquie (Homoptera, Aleyrodinea). Acta Faunistica Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae. 7: 61-80.

Zahradnik, J. 1962. Donnees taxonomiques et faunistiques sur Japaneyrodes nov. gen. similis europaeus n. spp. (Homoptera, Aleyrodinea). Acta Faunistica Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae. 8: 13-19.

Zahradnik, J. 1962a. Uber einige Aleyrodiden-Arten aus Belin und Umgebung (Homoptera, Aleyrodinea). Acta Faunistica Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae. 8: 37-41.

Zahradnik, J. 1963a. Aleyrodina. In. Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas. 4(3): 1-19.

Zahradnik, J. 1963b. Notes faunistiques sur les aleurodes en Yougoslavie (Homoptera, Aleyrodinea). Acta Faunistica Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae. 9: 231-235.

Zahradnik, J. 1970. Ramsesseus follioti gen. n, sp. n. aleurodes nouveau d'Egypt (R.A.U.) (Homoptera, Aleyrodinea). Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca. 67: 47-49.

Zahradnik, J. 1987. Asterobemisia nigrini sp. n, un aleurode nouveau de la Tchecoslovaquie (Sternorrhyncha, Aleyrodinea) II. Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca. 84: 350-352.

Zahradnik, J. 1991. Taxonomisches und Faunistisches uber europaische Mottenlause (Aleyrodinea). Acta Universitatis Carolinae. Biologica. 35: 111-118.

Zehntner, L. 1896. De Plantenluizen van het Suikerriet op Java. Meded. Proefstn. Suik. Riet W. Java 'Kagok'. Nieuwe Serie. 29: 935-950.

Zehntner, L. 1897. Mededeelingen uit en voor de Praktijk. Voorloopige Mededeeeling over ees Luizenplaag. Meded. v.h. Proefstation Oost. Java en Archief Java Suikerindustrie. 5: 381.

Zehntner, L. 1897a. Overzicht van de Zieken van het Suikerriet op Java. Meded. Proefstn. Suik. Riet W. Java 'Kagok'. Nieuwe Serie. 37: 525-575.

Zehntner, L. 1899. De Plantenluizen van het Suikerriet op Java VIII. Meded. Proefstn. Suik. Riet W. Java 'Kagok'. Nieuwe Serie. 38: 10.

Zhang, Y., Z. Tao, and Z. Luo. 1991. Citrus whitefly population dynamics and effect of pesticide on it. Chin. J. Appl. Ecol. 2:323-328.

Zimmermann, E. C. 1957. Insects of Hawaii. Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu. vol. 6.

Zolnerowich, G. and M. Rose. 1996. A new species of Entedononecremnus (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Eulophidae) parasitic on the giant whitefly, Aleurodicus dugesii Cockerell (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 98(2): 369-373.

Zolnerowich, G. and M. Rose. 1998. Eretmocerus Haldeman (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) imported and released in the United States for control of Bemisia (tabaci complex) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. 100(2), April, 1998: 310 323, illustr.

Zolnerowich, G. and M. Rose. 2004. Eretmocerus rui n. sp. (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Aphelinidae) an exotic natural enemy of Bemisia (tabaci group) (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) released in Florida. Florida Entomologist. 87(3): 283-287.

Cited Name	Valid Name
ALEURODICINAE QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1913	ALEURODICINAE QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1913
ALEYRODIDAE WESTWOOD 1840	ALEYRODIDAE WESTWOOD 1840
ACANTHALEYODES TAKAHASHI 1931	ACANTHALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1931
Acanthaleyrodes callicarpae Takahashi 1931	Acanthaleyrodes callicarpae Takahashi 1931
Acanthaleyrodes spiniferosa (Corbett) 1933	Acanthaleyrodes spiniferosa (Corbett) 1933
Acanthaleyrodes styraci Takahashi 1942	Acanthaleyrodes styraci Takahashi 1942
ACANTHOBEMISIA TAKAHASHI 1935	ACANTHOBEMISIA TAKAHASHI 1935
Acanthobemisia distylii Takashashi 1935	Acanthobemisia distylii Takahashi 1935
Acanthobemisia indicus Meganathan & David 1994	Acanthobemisia indicus Meganathan & David 1994
ACAUDALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1951	ACAUDALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1951
Acaudaleyrodes africana (Dozier) 1934	Acaudaleyrodes africana (Dozier) 1934
Acaudaleyrodes alhagi (Priesner & Hosny) 1934	Acaudaleyrodes rachipora (Singh) 1931
Acaudaleyrodes citri (Priesner & Hosny) 1934	Acaudaleyrodes rachipora (Singh) 1931
Acaudaleyrodes ebeni Manzari & Alemansoor 2005	Acaudaleyrodes ebeni Manzari & Alemansoor 2005
Acaudaleyrodes pauliani Takahashi 1951	Acaudaleyrodes pauliani Takahashi 1951
Acaudaleyrodes rachipora (Singh) 1931	Acaudaleyrodes rachipora (Singh) 1931
Acaudaleyrodes tuberculata Bink-Moenen 1983	Acaudaleyrodes tuberculata Bink-Moenen 1983
ACUTALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1960	ACUTALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1960
Acutaleyrodes palmae Takahashi 1960	Acutaleyrodes palmae Takahashi 1960
AFRICALEURODES DOZIER 1934	AFRICALEURODES DOZIER 1934
Africaleurodes adami Cohic 1968	Africaleurodes adami Cohic 1968
Africaleurodes balachowskyi Cohic 1968	Africaleurodes balachowskyi Cohic 1968
Africaleurodes capgrasi Cohic 1968	Africaleurodes capgrasi Cohic 1968
Africaleurodes coffeacola Dozier 1934	Africaleurodes coffeacola Dozier 1934
Africaleurodes fulakariensis Cohic 1966	Africaleurodes fulackariensis Cohic 1966
Africaleurodes hexalobi Bink-Moenen 1983	Africaleurodes hexalobi Bink-Moenen 1983
Africaleurodes indicus Regu & David 1993	Africaleurodes indicus Regu and David 1993
Africaleurodes lamottei Cohic 1969	Africaleurodes coffeacola Dozier 1934
Africaleurodes loganiaceae Dozier 1934	Africaleurodes loganiaceae Dozier 1934
Africaleurodes martini Cohic 1968	Africaleurodes martini Cohic 1968
Africaleurodes ochnaceae Dozier 1934	Africaleurodes ochnaceae Dozier 1934
Africaleurodes pauliani Cohic 1968	Africaleurodes pauliani Cohic 1968
Africaleurodes souliei Ardaillon & Cohic 1970	Africaleurodes souliei Ardaillon & Cohic 1970
Africaleurodes tetracerae Cohic 1966	Africaleurodes tetracerae Cohic 1966
Africaleurodes uvariae Cohic 1968	Africaleurodes uvariae Cohic 1968
Africaleurodes vrijdaghii (Ghesquiere) 1934	Africaleurodes vrijdaghii (Ghesquiere) 1934
AGROSTALEYRODES KO 2001	AGROSTALEYRODES KO 2001
Agrostaleyrodes arcanus Ko 2001	Agrostaleyrodes arcanus Ko 2001
ALEUROCANTHUS QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1914	ALEUROCANTHUS QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1914
Aleurocanthus aberrans Cohic 1968	Aleurocanthus zizyphi Priesner & Hosny 1934

Aleurocanthus alternans Cohic 1966
Aleurocanthus angolensis Cohic 1966
Aleurocanthus arecae David & Manjunatha 2003
Aleurocanthus ayyari Regu & David 1993
Aleurocanthus bambusae (Peal) 1903
Aleurocanthus bangalorensis Dubey & Sundararaj 2005
Aleurocanthus banksiae (Maskell) 1895
Aleurocanthus brevispinosus Dumbleton 1961
Aleurocanthus calophyllii (Kotinsky) 1907
Aleurocanthus cameroni Corbett 1935
Aleurocanthus canangae Corbett 1935
Aleurocanthus ceracroceus Martin 1999
Aleurocanthus cheni Young 1942
Aleurocanthus chiengmaiensis Takahashi 1942
Aleurocanthus cinnamomi Takahashi 1913
Aleurocanthus citricolus (Newstead) 1911
Aleurocanthus citriperdus Quaintance & Baker
Aleurocanthus citriperdus Quaintance & Baker 1916
Aleurocanthus clitoriae Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurocanthus cocois Corbett 1927
Aleurocanthus corbetti Takahashi 1951
Aleurocanthus davidi David & Subramaniam 1976
Aleurocanthus delottoi Cohic 1969
Aleurocanthus delottoi nr. Cohic 1969
Aleurocanthus descarpentriesi Cohic 1968
Aleurocanthus dissimilis Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleurocanthus esakii Takahashi 1936
Aleurocanthus eugeniae Takahashi 1933
Aleurocanthus euphorbiae Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurocanthus ficicola David 1993
Aleurocanthus firmianae Dubey & Sundararaj 2005
Aleurocanthus froggatti Martin 1999
Aleurocanthus fumipennis (Hempel) 1899
Aleurocanthus gateri Corbett 1927
Aleurocanthus goaensis Dubey & Sundararaj 2005
Aleurocanthus gordoniae Takahashi 1941
Aleurocanthus gymnosporiae Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurocanthus hansfordi Corbett 1935
Aleurocanthus hibisci Corbett 1935
Aleurocanthus hirsutus (Maskell) 1895
Aleurocanthus husaini Corbett 1939

Cohicaleyrodes alternans (Cohic) 1966
Cohicaleyrodes alternans (Cohic) 1966
Aleurocanthus arecae David & Manjunatha 2003
Aleurocanthus ayyari Regu & David 1993
Aleurocanthus bambusae (Peal) 1903
Aleurocanthus bangalorensis Dubey & Sundararaj 2005
Aleurocanthus banksiae (Maskell) 1895
Aleurocanthus brevispinosus Dumbleton 1961
Aleurocanthus calophyllii (Kotinsky) 1907
Aleurocanthus citriperdus Quaintance & Baker 1916
Aleurocanthus cocois Corbett 1927
Aleurocanthus ceracroceus Martin 1999
Aleurocanthus cheni Young 1942
Aleurocanthus chiengmaiensis Takahashi 1942
Aleurocanthus cinnamomi Takahashi 1913
Aleurocanthus spiniferus (Quaintance) 1903
Aleurocanthus citriperdus Quaintance & Baker
Aleurocanthus citriperdus Quaintance & Baker 1916
Aleurocanthus clitoriae Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurocanthus cocois Corbett 1927
Aleurocanthus corbetti Takahashi 1951
Aleurocanthus davidi David & Subramaniam 1976
Aleurocanthus delottoi Cohic 1969
Aleurocanthus delottoi Cohic 1969
Cohicaleyrodes descarpentriesi (Cohic) 1968
Aleurocanthus dissimilis Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleurocanthus esakii Martin 1985
Aleurocanthus eugeniae Takahashi 1933
Aleurocanthus euphorbiae Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurocanthus ficicola David 1993
Aleurocanthus firmianae Dubey & Sundararaj 2005
Aleurocanthus froggatti Martin 1999
Aleurotrachelus fumipennis (Hempel) 1899
Aleurocanthus gateri Corbett 1927
Aleurocanthus goaensis Dubey & Sundararaj 2005
Aleurocanthus gordoniae Takahashi 1941
Aleurocanthus gymnosporiae Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurocanthus zizyphi Priesner & Hosny 1934
Aleurocanthus hibisci Corbett 1935
Aleurocanthus hirsutus (Maskell) 1895
Aleurocanthus husaini Corbett 1939

Aleurocanthus imperialis Cohic 1968
Aleurocanthus inceratus Silvestri 1927
Aleurocanthus indicus David & Regu 1989
Aleurocanthus ixorae Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurocanthus leptadeniae Cohic 1968
Aleurocanthus lobulatus Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurocanthus longispinus Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleurocanthus loyolae David & Subramaniam 1976
Aleurocanthus lumpurensis Corbett 1935
Aleurocanthus luteus Martin 1985
Aleurocanthus m'voutiensis Cohic 1966
Aleurocanthus mackenziei Cohic 1969
Aleurocanthus mangiferae Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleurocanthus martini David 1993
Aleurocanthus marudamalaiensis David & Subramaniam 1976
Aleurocanthus mayumbensis Cohic 1966
Aleurocanthus multispinosus Dumbleton 1961
Aleurocanthus musae David & Jesudasan 2002
Aleurocanthus niger Corbett 1926
Aleurocanthus nigricans Corbett 1926
Aleurocanthus nubilans (Buckton) 1900
Aleurocanthus nudus Dumbleton 1961
Aleurocanthus obovalis Corbett 1926
Aleurocanthus palauensis Kuwana 1931
Aleurocanthus palmae Ghesquiere
Aleurocanthus papuanus Martin 1985
Aleurocanthus pauliani Cohic 1968
Aleurocanthus pendleburyi Corbett 1935
Aleurocanthus piperis (Maskell) 1895
Aleurocanthus platysepali Cohic 1966
Aleurocanthus punjabensis Corbett 1935
Aleurocanthus recurvispinus Cohic 1966
Aleurocanthus regis Mound 1965
Aleurocanthus rosae Singh 1931
Aleurocanthus rugosa Singh 1931
Aleurocanthus russellae Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurocanthus satyanarayani Dubey & Sundararaj 2005
Aleurocanthus serratus Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleurocanthus seshadrii David & Subramaniam 1976
Aleurocanthus shillongensis Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurocanthus siamensis Takahashi 1942

Aleurocanthus imperialis Cohic 1968
Aleurocanthus inceratus Silvestri 1927
Aleurocanthus indicus David & Regu 1989
Aleurocanthus ixorae Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurocanthus leptadeniae Cohic 1968
Aleurocanthus lobulatus Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurocanthus longispinus Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleurocanthus loyolae David & Subramaniam 1976
Aleurocanthus lumpurensis Corbett 1935
Aleurocanthus luteus Martin 1985
Aleurocanthus mvoutiensis Cohic 1966
Aleurocanthus mackenziei Cohic 1969
Aleurocanthus mangiferae Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleurocanthus martini David 1993
Aleurocanthus marudamalaiensis David & Subramaniam 1976
Aleurocanthus mayumbensis Cohic 1966
Aleurocanthus multispinosus Dumbleton 1961
Aleurocanthus musae David & Jesudasan 2002
Aleurocanthus niger Corbett 1926
Aleurocanthus nigricans Corbett 1926
Aleurocanthus nubilans (Buckton) 1900
Aleurocanthus nudus Dumbleton 1961
Aleurocanthus nigricans Corbett 1926
Aleurocanthus palauensis Kuwana 1931
Cerataphis lataniae Boisduval [Psyllidae]
Aleurocanthus papuanus Martin 1985
Cohicaleyrodes pauliani (Cohic) 1968
Aleurocanthus pendleburyi Corbett 1935
Aleurocanthus piperis (Maskell) 1895
Aleurocanthus platysepali (Cohic) 1966
Aleurocanthus woglumi Ashby 1915
Cohicaleyrodes recurvispinus (Cohic) 1966
Aleurocanthus regis Mound 1965
Aleurocanthus spiniferus (Quaintance) 1903
Aleurocanthus rugosa Singh 1931
Aleurocanthus russellae Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurocanthus satyanarayana Dubey & Sundararaj 2005
Aleurocanthus serratus Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleurocanthus seshadrii David & Subramaniam 1976
Aleurocanthus shillongensis Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurocanthus siasmensis Takahashi 1942

Aleurocanthus signatus [sic] (Maskell) 1895	Aleurocanthus t-signatus (Maskell) 1895
Aleurocanthus simplex Singh 1931	Pealius simplex (Singh) 1931
Aleurocanthus singhi Jesudasan & David 1991	Aleurocanthus singhi Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurocanthus spiniferus (Quaintance) 1903	Aleurocanthus spiniferus (Quaintance) 1903
Aleurocanthus spiniferus Quaintance	Aleurocanthus spiniferus Quaintance
Aleurocanthus spiniferus var. intermedia Silvestri 1927	Aleurocanthus spiniferus (Quaintance) 1903
Aleurocanthus spinithorax Dumbleton 1961	Aleurocanthus spinithorax Dumbleton 1961
Aleurocanthus spinosus (Kuwana) 1911	Aleurocanthus spinosus (Kuwana) 1911
Aleurocanthus splendens David & Subramaniam 1976	Aleurocanthus splendens David & Subramaniam 1976
Aleurocanthus strychnosicola Cohic 1966	Aleurocanthus strychnosicola Cohic 1966
Aleurocanthus t-signatus (Maskell) 1895	Aleurocanthus t-signatus (Maskell) 1895
Aleurocanthus terminaliae Dubey & Sundararaj 2005	Aleurocanthus terminaliae Dubey & Sundararaj 2005
Aleurocanthus trispina Mound 1965	Aleurocanthus trispina Mound 1965
Aleurocanthus uvariae Cohic 1968	Cohicaleyrodes uvariae (Cohic) 1968
Aleurocanthus valenciae Martin 1999	Aleurocanthus valenciae Martin 1999
Aleurocanthus valparaiensis David & Subramaniam 1976	Aleurocanthus valparaiensis David & Subramaniam 1976
Aleurocanthus vindhyachali Dubey & Sundararaj 2005	Aleurocanthus vindhyhachali Dubey & Sundararaj 2005
Aleurocanthus voeltzkowi (Newstead) 1908	Aleurocanthus voeltzkowi (Newstead) 1908
Aleurocanthus woglumi Ashby 1915	Aleurocanthus woglumi Ashby 1915
Aleurocanthus woglumi var. formosana Takahashi 1935	Aleurocanthus woglumi Ashby 1915
Aleurocanthus yusopei Corbett 1935	Aleurocanthus yusopei Corbett 1935
Aleurocanthus zizyphi Priesner & Hosny 1934	Aleurocanthus zizyphi Priesner & Hosny 1934
ALEUROCERUS BONDAR 1923	ALEUROCERUS BONDAR 1923
Aleurocerus ceriferus (Sampson & Drew) 1941	Aleurocerus ceriferus (Sampson & Drew) 1941
Aleurocerus chiclensis Russell 1986	Aleurocerus chiclensis Russell 1986
Aleurocerus coccolobae Russell 1986	Aleurocerus coccolobae Russell 1986
Aleurocerus colombiae Russell 1986	Aleurocerus colombiae Russell 1986
Aleurocerus flavomarginatus Bondar 1923	Aleurocerus flavomarginatus Bondar 1923
Aleurocerus luxuriosus Bondar 1923	Aleurocerus luxuriosus Bondar 1923
Aleurocerus musae Russell 1986	Aleurocerus musae Russell 1986
Aleurocerus palmae Russell 1986	Aleurocerus palmae Russell 1986
Aleurocerus petiolicola Russell 1986	Aleurocerus petiolicola Russell 1986
Aleurocerus tumidosus Bondar 1923	Aleurocerus tumidosus Bondar 1923
ALEUROCHITON TULLGREN 1907	ALEUROCHITON TULLGREN 1907
Aleurochiton (Nealeurochiton) Sampson 1943	Aleurochiton Tullgren 1907
Aleurochiton acerina Haupt 1934	Aleurochiton acerinus Haupt 1934
Aleurochiton acerinus Haupt 1934	Aleurochiton acerinus Haupt 1934
Aleurochiton aceris (Modeer) 1762	Aleurochiton aceris (Modeer) 1778
Aleurochiton aceris (Modeer) 1778	Aleurochiton aceris (Modeer) 1778
Aleurochiton avellanae (Signoret) 1868	Asterobemisia carpini (Koch) 1857
Aleurochiton complanatus (Baerensprung) 1849	Aleurochiton aceris (Modeer) 1778

Aleurochiton complanatus Baerensprung 1849	Aleurochiton aceris (Modeer) 1778
Aleurochiton dubius (Heeger) 1859	Siphoninus phillyreae (Haliday) 1835
Aleurochiton forbesii (Ashmead) 1893	Aleurochiton forbesii (Ashmead) 1893
Aleurochiton immaculatus (Heeger) 1856	Siphoninus immaculatus (Heeger) 1856
Aleurochiton orientalis Danzig 1966	Aleurochiton orientalis Danzig 1966
Aleurochiton petri Rietschel 1983	Aleurochiton petri Rietschel 1983
Aleurochiton pseudoplatani Visnya 1936	Aleurochiton pseudoplatani Visnya 1936
Aleurochiton quercus (Signoret)	Pealius quercus (Signoret) 1868
Aleurochiton quercus (Signoret) 1868	Pealius quercus (Signoret) 1868
Aleurochiton vaccinii (Kunow); misid. Ryberg 1938 (in part)	Aleuroclava similis (Takahashi) 1938
Aleurochiton vaccinii Kunow 1880	Asterobemisia carpini (Koch) 1857
ALEUROCLAVA SINGH 1931	ALEUROCLAVA SINGH 1931
Aleuroclava afriae Sundararaj & David 1995	Aleuroclava afriae Sundararaj & David 1995
Aleuroclava angkorensis (Takahashi) 1942	Aleuroclava angkorensis (Takahashi) 1942
Aleuroclava artocarpi (Corbett) 1935	Aleuroclava artocarpi (Corbett) 1935
Aleuroclava aucubae (Kuwana) 1911	Aleuroclava aucubae (Kuwana) 1911
Aleuroclava bauhiniae (Corbett) 1935	Aleuroclava bauhiniae (Corbett) 1935
Aleuroclava bifurcata (Corbett) 1933	Aleuroclava bifurcata (Corbett) 1933
Aleuroclava bilineata Sundararaj & David 1993	Aleuroclava bilineata Sundararaj & David 1993
Aleuroclava burmanicus (Singh) 1938	Aleuroclava burmanicus (Singh) 1938
Aleuroclava calicutensis Dubey & Sundararaj 2005	Aleuroclava calicutensis Dubey & Sundararaj 2005
Aleuroclava caloncobae (Cohic) 1966	Aleuroclava nigeriae (Mound) 1965
Aleuroclava calycopteriseae Dubey & Sundararaj 2005	Aleuroclava calycopteriseae Dubey & Sundararaj 2005
Aleuroclava canangae (Corbett) 1935	Martiniella canangae (Corbett) 1935
Aleuroclava cardamomi (David & Subramaniam) 1976	Singhiella cardamomi (David & Subramaniam) 1976
Aleuroclava cherasensis (Corbett) 1935	Minutaleyrodes cherasensis (Corbett) 1935
Aleuroclava chittendeni (Laing) 1928	Massilieurodes chittendeni (Laing) 1928
Aleuroclava cinnamomi Jesudasan & David 1991	Aleuroclava cinnamomi Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleuroclava citri Jesudasan & David 1991	Aleuroclava citri Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleuroclava citrifolii (Corbett) 1935	Aleuroclava citrifolii (Corbett) 1935
Aleuroclava complex Singh 1931	Aleuroclava complex Singh 1931
Aleuroclava davidi Dubey & Sundararaj 2005	Aleuroclava tarennae Dubey & Ko 2006
Aleuroclava dehradunensis Jesudasan & David 1991	Aleuroclava dehradunensis Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleuroclava doddabettaensis Dubey & Sundararaj 2005	Aleuroclava doddabettaensis Dubey & Sundararaj 2005
Aleuroclava dubia (Bink-Moenen) 1983	Aleuroclava dubia (Bink-Moenen) 1983
Aleuroclava ehretiae Jesudasan & David 1991	Aleuroclava ehretiae Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleuroclava elatostemae (Takahashi) 1932	Aleuroclava elatostemae (Takahashi) 1932
Aleuroclava ellipticae Dumbleton 1956	Dumbletoniella ellipticae (Dumbleton) 1956
Aleuroclava erythrinae (Corbett) 1935	Aleuroclava erythrinae (Corbett) 1935
Aleuroclava eucalypti Dumbleton 1957	Dumbletoniella eucalypti (Dumbleton) 1957
Aleuroclava eugeniae (Corbett) 1935	Aleuroclava eugeniae (Corbett) 1935

Aleuroclava euphoriae (Takahashi) 1942
Aleuroclava euryae (Kuwana) 1911
Aleuroclava evanantiae Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleuroclava ficicola (Takahashi) 1932
Aleuroclava filamentosa (Corbett) 1933
Aleuroclava flabellus (Takahashi) 1949
Aleuroclava goaensis Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleuroclava gordoniae (Takahashi) 1932
Aleuroclava grewiae Sundararaj & David 1993
Aleuroclava guyavae (Takahashi) 1932
Aleuroclava hexcantha (Singh) 1940
Aleuroclava hikosanensis (Takahashi) 1938
Aleuroclava indica Meganathan & David 1994
Aleuroclava jasmini (Takahashi) 1932
Aleuroclava kanyakumariensis Sundararaj & David 1993
Aleuroclava kavalurensis Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleuroclava kolliensis (David) 1977
Aleuroclava kudremukekhensis Dubey & Sundararaj 2005
Aleuroclava kusheriki (Mound) 1965
Aleuroclava kuwanai (Takahashi) 1934
Aleuroclava lagerstroemiae (Takahashi) 1934
Aleuroclava latus (Takahashi) 1934
Aleuroclava lefroyi Sundararaj & David 1993
Aleuroclava lithocarpi (Takahashi) 1934
Aleuroclava longisetosus Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleuroclava longispinus (Takahashi) 1934
Aleuroclava louiseae Sundararaj & David 1993
Aleuroclava macarangae (Corbett) 1935
Aleuroclava madhucae Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleuroclava magnoliae (Takahashi) 1952
Aleuroclava malloti (Takahashi) 1932
Aleuroclava manii (David) 1978
Aleuroclava martini Dubey & Sundararaj 2005
Aleuroclava melastomae (Takahashi) 1934
Aleuroclava minutus (Singh) 1931
Aleuroclava multipori (Takahashi) 1935
Aleuroclava multituberculata Sundararaj & David 1993
Aleuroclava murrayae (Singh) 1931
Aleuroclava mysorensis Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleuroclava nachiensis (Takahashi) 1963
Aleuroclava nagercoilensis Sundararaj & David 1993

Aleuroclava euphoriae (Takahashi) 1942
Aleuroclava euryae (Kuwana) 1911
Aleuroclava evanantiae Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleuroclava ficicola (Takahashi) 1932
Aleuroclava filamentosa (Corbett) 1933
Aleuroclava flabellus (Takahashi) 1949
Aleuroclava goaensis Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleuroclava gordoniae (Takahashi) 1932
Aleuroclava grewiae Sundararaj & David 1993
Aleuroclava guyavae (Takahashi) 1932
Aleuroclava hexcantha (Singh) 1940
Aleuroclava hikosanensis (Takahashi) 1938
Minutaleyrodes indica (Meganathan & David) 1994
Aleuroclava jasmini (Takahashi) 1932
Aleuroclava kanyakumariensis Sundararaj & David 1993
Aleuroclava kavalurensis Jesudasan & David 1991
Minutaleyrodes kolliensis (David) 1977
Aleuroclava kudremukhensis Dubey & Sundararaj 2005
Aleuroclava nigeriae (Mound) 1965
Aleuroclava kuwanai (Takahashi) 1934
Aleuroclava lagerstroemiae (Takahashi) 1934
Aleuroclava latus (Takahashi) 1934
Aleuroclava lefroyi Sundararaj & David 1993
Aleuroclava lithocarpi (Takahashi) 1934
Aleuroclava longisetosus Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleuroclava longispinus (Takahashi) 1934
Aleuroclava louiseae Sundararaj & David 1993
Martiniella macarangae (Corbett) 1935
Aleuroclava madhucae Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleuroclava magnoliae (Takahashi) 1952
Aleuroclava malloti (Takahashi) 1932
Aleuroclava manii (David) 1978
Aleuroclava martini Dubey & Sundararaj 2005
Aleuroclava melastomae (Takahashi) 1934
Minutaleyrodes minutus (Singh) 1931
Aleuroclava multipori (Takahashi) 1935
Aleuroclava multituberculata Sundararaj & David 1993
Aleuroclava murrayae (Singh) 1931
Aleuroclava mysorensis Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleuroclava nachiensis (Takahashi) 1963
Aleuroclava nagercoilensis Sundararaj & David 1993

Aleuroclava nanjangudensis Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleuroclava neolitseae (Takahashi) 1934
Aleuroclava nephelii (Corbett) 1935
Aleuroclava nigeriae (Mound) 1965
Aleuroclava nitidus (Singh) 1932
Aleuroclava orientalis Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleuroclava papillata Dubey & Sundararaj 2005
Aleuroclava parvus (Singh) 1938
Aleuroclava pentatuberculata Sundararaj & David 1993
Aleuroclava philomenae Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleuroclava phyllanthi (Corbett) 1935
Aleuroclava piperis (Takahashi) 1935
Aleuroclava pongamiae Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleuroclava porosus (Priesner & Hosny) 1937
Aleuroclava psidii (Singh) 1931
Aleuroclava pulcherrimus (Corbett) 1935
Aleuroclava pyracanthae (Takahashi) 1933
Aleuroclava regui Sundararaj & David 1993
Aleuroclava rhododendri (Takahashi) 1935
Aleuroclava russellae (David & Subramaniam) 1976
Aleuroclava sandorici (Corbett) 1935
Aleuroclava saputarensis Sundararaj & David 1993
Aleuroclava selvakumarani Sundararaj & David 1993
Aleuroclava siamensis (Takahashi) 1942
Aleuroclava similis (Takahashi) 1938
Aleuroclava similis europaeus (Zahradnik)
Aleuroclava simplex (Takahashi) 1949
Aleuroclava singhi Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleuroclava sivakasiensis Sundararaj & David 1993
Aleuroclava stereospermi (Corbett) 1935
Aleuroclava suishanus (Takahashi) 1934
Aleuroclava takahashii (David & Subramaniam) 1976
Aleuroclava tentactuliformis (Corbett) 1935
Aleuroclava terminaliae Sundararaj & David 1993
Aleuroclava thysanospermi (Takahashi) 1934
Aleuroclava trachelospermi (Takahashi)
Aleuroclava trilineata Sundararaj & David 1993
Aleuroclava trochodendri Takahashi 1957
Aleuroclava ubonensis (Takahashi) 1942
Aleuroclava uraianus (Takahashi) 1932
Aleuroclava vernoniae Meganathan & David 1994

Aleuroclava nanjangudensis Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleuroclava neolitseae (Takahashi) 1934
Aleuroclava nephelii (Corbett) 1935
Aleuroclava nigeriae (Mound) 1965
Aleuroclava nitidus (Singh) 1932
Aleuroclava orientalis Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleuroclava papillata Dubey & Sundararaj 2005
Aleuroclava parvus (Singh) 1938
Aleuroclava pentatuberculata Sundararaj & David 1993
Aleuroclava philomenae Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleuroclava phyllanthi (Corbett) 1935
Aleuroclava piperis (Takahashi) 1935
Aleuroclava pongamiae Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleuroclava porosus (Priesner & Hosny) 1937
Aleuroclava psidii (Singh) 1931
Aleuroclava pulcherrima (Corbett) 1935
Aleuroclava pyracanthi (Takahashi) 1933
Aleuroclava regui Sundararaj & David 1993
Aleuroclava rhododendri (Takahashi) 1935
Aleuroclava russellae (David & Subramaniam)
Aleuroclava sandorici (Corbett) 1935
Aleuroclava saputarensis Sundararaj & David 1993
Aleuroclava selvakumarani Sundararaj & David 1993
Aleuroclava siamensis (Takahashi) 1942
Aleuroclava similis (Takahashi) 1938
Aleuroclava similis (Takahashi) 1938
Aleuroclava simplex (Takahashi) 1949
Aleuroclava singhi Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleuroclava sivakasiensis Sundararaj & David 1993
Aleuroclava stereospermi (Corbett) 1935
Minutaleyrodes suishanus (Takahashi) 1934
Aleuroclava takahashii (David & Subramaniam) 1976
Aleuroclava tentactuliformis (Corbett) 1935
Aleuroclava terminaliae Sundararaj & David 1993
Aleuroclava thysanospermi (Takahashi) 1934
Aleuroclava trachelospemi (Takahashi) 1938
Aleuroclava trilineata Sundararaj & David 1993
Aleuroclava trochodendri Takahashi 1957
Aleuroclava ubonensis (Takahashi) 1942
Aleuroclava uraianus (Takahashi) 1932
Aleuroclava vernoniae Meganathan & David 1994

Aleuroclava vitexae Sundararaj & David 1993	Aleuroclava vitexae Sundararaj & David 1993
Aleuroclava wrightiae Jesudasan & David 1991	Aleuroclava wrightiae Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleuroclava yambiae (Gameel) 1971	Aleuroclava nigeriae (Mound) 1965
ALEUROCYBOTUS QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1914	ALEUROCYBOTUS QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1914
Aleurocybotus cereus Martin 2005	Aleurocybotus cereus Martin 2005
Aleurocybotus cobarensis Martin 1999	Vasdavidius cobarensis (Martin) 1999
Aleurocybotus concursus Ko 1998	Vasdavidius concursus (Ko) 1998
Aleurocybotus graminicolus (Quaintance) 1899	Aleurocybotus graminicolus (Quaintance) 1899
Aleurocybotus indicus David & Subramaniam 1976	Vasdavidius indicus (David & Subramaniam) 1976
Aleurocybotus millettiae (Cohic) 1968	Aleurocybotus millettiae (Cohic) 1968
Aleurocybotus miscanthus Ko 1998	Vasdavidius miscanthus (Ko) 1998
Aleurocybotus occiduus Russell 1964	Aleurocybotus occiduus Russell 1964
Aleurocybotus setiferus Quaintance & Baker	Vasdavidius setiferus (Quaintance & Baker)
Aleurocybotus setiferus Quaintance & Baker 1917	Vasdavidius setiferus (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
Aleurodes (Ogivaleurodes) Goux 1948	Trialeurodes Cockerell 1902
Aleurodes abutiloneus Haldeman 1850	Trialeurodes abutiloneus (Haldeman) 1850
Aleurodes acaciae Quaintance 1900	Tetraleurodes acaciae (Quaintance) 1900
Aleurodes aceris Bouche 1851	Aleurochiton aceris (Modeer) 1778
Aleurodes aceris Forbes 1885	Aleurochiton forbesii (Ashmead) 1885
Aleurodes aepim Goldi 1886	Aleurothrixus aepim (Goldi) 1886
Aleurodes africana Newstead 1921	Dialeurolonga africana (Newstead) 1921
Aleurodes albofloccosa Froggatt 1918	Aleurodicus destructor Mackie 1912
Aleurodes alcocki Peal 1903	Aleuroplatus alcocki (Peal) 1903
Aleurodes altissima Quaintance 1900	Nealeurodicus altissimus (Quaintance) 1900
Aleurodes asari Wunn 1926	Aleurolobus wunni (Ryberg) 1938
Aleurodes asparagi Lewis 1893	Aleurotrachelus asparagi (Lewis) 1893
Aleurodes asplenii Maskell 1890	Trialeurodes asplenii (Maskell) 1890
Aleurodes avellanae Signoret 1868	Asterobemisia carpini (Koch) 1857
Aleurodes bambusae Peal 1903	Aleurocanthus bambusae (Peal) 1903
Aleurodes banksiae Maskell 1895	Aleurocanthus banksiae (Maskell) 1895
Aleurodes barodensis Maskell 1895	Aleurolobus barodensis (Maskell) 1895
Aleurodes bengalensis Peal 1903	Pealius bengalensis (Peal) 1903
Aleurodes bergii Signoret 1868	Neomaskellia bergii (Signoret) 1868
Aleurodes bragini Mokrzecki 1916	Aleurodes? bragini Mokrecki 1916
Aleurodes carpini Koch 1857	Asterobemisia carpini (Koch) 1857
Aleurodes cerata Maskell 1895	Asterochiton cerata (Maskell) 1895
Aleurodes citri Riley & Howard 1893	Dialeurodes citri (Ashmead) 1885
Aleurodes citricola Newstead 1911	Aleurocanthus spiniferus (Quaintance) 1903
Aleurodes citrifolii Foster 1892	Dialeurodes citri (Ashmead) 1885
Aleurodes cockerelli Ihering 1897	Aleuroplatus cockerelli (Ihering) 1897
Aleurodes comata Maskell 1895	Neomaskellia bergii (Signoret) 1868

Aleurodes corni Haldeman 1850	Tetraleurodes corni (Haldeman) 1850
Aleurodes coronata Quaintance 1900	Aleuroplatus coronatus (Quaintance) 1900
Aleurodes cotesii Maskell 1895	Bulgarialeurodes cotesii (Maskell) 1895
Aleurodes crataegi Kiriukhin 1947	Aleyrodes crataegi Kiriukhin 1947
Aleurodes croceata Maskell 1895	Aleuroduplidens croceata (Maskell) 1895
Aleurodes croceata Maskell 1896	Aleuroduplidens croceata (Maskell) 1896
Aleurodes decipiens Maskell 1895	Bemisia decipiens (Maskell) 1895
Aleurodes decipiens Maskell 1895; misidentifation in part.	Dumbletoniella ellipticae Dumbleton 1956
Aleurodes dubia Heeger 1859	Siphoninus phillyreae (Haliday) 1835
Aleurodes erigerontis Maskell 1895	Trialeurodes abutiloneus (Haldeman) 1850
Aleurodes erigerontis Maskell 1896	Trialeurodes abutiloneus (Haldeman) 1850
Aleurodes eugeniae Maskell 1895	Rusostigma eugeniae (Maskell) 1895
Aleurodes eugeniae var. aurantii Maskell 1895	Dialeurodes citri (Ashmead) 1885
Aleurodes fagi Maskell 1890	Asterochiton fagi (Maskell) 1890
Aleurodes filicium Goeldi; misidentification in part	Aleurotulus nephrolepidis (Quaintance) 1900
Aleurodes fitchi Quaintance 1900	Trialeurodes abutiloneus (Haldeman) 1850
Aleurodes floccosa Maskell 1895	Aleurothrixus floccosus (Maskell) 1895
Aleurodes floccosus Maskell 1895	Aleurothrixus floccosus (Maskell) 1895
Aleurodes floridensis Quaintance 1900	Trialeurodes floridensis (Quaintance) 1900
Aleurodes fodiens Maskell 1895	Aleyrodes fodiens Maskell 1895
Aleurodes forbesii Ashmead 1893	Aleurochiton forbesii (Ashmead) 1893
Aleurodes fumipennis Hempel 1899	Aleurotrachelus fumipennis (Hempel) 1899
Aleurodes gelatinosus Cockerell 1898	Aleuroplatus gelatinosus (Cockerell) 1898
Aleurodes goyabae Goldi 1886	Paraleyrodes goyabae (Goldi) 1886
Aleurodes graminicolus Quaintance 1899	Aleurocybotus graminicolus (Quaintance) 1899
Aleurodes herbericola Cockerell 1896	Bemisia berbericola (Cockerell) 1896
Aleurodes hirsuta Maskell 1895	Aleurocanthus hirsutus (Maskell) 1895
Aleurodes holmesii Maskell 1895	Aleurodicus holmesii (Maskell) 1895
Aleurodes hoyae Peal 1903	Aleuroplatus hoyae (Peal) 1903
Aleurodes immaculatus Heeger 1856	Siphoninus immaculatus (Heeger) 1856
Aleurodes inconspicua Quaintance 1900	Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) 1889
Aleurodes jelinekii Frauenfeld 1867	Aleurotuba jelinekii (Frauenfeld) 1867
Aleurodes lactea Zehntner 1897	Aleyrodes lactea Zehntner 1897
Aleurodes lauri Signoret 1882	Trialeurodes lauri (Signoret) 1882
Aleurodes leakii Peal 1903	Bemisia leakii (Peal) 1903
Aleurodes limbatus Maskell 1895	Aleurotrachelus limbatus (Maskell) 1895
Aleurodes longicornis Zehntner 1897	Aleurolobus barodensis (Maskell) 1895
Aleurodes lonicerae Koch 1857	Aleyrodes lonicerae Walker 1852
Aleurodes marginata Newstead 1911	Aleurotrachelus marginatus (Newstead) 1911
Aleurodes marlatti Quaintance 1903	Aleurolobus marlatti (Quaintance) 1903
Aleurodes melicyti Maskell 1890	Asterochiton aureus Maskell 1879

Aleurodes mirabilis Cockerell 1898	Lecanoideus mirabilis (Cockerell) 1898
Aleurodes mori Quaintance 1899	Tetraleurodes mori (Quaintance) 1899
Aleurodes nephrolepidis Quaintance 1900	Aleurotulus nephrolepidis (Quaintance) 1900
Aleurodes nicotiana Maskell 1895	Trialeurodes vaporariorum (Westwood) 1856
Aleurodes niger Maskell 1895	Zaphanera niger (Maskell) 1895
Aleurodes nubilans Buckton 1900	Aleurocanthus nubilans (Buckton) 1900
Aleurodes olivinus Silvestri 1911	Aleurolobus olivinus (Silvestri) 1911
Aleurodes palatina Wunn.	Trioza palatina (Wunn.)
Aleurodes parvus Hempel 1899	Aleurotrachelus parvus (Hempel) 1899
Aleurodes pergandei Quaintance 1900	Trialeurodes pergandei (Quaintance) 1900
Aleurodes perseae Quaintance 1900	Paraleyrodes perseae (Quaintance) 1900
Aleurodes phalaenoides Blanchard 1852	Metaleurodicus phalaenoides (Blanchard) 1852
Aleurodes phalaroides Lataste	Metaleurodicus phalaenoides (Blanchard) 1852
Aleurodes phalaroides Lataste 1852	Metaleurodicus phalaenoides (Blanchard) 1852
Aleurodes phaseoli Schilling	Aleurodes? phaseoli Schilling
Aleurodes phillyreae Haliday 1835	Siphoninus phillyreae (Haliday) 1835
Aleurodes phylliceae Bouche 1851	Siphoninus phillyreae (Haliday) 1835
Aleurodes pinicola Kirkaldy 1907	Aleurodes? pinicola Kirkaldy 1907
Aleurodes piperis Maskell 1895	Aleurocanthus piperis (Maskell) 1895
Aleurodes plumosa Quaintance 1900	Aleuroplatus plumosus (Quaintance) 1900
Aleurodes pulvinatus Maskell 1895	Aleurodicus pulvinatus (Maskell) 1895
Aleurodes quaintancei Peal 1903	Aleuroplatus quaintancei (Peal) 1903
Aleurodes quercus Signoret 1868	Pealius quercus (Signoret) 1868
Aleurodes quercus Signoret; Gomez-Menor 1945, misid	Aleuroviggianus polymorphus Bink-Moenen 1992
Aleurodes quercus-aquaticae Quaintance 1900	Aleuroplatus quercusaquaticae (Quaintance) 1900
Aleurodes religiosa Peal 1903	Bemisia religiosa (Peal) 1903
Aleurodes ribium Douglas 1888	Asterobemisia carpini (Koch) 1857
Aleurodes rolfsii Quaintance 1899	Trialeurodes abutiloneus (Haldeman) 1850
Aleurodes rosae Kiriukhin 1947	Bulgarialeurodes cotesii (Maskell) 1895
Aleurodes rubicola Douglas 1891	Asterobemisia carpini (Koch) 1857
Aleurodes ruborum Cockerell 1897	Trialeurodes ruborum (Cockerell) 1897
Aleurodes sacchari Maskell 1890	Neomaskellia bergii (Signoret) 1868
Aleurodes simplex Maskell 1890	Asterochiton simplex (Maskell) 1890
Aleurodes simula Peal 1903	Aleurolobus simula (Peal) 1903
Aleurodes spinifera Quaintance 1903	Aleurocanthus spiniferus (Quaintance) 1903
Aleurodes spinosus Kuwana; misidentification	Aleurocanthus cinnamomi Takahashi 1913
Aleurodes spiraeoides Quaintance 1900	Aleyrodes spiraeoides Quaintance 1900
Aleurodes stellata Maskell 1895	Tetraleurodes stellata (Maskell) 1895
Aleurodes stypheliae Maskell 1895	Aleurotrachelus stypheliae (Maskell) 1895
Aleurodes t-signatus Maskell 1895	Aleurocanthus t-signatus (Maskell) 1895
Aleurodes tabaci Gennadius 1889	Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) 1889

Aleurodes tinaeoides Blanchard 1852	Aleyrodes tinaeoides Blanchard 1852
Aleurodes tracheifer Quaintance 1900	Aleurotrachelus tracheifer (Quaintance) 1900
Aleurodes vaporariorum Westwood 1856	Trialeurodes vaporariorum (Westwood) 1856
Aleurodes variabilis Quaintance 1900	Trialeurodes variabilis (Quaintance) 1900
Aleurodes vinsonioides Cockerell 1898	Aleuroplatus vinsonioides (Cockerell) 1898
Aleurodes vittata Quaintance 1900	Trialeurodes vittata (Quaintance)
Aleurodes voeltzkowi Newstead 1908	Aleurocanthus voeltzkowi (Newstead) 1908
Aleurodes wunni Ryberg 1938	Aleurolobus wunni (Ryberg) 1938
Aleurodes zimmermanni Newstead 1911	Pogonaleyrodes zimmermanni (Newstead) 1911
ALEURODICUS DOUGLAS 1892	ALEURODICUS DOUGLAS 1892
Aleurodicus aculeatus Menge 1856	Aleurodicus aculeatus Menge 1856
Aleurodicus altissima Quaintance 1900	Nealeurodicus altissimus (Quaintance) 1900
Aleurodicus anonae Morgan 1892	Aleurodicus cocois (Curtis) 1846
Aleurodicus antidesmae Corbett 1926	Aleurodicus antidesmae Corbett 1926
Aleurodicus antillensis Dozier 1936	Aleurodicus antillensis Dozier 1936
Aleurodicus araujoi Sampson & Drew 1941	Aleurodicus araujoi Sampson & Drew 1941
Aleurodicus asarumis (Shimer) 1867	Aleyrodes asarumis Shimer 1867
Aleurodicus bifasciatus Bondar 1922	Aleurodicus pulvinatus (Maskell) 1895
Aleurodicus bondari Costa Lima 1928	Aleuronudus bondari (Costa Lima) 1928
Aleurodicus burmiticus Cockerell 1919	Aleurodicus burmiticus Cockerell 1919
Aleurodicus capiangae Bondar 1923	Aleurodicus capiangae Bondar 1923
Aleurodicus cardini Back 1912	Metaleurodicus cardini (Back) 1912
Aleurodicus cinnamomi Takahashi 1951	Aleurodicus cinnamomi Takahashi 1951
Aleurodicus coccolobae Quaintance & Baker 1913	Aleurodicus coccolobae Quaintance & Baker 1913
Aleurodicus cockerellii Quaintance 1900	Dialeurodicus cockerellii (Quaintance) 1900
Aleurodicus cocois (Curtis) 1846	Aleurodicus cocois (Curtis) 1846
Aleurodicus conspurcatus Enderlein 1909	Bakerius conspurcatus (Enderlein) 1909
Aleurodicus destructor Mackie 1912	Aleurodicus destructor Mackie 1912
Aleurodicus dispersus Russell 1965	Aleurodicus dispersus Russell 1965
Aleurodicus dugesii Cockerell 1896	Aleurodicus dugesii Cockerell 1896
Aleurodicus essigi Sampson & Drews 1941	Aleurodicus essigi Sampson & Drews 1941
Aleurodicus flavus Hempel 1922	Aleurodicus flavus Hempel 1922
Aleurodicus flumineus Hempel 1918	Aleurodicus neglectus Quaintance & Baker 1913
Aleurodicus formosanus Takahashi 1932	Aleurodicus machili Takahashi 1931
Aleurodicus fucatus Bondar 1923	Aleurodicus fucatus Bondar 1923
Aleurodicus griseus Dozier 1936	Metaleurodicus griseus (Dozier) 1936
Aleurodicus guppyii Quaintance & Baker 1913	Aleurodicus guppyii Quaintance & Baker 1913
Aleurodicus holmesii (Maskell) 1895	Aleurodicus holmesii (Maskell) 1895
Aleurodicus indicus Regu & David 1992	Aleurodicus indicus Regu & David 1992
Aleurodicus inversus Martin 2004	Aleurodicus inversus Martin 2004
Aleurodicus iridescens Cockerell 1898	Aleurodicus pulvinatus (Maskell) 1896

Aleurodicus jamaicensis Cockerell 1902	Aleurodicus jamaicensis Cockerell 1902
Aleurodicus juleikae Bondar 1923	Aleurodicus juleikae Bondar 1923
Aleurodicus lacerdae (Signoret) 1883	Metaleurodicus lacerdae (Signoret) 1883
Aleurodicus lahillei Leonardi 1910	Leonardius lahillei (Leonardi) 1910
Aleurodicus linguosus Bondar 1923	Aleurodicus maritimus Hempel 1923
Aleurodicus machili Takahashi 1931	Aleurodicus machili Takahashi 1931
Aleurodicus magnificus Costa Lima 1928	Aleurodicus magnificus Costa Lima 1928
Aleurodicus malayensis Takahashi 1951	Aleurodicus holmesii (Maskell) 1895
Aleurodicus maritimus Hempel 1923	Aleurodicus maritimus Hempel 1923
Aleurodicus marmoratus Hempel 1923	Aleurodicus marmoratus Hempel 1923
Aleurodicus minima Quaintance 1900	Metaleurodicus minimus (Quaintance) 1900
Aleurodicus neglectus Quaintance & Baker 1913	Aleurodicus neglectus Quaintance & Baker 1913
Aleurodicus niveus Martin 2004	Aleurodicus niveus Martin 2004
Aleurodicus ornatus Cockerell 1893	Aleurodicus ornatus Cockerell 1893
Aleurodicus pauciporus Martin 2004	Aleurodicus pauciporus Martin 2004
Aleurodicus perseae (Quaintance) 1900	Paraleyrodes perseae (Quaintance) 1900
Aleurodicus phalaenoides (Blanchard)	Metaleurodicus phalaenoides (Blanchard) 1852
Aleurodicus philomenae David 1987	Aleurodicus machili Takahashi 1931
Aleurodicus pigeanus Baker & Moles 1923	Australeurodicus pigeanus (Baker & Moles) 1923
Aleurodicus pimentae Liang 1924, nomen nudum	nomen nudum
Aleurodicus poriferus Sampson & Drews 1941	Aleurodicus dugesii Cockerell 1896
Aleurodicus pulvinatus (Maskell) 1895	Aleurodicus pulvinatus (Maskell) 1895
Aleurodicus rugioperculatus Martin 2004	Aleurodicus rugioperculatus Martin 2004
Aleurodicus silvestrii Leonardi 1910	Dialeurodicus silvestrii (Leonardi) 1910
Aleurodicus talamancensis Martin 2005	Aleurodicus talamancensis Martin 2005
Aleurodicus trinidadensis Quaintance & Baker 1913	Aleurodicus trinidadensis Quaintance & Baker 1913
Aleurodicus vinculus Martin 2004	Aleurodicus vinculus Martin 2004
Aleurodicus wallaceus Martin 1988	Aleurodicus wallaceus Martin 1988
Aleurodicus (Dialeurodicus) Cockerell 1902	Dialeurodicus Cockerell 1902
Aleurodicus (Dialeurodicus) cockerellii Quaintance 1900	Dialeurodicus cockerellii (Quaintance) 1900
Aleurodicus (Lecanoideus) QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1913	Lecanoideus DOUGLAS 1892
Aleurodicus (Lecanoideus) giganteus Quaintance & Baker 1913	Lecanoideus mirabilis (Cockerell) 1898
Aleurodicus (Lecanoideus) mirabilis (Cockerell) 1898	Lecanoideus mirabilis (Cockerell) 1898
Aleurodicus (Mesaleurodicus) altissimus (Quaintance) 1900	Nealeurodicus altissimus (Quaintance) 1900
Aleurodicus (Metaleurodicus) Quaintance & Baker 1913	Metaleurodicus Quaintance & Baker 1913
Aleurodicus (Metaleurodicus) altissimus (Quaintance) 1900	Nealeurodicus altissimus (Quaintance) 1900
Aleurodicus (Metaleurodicus) cardini Back 1912	Metaleurodicus cardini (Back) 1912
Aleurodicus (Metaleurodicus) manni Baker 1923	Aleuronudus manni (Baker) 1923
Aleurodicus (Metaleurodicus) minimus Quaintance 1900	Metaleurodicus minimus (Quaintance) 1900
Aleurodicus (Metaleurodicus) pigeanus Baker & Moles 1923	Australeurodicus pigeanus (Baker & Moles) 1923
Aleurodicus (Metaleurodicus) variabilis (Quaintance) 1900	Trialeurodes variabilis (Quaintance) 1900

ALEURODUPLIDENS MARTIN 1999
Aleuroduplidens carverae Martin 1999
Aleuroduplidens croceata (Maskell) 1896
Aleuroduplidens eucalyptifolia Martin 1999
Aleuroduplidens santali Martin 1999
Aleuroduplidens triangularis Martin 1999
Aleuroduplidens wellsae Martin 1999
ALEUROGLANDULUS BONDAR 1923
Aleuroglandulus emmae Russell 1944
Aleuroglandulus inanis Martin 2005
Aleuroglandulus magnus Russell 1944
Aleuroglandulus malangae Russell 1944
Aleuroglandulus striatus Sampson & Drews 1941
Aleuroglandulus striatus Sampson & Drews 1941; misid part
Aleuroglandulus subtilis Bondar 1923
ALEUROINANIS MARTIN 1999
Aleuroinanis myrtacei Martin 1999
ALEUROLOBUS QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1914
Aleurolobus acanthi Takahashi 1936
Aleurolobus antennata Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus asari (Wunn) 1926
Aleurolobus azadirachtae Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus azimae Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurolobus barleriae Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurolobus barodensis (Maskell) 1895
Aleurolobus bidentatus Singh 1940
Aleurolobus burliarensis Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurolobus cassiae Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurolobus cephalidistinctus Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus chinensis Takahashi 1936
Aleurolobus cissampelosae Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus citri Takahashi 1932
Aleurolobus citrifolii Corbett 1935
Aleurolobus clematidis Goux 1942
Aleurolobus cohici Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus confusus David & Subramaniam 1976
Aleurolobus delamarei Cohic 1969
Aleurolobus delhiensis Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus diacritica Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus diastematus Bink-Moenen 1983
Aleurolobus distinctus Regu & David 1993

ALEURODUPLIDENS MARTIN 1999
Aleuroduplidens carverae MARTIN 1999
Aleuroduplidens croceata (Maskell) 1896
Aleuroduplidens eucalyptifolia Martin 1999
Aleuroduplidens santali Martin 1999
Aleuroduplidens triangularis Martin 1999
Aleuroduplidens wellsae Martin 1999
ALEUROGLANDULUS BONDAR 1923
Aleuroglandulus subtilis Bondar 1923
Aleuroglandulus inanis Martin 2005
Aleuroglandulus magnus Russell 1944
Aleuroglandulus subtilis Bondar 1923
Aleuroglandulus striatus Sampson & Drews 1941
Aleuroglandulus subtilis Bondar 1923
Aleuroglandulus subtilis Bondar 1923
ALEUROINANIS MARTIN 1999
Aleuroinanis myrtacei Martin 1999
ALEUROLOBUS QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1914
Aleurolobus acanthi Takahashi 1936
Aleurolobus antennata Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus wunni (Ryberg) 1938
Aleurolobus azadirachtae Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus azimae Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurolobus barleriae Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurolobus barodensis (Maskell) 1895
Aleurolobus bidentatus Singh 1940
Aleurolobus burliarensis Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurolobus cassiae Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurolobus cephalidistinctus Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus taeonabae (Kuwana) 1911
Aleurolobus cissampelosae Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus citri Takahashi 1932
Aleuroclava citrifolii (Corbett) 1935
Aleurolobus wunni (Ryberg) 1938
Aleurolobus cohici Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus confusus David & Subramaniam 1976
Aleurolobus delamarei Cohic 1969
Aleurolobus delhiensis Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus diacritica Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus diastematus Bink-Moenen 1983
Aleurolobus distinctus Regu & David 1993

Aleurolobus exceptionalis Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus flavus Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleurolobus fouabii Cohic 1969
Aleurolobus gmelinae David, Jesudasan & Mathew 1988
Aleurolobus graminicola Bink-Moenen 1983
Aleurolobus greeni Corbett 1926
Aleurolobus gruveli Cohic 1968
Aleurolobus hargreavesi Dozier 1934
Aleurolobus hederae Takahashi 1935
Aleurolobus hosurensis Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus indigoferae Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus iteae Takahashi 1957
Aleurolobus japonicus Takahashi 1954
Aleurolobus juillieni Cohic 1968
Aleurolobus karunkuliensis Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurolobus lagerstroemia Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus longicornis (Zehntner) 1897
Aleurolobus luci Cohic 1969
Aleurolobus macarangae Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus madrasensis Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus marlatti (Quaintance) 1903
Aleurolobus mauritanicus Cohic 1969
Aleurolobus monodi Cohic 1969
Aleurolobus moundi David & Subramaniam 1976
Aleurolobus musae Corbett 1935
Aleurolobus nagercoilensis Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus niger (Maskell)
Aleurolobus niloticus Priesner & Hosny 1934
Aleurolobus olivinus (Silvestri) 1911
Aleurolobus onitshae Mound 1965
Aleurolobus oplismeni Takahashi 1931
Aleurolobus orientalis David & Jesudasan 1988
Aleurolobus osmanthi Young 1944
Aleurolobus ovalis Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus padappaiensis Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus panvelensis Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus patchily Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus paulianae Cohic 1969
Aleurolobus pauliani Cohic 1969
Aleurolobus philippinensis Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleurolobus phyllanthi Corbett 1935

Aleurolobus exceptionalis Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus flavus Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleurolobus fouabii Cohic 1969
Aleurolobus gmelinae David, Jesudasan & Mathew 1988
Aleurolobus graminicola Bink-Moenen 1983
Aleurolobus greeni Corbett 1926
Aleurolobus gruveli Cohic 1968
Aleurolobus hargreavesi Dozier 1934
Aleurolobus hederae Takahashi 1935
Aleurolobus hosurensis Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus indigoferae Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus iteae Takahashi 1957
Aleurolobus japonicus Takahashi 1954
Aleurolobus jullieni Cohic 1968
Aleurolobus karunkuliensis Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurolobus lagerstroemia Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus barodensis (Maskell) 1895
Aleurolobus luci Cohic 1969
Aleurolobus macarangae Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus madrasensis Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus marlatti (Quaintance) 1903
Aleurolobus mauritanicus Cohic 1969
Crescentaleyrodes monodi (Cohic) 1969
Aleurolobus moundi David & Subramaniam 1976
Aleurolobus musae Corbett 1935
Aleurolobus nagercoilensis Regu & David 1993
Zaphanera niger (Maskell) 1895
Aleurolobus marlatti (Quaintance) 1903
Aleurolobus olivinus (Silvestri) 1911
Aleurolobus onitshae Mound 1965
Rositaleyrodes oplismeni Takahashi 1931
Aleurolobus orientalis David & Jesudasan 1988
Aleurolobus osmanthi Young 1944
Aleurolobus ovalis Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus padappaiensis Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus panvelensis Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus patchily Regu & David 1993
Crescentaleyrodes paulianae (Cohic) 1969
Aleurolobus pauliani Cohic 1969
Aleurolobus philippinensis Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleuroclava phyllanthi (Corbett) 1935

Aleurolobus piliostigmatos Bink-Moenen 1983
Aleurolobus psidii Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurolobus pulcherrimus Corbett 1935
Aleurolobus puripennis Ossiannilsson 1944
Aleurolobus ravisei Cohic 1968
Aleurolobus rhachisphora Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus rhododendri Takahashi 1934
Aleurolobus riveae Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus russellae Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus sairandhryensis Meganathan & David 1993
Aleurolobus sairandhryensis Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus saklespurensis Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus sandorici Corbett 1935
Aleurolobus saputarensis Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus scolopiae Takahashi 1933
Aleurolobus selangorensis Corbett 1935
Aleurolobus semilunaris (Corbett) 1926
Aleurolobus setigerus Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleurolobus shiiae Takahashi 1957
Aleurolobus simula (Peal) 1903
Aleurolobus singhi Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus solitarius Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleurolobus spinosus Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurolobus styraci Takahashi 1954
Aleurolobus subrotundus Silvestri 1927
Aleurolobus sundararaji Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus szechwanensis Young 1942
Aleurolobus taeonabae (Kuwana) 1911
Aleurolobus tassellatus Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus tchadiensis Bink-Moenen 1983
Aleurolobus teucrii Mifsud & Palmeri 1996
Aleurolobus tuberculatus Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus valparaiensis Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurolobus vitis Danzig 1966
Aleurolobus vrijdaghi Ghesquiere 1934
Aleurolobus walayarensis Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurolobus wunni (Ryberg) 1938
Aleurolobus zeylanicus Corbett 1926
ALEUROLONGA MOUND 1965
Aleurolonga cassiae Mound 1965 A
ALEUROMARGINATUS CORBETT 1935

Aleurolobus piliostigmatos Bink-Moenen 1983
Aleurolobus psidii Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleuroclava pulcherrima (Corbett) 1935
Aleurolobus wunni (Ryberg) 1938
Aleurolobus marlatti (Quaintance) 1903
Aleurolobus rhachisphora Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus rhododendri Takahashi 1934
Aleurolobus riveae Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus russellae Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus sairandhryensis Meganathan & David 1993
Aleurolobus sairandhryensis Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus saklespurensis Regu & David 1993
Aleuroclava sandorici (Corbett) 1935
Aleurolobus saputarensis Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus scolopiae Takahashi 1933
Aleurolobus selangorensis Corbett 1935
Crescentaleyrodes semilunaris (Corbett) 1926
Aleurolobus setigerus Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleurolobus shiiae Takahashi 1957
Aleurolobus simula (Peal) 1903
Aleurolobus singhi Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus solitarius Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleurolobus spinosus Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurolobus styraci Takahashi 1954
Aleurolobus subrotundus Silvestri 1927
Aleurolobus sundararaji Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus szechwanensis Young 1942
Aleurolobus taeonabae (Kuwana) 1911
Aleurolobus tassellatus Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus tchadiensis Bink-Moenen 1983
Aleurolobus teucrii Mifsud and Palmeri 1996
Aleurolobus tuberculatus Regu & David 1993
Aleurolobus valparaiensis Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurolobus vitis Danzig 1966
Africaleurodes vrijdaghii (Ghesquiere) 1934
Pealius walayarensis (Jesudasan & David) 1991
Aleurolobus wunni (Ryberg) 1938
Orientaleyrodes zeylanicus Corbett 1926
ALEUROLONGA MOUND 1965
Aleurolonga cassiae Mound 1965
ALEUROMARGINATUS CORBETT 1935

Aleuromarginatus bauhiniae David 1976
Aleuromarginatus corbettiaformis Martin 1985
Aleuromarginatus dalbergiae Cohic 1969
Aleuromarginatus indica Singh 1940
Aleuromarginatus kallarensis David & Subramaniam 1976
Aleuromarginatus littoralis Martin 1985
Aleuromarginatus marginiquus Martin 1999
Aleuromarginatus millettiae Cohic 1968
Aleuromarginatus moundi Martin 1999
Aleuromarginatus nemciae Martin 1999
Aleuromarginatus nigrus Martin 1999
Aleuromarginatus serdangensis Takahashi 1955
Aleuromarginatus shihmenensis Ko 1995
Aleuromarginatus tephrosiae Corbett 1935
Aleuromarginatus thirumurthiensis David 1976
Aleuromigda Singh 1931
Aleuromigda deghai Dozier & Baker
ALEURONUDUS HEMPEL 1922
Aleuronudus acapulcensis (Sampson & Drews) 1941
Aleuronudus bahiensis (Hempel) 1922
Aleuronudus induratus Hempel 1922
ALEUROPAPILLATUS REGU & DAVID 1993
Aleuropapillatus kumariensis Regu & David 1993
ALEUROPARADOXUS QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1914
Aleuroparadoxus arctostaphyli Russell 1947
Aleuroparadoxus chomeliae Russell 1947
Aleuroparadoxus gardeniae Russell 1947
Aleuroparadoxus ilicicola Russell 1947
Aleuroparadoxus iridescens (Bemis) 1904
Aleuroparadoxus lauri (Signoret) 1882
Aleuroparadoxus punctatus Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleuroparadoxus rhodae Russell 1947
Aleuroparadoxus sapotae Russell 1947
Aleuroparadoxus trinidadensis Russell 1947
Aleuroparadoxus truncatus Russell 1947
ALEUROPLATUS QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1914
Aleuroplatus acaciae Bink-Moenen 1983
Aleuroplatus affinis Takahashi 1961
Aleuroplatus agauriae Takahashi 1955
Aleuroplatus akeassii Cohic 1969
Aleuroplatus alcocki (Peal) 1903

Aleuromarginatus tirumurthiensis David 1988
Aleuromarginatus corbettiaformis Martin 1985
Aleuromarginatus dalbergiae Cohic 1969
Aleuromarginatus tephrosiae Corbett 1935
Aleuromarginatus kallarensis David & Subramaniam 1976
Aleuromarginatus littoralis Martin 1985
Aleuromarginatus marginiquus Martin 1999
Aleuromarginatus millettiae Cohic 1968
Aleuromarginatus moundi Martin 1999
Aleuromarginatus nemciae Martin 1999
Aleuromarginatus nigrus Martin 1999
Aleuromarginatus serdangensis Takahashi 1955
Aleuromarginatus shihmenensis Ko 1995
Aleuromarginatus tephrosiae Corbett 1935
Aleuromarginatus thirumurthiensis David 1976
Aleuroclava Singh 1931
Aleuroclava murrayae (Singh) 1931
ALEURONUDUS HEMPEL 1922
Aleuronudus acapulcensis (Sampson & Drews) 1941
Metaleurodicus bahiensis (Hempel) 1922
Aleuronudus induratus Hempel 1922
ALEUROPAPILLATUS REGU & DAVID 1993
Aleuropapillatus kumariensis Regu & David 1993
ALEUROPARADOXUS QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1914
Aleuroparadoxus arctostaphyli Russell 1947
Aleuroparadoxus chomeliae Russell 1947
Aleuroparadoxus gardeniae Russell 1947
Aleuroparadoxus ilicicola Russell 1947
Aleuroparadoxus iridescens (Bemis) 1904
Trialeurodes lauri (Signoret) 1882
Aleuroparadoxus punctatus Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleuroparadoxus rhodae Russell 1947
Aleuroparadoxus sapotae Russell 1947
Aleuroparadoxus trinidadensis Russell 1947
Aleuroparadoxus truncatus Russell 1947
ALEUROPLATUS QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1914
Aleuroplatus acaciae Bink-Moenen 1983
Aleuroplatus affinis Takahashi 1961
Aleuroplatus aguariae Takahashi 1955
Aleuroplatus akeassii Cohic 1969
Aleuroplatus alcocki (Peal) 1903

Aleuroplatus alpinus Takahashi 1955	Aleuroplatus alpinus Takahashi 1955
Aleuroplatus anapatsae Takahashi 1951	Aleuroplatus anapatsae Takahashi 1951
Aleuroplatus andropogoni Dozier 1934	Tetraleurodes andropogoni (Dozier) 1934
Aleuroplatus berbericolus Quaintance & Baker 1917	Aleuroplatus berbericolus Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleuroplatus bignoniae (near) Russell 1944	Aleuroplatus bignoniae (near) Russell 1944
Aleuroplatus bignoniae Russell 1944	Aleuroplatus bignoniae Russell 1944
Aleuroplatus biluminiporus Martin & Malumphy 2002	Aleuroplatus biluminiporus Martin & Malumphy 2002
Aleuroplatus bossi Takahashi 1936	Aleuroplatus bossi Takahashi 1936
Aleuroplatus buchananiae Jesudasan & David 1991	Aleuroplatus pectiniferus Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleuroplatus cadabae Priesner & Hosny 1934	Aleuroplatus cadabae Priesner & Hosny 1934
Aleuroplatus cinnamomi Jesudasan & David 1991	Aleuroplatus pectiniferus Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleuroplatus citri Takahashi 1940	Orchamoplatus citri (Takahashi) 1940
Aleuroplatus claricephalus Takahashi 1940	Aleuroplatus claricephalus Takahashi 1940
Aleuroplatus cockerelli (Ihering) 1897	Aleuroplatus cockerelli (Ihering) 1897
Aleuroplatus cococolus Quaintance & Baker 1917	Aleuroplatus cococolus Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleuroplatus coronata (Quaintance) 1900	Aleuroplatus coronatus (Quaintance) 1900
Aleuroplatus crustatus Bondar 1928	Aleuroplatus crustatus Bondar 1928
Aleuroplatus culcasiae Cohic 1969	Pectinaleyrodes culcasiae (Cohic) 1969
Aleuroplatus daitoensis Takahashi 1940	Aleuroplatus daitoensis Takahashi 1940
Aleuroplatus dentatus Sampson & Drew 1941	Aleuroplatus dentatus Sampson & Drew 1941
Aleuroplatus denticulatus Bondar 1923	Dialeurodes denticulatus (Bondar) 1923
Aleuroplatus distinctus Jesudasan & David 1991	Aleuroplatus pectiniferus Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleuroplatus dorsipallidus Martin 1989	Aleuroplatus dorsipallidus Martin 1989
Aleuroplatus dubius Takahashi 1955	Aleuroplatus dubius Takahashi 1955
Aleuroplatus elemarae Mound & Halsey 1978	Aleuroplatus elemarae Mound & Halsey 1978
Aleuroplatus epigaeae Russell 1944	Aleuroplatus epigaeae Russell 1944
Aleuroplatus euryae (Kuwana) 1911	Aleuroclava euryae (Kuwana) 1911
Aleuroplatus evodiae Takahashi 1960	Aleuroplatus evodiae Takahashi 1960
Aleuroplatus fici Takahashi 1932	Aleuroplatus fici Takahashi 1932
Aleuroplatus ficifolii Takahashi 1942	Aleuroplatus ficifolii Takahashi 1942
Aleuroplatus ficifolii var. chiengsenensisTakahashi 1942	Aleuroplatus ficifolii Takahashi 1942
Aleuroplatus ficusgibbosae Corbett 1926	Aleuroplatus pectiniferus Quaintance & Baker 1917 acc. Martin 1999
Aleuroplatus ficusgibbosae Corbett 1926	Aleuroplatus alcocki (Peal) 1903 acc. David (1993)
Aleuroplatus ficusrugosae Quaintance & Baker 1917	Aleuroplatus ficusrugosae Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleuroplatus fimbriae Mound 1965	Orstomaleyrodes fimbriae (Mound) 1965
Aleuroplatus gelatinosus (Cockerell) 1898	Aleuroplatus gelatinosus (Cockerell) 1898
Aleuroplatus graphicus Bondar 1923	Aleuroplatus graphicus Bondar 1923
Aleuroplatus hiezi Cohic 1968	Aleuroplatus hiezi Cohic 1968
Aleuroplatus hoyae (Peal) 1903	Aleuroplatus hoyae (Peal) 1903
Aleuroplatus ilicis Russell 1944	Aleuroplatus ilicis Russell 1944
Aleuroplatus incisus Quaintance & Baker 1917	Aleuroplatus incisus Quaintance & Baker 1917

Aleuroplatus incurvatus Takahashi 1961
Aleuroplatus insularis Takahashi 1941
Aleuroplatus integellus Bondar 1923
Aleuroplatus joholensis Corbett 1935
Aleuroplatus kewensis Trehan 1938
Aleuroplatus lateralis Bondar 1923
Aleuroplatus latus Takahashi 1939
Aleuroplatus liquidambaris Russell 1944
Aleuroplatus liquidambaris Takahashi 1941
Aleuroplatus madagascariensis Takahashi 1951
Aleuroplatus magnoliae Russell 1944
Aleuroplatus malayanus Takahashi 1955
Aleuroplatus mameti Takahashi 1937
Aleuroplatus manjakaensis Takahashi 1955
Aleuroplatus monnioti Cohic 1968
Aleuroplatus multipori Takahashi 1940
Aleuroplatus myricae Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleuroplatus mysorensis David & Subramaniam 1976
Aleuroplatus neovatus Takahashi 1961
Aleuroplatus oculiminutus Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleuroplatus oculireniformis Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleuroplatus ovatus Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleuroplatus panamensis Sampson & Drews 1941
Aleuroplatus pauliani Takahashi 1955
Aleuroplatus pectenserratus Singh 1945
Aleuroplatus pectiniferus Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleuroplatus periplocae (Dozier) 1934
Aleuroplatus perseaphagus Martin, Aguiar & Pita 1996
Aleuroplatus pileae Takahashi 1939
Aleuroplatus plumosa Quaintance 1900; misid. in part
Aleuroplatus plumosus (Quaintance) 1900
Aleuroplatus plumosus (Quaintance); misid. in part
Aleuroplatus polystachyae Takahashi 1955
Aleuroplatus premnae Corbett 1926
Aleuroplatus quaintancei (Peal) 1903
Aleuroplatus quercusaquaticae (Quaintance) 1900
Aleuroplatus robinsoni Takahashi 1955
Aleuroplatus sculpturatus Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleuroplatus semiplumosus Russell 1944
Aleuroplatus serratus Takahashi 1955
Aleuroplatus setiger Goux 1939

Aleuroplatus incurvatus Takahashi 1961
Aleuroplatus insularis Takahashi 1941
Aleuroplatus integellus Bondar 1923
Aleuroplatus joholensis Corbett 1935
Aleurotulus nephrolepidis (Quaintance) 1900
Aleuroplatus lateralis Bondar 1923
Aleuroplatus latus Takahashi 1939
Aleuroplatus elemarae Mound & Halsey 1976
Aleuroplatus liquidambaris Takahashi 1941
Marginaleyrodes madagascariensis (Takahashi) 1951
Aleuroplatus magnoliae Russell 1944
Aleuroplatus malayanus Takahashi 1955
Aleuroplatus mameti Takahashi 1937
Aleuroplatus manjakaensis Takahashi 1955
Tetraleurodes monnioti (Cohic) 1968
Aleuroplatus multipori Takahashi 1940
Aleuroplatus myricae Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleuroplatus mysorensis David & Subramaniam 1976
Aleuroplatus neovatus Takahashi 1961
Aleuroplatus oculiminutus Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleuroplatus oculireniformis Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleuroplatus ovatus Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleuroplatus panamensis Sampson & Drews 1941
Aleuroplatus pauliani Takahashi 1955
Aleuroplatus pectiniferus Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleuroplatus pectiniferus Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleuroplatus periplocae (Dozier) 1934
Aleuroplatus perseaphagus Martin, Aguiar & Pita 1996
Aleuroplatus pileae Takahashi 1939
Aleuroplatus magnoliae Russell 1944
Aleuroplatus plumosus (Quaintance) 1900
Aleuroplatus vaccinii Russell 1944
Aleuroplatus polystachyae Takahashi 1955
Aleuroplatus premnae Corbett 1926
Aleuroplatus quaintancei (Peal) 1903
Aleuroplatus quercusaquaticae (Quaintance) 1900
Aleuroplatus robinsoni Takahashi 1955
Aleuroplatus sculpturatus Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleuroplatus semiplumosus Russell 1944
Aleuroplatus serratus Takahashi 1955
Massilieurodes setiger (Goux) 1939

Aleuroplatus silvaticus Cohic 1969	Pectinaleyrodes silvaticus (Cohic) 1969
Aleuroplatus sinepecten Singh 1945	Aleuroplatus sinepecten Singh 1945
Aleuroplatus spinus (Singh) 1931	Pealius spinus (Singh) 1931
Aleuroplatus subrotundus Takahashi 1938	Aleuroplatus subrotundus Takahashi 1938
Aleuroplatus translucidus Quaintance & Baker 1917	Aleuroplatus translucidus Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleuroplatus triclisiae Cohic 1966	Pectinaleyrodes triclisiae (Cohic) 1966
Aleuroplatus tsibabenae Takahashi 1955	Aleuroplatus tsibabenae Takahashi 1955
Aleuroplatus tsimananensis Takahashi 1955	Aleuroplatus tsimananensis Takahashi 1955
Aleuroplatus tuberculatus Takahashi 1951	Aleuroplatus tuberculatus Takahashi 1951
Aleuroplatus vaccinii Russell 1944	Aleuroplatus vaccinii Russell 1944
Aleuroplatus vaccinii nr. Russell 1944	Aleuroplatus vaccinii nr. Russell 1944
Aleuroplatus validus Quaintance & Baker 1917	Aleuroplatus validus Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleuroplatus variegatus Quaintance & Baker 1917	Aleuroplatus variegatus Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleuroplatus villiersi Cohic 1968	Rugaleyrodes villiersi (Cohic) 1968
Aleuroplatus vinsonioides (Cockerell) 1898	Aleuroplatus vinsonioides (Cockerell) 1898
Aleuroplatus vuattouxi Cohic 1969	Rugaleyrodes vuattouxi (Cohic) 1969
Aleuroplatus walayarensis Jesudasan & David 1991	Aleuroplatus pectiniferus Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleuroplatus weinmanniae Takahashi 1951	Aleuroplatus weinmanniae Takahashi 1951
Aleuroplatus (Massilierodes) Goux 1939	Massilieurodes Goux 1939
Aleuroplatus (Massilieurodes) setiger Goux 1939	Massilieurodes setiger (Goux) 1939
Aleuroplatus (Orchamus) Quaintance & Baker 1917	Orchamoplatus Russell 1958
Aleuroplatus (Orchamus) [sic] samoanus Laing; misid Williams 1944 (in part)	Orchamoplatus noumeae Russell 1958
Aleuroplatus (Orchamus) [sic] samoanus Laing; misid.	Orchamoplatus caledonicus (Dumbleton) 1956
Aleuroplatus (Orchamus) mammaeferus Quaintance & Baker 1917	Orchamoplatus mammaeferus (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
Aleuroplatus (Orchamus) samoanus Laing 1927	Orchamoplatus mammaeferus (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
ALEUROPLEUROCELUS DREWS & SAMPSON 1956	ALEUROPLEUROCELUS DREWS & SAMPSON 1956
Aleuropleurocelus abnormis (Quaintance) 1900	Aleuropleurocelus abnormis (Quaintance) 1900
Aleuropleurocelus acaudatus Drews & Sampson 1958	Aleuropleurocelus acaudatus Drews & Sampson 1958
Aleuropleurocelus ceanothi (Sampson) 1945	Aleuropleurocelus ceanothi (Sampson) 1945
Aleuropleurocelus coachellensis Drews & Sampson 1958	Aleuropleurocelus coachellensis Drews & Sampson 1958
Aleuropleurocelus granulata (Sampson & Drews) 1941	Aleuropleurocelus granulata (Sampson and Drews) 1941
Aleuropleurocelus laingi Drews & Sampson 1956	Aleuropleurocelus laingi Drews & Sampson 1956
Aleuropleurocelus nigrans (Bemis) 1904	Aleuropleurocelus nigrans (Bemis) 1904
Aleuropleurocelus oblanceolatus Drews & Sampson 1958	Aleuropleurocelus oblanceolatus Drews & Sampson 1958
Aleuropleurocelus ornatus Drews & Sampson 1958	Aleuropleurocelus ornatus Drews & Sampson 1958
Aleuropleurocelus sierrae (Sampson) 1945	Aleuropleurocelus sierrae (Sampson) 1945
ALEUROPOROSUS CORBETT 1935	ALEUROPOROSUS CORBETT 1935
Aleuroporosus lumpurensis Corbett 1935	Aleuroporosus lumpurensis Corbett 1935
ALEUROPTERIDIS MOUND 1961	ALEUROPTERIDIS MOUND 1961
Aleuropteridis douglasi Mound 1961	Aleuropteridis filicicola (Newstead) 1911
Aleuropteridis eastopi Mound 1961	Aleuropteridis eastopi Mound 1961

Aleuropteridis filicicola (Newstead) 1911
Aleuropteridis hargreavesi Mound 1961
Aleuropteridis jamesi Mound 1961
ALEUROPUTEUS CORBETT 1935
Aleuroputeus baccaureae Corbett 1935
Aleuroputeus chinensis Takahashi 1941
Aleuroputeus perseae Corbett 1935
Aleuroputeus perseae? Corbett 1935
Aleuroputeus publicus Singh 1938
ALEUROTHRIXUS QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1914
Aleurothrixus (Philodamus) Quaintance & Baker 1917
Aleurothrixus aepim (Goldi) 1886
Aleurothrixus aguiari Costa Lima 1942
Aleurothrixus antidesmae Takahashi 1933
Aleurothrixus bondari Costa Lima 1942
Aleurothrixus chivelensis Sampson & Drews 1941
Aleurothrixus floccosus (Maskell) 1895
Aleurothrixus graneli Blanchard 1918
Aleurothrixus guareae Costa Lima 1942
Aleurothrixus guimaraesi Costa Lima 1942
Aleurothrixus horridus (Hempel) 1899
Aleurothrixus indica Singh 1931
Aleurothrixus interrogationis (Bemis) 1904
Aleurothrixus lucumai Costa Lima 1942
Aleurothrixus miconiae Hempel 1923
Aleurothrixus myrtacei Bondar 1923
Aleurothrixus ondinae Bondar 1923
Aleurothrixus porteri Quaintance & Baker 1916
Aleurothrixus proximans Bondar 1923
Aleurothrixus silvestri Corbett 1935
Aleurothrixus similis Sampson & Drews 1941
Aleurothrixus smilaceti Takahashi 1934
Aleurothrixus solani Bondar 1923
ALEUROTITHIUS QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1914
Aleurotithius mexicanus Russell 1947
Aleurotithius timberlakei Quaintance & Baker 1914
ALEUROTRACHELUS QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1914
Aleurotrachelus africanus Dozier 1934
Aleurotrachelus alhagi Priesner & Hosny 1934
Aleurotrachelus alpinus Takahashi 1940
Aleurotrachelus ambrensis Takahashi & Mamet 1952

Aleuropteridis filicicola (Newstead) 1911
Aleuropteridis hargreavesi Mound 1961
Aleuropteridis jamesi Mound 1961
ALEUROPUTEUS CORBETT 1935
Aleuroputeus baccaureae Corbett 1935
Aleuroputeus chinensis Takahashi 1941
Aleuroputeus perseae Corbett 1935
Aleuroputeus perseae? Corbett 1935
Zaphanera publicus (Singh) 1938
ALEUROTHRIXUS QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1914
Aleurothrixus Quaintance & Baker 1914
Aleurothrixus aepim (Goldi) 1886
Aleurothrixus aguiari Costa Lima 1942
Aleurothrixus antidesmae Takahashi 1933
Aleurothrixus bondari Costa Lima 1942
Aleurothrixus chivelensis Sampson & Drews 1941
Aleurothrixus floccosus (Maskell) 1895
Aleurothrixus aepim (Goldi) 1886
Aleurothrixus guareae Costa Lima 1942
Aleurothrixus guimaraesi Costa Lima 1942
Aleurothrixus floccosus (Maskell) 1895
Taiwanaleyrodes indica (Singh) 1931
Aleurothrixus interrogationis (Bemis) 1904
Aleurothrixus lucumai Costa Lima 1942
Aleurothrixus miconiae Hempel 1923
Aleurothrixus myrtacei Bondar 1923
Aleurothrixus ondinae Bondar 1923
Aleurothrixus porteri Quaintance & Baker 1916
Aleurothrixus proximans Bondar 1923
Aleurothrixus silvestri Corbett 1935
Aleurothrixus similis Sampson & Drews 1941
Aleurothrixus smilaceti Takahashi 1934
Aleurothrixus solani Bondar 1923
ALEUROTITHIUS QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1914
Aleurotithius mexicanus Russell 1947
Aleurotithius timberlakei Quaintance & Baker 1914
ALEUROTRACHELUS QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1914
Acaudaleyrodes africana (Dozier) 1934
Acaudaleyrodes rachipora (Singh) 1931
Aleurotrachelus alpinus Takahashi 1940
Aleurotrachelus ambrensis Takahashi & Mamet 1952

Aleurotrachelus ampullatus Bink-Moenen 1983	Aleurotrachelus ampullatus Bink-Moenen 1983
Aleurotrachelus anonae Corbett 1935	Aleurotrachelus anonae Corbett 1935
Aleurotrachelus asparagi (Lewis) 1893	Aleurotrachelus asparagi (Lewis) 1893
Aleurotrachelus atratus Hempel 1922	Aleurotrachelus atratus Hempel 1932
Aleurotrachelus binkae Jesudasan & David 1991	Aleurotrachelus binkae Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurotrachelus brazzavillense Cohic 1968	Aleurotrachelus brazzavillense Cohic 1968
Aleurotrachelus cacaorum Bondar 1923	Tetraleurodes cacaorum (Bondar) 1923
Aleurotrachelus caerulescens Singh 1931	Aleurotrachelus caerulescens Singh 1931
Aleurotrachelus camamuensis Bondar 1923	Aleurotrachelus camamuensis Bondar 1923
Aleurotrachelus camelliae (Kuwana) 1911	Aleurotrachelus camelliae (Kuwana) 1911
Aleurotrachelus cecropiae Bondar 1923	Aleuropleurocelus cecropiae (Bondar) 1923
Aleurotrachelus chikungensis Mound & Halsey 1978	Aleurotrachelus chikungensis Mound & Halsey 1978
Aleurotrachelus cinnamomi Jesudasan & David 1991	Aleurotrachelus cinnamomi Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurotrachelus citri Priesner & Hosny 1934	Acaudaleyrodes rachipora (Singh) 1931
Aleurotrachelus coimbatorensis David & Subramaniam 1976	Aleurotrachelus coimbatorensis David & Subramaniam 1976
Aleurotrachelus corbetti Takahashi 1941	Aleurotrachelus corbetti Takahashi 1941
Aleurotrachelus croceatus (Maskell) 1896	Aleuroduplidens croceata (Maskell) 1896
Aleurotrachelus cruzi Cassino 1999	Aleurotrachelus cruzi Cassino 1999
Aleurotrachelus debregeasiae Young 1944	Aleurotrachelus debregeasiae Young 1944
Aleurotrachelus distinctus Hempel 1923	Aleurotrachelus distinctus Hempel 1923
Aleurotrachelus dryandrae Solomon 1935	Aleurotrachelus dryandrae Solomon 1935
Aleurotrachelus duplicatus Bink-Moenen 1983	Aleurotrachelus duplicatus Bink-Moenen 1983
Aleurotrachelus elatostemae Takahashi 1932	Aleurotrachelus elatostemae Takahashi 1932
Aleurotrachelus eriosemae (Hempel) 1923	Aleurotrachelus eriosemae (Hempel) 1923
Aleurotrachelus erythrinae Corbett 1935	Aleurotrachelus erythrinae Corbett 1935
Aleurotrachelus espunae Gomez-Menor 1945	Aleurotrachelus rhamnicola (Goux) 1940
Aleurotrachelus euphorifoliae Young 1944	Aleurotrachelus euphorifoliae Young 1944
Aleurotrachelus fanalae Takahashi 1951	Marginaleyrodes fanalae (Takahashi) 1951
Aleurotrachelus fenestellae Hempel 1923	Aleurotrachelus fenestellae Hempel 1923
Aleurotrachelus filamentosus Takahashi 1938	Aleurotrachelus filamentosus Takahashi 1938
Aleurotrachelus fissistigmae Takahashi 1931	Aleurotrachelus fissistigmae Takahashi 1931
Aleurotrachelus fumipennis (Hempel) 1899	Aleurotrachelus fumipennis (Hempel) 1899
Aleurotrachelus globulariae Goux 1942	Aleurotrachelus globulariae Goux 1942
Aleurotrachelus goaensis Jesudasan & David 1991	Aleurotrachelus goaensis Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurotrachelus granosus Bondar 1923	Aleurotrachelus granosus Bondar 1923
Aleurotrachelus gratiosus Bondar 1923	Aleurotrachelus gratiosus Bondar 1923
Aleurotrachelus grewiae Takahashi 1952	Aleurotrachelus grewiae Takahashi 1952
Aleurotrachelus hazomiavonae Takahashi 1955	Aleurotrachelus hazomiavonae Takahashi 1955
Aleurotrachelus ingafolii Bondar 1923	Aleurotrachelus ingafolii Bondar 1923
Aleurotrachelus ishigakiensis (Takahashi) 1933	Aleurotrachelus ishigakiensis (Takahashi) 1923
Aleurotrachelus jelinekii (Frauenfeld) 1867	Aleurotuba jelinekii (Frauenfeld) 1867

Aleurotrachelus joholensis Corbett 1935
Aleurotrachelus juiyunensis Young 1944
Aleurotrachelus limbatus (Maskell) 1895
Aleurotrachelus longispinus Corbett 1926
Aleurotrachelus lumpurensis Corbett 1935
Aleurotrachelus machili Takahashi 1942
Aleurotrachelus madagascariensis Takahashi 1955
Aleurotrachelus maesae Takahashi 1935
Aleurotrachelus marginatus (Newstead) 1911
Aleurotrachelus mauritiensis Takahashi 1940
Aleurotrachelus mesuae Corbett 1935
Aleurotrachelus micheliae Takahashi 1932
Aleurotrachelus minimus Young 1944
Aleurotrachelus minutus Takahashi 1952
Aleurotrachelus multipapillus Singh 1932
Aleurotrachelus murrayae Singh 1931
Aleurotrachelus myrtifolii Bondar 1923
Aleurotrachelus nivetae Cohic 1969
Aleurotrachelus obscurus Bink-Moenen 1983
Aleurotrachelus orchidicola Takahashi 1939
Aleurotrachelus pandani Takahashi 1951
Aleurotrachelus papilliferus (Sampson & Drews)
Aleurotrachelus parvus (Hempel) 1899
Aleurotrachelus parvus Young 1944
Aleurotrachelus pauliani Takahashi 1960
Aleurotrachelus plectroniae Takahashi 1955
Aleurotrachelus primitus Young 1944
Aleurotrachelus psidii Singh 1931
Aleurotrachelus pykarae Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurotrachelus pyracanthae Takahashi 1935
Aleurotrachelus rachipora Singh 1931
Aleurotrachelus reunionensis Takahashi 1960
Aleurotrachelus rhamnicola (Goux) 1940
Aleurotrachelus rosarius Bondar 1923
Aleurotrachelus rotundus Corbett 1935
Aleurotrachelus rubi Takahashi 1933
Aleurotrachelus rubromaculatus Bondar 1923
Aleurotrachelus saklespurensis Regu & David 1992
Aleurotrachelus selangorensis Corbett 1935
Aleurotrachelus serratus Takahashi 1949
Aleurotrachelus socialis Bondar 1923

Aleurotrachelus joholensis Corbett 1935
Aleurotrachelus juiyunensis Young 1944
Aleurotrachelus limbatus (Maskell) 1895
Aleurotrachelus longispinus Corbett 1926
Aleurotrachelus lumparensis Corbett 1935
Aleurotrachelus machili Takahashi 1942
Aleurotrachelus madagascariensis Takahashi 1955
Aleurotrachelus maesae Takahashi 1935
Aleurotrachelus marginatus (Newstead) 1911
Aleurotrachelus mauritiensis Takahashi 1940
Aleurotrachelus mesuae Corbett 1935
Crenidorsum micheliae (Takahashi) 1932
Aleurotrachelus minimus Young 1944
Aleurotrachelus minutus Takahashi 1952
Aleurotrachelus multipapillus Singh 1932
Aleuroclava murrayae (Singh) 1931
Aleurothrixus myrtifolii (Bondar) 1923
Aleurotrachelus nivetae Cohic 1969
Aleurotrachelus obscurus Bink-Moenen 1983
Aleurotrachelus orchidicola Takahashi 1939
Aleurotrachelus pandani Takahashi 1951
Aleurotrachelus papilliferus (Sampson & Drews) 1941
Aleurotrachelus parvus (Hempel) 1899
Aleurotrachelus chikungensis Mound & Halsey 1978
Aleurotrachelus pauliani Takahashi 1961
Aleurotrachelus plectroniae Takahashi 1955
Aleurotrachelus primitus Young 1944
Aleuroclava psidii (Singh) 1931
Aleurotrachelus pykarae Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurotrachelus pyracanthae Takahashi 1935
Acaudaleyrodes rachipora (Singh) 1931
Aleurotrachelus reunionensis Takahashi 1960
Aleurotrachelus rhamnicola (Goux) 1940
Aleurotrachelus rosarius Bondar 1923
Aleurotrachelus rotundus Corbett 1935
Aleurotrachelus rubi Takahashi 1935
Aleurotrachelus rubromaculatus Bondar 1923
Aleurotrachelus saklespurensis Regu & David 1992
Aleurotrachelus selangorensis Corbett 1935
Aleurotrachelus serratus Takahashi 1949
Aleurotrachelus socialis Bondar 1923

Aleurotrachelus souliei Cohic 1969	Aleurotrachelus souliei Cohic 1969
Aleurotrachelus stellatus Hempel 1922	Aleurotrachelus stellatus Hempel 1922
Aleurotrachelus stypheliae (Maskell)	Aleurotrachelus stypheliae (Maskell) 1895
Aleurotrachelus taiwanus Takahashi 1932	Aleurotrachelus taiwanus Takahashi 1932
Aleurotrachelus tarennae Bink-Moenen 1983	Aleurotrachelus tarennae Bink-Moenen 1983
Aleurotrachelus theobromae Bondar 1923	Aleurotrachelus theobromae Bondar 1923
Aleurotrachelus tracheifer (Quaintance) 1900	Aleurotrachelus tracheifer (Quaintance) 1900
Aleurotrachelus trachoides (Back) 1912	Aleurotrachelus trachoides (Back) 1912
Aleurotrachelus tuberculatus Corbett 1935	Aleurotrachelus corbetti Takahashi 1941
Aleurotrachelus tuberculatus Singh 1933	Aleurotrachelus tuberculatus Singh 1933
Aleurotrachelus turpiniae Takahashi 1932	Crenidorsum turpiniae (Takahashi) 1932
Aleurotrachelus urticicola Young 1944	Aleurotrachelus urticicola Young 1944
Aleurotrachelus vitis Corbett 1935	Aleurotrachelus vitis Corbett 1935
Aleurotrachelus wendlandiae Jesudasan & David 1991	Aleurotrachelus wendlandiae Jesudasan & David 1991
Aleurotrachelus zonatus Takahashi 1952	Aleurotrachelus zonatus Takahashi 1952
ALEUROTUBA TREMBLAY AND IACCARINO 1978	ALEUROTUBA TREMBLAY AND IACCARINO 1978
Aleurotuba jelinekii (Frauenfeld) 1867	Aleurotuba jelinekii (Frauenfeld) 1867
Aleurotuberculatus TAKAHASHI 1932	Aleuroclava SINGH 1931
Aleurotuberculatus angkorensis Takahashi 1942	Aleuroclava angkorensis (Takahashi) 1942
Aleurotuberculatus artocarpi Corbett 1935	Aleuroclava artocarpi (Corbett) 1935
Aleurotuberculatus aucubae (Kuwana) 1911	Aleuroclava aucubae (Kuwana) 1911
Aleurotuberculatus bauhiniae Corbett 1935	Aleuroclava bauhiniae (Corbett) 1935
Aleurotuberculatus bifurcata (Corbett) 1933	Aleuroclava bifurcata (Corbett) 1933
Aleurotuberculatus bulbiformi Qureshi 1982	Aleuroclava bulbiformi (Qureshi) 1982
Aleurotuberculatus burmanicus Singh 1938	Aleuroclava burmanicus (Singh) 1938
Aleurotuberculatus caloncobae Cohic 1966	Aleuroclava nigeriae (Mound) 1965
Aleurotuberculatus canangae Corbett 1935	Martiniella canangae (Corbett) 1935
Aleurotuberculatus cardamomi David & Subramaniam 1976	Singhiella cardamomi (David & Subramaniam) 1976
Aleurotuberculatus cherasensis Corbett 1935	Minutaleyrodes cherasensis (Corbett) 1935
Aleurotuberculatus citrifolii (Corbett) 1935	Aleuroclava citrifolii (Corbett) 1935
Aleurotuberculatus cordii Qureshi 1982	Aleuroclava cordii (Qureshi) 1982
Aleurotuberculatus davidi Qureshi 1982	Aleuroclava davidi (Qureshi) 1982
Aleurotuberculatus dubius Bink-Moenen 1983	Aleuroclava dubia (Bink-Moenen) 1983
Aleurotuberculatus elatostemae Takahashi 1932	Aleuroclava elatostemae (Takahashi) 1932
Aleurotuberculatus erythrinae Corbett 1935	Aleuroclava erythrinae (Corbett) 1935
Aleurotuberculatus eugeniae Corbett 1935	Aleuroclava eugeniae (Corbett) 1935
Aleurotuberculatus euphoriae Takahashi 1942	Aleuroclava euphoriae (Takahashi) 1942
Aleurotuberculatus euryae (Kuwana) 1911	Aleuroclava euryae (Kuwana) 1911
Aleurotuberculatus ficicola Takahashi 1932	Aleuroclava ficicola (Takahashi) 1932
Aleurotuberculatus filamentosa (Corbett) 1933	Aleuroclava filamentosa (Corbett) 1933
Aleurotuberculatus flabellus Takahashi 1949	Aleuroclava flabellus (Takahashi) 1949

Aleurotuberculatus gordoniae Takahashi 1932	Aleuroclava gordoniae (Takahashi) 1932
Aleurotuberculatus guyavae Takahashi 1932	Aleuroclava guyavae (Takahashi) 1932
Aleurotuberculatus hexcantha (Singh) 1940	Aleuroclava hexcantha (Singh) 1940
Aleurotuberculatus hikosanensis Takahashi 1938	Aleuroclava hikosanensis (Takahashi) 1938
Aleurotuberculatus jasmini Takahashi 1932	Aleuroclava jasmini (Takahashi) 1932
Aleurotuberculatus kolliensis David 1977	Minutaleyrodes kolliensis (David) 1977
Aleurotuberculatus kusheriki Mound 1965	Aleuroclava nigeriae (Mound) 1965
Aleurotuberculatus kuwanai Takahashi 1934	Aleuroclava kuwanai (Takahashi) 1934
Aleurotuberculatus lagerstroemiae Takahashi 1934	Aleuroclava lagerstroemiae (Takahashi) 1934
Aleurotuberculatus latus Takahashi 1934	Aleuroclava latus (Takahashi) 1934
Aleurotuberculatus lithocarpi Takahashi 1934	Aleuroclava lithocarpi (Takahashi) 1934
Aleurotuberculatus longispinus Takahashi 1934	Aleuroclava longispinus (Takahashi) 1934
Aleurotuberculatus macarangae Corbett 1935	Martiniella macarangae (Corbett) 1935
Aleurotuberculatus magnoliae Takahashi 1952	Aleuroclava magnoliae (Takahashi) 1952
Aleurotuberculatus malloti Takahashi 1932	Aleuroclava malloti (Takahashi) 1932
Aleurotuberculatus manii David 1978	Aleuroclava manii (David) 1978
Aleurotuberculatus maximus Qureshi 1982	Aleuroclava maximus (Qureshi) 1982
Aleurotuberculatus melastomae Takahashi 1934	Aleuroclava melastomae (Takahashi) 1934
Aleurotuberculatus minutus (Singh) 1931	Minutaleyrodes minutus (Singh) 1931
Aleurotuberculatus multipori Takahashi 1935	Aleuroclava multipori (Takahashi) 1935
Aleurotuberculatus multipori var. thaiensis Takahashi 1942	Aleuroclava multipori (Takahashi) 1935
Aleurotuberculatus murrayae (Singh) 1931	Aleuroclava murrayae (Singh) 1931
Aleurotuberculatus nachiensis Takahashi 1963	Aleuroclava nachiensis (Takahashi) 1963
Aleurotuberculatus neolitseae Takahashi 1934	Aleuroclava neolitseae (Takahashi) 1934
Aleurotuberculatus nephelii Corbett 1935	Aleuroclava nephelii (Corbett) 1935
Aleurotuberculatus nigeriae Mound 1965	Aleuroclava nigeriae (Mound) 1965
Aleurotuberculatus nitidus (Singh) 1932	Aleuroclava nitidus (Singh) 1932
Aleurotuberculatus parvus Singh 1938	Aleuroclava parvus (Singh) 1938
Aleurotuberculatus phyllanthi (Corbett) 1935	Aleuroclava phyllanthi (Corbett) 1935
Aleurotuberculatus piperis Takahashi 1935	Aleuroclava piperis (Takahashi) 1935
Aleurotuberculatus porosus (Priesner & Hosny) 1937	Aleuroclava porosus (Priesner & Hosny) 1937
Aleurotuberculatus psidii (Singh) 1931	Aleuroclava psidii (Singh) 1931
Aleurotuberculatus pulcherrimus (Corbett) 1935	Aleuroclava pulcherrima (Corbett) 1935
Aleurotuberculatus pyracanthae Takahashi 1933	Aleuroclava pyracanthi (Takahashi) 1933
Aleurotuberculatus rhododendri Takahashi 1935	Aleuroclava rhododendri (Takahashi) 1935
Aleurotuberculatus russellae David & Subramaniam 1976	Aleuroclava russellae (David & Subramaniam)
Aleurotuberculatus sandorici (Corbett) 1935	Aleuroclava sandorici (Corbett) 1935
Aleurotuberculatus siamensis Takahashi 1942	Aleuroclava siamensis (Takahashi) 1942
Aleurotuberculatus similis Takahashi 1938	Aleuroclava similis (Takahashi) 1938
Aleurotuberculatus similis europaeus (Zahradnik) 1962	Aleuroclava similis (Takahashi) 1938
Aleurotuberculatus similis suborientalis (Danzig) 1966	Aleuroclava similis (Takahashi) 1938

Aleurotuberculatus simplex Takahashi 1949	Aleuroclava simplex (Takahashi) 1949
Aleurotuberculatus stereospermi Corbett 1935	Aleuroclava stereospermi (Corbett) 1935
Aleurotuberculatus submarginatus Qureshi 1982	Aleuroclava submarginatus (Qureshi) 1982
Aleurotuberculatus suishanus Takahashi 1934	Minutaleyrodes suishanus (Takahashi) 1934
Aleurotuberculatus takahashii David & Subramaniam 1976	Aleuroclava takahashii (David & Subramaniam) 1976
Aleurotuberculatus tentactuliformis Corbett 1935	Aleuroclava tentactuliformis (Corbett) 1935
Aleurotuberculatus thysanospermi Takahashi 1934	Aleuroclava thysanospermi (Takahashi) 1934
Aleurotuberculatus trachelospermi Takahashi 1938	Aleuroclava trachelospemi (Takahashi) 1938
Aleurotuberculatus ubonensis Takahashi 1942	Aleuroclava ubonensis (Takahashi) 1942
Aleurotuberculatus uraianus Takahashi 1932	Aleuroclava uraianus (Takahashi) 1932
Aleurotuberculatus yambiae Gameel 1971	Aleuroclava nigeriae (Mound) 1965
ALEUROTULUS QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1914	ALEUROTULUS QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1914
Aleurotulus anthuricola Nakahara 1989	Aleurotulus anthuricola Nakahara 1989
Aleurotulus arundinacea Singh 1931	Aleurotulus arundinacea Singh 1931
Aleurotulus bodkini Quaintance & Baker 1923	Aleurotrachelus trachoides (Back) 1912
Aleurotulus filicium (Goldi) 1886	Aleyrodes filicium Goldi 1886
Aleurotulus laneus Martin 2005	Aleurotulus laneus Martin 2005
Aleurotulus maculata Singh 1931	Dialeurolonga maculata (Singh) 1931
Aleurotulus mundururu Bondar 1923	Aleurotulus mundururu Bondar 1923
Aleurotulus nephrolepidis (Quaintance) 1900	Aleurotulus nephrolepidis (Quaintance) 1900
Aleurotulus pteridophytae Martin 1994	Aleurotulus pteridophytae Martin 1994
ALEUROVIGGIANUS IACCARINO 1982	ALEUROVIGGIANUS IACCARINO 1982
Aleuroviggianus adanaensis Bink-Moenen 1992	Aleuroviggianus adanaensis Bink-Moenen 1992
Aleuroviggianus adrianae Iaccarino 1982	Aleuroviggianus adrianae Iaccarino 1982
Aleuroviggianus graecus Bink-Moenen 1992	Aleuroviggianus graecus Bink-Moenen 1992
Aleuroviggianus halperini Bink-Moenen 1992	Aleuroviggianus halperini Bink-Moenen 1992
Aleuroviggianus polymorphus Bink-Moenen 1992	Aleuroviggianus polymorphus Bink-Moenen 1992
Aleuroviggianus zonalus Bink-Moenen 1992	Aleuroviggianus zonalus Bink-Moenen 1992
ALEUROVITREUS MARTIN 2005	ALEUROVITREUS MARTIN 2005
Aleurovitreus insignis (Bondar) 1923	Aleurovitreus insignis (Bondar) 1923
Aleurovitreus risor Martin 2005	Aleurovitreus risor Martin 2005
ALEYRODES LATREILLE 1796	ALEYRODES LATREILLE 1796
Aleyrodes abnormis Quaintance 1900	Aleuropleurocelus abnormis (Quaintance) 1900
Aleyrodes acerum Kirkaldy 1907	Aleurochiton aceris (Modeer) 1762
Aleyrodes acteae [sic] Britton 1905	Aleyrodes asarumis Shimer 1867
Aleyrodes akebiae Kuwana 1911	Pealius akebiae (Kuwana) 1911
Aleyrodes albescens Hempel 1923	Aleyrodes albescens Hempel 1923
Aleyrodes ambrosiae Cockerell 1910	Trialeurodes abutiloneus (Haldeman) 1850
Aleyrodes amnicola Bemis 1904	Aleyrodes amnicola Bemis 1904
Aleyrodes asari (Schrank) 1801	Aleyrodes asari (Schrank) 1801
Aleyrodes asarumis Shimer 1867	Aleyrodes asarumis Shimer 1867

Aleyrodes atriplex Froggatt 1911	Lipaleyrodes atriplex (Froggatt) 1911
Aleyrodes aucubae Kuwana 1911	Aleuroclava aucubae (Kuwana) 1911
Aleyrodes aureocincta Cockerell 1897	Aleyrodes aureocincta Cockerell 1897
Aleyrodes avellanae (Signoret), corrected misid.	Pealius quercus (Signoret) 1868
Aleyrodes avellanae (Signoret), misid.	Pealius quercus (Signoret) 1868
Aleyrodes avellanae Signoret 1868	Asterobemisia carpini (Koch) 1857
Aleyrodes azaleae Baker & Moles 1920	Pealius azaleae (Baker & Moles) 1920
Aleyrodes azaleae Baker & Moles 1920:81	Pealius azaleae (Baker & Moles) 1920
Aleyrodes baja Sampson 1943	Aleyrodes baja Sampson 1943
Aleyrodes bifasciata Stephens 1829	Trialeurodes abutiloneus (Haldeman) 1850
Aleyrodes borchsenii Danzig 1966	Aleyrodes lonicerae Walker 1852
Aleyrodes brassicae Walker 1852	Aleyrodes proletella (Linnaeus) 1758
Aleyrodes calophyllii Kotinsky 1907	Aleurocanthus calophyllii (Kotinsky) 1907
Aleyrodes camelliae Kuwana 1911	Aleurotrachelus camelliae (Kuwana) 1911
Aleyrodes campanulae Saalas 1942	Aleyrodes proletella? (Linnaeus) 1758
Aleyrodes campanulae Takahashi 1963	Aleyrodes takahashi Ossiannilsson 1966
Aleyrodes capreae Signoret 1868	Aleyrodes lonicerae? Walker 1852
Aleyrodes chelidonii Latreille 1807	Aleyrodes proletella (Linnaeus) 1758
Aleyrodes ciliata Takahashi 1955	Aleyrodes ciliata Takahashi 1955
Aleyrodes cinnamomi Takahashi 1932	Pentaleyrodes cinnamomi (Takahashi) 1932
Aleyrodes citri Ashmead 1885	Dialeurodes citri (Ashmead) 1885
Aleyrodes citrifolii Morgan 1893	Singhiella citrifolii (Morgan) 1893
Aleyrodes cocois Curtis 1846	Aleurodicus cocois (Curtis) 1846
Aleyrodes coryli Britton 1907	Trialeurodes packardi (Morrill) 1903
Aleyrodes crataegi Kiriukhin 1947	Aleyrodes crataegi Kiriukhin 1947
Aleyrodes diasemus Bemis 1904	Aleyrodes diasemus Bemis 1904
Aleyrodes dorseyi Kotinsky 1907	Tetraleurodes mori (Quaintance) 1899
Aleyrodes dubia Stephens 1829	Coniopteryx tineiformis Curtis [Neuroptera]
Aleyrodes elevatus Silvestri 1934	Aleyrodes elevatus Silvestri 1934
Aleyrodes errans Bemis 1904	Tetraleurodes mori (Quaintance) 1899
Aleyrodes essigi Penny 1922	Aleyrodes essigi Penny 1922
Aleyrodes eugeniae var aurantii Maskell 1895	Dialeurodes citri (Ashmead) 1885
Aleyrodes euphorbiae Low 1867	Aleyrodes proletella (Linnaeus) 1758
Aleyrodes euryae Kuwana 1911	Aleuroclava euryae (Kuwana) 1911
Aleyrodes extraniens Bemis 1904	Aleurotulus nephrolepidis (Quaintance) 1900
Aleyrodes fernaldi Morrill 1903	Trialeurodes fernaldi (Morrill) 1903
Aleyrodes fijensis Kotinsky 1907	Rhachisphora fijiensis (Kotinksy) 1907
Aleyrodes filicicola Newstead 1911	Aleuropteridis filicicola (Newstead) 1911
Aleyrodes filicium Goldi 1886	Aleyrodes filicium Goldi 1886
Aleyrodes fodiens Maskell 1895	Aleyrodes fodiens Maskell 1895
Aleyrodes fragariae Walker 1852	Aleyrodes lonicerae Walker 1852

Aleyrodes fraxini Signoret 1868	Aleyrodes fraxini Signoret 1868
Aleyrodes gelatinosus Cockerell 1898	Aleuroplatus gelatinosus (Cockerell) 1898
Aleyrodes giffardi Kotinsky 1907	Bemisia giffardi (Kotinsky) 1907
Aleyrodes glacialis Bemis (in part)	Trialeurodes vittata (Quaintance)
Aleyrodes glacialis Bemis (misidentification in part)	Trialeurodes vaporariorum (Westwood) 1856
Aleyrodes glacialis Bemis 1904	Trialeurodes glacialis (Bemis) 1904
Aleyrodes gossypii (Fitch) 1857	Aleyrodes gossypii (Fitch) 1857
Aleyrodes gracialis Bemis 1904; misidentification in part	Trialeurodes drewsi Sampson 1945
Aleyrodes hibisci Kotinsky 1907	Singhius hibisci (Kotinsky) 1907
Aleyrodes horridus Hempel 1899	Aleurothrixus floccosus (Maskell) 1895
Aleyrodes howardi Quaintance 1907	Aleurothrixus floccosus (Maskell) 1895
Aleyrodes hutchingsi Bemis 1904	Trialeurodes hutchingsi (Bemis) 1904
Aleyrodes hyperici Corbett 1926	Aleyrodes hyperici Corbett 1926
Aleyrodes immaculata Stephens 1829	Aleyrodes? immaculata? Stephens 1829
Aleyrodes insignis Bondar 1923	Aleurovitreus insignis (Bondar) 1923
Aleyrodes interrogationis Bemis 1904	Aleurothrixus interrogationis (Bemis) 1904
Aleyrodes iridescens Bemis 1904	Aleuroparadoxus iridescens (Bemis) 1904
Aleyrodes iridescens Bemis 1904; misidentification in part	Aleuroparadoxus arctostaphyli Russell 1947
Aleyrodes japonica Takahashi 1963	Aleyrodes japonica Takahashi 1963
Aleyrodes kelloggi Bemis 1904	Pealius kelloggi (Bemis) 1904
Aleyrodes kirkaldyi Kotinsky 1907	Dialeurodes kirkaldyi (Kotinsky) 1907
Aleyrodes kushinasii Sasaki 1908	Dialeurodes citri (Ashmead) 1885
Aleyrodes lacerdae Signoret 1883	Metaleurodicus lacerdae (Signoret) 1883
Aleyrodes lactea Zehntner 1897	Aleyrodes lactea Zehntner 1897
Aleyrodes latus Hempel 1923	Aleyrodes latus Hempel 1923
Aleyrodes leguminicola (Takahashi) 1942	Aleyrodes leguminicola (Takahashi) 1942
Aleyrodes liquidambari Takahashi 1932	Pealius liquidambari (Takahashi) 1932
Aleyrodes lonicerae Walker 1852	Aleyrodes lonicerae Walker 1852
Aleyrodes madroni Bemis 1904	Trialeurodes madroni (Bemis) 1904
Aleyrodes maskelli Bemis 1904	Pealius maskelli (Bemis) 1904
Aleyrodes melanops Cockerell 1902	Tetraleurodes melanops (Cockerell) 1902
Aleyrodes menthae Haupt 1934	Aleyrodes lonicerae Walker 1852
Aleyrodes merlini Bemis 1904	Trialeurodes merlini (Bemis) 1904
Aleyrodes millettiae Cohic 1968	Aleurocybotus millettiae (Cohic) 1968
Aleyrodes mori arizonensis Cockerell 1900	Tetraleurodes mori (Quaintance) 1899
Aleyrodes mori var. maculata Morrill 1903	Tetraleurodes mori (Quaintance) 1899
Aleyrodes morrilli Britton 1907	Trialeurodes packardi (Morrill) 1903
Aleyrodes nigra Maskell [sic]	Zaphanera niger (Maskell) 1895
Aleyrodes nigrans Bemis 1904	Aleuropleurocelus nigrans (Bemis) 1904
Aleyrodes nubifera Berger 1909	Singhiella citrifolii (Morgan) 1893
Aleyrodes oceanica Takahashi 1939	Metaleyrodes oceanica (Takahashi) 1939

Aleyrodes osmaroniae Sampson 1945	Aleyrodes osmaroniae Sampson 1945
Aleyrodes packardi Morrill 1903	Trialeurodes packardi (Morrill) 1903
Aleyrodes periplocae Dozier 1934	Aleuroplatus periplocae (Dozier) 1934
Aleyrodes philadelphi Danzig 1966	Aleyrodes philadelphi Danzig 1966
Aleyrodes prenanthis (Schrank) 1801	Aleyrodes proletella (Linnaeus) 1758
Aleyrodes proletella (Linnaeus) 1758	Aleyrodes proletella (Linnaeus) 1758
Aleyrodes pruinosus Bemis 1904	Aleyrodes pruinosus Bemis 1904
Aleyrodes pruinosus euphorbium Cockerell 1911	Aleyrodes pruinosus Bemis 1904
Aleyrodes pryrolae Gillette & Baker 1895	Aleyrodes pyrolae Gillette & Baker 1895
Aleyrodes quaintancei Bemis 1904	Tetraleurodes mori (Quaintance) 1899
Aleyrodes rhamnicola Goux 1940	Aleurotrachelus rhamnicola (Goux) 1940
Aleyrodes ricini Misra 1924	Trialeurodes ricini (Misra) 1924
Aleyrodes rosae Korobitsin 1967	Neopealius rubi Takahashi 1954
Aleyrodes rubi Signoret 1868	Aleyrodes lonicerae Walker 1852
Aleyrodes ruborum Cockerell 1897	Trialeurodes ruborum (Cockerell) 1897
Aleyrodes shizuokensis Kuwana 1911	Aleyrodes shizuokensis Kuwana 1911
Aleyrodes singularis Danzig 1964	Aleyrodes singularis Danzig 1964
Aleyrodes sonchi Kotinsky	Trialeurodes vaporariorum (Westwood) 1856
Aleyrodes sonchi Kotinsky 1907	Trialeurodes vaporariorum (Westwood) 1856
Aleyrodes sorini Takahashi 1958	Aleyrodes sorini Takahashi 1958
Aleyrodes spinosus Kuwana 1911	Aleurocanthus spinosus (Kuwana) 1911
Aleyrodes spiraeae Douglas 1894	Aleyrodes lonicerae Walker 1852
Aleyrodes spiraeoides Quaintance 1900	Aleyrodes spiraeoides Quaintance 1900
Aleyrodes splendens Bemis 1904	Tetraleurodes mori (Quaintance) 1899
Aleyrodes stanfordi Bemis 1904	Tetraleurodes perileuca (Cockerell)
Aleyrodes taeonabae Kuwana 1911	Aleurolobus taeonabae (Kuwana) 1911
Aleyrodes taiheisanus Takahashi 1939	Aleyrodes taiheisanus Takahashi 1939
Aleyrodes takahashii Ossiannilsson 1966	Aleyrodes takahashi Ossiannilsson 1966
Aleyrodes tentaculatus Bemis 1904	Trialeurodes tentaculatus (Bemis) 1904
Aleyrodes tentaculatus Bemis 1904, in part	Trialeurodes bemisiae Russell 1948
Aleyrodes tinaeoides Blanchard 1852	Aleyrodes tinaeoides Blanchard 1852
Aleyrodes tokyonis Kuwana 1911	Rusostigma tokyonis (Kuwana) 1911
Aleyrodes trachoides Back 1912	Aleurotrachelus trachoides (Back) 1912
Aleyrodes ursorum Cockerell 1910	Tetraleurodes ursorum (Cockerell) 1910
Aleyrodes vitrinellus Cockerell 1903	Trialeurodes vitrinellus (Cockerell) 1903
Aleyrodes waldeni Britton	Trialeurodes packardi (Morrill) 1903
Aleyrodes waldeni Britton 1907	Trialeurodes packardi (Morrill) 1903
Aleyrodes wellmanae Bemis	Trialeurodes vittata (Quaintance)
Aleyrodes wellmanae Bemis 1904	Trialeurodes vittata (Quaintance)
Aleyrodes winterae Takahashi 1937	Aleyrodes winterae Takahashi 1937
Aleyrodes youngi Hempel 1901	Aleyrodes proletella (Linnaeus) 1758

Aleyrodes zygia Danzig 1966	Aleyrodes zygia Danzig 1966
Aleyrodes (Asterochiton) Maskell; Cockerell 1902	Asterochiton MASKELL 1879
Aleyrodes (Asterochiton) Maskell; misidentication	Trialeurodes Cockerell 1902
Aleyrodes (Asterochiton) aurea [sic] Maskell	Asterochiton aureus Maskell 1879
Aleyrodes (Dialeurodes) Cockerell 1902	Dialeurodes Cockerell 1902
Aleyrodes (Dialeurodes) aurantii (Maskell) 1895	Dialeurodes citri (Ashmead) 1885
Aleyrodes (Dialeurodes) citri Riley & Howard 1892	Dialeurodes citri (Ashmead) 1885
Aleyrodes (Dialeurodes) eugeniae (Maskell)	Rusostigma eugeniae (Maskell) 1895
Aleyrodes (Dialeurodes) eugeniae (Maskell) 1885	Rusostigma eugeniae (Maskell) 1895
Aleyrodes (Frauenfeldiella) Gomez-Menor 1943	Aleurotrachelus QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1914
Aleyrodes (Frauenfeldiella) jelinekii (Frauenfeld) 1867	Aleurotuba jelinekii (Frauenfeld) 1867
Aleyrodes (Frauenfeldiella) jelinekii form alba 1867	Aleurotuba jelinekii (Frauenfeld) 1867
Aleyrodes (Ogivaleurodes) lauri (Signoret) 1882	T rialeurodes lauri (Signoret) 1882
Aleyrodes (Philodamus) interrogationis Bemis	Aleurothrixus interrogationis (Bemis) 1904
Aleyrodes (Tetraleurodes) Cockerell 1902	Tetraleurodes Cockerell 1902
Aleyrodes (Tetraleurodes) melanops Cockerell 1902	Tetraleurodes melanops (Cockerell) 1902
Aleyrodes (Tetraleurodes) perileuca Cockerell 1902	Tetraleurodes perileuca (Cockerell) 1902
Aleyrodes (Trialeurodes) erigerontis Maskell 1895	Trialeurodes abutiloneus (Haldeman) 1850
Aleyrodes (Trialeurodes) fitchi Quaintance	Trialeurodes abutiloneus (Haldeman) 1850
Aleyrodes (Trialeurodes) pergandei Quaintance	Trialeurodes pergandei (Quaintance) 1900
Aleyrodes (Trialeurodes) ruborum Cockerell	Trialeurodes ruborum (Cockerell) 1897
Aleyrodes (Trialeurodes) variabilis Quaintance 1900	Trialeurodes variabilis (Quaintance) 1900
Aleyrodes (Trialeurodes) vittata Quaintance	Trialeurodes vittata (Quaintance)
Aleyrodicus (sic) destructor Mackie 1912	Aleurodicus destructor Mackie 1912
ALEYRODIELLA DANZIG 1966	ALEYRODIELLA DANZIG 1966
Aleyrodiella lamellifera Danzig 1966	Aleyrodiella lamellifera Danzig 1966
ANOMALEYRODES TAKAHASHI & MAMET 1952	ANOMALEYRODES TAKAHASHI & MAMET 1952
Anomaleyrodes palmae Takahashi & Mamet 1952	Anomaleyrodes palmae Takahashi & Mamet 1952
APOBEMISIA TAKAHASHI 1954	APOBEMISIA TAKAHASHI 1954
Apobemisia celti (Takahashi) 1932	Apobemisia celti (Takahashi) 1932
Apobemisia kuwanai (Takahashi) 1934	Apobemisia kuwanai (Takahashi) 1934
ARACHNALEYRODES BINK-MOENEN 1983	ARACHNALEYRODES BINK-MOENEN 1983
Arachnaleyrodes insignis Bink-Moenen 1983	Arachnaleyrodes insignis Bink-Moenen 1983
ASIALEYRODES CORBETT 1935	ASIALEYRODES CORBETT 1935
Asialeyrodes corbetti Takahashi 1949	Asialeyrodes corbetti Takahashi 1949
Asialeyrodes elegans Meganathan & David 1994	Asialeyrodes elegans Meganathan & David 1994
Asialeyrodes euphoriae Takahashi 1942	Asialeyrodes euphoriae Takahashi 1942
Asialeyrodes indica Sundararaj & David 1991	Asialeyrodes indica Sundararaj & David 1991
Asialeyrodes lumpurensis Corbett 1935	Asialeyrodes lumpurensis Corbett 1935
Asialeyrodes lushanensis Ko 1993	Asialeyrodes lushanensis Ko 1993
Asialeyrodes maesae (Takahashi) 1934	Asialeyrodes maesae (Takahashi) 1934

Asialeyrodes meghalayensis Regu & David 1991
Asialeyrodes menoni Meganathan & David 1994
Asialeyrodes multipori Takahashi 1942
Asialeyrodes papillatus Regu & David 1991
Asialeyrodes saklespurensis Regu & David 1993
Asialeyrodes selangorensis Corbett 1935
Asialeyrodes splendens Meganathan & David 1994
Aspidiotus gossypii Fitch 1857
ASTEROBEMISIA TREHAN 1940
Asterobemisia atraphaxius (Danzig) 1969
Asterobemisia avellanae (Signoret) 1868
Asterobemisia carpini (Koch) 1857
Asterobemisia dentata Danzig 1969
Asterobemisia helyi Dumbleton 1956
Asterobemisia lata Danzig 1966
Asterobemisia moringae David & Subramaniam 1976
Asterobemisia nigrini Zahradnik 1987a
Asterobemisia obenbergeri (Zahradnik) 1961
Asterobemisia paveli (Zahradnik) 1961
Asterobemisia takahashii Danzig 1966
Asterobemisia trifolii (Danzig) 1966
Asterobemisia yanagicola (Takahashi) 1933
Asterobemisia yanagicola (Takahashi) 1934
ASTEROCHITON MASKELL 1879
Asterochiton Maskell; misidentification
Asterochiton abutiloneus (Haldeman) 1850
Asterochiton ambrosiae (Cockerell) 1910
Asterochiton asplenii (Maskell) 1890
Asterochiton aureus Maskell 1879
Asterochiton auricolor (Bondar) 1923
Asterochiton bagnalli Harrison 1920
Asterochiton cerata (Maskell) 1895
Asterochiton cordiae David & Subramaniam 1976
Asterochiton corollis Penny 1922
Asterochiton diasemus (Bemis) 1904
Asterochiton diminutis Penny 1922
Asterochiton dubienus Bondar 1923
Asterochiton erigerontis (Maskell) 1895
Asterochiton fagi (Maskell) 1890
Asterochiton floridensis (Quaintance) 1900
Asterochiton glacialis (Bemis) 1904

Asialeyrodes meghalayensis Regu & David 1991
Asialeyrodes menoni Meganathan &David 1994
Asialeyrodes multipori Takahashi 1942
Asialeyrodes papillatus Regu & David 1991
Asialeyrodes saklespurensis Regu & David 1993
Asialeyrodes selangorensis Corbett 1935
Asialeyrodes splendens Meganathan & David 1994
Aleyrodes gossypii (Fitch) 1857
ASTEROBEMISIA TREHAN 1940
Asterobemisia atraphaxius (Danzig) 1969
Asterobemisia carpini (Koch) 1857
Asterobemisia carpini (Koch) 1857
Asterobemisia dentata Danzig 1969
Bemisia giffardi (Kotinsky) 1907
Asterobemisia lata Danzig 1966
Bemisia moringae (David & Subramaniam) 1976
Asterobemisia paveli (Zahradnik) 1961
Asterobemisia obenbergeri (Zahradnik) 1961
Asterobemisia paveli (Zahradnik) 1961
Asterobemisia takahashii Danzig 1966
Asterobemisia trifolii (Danzig) 1966
Asterobemisia yanagicola (Takahashi) 1933
Asterobemisia yanagicola (Takahashi) 1934
ASTEROCHITON MASKELL 1879
Trialeurodes Cockerell 1902
Trialeurodes abutiloneus (Haldeman) 1850
Trialeurodes abutiloneus (Haldeman) 1850
Trialeurodes asplenii (Maskell) 1890
Asterochiton aureus Maskell 1879
Asterochiton auricolor (Bondar) 1923
Asterochiton bagnalli Harrison 1920
Asterochiton cerata (Maskell) 1895
Asterochiton cordiae David & Subramaniam 1976
Trialeurodes corollis (Penny) 1922
Aleyrodes diasemus Bemis 1904
Trialeurodes diminutis (Penny) 1922
Disiphon dubienus (Bondar) 1923
Trialeurodes abutiloneus (Haldeman) 1850
Asterochiton fagi (Maskell) 1890
Trialeurodes floridensis (Quaintance) 1900
Trialeurodes glacialis (Bemis) 1904

Asterochiton hutchingsi (Bemis) 1904	Trialeurodes hutchingsi (Bemis) 1904
Asterochiton lecanioides Maskell 1879 (in part)	Trialeurodes vaporariorum (Westwood) 1856
Asterochiton madroni (Bemis) 1904	Trialeurodes madroni (Bemis) 1904
Asterochiton manihoti Bondar 1923	Trialeurodes manihoti (Bondar) 1923
Asterochiton merlini (Bemis) 1904	Trialeurodes merlini (Bemis) 1904
Asterochiton packardi (Morrill) 1903	Trialeurodes packardi (Morrill) 1903
Asterochiton papillifer Maskell 1890	Trialeurodes vaporariorum (Westwood) 1856
Asterochiton pergandei (Quaintance) 1900	Trialeurodes pergandei (Quaintance) 1900
Asterochiton phillyreae (Haliday) 1835	Siphoninus phillyreae (Haliday) 1835
Asterochiton pittospori Dumbleton 1957	Asterochiton pittospori Dumbleton 1957
Asterochiton rolfsii (Quaintance) 1899	Trialeurodes abutiloneus (Haldeman) 1850
Asterochiton ruborum (Cockerell) 1850	Trialeurodes ruborum (Cockerell) 1897
Asterochiton simplex (Maskell) 1890	Asterochiton simplex (Maskell) 1890
Asterochiton sonchi (Kotinsky) 1907	Trialeurodes vaporariorum (Westwood) 1856
Asterochiton tentaculatus (Bemis) 1904; in part	Trialeurodes tentaculatus (Bemis) 1904
Asterochiton vaporariorum (Westwood) 1856	Trialeurodes vaporariorum (Westwood) 1856
Asterochiton variabilis (Quaintance) 1900	Trialeurodes variabilis (Quaintance) 1900
Asterochiton vitrinellus (Cockerell)	Trialeurodes vitrinellus (Cockerell) 1903
Asterochiton vittata (Quaintance) 1900	Trialeurodes vittata (Quaintance) 1900
Asterochiton wellmanae (Bemis) 1904	Trialeurodes vittata (Quaintance) 1900
AUSTROALEURODICUS TAPIA 1970	AUSTROALEURODICUS TAPIA
Austroaleurodicus lomatiae Tapia 1970	Austroaleurodicus lomatiae Tapia 1970
Austroaleurodicus pigeanus (Baker & Moles) 1921)	Austroaleurodicus pigeanus (Baker & Moles) 1921
AXACALIA DANZIG 1969	AXACALIA DANZIG 1969
Axacalia spiraeanthi Danzig 1969	Axacalia spiraeanthi Danzig 1969
AZURALEURODICUS MARTIN 1999	AZURALEURODICUS MARTIN 1999
Azuraleurodicus pentarthus Martin 1999	Azuraleurodicus pentarthus Martin 1999
BERNAEINAE SHCHERBAKOV 2000	BERNAEINAE SHCHERBAKOV 2000
BAKERIUS BONDAR 1923	BAKERIUS BONDAR 1923
Bakerius attenuatus Bondar 1923	Bakerius attenuatus Bondar 1923
Bakerius calmoni Bondar 1928	Bakerius calmoni Bondar 1928
Bakerius coelhoi [sic] (Bondar) Costa Lima 1936	Dialeurodicus coelhi Bondar 1928
Bakerius conspurcatus (Enderlein) 1909	Bakerius conspurcatus (Enderlein) 1909
Bakerius glandulosus Hempel 1938	Bakerius glandulosus Hempel 1938
Bakerius phrygilanthi Bondar 1923	Bakerius phrygilanthi Bondar 1923
Bakerius sanguineus Bondar 1928	Bakerius sanguineus Bondar 1928
Bakerius sublatus Bondar 1928	Bakerius sublatus Bondar 1928
BELLITUDO RUSSELL 1943	BELLITUDO RUSSELL 1943
Bellitudo campae Russell 1943	Bellitudo campae Russell 1943
Bellitudo cubae Russell 1943	Bellitudo cubae Russell 1943
Bellitudo hispaniola Russell 1943	Bellitudo hispaniola Russell 1943

Bellitudo jamaicae Russell 1943
Bemisaleyrodes COHIC 1969
Bemisaleyrodes balachowskyi Cohic 1969
Bemisaleyrodes brideliae Bink-Moenen 1983
Bemisaleyrodes grjebinei (Cohic) 1968
Bemisaleyrodes pauliani Cohic 1969
BEMISIA QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1914
Bemisia aceri Takahashi 1931
Bemisia achyranthes Singh 1931
Bemisia afer (Priesner & Hosny) 1934
Bemisia alni Takahashi 1957
Bemisia antennata Gameel 1968
Bemisia argentifolii Bellows & Perring 1994
Bemisia artocarpi Corbett 1935
Bemisia bahiana Bondar 1928
Bemisia bambusae Takahashi 1942
Bemisia berbericola (Cockerell) 1896
Bemisia callunae Ossiannilsson 1947
Bemisia capitata Regu & David 1991
Bemisia caudasculptura Quaintance & Baker 1937
Bemisia centroamericana Martin 2005
Bemisia citricola Gomez-Menor 1945
Bemisia combreticula Bink-Moenen 1983
Bemisia confusa Danzig 1964
Bemisia cordylinidis Dumbleton 1961
Bemisia costa-limai Bondar 1928
Bemisia curvata Qureshi 1980
Bemisia decipiens (Maskell) 1895
Bemisia elliptica Takahashi 1960
Bemisia emiliae Corbett 1926
Bemisia eoa Danzig 1966
Bemisia formosana Takahashi 1933
Bemisia giffardi (Kotinsky) 1907
Bemisia giffardi hispina Young 1942
Bemisia gigantea Martin 1999
Bemisia goldingi Corbett 1935
Bemisia gossypiperda Misra & Lamba 1929
Bemisia gossypiperda var mosaicivectura Ghesquiere 1934
Bemisia graminis David & Augustine 1988
Bemisia grjebinei Cohic 1968
Bemisia grossa Singh 1931

Bellitudo jamaicae Russell 1943
Bemisaleyrodes COHIC 1969
Bemisaleyrodes balachowskyi Cohic 1969
Bemisaleyrodes brideliae Bink-Moenen 1983
Bemisaleyrodes grjebinei (Cohic) 1968
Bemisaleyrodes pauliani Cohic 1969
BEMISIA QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1914
Parabemisia aceris (Takahashi) 1931
Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) 1889
Bemisia afer (Priesner & Hosny) 1934
Bemisia alni Takahashi 1957
Bemisia antennata Gameel 1968
Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) 1889
Pealius artocarpi (Corbett) 1935
Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) 1889
Bemisia bambusae Takahashi 1942
Bemisia berbericola (Cockerell) 1896
Calluneyrodes callunae (Ossiannilsson) 1947
Bemisia capitata Regu & David 1991
Bemisia caudasculptura Quaintance & Baker 1937
Bemisia centroamericana Martin 2005
Bemisia afer (Priesner & Hosny) 1934
Bemisia combreticula Bink-Moenen 1983
Bemisia confusa Danzig 1964
Bemisia cordylinidis Dumbleton 1961
Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) 1889
Bemisia curvata Qureshi 1980
Bemisia decipiens (Maskell) 1895
Bemisia elliptica Takahashi 1960
Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) 1889
Bemisia eoa Danzig 1966
Bemisia formosana Takahashi 1933
Bemisia giffardi (Kotinsky) 1907
Bemisia giffardi (Kotinsky) 1907
Bemisia gigantea Martin 1999
Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) 1889
Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) 1889
Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) 1889
Bemisia graminis David & Augustine 1988
Bemisaleyrodes grjebinei (Cohic) 1968
Bemisia grossa Singh 1931

Bemisia guieriae Bink-Moenen 1983	Bemisia guieriae Bink-Moenen 1983
Bemisia hancocki Corbett 1936	Bemisia afer (Priesner & Hosny) 1934
Bemisia hibisci Takahashi 1933	Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) 1889
Bemisia hirta Bink-Moenen 1983	Bemisia hirta Bink-Moenen 1983
Bemisia inconspicua (Quaintance) 1900	Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) 1889
Bemisia iole Danzig 1966	Bemisia iole Danzig 1966
Bemisia jasminum David & Subramaniam 1976	Bemisia giffardi (Kotinsky) 1907
Bemisia kuwanai Takahashi 1934	Apobemisia kuwanai (Takahashi) 1934
Bemisia lampangensis Takahashi 1942	Bemisia lampangensis Takahashi 1942
Bemisia lauraceae Martin, Aguiar & Pita 1996	Bemisia lauracea Martin, Aguiar & Pita 1996
Bemisia leakii (Peal) 1903	Bemisia leakii (Peal) 1903
Bemisia leguminicola Takahashi 1942	Aleyrodes leguminicola (Takahashi) 1942
Bemisia longispina Priesner & Hosny 1934	Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) 1889
Bemisia lonicerae Takahashi 1957	Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) 1889
Bemisia manihotis Frappa 1938	Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) 1889
Bemisia medinae Gomez-Menor 1954	Bemisia medinae Gomez-Menor 1954
Bemisia mesasiatica Danzig 1969	Bemisia mesasiatica Danzig 1969
Bemisia minima Danzig 1964	Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) 1889
Bemisia miniscula Danzig 1964	Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) 1889
Bemisia moringae (David & Subramaniam) 1976	Bemisia moringae (David & Subramaniam) 1976
Bemisia multituberculata Sundararaj & David 1990	Bemisia multituberculata Sundararaj & David 1990
Bemisia myricae Kuwana 1927	Parabemisia myricae (Kuwana) 1927
Bemisia nigeriensis Corbett 1935	Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) 1889
Bemisia ovata (Goux) 1940	Bemisia ovata (Goux) 1940
Bemisia poinsettiae Hempel 1923	Bemisia poinsettiae Hempel 1923
Bemisia pongamiae Takahashi 1931	Bemisia pongamiae Takahashi 1931
Bemisia porteri Corbett 1935	Bemisia porteri Corbett 1935
Bemisia psiadiae Takahashi 1955	Bemisia psiadiae Takahashi 1955
Bemisia puerariae Takahashi 1955	Bemisia puerariae Takahashi 1955
Bemisia religiosa (Peal) 1903	Bemisia religiosa (Peal) 1903
Bemisia rhodesiansis Corbett 1936	Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) 1889
Bemisia rosae Danzig 1969	Neopealius rubi Takahashi 1954
Bemisia salicaria Danzig 1969	Bemisia salicaria Danzig 1969
Bemisia shinanoensis Kuwana 1922	Bemisia shinanoensis Kuwana 1922
Bemisia signata Bondar 1928	Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) 1889
Bemisia signus Bondar 1928	Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) 1889
Bemisia silvatica Danzig 1964	Bemisia silvatica Danzig 1964
Bemisia spiraeae Young 1944	Bemisia spiraeae Young 1944
Bemisia spiraeoides Mound & Halsey 1978	Bemisia spiraeoides Mound & Halsey 1978
Bemisia spireae [sic] Gomez-Menor 1954	Bemisia spiraeoides Mound & Halsey 1978
Bemisia subdecipiens Martin 1999	Bemisia subdecipiens Martin 1999

Bemisia sugonjaevi Danzig 1969	Bemisia sugonjaevi Danzig 1969
Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) 1889	Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) 1889
Bemisia tabaci "B"(Gennadius) 1889	Bemisia tabaci B biotype 1889
Bemisia tabaci Q biotype	Bemisia tabaci Q biotype
Bemisia tuberculata Bondar 1923	Bemisia tuberculata Bondar 1923
Bemisia vayssierei Frappa 1939	Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) 1889
Bemisia yanagicola Takahashi 1933	Asterobemisia yanagicola (Takahashi) 1933
Bemisia (Neobemisia) VISNYA 1941	Asterobemisia TREHAN 1940
Bemisia (Neobemisia) afer [sic] (Priesner & Hosny) 1934	Bemisia afer (Priesner & Hosny) 1934
Bemisia (Neobemisia) afra [sic] (Priesner & Hosny) 1934	Bemisia afer (Priesner & Hosny) 1934
Bemisia (Neobemisia) avellanae (Signoret) 1868	Asterobemisia carpini (Koch) 1857
Bemisia (Neobemisia) hancocki Corbett 1936	Bemisia afer (Priesner & Hosny) 1934
Bemisia (Neobemisia) hibisci Takahashi	Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) 1889
Bemisia (Neobemisia) hibisci Takahashi 1933	Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) 1889
Bemisia (Neobemisia) rhodesiaensis Corbett 1936	Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) 1889
Bemisia (Neobemisia) ribium (Douglas) 1888	Asterobemisia carpini (Koch) 1857
Bemisia (Neobemisia) yanagicola Takahashi 1933	Asterobemisia yanagicola (Takahashi) 1933
Bemisia (Neobemisia) yanagicola Takahashi 1934	Asterobemisia yanagicola (Takahashi) 1934
Bemisia (Roucasia) medinae Gomez-Menor 1954	Bemisia medinae Gomez-Menor 1954
BEMISIELLA DANZIG 1966	BEMISIELLA DANZIG 1966
Bemisiella artemisiae Danzig 1966	Bemisiella artemisiae Danzig 1966
Bemisiella lespedezae Danzig 1966	Bemisiella lespedezae Danzig 1966
BERNAEA SCHLEE 1970	BERNAEA SCHLEE 1970
Bernaea neocomica Schlee 1970	Bernaea neocomica Schlee 1970
Bondaria SAMPSON & DREWS 1941	Dialeurodicus COCKERELL 1902
Bondaria radifera Sampson & Drews 1941	Dialeurodicus radifera (Sampson & Drews) 1941
BRAZZALEYRODES COHIC 1966	BRAZZALEYRODES COHIC 1966
Brazzaleyrodes bergerardi Cohic 1966	Viennotaleyrodes bergerardi (Cohic) 1966
Brazzaleyrodes eriococciformis Cohic 1966	Brazzaleyrodes eriococciformis Cohic 1966
Brazzaleyrodes platysepali Cohic 1966	Viennotaleyrodes platysepali (Cohic) 1966
BULGARIALEURODES CORBETT 1936	BULGARIALEURODES CORBETT 1936
Bulgarialeurodes cotesii (Maskell) 1895	Bulgarialeurodes cotesii (Maskell) 1895
Bulgarialeurodes rosae Corbett 1936	Bulgarialeurodes cotesii (Maskell) 1895
CALLUNEYRODES ZAHRADNIK 1961	CALLUNEYRODES ZAHRADNIK 1961
Calluneyrodes callunae (Ossiannilsson) 1947	Calluneyrodes callunae (Ossiannilsson) 1947
CERALEURODICUS HEMPEL 1922	CERALEURODICUS HEMPEL 1922
Ceraleurodicus altissimus (Quaintance) 1900	Nealeurodicus altissimus (Quaintance) 1900
Ceraleurodicus assymmetricus (Bondar) 1922	Ceraleurodicus assymmetricus (Bondar) 1922
Ceraleurodicus bakeri (Bondar) 1923	Nealeurodicus bakeri (Bondar) 1923
Ceraleurodicus hempeli Costa Lima 1928	Ceraleurodicus hempeli Costa Lima 1928
Ceraleurodicus ingae (Baker) 1937	Nealeurodicus ingae (Baker) 1937

Ceraleurodicus keris Martin 2004	Ceraleurodicus keris Martin 2004
Ceraleurodicus kesselyaki (Visnya) 1941	Ceraleurodicus varus (Bondar) 1928
Ceraleurodicus moreirai Costa Lima 1928	Nealeurodicus moreirai (Costa Lima) 1928
Ceraleurodicus neivai (Bondar) 1928	Ceraleurodicus neivai (Bondar) 1928
Ceraleurodicus nitidus (Hempel) 1922	Octaleurodicus nitidus Hempel 1922
Ceraleurodicus octifer (Bondar) 1923	Nealeurodicus octifer (Bondar) 1923
Ceraleurodicus pulcherrimus (Quaintance & Baker) 1913	Octaleurodicus pulcherrimus (Quaintance & Baker) 1913
Ceraleurodicus splendidus Hempel 1922	Ceraleurodicus spendidus Hempel 1922
Ceraleurodicus varus (Bondar) 1928	Ceraleurodicus varus (Bondar) 1928
Chermes aceris Geoffroy 1762	Aleurochiton aceris (Modeer) 1778
Chermes aceris ovatus Geoffroy 1762	Aleurochiton aceris (Modeer) 1778
CHITONALEYRODES MARTIN 1999	CHITONALEYRODES MARTIN 1999
Chitonaleyrodes canberrensis Martin 1999	Chitonaleyrodes canberrensis Martin 1999
Coccus aceris Modeer 1778	Aleurochiton aceris (Modeer) 1778
Coccus asari Schrank 1801	Aleyrodes asari (Schrank) 1801
Coccus preanthis Schrank 1801	Aleyrodes proletella (Linnaeus) 1758
Coccus prenanthis Schrank 1801	Aleyrodes proletella (Linnaeus) 1758
COCKERELLIELLA SUNDARARAJ & DAVID 1992	COCKERELLIELLA SUNDARARAJ & DAVID 1992
Cockerelliella adinandrae (Corbett) 1935	Cockerelliella adinandrae (Corbett) 1935
Cockerelliella curcumae (Corbett) 1935	Cockerelliella curcumae (Corbett) 1935
Cockerelliella dehradunensis (Jesudasan & David) 1991	Cockerelliella dehradunensis (Jesudasan & David) 1991
Cockerelliella dioscoreae Sundararaj & David 1992	Cockerelliella dioscoreae Sundararaj & David 1992
Cockerelliella indica Sundararaj & David 1992	Cockerelliella indica Sundararaj & David 1992
Cockerelliella kamardini (Corbett) 1935	Cockerelliella kamardini (Corbett) 1935
Cockerelliella meghalayensis Sundararaj & David 1992	Cockerelliella meghalayensis Sundararaj & David 1992
Cockerelliella psidii (Corbett) 1935	Cockerelliella psidii (Corbett) 1935
Cockerelliella quaintancei Sundararaj & David 1992	Cockerelliella quaintancei Sundararaj & David 1992
Cockerelliella rhodamniae (Corbett) 1935	Cockerelliella rhodamniae (Corbett) 1935
Cockerelliella rotunda Regu & David 1993	Cockerelliella rotunda Regu & David 1993
Cockerelliella sembilanensis (Corbett) 1935	Cockerelliella sembilanensis (Corbett) 1935
Cockerelliella somnathensis Sundararaj 2000	Cockerelliella somnathensis Sundararaj 2000
Cockerelliella splendens Meganathan & David 1994	Cockerelliella splendens Meganathan & David 1994
Cockerelliella zingiberae Sundararaj & David 1992	Cockerelliella zingiberae Sundararaj & David 1992
COHICALEYRODES BINK-MOENEN 1983	COHICALEYRODES BINK-MOENEN 1983
Cohicaleyrodes alterans (Cohic) 1966	Cohicaleyrodes alterans (Cohic) 1966
Cohicaleyrodes blanzyi (Cohic) 1968	Cohicaleyrodes blanzyi (Cohic) 1968
Cohicaleyrodes crossopterygis Bink-Moenen 1983	Cohicaleyrodes crossopterygis Bink-Moenen 1983
Cohicaleyrodes descarpentriesi (Cohic) 1968	Cohicaleyrodes descarpentriesi (Cohic) 1968
Cohicaleyrodes indicus Jesudasan and David 1991	Cohicaleyrodes jesudasani Jesudasan and David 2005
Cohicaleyrodes jesudasani David 2005	Cohicaleyrodes jesudasani David 2005
Cohicaleyrodes obscura Bink-Moenen 1983	Cohicaleyrodes obscura Bink-Moenen 1983

Cohicaleyrodes pauliani (Cohic) 1968
Cohicaleyrodes platysepali (Cohic) 1966
Cohicaleyrodes quadrilongispinae Bink-Moenen 1983
Cohicaleyrodes recurvispina (Cohic) 1966
Cohicaleyrodes uvariae (Cohic) 1968
COMBESALEYRODES COHIC 1966
Combesaleyrodes bouqueti Cohic 1966
Combesaleyrodes tauffiebi Cohic 1966
Conantulus GOUX 1987
Conantulus lacombiensis Goux 1988
Conantulus lacombiensis Goux 1988:65
Corbettella Sampson 1943
CORBETTIA DOZIER 1934
Corbettia baphiae Russell 1960
Corbettia bauhiniae Cohic 1968
Corbettia graminis Mound 1965
Corbettia grandis Russell 1960
Corbettia indentata Russell 1960
Corbettia isoberliniae Bink-Moenen 1983
Corbettia lamottei Cohic 1969
Corbettia lonchocarpi Bink-Moenen 1983
Corbettia millettiacola Dozier 1934
Corbettia pauliani Cohic 1966
Corbettia tamarindi Takahashi 1951
Cortesiana GOUX 1988
Cortesiana restonicae Goux 1988
CRENIDORSUM RUSSELL 1945
Crenidorsum armatae Russell 1945
Crenidorsum aroidephagus Martin & Aguiar 2001
Crenidorsum celebes Martin 1988
Crenidorsum commune Russell 1945
Crenidorsum debordae Russell 1945
Crenidorsum diaphanum Russell 1945
Crenidorsum differens Russell 1945
Crenidorsum lasangensis Martin 1985
Crenidorsum leve Russell 1945
Crenidorsum magnisetae Russell 1945
Crenidorsum malpighiae Russell 1945
Crenidorsum marginale Russell 1945
Crenidorsum micheliae (Takahashi) 1932
Crenidorsum millennium Martin 1999

Cohicaleyrodes pauliani (Cohic) 1968
Cohicaleyrodes platysepali (Cohic) 1966
Cohicaleyrodes quadrilongispinae Bink-Moenen 1983
Cohicaleyrodes recurvispina (Cohic) 1966
Cohicaleyrodes uvariae (Cohic) 1968
COMBESALEYRODES COHIC 1966
Combesaleyrodes bouqueti Cohic 1966
Combesaleyrodes tauffiebi Cohic 1966
Aleyrodes LATREILLE 1796
Aleyrodes lonicerae Walker 1852
Aleyrodes lonicerae Walker 1852
Pealius Quaintance & Baker 1914
CORBETTIA DOZIER 1934
Corbettia baphiae Russell 1960
Corbettia bauhiniae Cohic 1968
Corbettia graminis Mound 1965
Corbettia grandis Russell 1960
Corbettia millettiacola Dozier 1934
Corbettia insoberliniae Bink-Moenen 1983
Corbettia lamottei Cohic 1969
Corbettia lonchocarpi Bink-Moenen 1983
Corbettia millettiacola Dozier 1934
Corbettia pauliani Cohic 1966
Corbettia tamarindi Takahashi 1951
Bemisia (Gennadius) 1889
Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) 1889
CRENIDORSUM RUSSELL 1945
Crenidorsum armatae Russell 1945
Crenidorsum aroidephagus Martin and Aguiar 2001
Crenidorsum celebes Martin 1988
Crenidorsum commune Russell 1945
Crenidorsum debordae Russell 1945
Crenidorsum diaphanum Russell 1945
Crenidorsum differens Russell 1945
Crenidorsum lasangensis Martin 1985
Crenidorsum leve Russell 1945
Crenidorsum magnisetae Russell 1945
Crenidorsum malpighiae Russell 1945
Crenidorsum marginale Russell 1945
Crenidorsum micheliae (Takahashi) 1932
Crenidorsum millennium Martin 1999

Crenidorsum morobensis Martin 1985	Crenidorsum morobensis Martin 1985
Crenidorsum ornatum Russell 1945	Crenidorsum ornatum Russell 1945
Crenidorsum russellae David & David 2000	Crenidorsum russellae David & David 2000
Crenidorsum stigmaphylli Russell 1945	Crenidorsum stigmaphylli Russell 1945
Crenidorsum tuberculatum Russell 1945	Crenidorsum tuberculatum Russell 1945
Crenidorsum turpiniae (Takahashi) 1932	Crenidorsum turpiniae (Takahashi) 1932
CRESCENTALEYRODES DAVID & JESUDASAN 1987	CRESCENTALEYRODES DAVID & JESUDASAN 1987
Crescentaleyrodes monodi (Cohic) 1969	Crescentaleyrodes monodi (Cohic) 1969
Crescentaleyrodes paulianae (Cohic) 1969	Crescentaleyrodes paulianae (Cohic) 1969
Crescentaleyrodes semilunaris (Corbett) 1926	Crescentaleyrodes semilunaris (Corbett) 1926
Crescentaleyrodes vetiveriae Dubey & Ko 2006	Crescentaleyrodes vetiveriae Dubey & Ko 12006
CRYPTOLINGULA MARTIN & CARVER 1999	CRYPTOLINGULA MARTIN & CARVER 1999
Cryptolingula perplexa Martin & Carver 1999	Cryptolingula perplexa Martin & Carver 1999
Dialeurodes (Dialeurolonga) DOZIER 1928	Dialeurolonga DOZIER 1928
Dialeurodes (Dialeurolonga) elongata Dozier 1928	Dialeurolonga elongata Dozier 1928
Dialeurodes (Dialeuronomada) dissimilis Quaintance & Baker 1917	Dialeuronomada dissimilis (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
Dialeurodes (Dialeuroplata) townsendi Quaintance & Baker 1917	Dialeurodes townsendi Quaintance & Baker 1917
Dialeurodes (Dialeuropora) Quaintance & Baker 1917	Dialeuropora Quaintance & Baker 1917
Dialeurodes (Dialeuropora) brideliae Takahashi 1932	Dialeuropora brideliae (Takahashi) 1932
Dialeurodes (Dialeuropora) decempuncta Quaintance & Baker 1917	Dialeuropora decempuncta (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
Dialeurodes (Dialeuropora) murrayae Takahashi 1931	Dialeuropora murrayae (Takahashi) 1931
Dialeurodes (Dialeuropora) setigerus Takahashi 1932	Dialeuropora decempuncta (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
Dialeurodes (Dialeuropora) viburni Takahashi 1933	Dialeuropora viburni (Takahashi) 1933
Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes) Young 1942	Dialeurodes citricola Young 1942
Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes) elbaensis Priesner & Hosny 1934	Singhiella elbaensis (Priesner & Hosny) 1934
Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes) formosensis Takahashi 1933	Massilieurodes formosensis (Takahashi) 1933
Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes) maxima Quaintance & Baker 1917	Dialeurodes maxima Quaintance & Baker 1917
Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes) nigeriae Cohic 1966	Dialeurodes nigeriae Cohic 1966
Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes) pauliani Cohic 1966	Dialeurodes pauliani Cohic 1966
Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes) philippinensis Takahashi 1936	Dialeurodes philippinensis Takahashi 1936
Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes) simmondsi Corbett 1927	Dialeurodes simmondsi Corbett 1927
Dialeurodes (Gigaleurodes) splendens Regu and David 1993	Massilieurodes homonoiae (Jesudasan & David) 1991
Dialeurodes (Rabdostigma) Quaintance & Baker 1917	Rabdostigma Quaintance & Baker 1917
Dialeurodes (Rabdostigma) minahassai Martin 1988	Rabdostigma minahassai (Martin) 1989
Dialeurodes (Rabdostigma) radiilinealis Quaintance & Baker 1917	Dialeurodes radiilinealis Quaintance & Baker 1917
Dialeurodes (Rhabdostigma) shintenensis Takahashi 1933	Dialeurodes shintenensis Takahashi 1933
Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) Quaintance & Baker 1917	Rhachisphora Quaintance & Baker 1917
Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) capitatis Corbett 1926	Rhachisphora capitatis (Corbett) 1926
Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) fici Takahashi 1932	Massilieurodes fici (Takahashi) 1932
Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) fijensis (Kotinsky) 1907	Rhachisphora fijiensis (Kotinksy) 1907
Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) koshunensis Takahashi	Rhachisphora koshunensis (Takahashi) 1933

Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) koshunensis Takahashi 1933	Rhachisphora koshunensis (Takahashi) 1933
Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) kuraruensis Takahashi 1933	Singhiella kuraruensis (Takahashi) 1933
Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) machili Takahashi 1932	Rhachisphora machili (Takahashi) 1932
Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) maesae Takahashi 1932	Rhachisphora maesae (Takahashi) 1932
Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) reticulata Takahashi 1933	Rhachisphora reticulata (Takahashi) 1933
Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) rutherfordi Quaintance & Baker 1917	Rhachisphora rutherfordi (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) setulosa Corbett 1926	Rhachisphora setulosa (Corbett) 1926
Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) styraci Takahashi 1934	Rhachisphora styraci (Takahashi) 1934
Dialeurodes (Rhachisphora) trilobitoides Quaintance & Baker 1917	Rhachisphora trilobitoides (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
Dialeurodes (Rusostigma) eugeniae (Maskell) 1895	Rusostigma eugeniae (Maskell) 1895
Dialeurodes (Rusostigma) radiiruigosa Quaintance & Baker 1917	Rusostigma radiiruigosa Quaintance & Baker 1917
Dialeurodes (Rusostigma) tokyonis (Kuwana) 1911	Rusostigma tokyonis (Kuwana) 1911
Dialeurodes (Rusostigma) tristylii var. uichancoi (Takahashi) 1936	Rusostigma tristylii (Takahashi) 1935
Dialeurodes (Singhius) Takahashi 1932	Singhius Takahashi 1932
Dialeurodes ? erythrinae Corbett	Dialeurodes ? erythrinae Corbett
DIALEURODES COCKERELL 1902	DIALEURODES COCKERELL 1902
Dialeurodes abbotabadiensis Qureshi 1980	Dialeurodes abbotabadiensis Qureshi 1980
Dialeurodes adinandrae Corbett 1935	Cockerelliella adinandrae (Corbett) 1935
Dialeurodes adinobotris Corbett 1935	Dialeurodes adinobotris Corbett 1935
Dialeurodes agalmae Takahashi 1935	Dialeurodes agalmae Takahashi 1935
Dialeurodes angulata Corbett 1935	Dialeurodes angulata Corbett 1935
Dialeurodes anjumi Qureshi 1980	Dialeurodes anjumi Qureshi 1980
Dialeurodes ara Corbett 1935	Dialeurodes ara Corbett 1935
Dialeurodes ardisiae Takahashi 1935	Rhachisphora ardisiae (Takahashi) 1935
Dialeurodes armatus David & Subramaniam 1976	Dialeurodes armatus David & Subramaniam 1976
Dialeurodes bancoensis Ardaillon & Cohic 1970	Dialeurodes bancoensis Ardaillon & Cohic 1970
Dialeurodes bankokana Takahashi 1942	Dialeurodes bangokana Takahashi 1942
Dialeurodes bassiae David & Subramaniam 1976	Singhiella bassiae (David & Subramaniam) 1976
Dialeurodes bicornicauda Martin 1999	Dialeurodes bicornicauda Martin 1999
Dialeurodes bifurcata Corbett 1933	Aleuroclava bifurcata (Corbett) 1933
Dialeurodes bipunctata Corbett 1933	Dialeuropora bipunctata (Corbett) 1933
Dialeurodes bladhiae Takahashi 1931	Dialeurodes bladhiae Takahashi 1931
Dialeurodes brideliae Jesudasan & David 1991	Singhiella brideliae (Jesudasan and David) 1991
Dialeurodes buscki Quaintance & Baker 1917	Dialeurodes buscki Quaintance & Baker 1917
Dialeurodes cambodiensis Takahashi 1942	Singhiella cambodiensis (Takahashi) 1942
Dialeurodes cardamomi David & Subramaniam 1976	Singhiella cardamomi (David & Subramaniam) 1976
Dialeurodes cardamoni David & Subramaniam 1976	Singhiella cardamoni (David & Subramaniam) 1976
Dialeurodes celti Takahashi 1942	Dialeurodes celti Takahashi 1942
Dialeurodes centrosemae Corbett 1935	Dialeuropora centrosemae (Corbett) 1935
Dialeurodes cephalidistinctus Singh 1932	Dialeurodes cephalidistinctus Singh 1932
Dialeurodes cerifera Quaintance & Baker 1917	Dialeurodes cerifera Quaintance & Baker 1917

Dialeurodes chiengsenana Takahashi 1942	Dialeurodes chiengsenana Takahashi 1942
Dialeurodes chitinosa Takahashi 1937	Singhiella chitinosa (Takahashi) 1937
Dialeurodes chittendeni Laing 1928	Massilieurodes chittendeni (Laing) 1928
Dialeurodes cinnamomi Takahashi 1932	Dialeurodes cinnamomi Takahashi 1932
Dialeurodes cinnamomicola Takahashi 1937	Dialeurodes cinnamomicola Takahashi 1937
Dialeurodes citri (Ashmead) 1885	Dialeurodes citri (Ashmead) 1885
Dialeurodes citri var. hederae Takahashi 1936	Dialeurodes citri (Ashmead) 1885
Dialeurodes citri var. kinyana Takahashi 1935	Dialeurodes citri (Ashmead) 1885
Dialeurodes citricola Young 1942	Dialeurodes citricola Young 1942
Dialeurodes citrifolii (Morgan) 1893	Singhiella citrifolii (Morgan) 1893
Dialeurodes conocephali Corbett 1935	Dialeurodes conocephali Corbett 1935
Dialeurodes crescentata Corbett 1935	Dialeurodes crescentata Corbett 1935
Dialeurodes cumiugum Singh 1932	Russellaleyrodes cumiugum (Singh) 1932
Dialeurodes curcumae Corbett 1935	Cockerelliella curcumae (Corbett) 1935
Dialeurodes cyathispinifera Corbett 1933	Dialeurodes cyathispinifera Corbett 1933
Dialeurodes daphniphylli Takahashi 1932	Dialeurodes daphniphylli Takahashi 1932
Dialeurodes davidi Mound & Halsey 1978	Dialeurodes davidi Mound & Halsey 1978
Dialeurodes decaspermi Martin 1985	Dialeurodes decaspermi Martin 1985
Dialeurodes delamarei Cohic 1968	Singhiella delamarei (Cohic) 1968
Dialeurodes delhiensis David & Sundararaj 1992	Dialeurodes delhiensis David & Sundararaj 1992
Dialeurodes denticulatus (Bondar) 1923	Dialeurodes denticulatus (Bondar) 1923
Dialeurodes dicksoni Corbett 1935	Dialeurodes dicksoni Corbett 1935
Dialeurodes didymocarpi Corbett 1935	Dialeurodes didymocarpi Corbett 1935
Dialeurodes dioscoreae Takahashi 1934	Singhiella dioscoreae (Takahashi) 1934
Dialeurodes dipterocarpi Takahashi 1942	Singhiella dipterocarpi (Takahashi) 1942
Dialeurodes dissimilis Quaintance & Baker 1917	Dialeuronomada dissimilis (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
Dialeurodes distincta Corbett 1933	Dialeurodes distincta Corbett 1933
Dialeurodes distinctus David & Subramaniam 1976	Dialeurodes davidi Mound & Halsey 1978
Dialeurodes dorsidemarcata Singh 1932	Pseudaleurolobus dorsidemarcata (Singh) 1932
Dialeurodes dothioensis Dumbleton 1961	Dialeuropora decempuncta (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
Dialeurodes doveri Corbett 1935	Dialeurodes doveri Corbett 1935
Dialeurodes dryandrae Takahashi 1950	Gomenella dryandrae (Takahashi) 1950
Dialeurodes dubia Corbett 1935	Dialeurodes dubia Corbett 1935
Dialeurodes dumbeaensis Dumbleton 1961	Dialeurodes dumbeaensis Dumbleton 1961
Dialeurodes egregissima Sampson & Drews 1941	Dialeurodes egregissima Sampson & Drews 1941
Dialeurodes elaeagni Takahashi 1935	Singhiella elaeagni (Takahashi) 1935
Dialeurodes endospermi Corbett 1935	Dialeurodes endospermi Corbett 1935
Dialeurodes erythrinae Corbett 1935	Dialeurodes erythrinae Corbett 1935
Dialeurodes eugeniae (Maskell)	Rusostigma eugeniae (Maskell) 1895
Dialeurodes eugeniae (Maskell) 1895	Rusostigma eugeniae (Maskell) 1895
Dialeurodes euryae Takahashi 1940	Massilieurodes euryae (Takahashi) 1940

Dialeurodes evodiae Corbett 1935	Dialeurodes evodiae Corbett 1935
Dialeurodes fici Takahashi 1932	Massilieurodes fici (Takahashi) 1932
Dialeurodes ficicola Takahashi 1935	Massilieurodes ficicola (Takahashi) 1935
Dialeurodes ficifolii Takahashi 1942	Singhiella ficifolii (Takahashi) 1942
Dialeurodes fijensis (Kotinsky) 1907	Rhachisphora fijiensis (Kotinksy) 1907
Dialeurodes filamentosa Corbett 1933	Aleuroclava filamentosa (Corbett) 1933
Dialeurodes fletcheri Singh 1931	Singhius hibisci (Kotinsky) 1907
Dialeurodes fodiens (Maskell) 1895	Aleyrodes fodiens Maskell 1895
Dialeurodes formosensis Takahashi 1933	Massilieurodes formosensis (Takahashi) 1933
Dialeurodes gardeniae Corbett 1935	Dialeurodes gardeniae Corbett 1935
Dialeurodes gemurohensis Corbett 1935	Dialeurodes gemurohensis Corbett 1935
Dialeurodes glomerata Singh 1931	Pealius simplex (Singh) 1931
Dialeurodes glutae Corbett 1935	Dialeurodes glutae Corbett 1935
Dialeurodes greenwoodi Corbett 1936	Dialeurodes greenwoodi Corbett 1936
Dialeurodes heterocera Bondar 1923	Dialeurodes heterocera Bondar 1923
Dialeurodes hexpuncta Singh 1932	Dialeurodes hexpuncta Singh 1932
Dialeurodes hongkongensis Takahashi 1941	Dialeurodes hongkongensis Takahashi 1941
Dialeurodes icfreae Sundararaj & Dubey 2003	Dialeurodes icfreae Sundararaj & Dubey 2003
Dialeurodes imperalis Bondar 1923	Dialeurodes imperialis Bondar 1923
Dialeurodes indicus David & Subramaniam 1976	Dialeurodes indicus David & Subramaniam 1976
Dialeurodes ixorae Singh 1931	Dialeuronomada ixorae (Singh) 1931
Dialeurodes jendera Corbett 1935	Dialeuropora jendera (Corbett) 1935
Dialeurodes joholensis Corbett 1935	Dialeurodes joholensis Corbett 1935
Dialeurodes kamardini Corbett 1935	Cockerelliella kamardini (Corbett) 1935
Dialeurodes kepongensis Corbett 1935	Dialeurodes kepongensis Corbett 1935
Dialeurodes kirishimensis Takahashi 1963	Massilieurodes kirishimensis (Takahashi) 1963
Dialeurodes kirkaldyi (Kotinsky) 1907	Dialeurodes kirkaldyi (Kotinsky) 1907
Dialeurodes kumargiriensis Sundararaj & Dubey 2006	Dialeurodes kumargiriensis Sundararaj & Dubey 2006
Dialeurodes lanceolata Takahashi 1949	Dialeurodes lanceolata Takahashi 1949
Dialeurodes langsat Corbett 1935	Dialeuropora langsat (Corbett) 1935
Dialeurodes laos Takahashi 1942	Indoaleyrodes laos (Takahashi) 1942
Dialeurodes lithocarpi Takahashi 1931	Dialeurodes lithocarpi Takahashi 1931
Dialeurodes loranthi Corbett 1926	Dialeurodes loranthi Corbett 1926
Dialeurodes lumpurensis Corbett 1935	Cockerelliella psidii (Corbett) 1935
Dialeurodes machilicola Takahashi 1942	Dialeurodes machilicola Takahashi 1942
Dialeurodes maculatus Bondar 1928	Dialeurodes maculata Bondar 1928
Dialeurodes maculipennis Bondar 1923	Dialeurodes maculipennis Bondar 1923
Dialeurodes malabaricus Jesudasan & David 1991	Singhiella malabaricus (Jesudasan and David) 1991
Dialeurodes mangiferae Corbett 1935	Dialeuropora mangiferae (Corbett) 1935
Dialeurodes martini Jesudasan & David 1991	Dialeurodes martini Jesudasan & David 1991
Dialeurodes mauritiensis Takahashi 1938	Dialeurolonga mauritiensis (Takahashi) 1938

Dialeurodes maxima Quaintance & Baker 1917	Dialeurodes maxima Quaintance & Baker 1917
Dialeurodes mekonensis Takahashi 1942	Singhiella mekonensis (Takahashi) 1942
Dialeurodes michoacanensis Sampson & Drews 1941	Dialeurodes denticulatus (Bondar) 1923
Dialeurodes minuta Singh 1931	Minutaleyrodes minutus (Singh) 1931
Dialeurodes mirabilis Takahashi 1942	Dialeurodes mirabilis Takahashi 1942
Dialeurodes monticola Takahashi 1934	Massilieurodes monticola (Takahashi) 1934
Dialeurodes multipori Takahashi 1932	Massilieurodes multipori (Takahashi) 1932
Dialeurodes musae Corbett 1935	Dialeurodes musae Corbett 1935
Dialeurodes natickis Baker & Moles 1923	Dialeurodes natickis Baker & Moles 1923
Dialeurodes navarroi Bondar 1928	Dialeurodes navarroi Bondar 1928
Dialeurodes nigeriae Cohic 1966	Dialeurodes nigeriae Cohic 1966
Dialeurodes nitidus Singh 1932	Aleuroclava nitidus (Singh) 1932
Dialeurodes nubifera (Berger) 1909	Singhiella citrifolii (Morgan) 1893
Dialeurodes octoplicata Corbett 1935	Dialeurodes octoplicata Corbett 1935
Dialeurodes ouchii Takahashi 1937	Dialeurodes ouchii Takahashi 1937
Dialeurodes oweni Singh 1932	Dialeurodes oweni Singh 1932
Dialeurodes pallida Singh 1931	Singhiella pallida (Singh) 1931
Dialeurodes panacis Corbett 1935	Dialeurodes panacis Corbett 1935
Dialeurodes papulae Singh 1932	Dialeurodes papulae Singh 1932
Dialeurodes pauliani Cohic 1966	Dialeurodes pauliani Cohic 1966
Dialeurodes perseae Corbett 1935	Dialeuropora decempuncta (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
Dialeurodes philippinensis Takahashi 1936	Dialeurodes philippinensis Takahashi 1936
Dialeurodes pilahensis Corbett 1935	Dialeurodes pilahensis Corbett 1935
Dialeurodes piperis Takahashi 1934	Singhiella piperis (Takahashi) 1934
Dialeurodes platicus Bondar 1923	Dialeurodes platicus Bondar 1923
Dialeurodes pseudocitri Takahashi 1942	Dialeurodes pseudocitri Takahashi 1942
Dialeurodes psidii Corbett 1935	Cockerelliella psidii (Corbett) 1935
Dialeurodes psychotriae Dumbleton 1961	Dialeurodes psychotriae Dumbleton 1961
Dialeurodes punctata Corbett 1933	Dialeurodes punctata Corbett 1933
Dialeurodes radiilinealis Quaintance & Baker 1917	Rabdostigma radiilinealis (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
Dialeurodes radiipuncta Quaintance & Baker 1917	Lankaleurodes radiipuncta (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
Dialeurodes rangooni Singh 1932	Dialeurodes rangooni Singh 1932
Dialeurodes rarasana Takahashi 1934	Massilieurodes rarasana (Takahashi) 1934
Dialeurodes razalyi Corbett 1935	Dialeurodes razalyi Corbett 1935
Dialeurodes rempangensis Takahashi 1949	Dialeurodes rempangensis Takahashi 1949
Dialeurodes rengas Corbett 1935	Dialeurodes rengas Corbett 1935
Dialeurodes reticulosa Corbett 1935	Dialeurodes reticulosa Corbett 1935
Dialeurodes rhodamniae Corbett 1935	Cockerelliella rhodamniae (Corbett) 1935
Dialeurodes rotunda Singh 1931	Dialeurodes rotunda Singh 1931
Dialeurodes sakaki Takahashi 1958	Massilieurodes sakaki (Takahashi) 1958
Dialeurodes saklaspurensis David 1976	Dialeurodes saklaspurensis David 1976

Dialeurodes sandorici Corbett 1935	Dialeurodes sandorici Corbett 1935
Dialeurodes selangorensis Corbett 1933	Rhachisphora selangorensis (Corbett) 1933
Dialeurodes sembilanensis Corbett 1935	Cockerelliella sembilanensis (Corbett) 1935
Dialeurodes sepangensis Corbett 1935	Dialeurodes sepangensis Corbett 1935
Dialeurodes serdangensis Corbett 1935	Singhiella serdangensis (Corbett) 1935
Dialeurodes shintenensis Takahashi 1933	Dialeurodes shintenensis Takahashi 1933
Dialeurodes shoreae Corbett 1933	Dialeurodes shoreae Corbett 1933
Dialeurodes siemriepensis Takahashi 1942	Dialeurodes siemriepensis Takahashi 1942
Dialeurodes simmondsi Corbett 1927	Dialeurodes simmondsi Corbett 1927
Dialeurodes spina Singh 1931	Pealius spinus (Singh) 1931
Dialeurodes spiniferosa Corbett 1933	Acanthaleyrodes spiniferosa (Corbett) 1933
Dialeurodes striata Corbett 1935	Dialeurodes striata Corbett 1935
Dialeurodes struthanthi Hempel 1901	Dialeurodes struthanthi Hempel 1901
Dialeurodes subrotunda Takahashi 1935	Singhiella subrotunda (Takahashi) 1935
Dialeurodes sundararajani Sundararaj & David 1994	Dialeurodes sundararajani Sundararaj & David 1994
Dialeurodes sundararajani Sundararaj & Dubey 2006	Dialeurodes sundararajani Sundararaj & Dubey 2006
Dialeurodes sutepensis Takahashi 1942	Singhiella sutepensis (Takahashi) 1942
Dialeurodes tanakai Takahashi 1942	Dialeurodes tanakai Takahashi 1942
Dialeurodes tetrastigmae Takahashi 1934	Singhiella tetrastigmae (Takahashi) 1934
Dialeurodes tokyonis (Kuwana) 1911	Rusostigma tokyonis (Kuwana) 1911
Dialeurodes townsendi Quaintance & Baker 1917	Dialeurodes townsendi Quaintance & Baker 1917
Dialeurodes tricolor Quaintance & Baker 1917	Dialeurodes tricolor Quaintance & Baker 1917
Dialeurodes tridentifera Corbett 1933	Rhachisphora selangorensis (Corbett) 1933
Dialeurodes tristylii Takahashi 1935	Rusostigma tristylii (Takahashi) 1935
Dialeurodes tuberculatus Takahashi 1932	Dialeurodes citri (Ashmead) 1885
Dialeurodes tuberculosa Corbett 1935	Dialeurodes tuberculosa Corbett 1935
Dialeurodes vanierieae Takahashi 1935	Singhiella vanieriae (Takahashi) 1935
Dialeurodes vitis Corbett 1935	Dialeurodes vitis Corbett 1935
Dialeurodes vulgaris Singh 1931	Kanakarajiella vulgaris (Singh) 1931
Dialeurodes wendlandiae Meganathan & David 1994	Dialeurodes wendlandiae Meganathan & David 1994
Dialeurodes yercaudensis Jesudasan & David 1991	Dialeurodes yercaudensis Jesudasan & David 1991
DIALEURODICUS COCKERELL 1902	DIALEURODICUS COCKERELL 1902
Dialeurodicus bondariae Martin 2004	Dialeurodicus bondariae Martin 2004
Dialeurodicus caballeroi Martin 2004	Dialeurodicus caballeroi Martin 2004
Dialeurodicus cockerellii (Quaintance) 1900	Dialeurodicus cockerellii (Quaintance) 1900
Dialeurodicus coelhi Bondar 1928	Dialeurodicus coelhi Bondar 1928
Dialeurodicus cornutus Bondar 1923	Dialeurodicus cornutus Bondar 1923
Dialeurodicus elongatus Dumbleton 1956	Stenaleyrodes vinsoni Takahashi 1938
Dialeurodicus frontalis Bondar 1923	Dialeurodicus frontalis Bondar 1923
Dialeurodicus maculatus Bondar 1928	Dialeurodicus maculatus Bondar 1928
Dialeurodicus niger Bondar 1923	Dialeurodicus niger Bondar 1923

Dialeurodicus pulcherrimus Quaintance & Baker 1913	Octaleurodicus pulcherrimus (Quaintance & Baker) 1913
Dialeurodicus silvestri (Leonardi) 1910	Dialeurodicus silvestri (Leonardi) 1910
Dialeurodicus silvestrii (Leonardi) 1910	Dialeurodicus silvestrii (Leonardi) 1910
Dialeurodicus similis Bondar 1923	Dialeurodicus similis Bondar 1923
Dialeurodicus tessellatus Quaintance & Baker 1913	Dialeurodicus tessellatus Quaintance & Baker 1913
Dialeurodicus tracheiferus Sampson & Drews 1941	Dialeurodicus silvestrii (Leonardi)
Dialeurodoides QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1914	Asterochiton QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1914
Dialeurodoides [sic] auricolor Bondar 1923	Asterochiton auricolor (Bondar) 1923
Dialeurodoides afer Priesner & Hosny 1934	Bemisia afer (Priesner & Hosny) 1934
Dialeurodoides fagi (Maskell) 1890	Asterochiton fagi (Maskell) 1890
Dialeurodoides simplex (Maskell) 1890	Asterochiton simplex (Maskell) 1890
DIALEUROLOBUS DANZIG 1964	DIALEUROLOBUS DANZIG 1964
Dialeurolobus pulcher Danzig 1964	Dialeurolobus pulcher Danzig 1964
Dialeurolobus rhamni Bink-Moenen 1992	Dialeurolobus rhamni Bink-Moenen 1992
DIALEUROLONGA DOZIER 1928	DIALEUROLONGA DOZIER 1928
Dialeurolonga africana (Newstead) 1921	Dialeurolonga africana (Newstead) 1921
Dialeurolonga agauriae Takahashi 1951	Dialeurolonga aguariae Takahashi 1951
Dialeurolonga akureensis Mound 1965	Extensaleyrodes akureensis (Mound) 1965
Dialeurolonga ambilaensis Takahashi 1955	Dialeurolonga ambilaensis Takahashi 1955
Dialeurolonga angustata Takahashi 1961	Dialeurolonga ambilaensis Takahashi 1961
Dialeurolonga aphloiae Takahashi 1955	Dialeurolonga aphloiae Takahashi 1955
Dialeurolonga bambusae Takahashi 1961	Dialeurolonga bambusae Takahashi 1961
Dialeurolonga bambusicola (Takahashi)	Dialeurolonga bambusicola Takahashi 1951
Dialeurolonga brevispina Takahashi 1951	Dialeurolonga brevispina Takahashi 1951
Dialeurolonga davidi Sundararaj & Dubey 2006	Dialeurolonga davidi Sundararaj & Dubey 2006
Dialeurolonga elliptica Takahashi 1955	Dialeurolonga elliptica Takahashi 1955
Dialeurolonga elongata Dozier 1928	Dialeurolonga elongata Dozier 1928
Dialeurolonga emarginata Mound 1965	Dialeurodes emarginata (Mound) 1965
Dialeurolonga erythroxylonis Takahashi 1955	Dialeurolonga erythroxylonis Takahashi 1955
Dialeurolonga eugeniae Takahashi 1951	Dialeurolonga eugeniae Takahashi 1951
Dialeurolonga fici David & Subramaniam 1976	Dialeurolonga fici David & Subramaniam 1976
Dialeurolonga graminis (Takahashi) 1951	Dialeurolonga graminis (Takahashi) 1951
Dialeurolonga guettardae Martin 2005	Dialeurolonga guettardae Martin 2005
Dialeurolonga hoyti Mound 1965	Dialeurolonga hoyti Mound 1965
Dialeurolonga kumargiriensis Sundararaj & Dubey 2006	Dialeurolonga kumargiriensis Sundararaj & Dubey 2006
Dialeurolonga lagerstroemiae Jesudasan & David 1991	Dialeurolonga lagerstroemiae Jesudasan & David 1991
Dialeurolonga lamtoensis Cohic 1969	Dialeurolonga lamtoensis Cohic 1969
Dialeurolonga lata Takahashi 1955	Dialeurolonga lata Takahashi 1955
Dialeurolonga maculata (Singh) 1931	Dialeurolonga maculata (Singh) 1931
Dialeurolonga maculata Takahashi 1951	Dialeurolonga takahashii David & Jesudasan 1989
Dialeurolonga malleshwaramensis Sundararaj 2001	Dialeurolonga malleswaramensis Sundararaj 2001

Dialeurolonga mameti Takahashi 1955
Dialeurolonga mauritiensis (Takahashi) 1938
Dialeurolonga milloti Takahashi 1951
Dialeurolonga multipapilla Takahashi 1955
Dialeurolonga multipori Sundararaj & Dubey 2006
Dialeurolonga multituberculata Sundararaj & Dubey 2006
Dialeurolonga nigra Takahashi & Mamet 1952
Dialeurolonga operculobata Martin & Carver 1999
Dialeurolonga paradoxa Takahashi 1955
Dialeurolonga paucipapillata Cohic 1969
Dialeurolonga pauliani Takahashi 1951
Dialeurolonga perinetensis Takahashi & Mamet 1952
Dialeurolonga phyllarthronis Takahashi 1955
Dialeurolonga pseudocephalidistincta Sundararaj & Dubey 2006
Dialeurolonga ravensarae Takahashi & Mamet 1952
Dialeurolonga rhamni Takahashi 1961
Dialeurolonga robinsoni Takahashi & Mamet 1952
Dialeurolonga rotunda Takahashi 1961
Dialeurolonga rusostigmoides Martin 1999
Dialeurolonga sarcocephali Cohic 1966
Dialeurolonga similis Takahashi 1955
Dialeurolonga simplex Takahashi 1955
Dialeurolonga strychnosicola Cohic 1966
Dialeurolonga subrotunda Takahashi 1955
Dialeurolonga swainei Martin 1999
Dialeurolonga takahashii David & Jesudasan 1989
Dialeurolonga tambourissae Takahashi 1955
Dialeurolonga trialeuroides Takahashi & Mamet 1952
Dialeurolonga vendranae Takahashi 1961
DIALEURONOMADA QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1917
Dialeuronomada ayyanarensis Sundararaj & David 1991
Dialeuronomada binkae Sundararaj & David 1991
Dialeuronomada biventralis Sundararaj & David 1991
Dialeuronomada canthiae Sundararaj & David 1991
Dialeuronomada dissimilis (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
Dialeuronomada gigantica Sundararaj & David 1991
Dialeuronomada granulata Sundararaj & David 1991
Dialeuronomada ixorae (Singh) 1931
Dialeuronomada keralaensis Meganathan & David 1994
Dialeuronomada martini Sundararaj & David 1991
Dialeuronomada nagpurensis Sundararaj & David 1991

Dialeurolonga mameti Takahashi 1955
Dialeurolonga mauritiensis (Takahashi) 1938
Dialeurolonga milloti Takahashi 1951
Dialeurolonga multipapilla Takahashi 1955
Dialeurolonga multipori Sundararaj & Dubey 2006
Dialeurolonga multituberculata Sundararaj & Dubey 2006
Dialeurolonga nigra Takahashi & Mamet 1952
Dialeurolonga operculobagta Martin & Carver 1999
Dialeurolonga paradoxa Takahashi 1955
Dialeurolonga paucipapillata Cohic 1969
Dialeurolonga pauliani Takahashi 1951
Dialeurolonga perinetensis Takahashi & Mamet 1952
Dialeurolonga phyllarthronis Takahashi 1955
Dialeurolonga pseudocephalidistincta Sundararaj & Dubey 2006
Dialeurolonga ravensarae Takahashi & Mamet 1952
Dialeurolonga rhamni Takahashi 1961
Dialeurolonga robinsoni Takahashi & Mamet 1952
Dialeurolonga rotunda Takahashi 1961
Dialeurolonga rusostigmoides Martin 1999
Dialeurolonga hoyti Mound 1965
Dialeurolonga similis Takahashi 1955
Dialeurolonga simplex Takahashi 1955
Dialeurolonga strychnosicola Cohic 1966
Dialeurolonga subrotunda Takahashi 1955
Dialeurolonga swainei Martin 1999
Dialeurolonga takahashii David & Jesudasan 1989
Dialeurolonga tambourissae Takahashi 1955
Dialeurolonga trialeuroides Takahashi & Mamet 1952
Dialeurolonga vendranae Takahashi 1961
DIALEURONOMADA QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1917
Dialeuronomada ayyanarensis Sundararaj & David 1991
Dialeuronomada binkae Sundararaj & David 1991
Dialeuronomada biventralis Sundararaj & David 1991
Dialeuronomada canthiae Sundararaj & David 1991
Dialeuronomada dissimilis (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
Dialeuronomada gigantica Sundararaj & David 1991
Dialeuronomada granulata Sundararaj & David 1991
Dialeuronomada ixorae (Singh) 1931
Dialeuronomada keralaensis Meganathan & David 1994
Dialeuronomada martini Sundararaj & David 1991
Dialeuronomada nagpurensis Sundararaj & David 1991

Dialeuronomada palmata Sundararaj & David 1991
Dialeuronomada remadeviae Dubey & Sundararaj 2004
Dialeuronomada rubiphaga Dubey & Sundararaj 2004
Dialeuronomada russellae Sundararaj & David 1991
Dialeuronomada saklespurensis Regu & David 1993
DIALEUROPORA QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1917
Dialeuropora brideliae (Takahashi) 1932
Dialeuropora cogniauxiae Cohic 1966
Dialeuropora congoensis Cohic 1966
Dialeuropora cumiugum (Singh) 1932
Dialeuropora decempuncta Quaintance & Baker 1917
Dialeuropora dothioensis (Dumbleton) 1961
Dialeuropora hassensanensis Takahashi 1934
Dialeuropora heptapora Regu & David 1991
Dialeuropora holboelliae Young 1944
Dialeuropora indochinensis Takahashi 1942
Dialeuropora malayensis (Corbett) 1935
Dialeuropora mangiferae (Corbett) 1935
Dialeuropora murrayae (Takahashi) 1931
Dialeuropora ndiria Gameel 1971
Dialeuropora papillata Cohic 1966
Dialeuropora perseae (Corbett)
Dialeuropora perseae (Corbett) 1935
Dialeuropora platysepali Cohic 1966
Dialeuropora portugaliae Cohic 1966
Dialeuropora pterolobiae David & Subramaniam 1976
Dialeuropora setigerus (Takahashi) 1932
Dialeuropora silvarum (Corbett) 1935
Dialeuropora urticata Young 1944
Dialeuropora viburni (Takahashi) 1933
DIALEUROTRACHELUS TAKAHASHI 1942
Dialeurotrachelus cambodiensis Takahashi 1942
DISIPHON RUSSELL 1993
Disiphon dubienus (Bondar) 1923
Disiphon russellae Martin 2005
Distinctaleyrodes Dubey and Sundararaj 2006
Distinctaleyrodes setosus Dubey and Sundararaj 2006
DOTHIOIA DUMBLETON 1961
Dothioia bidentatus Dumbleton 1961
DUMBLETONIELLA JESUDASAN & DAVID 1990
Dumbletoniella callistemoni Martin 1999

Dialeuronomada palmata Sundararaj & David 1991
Dialeuronomada remadeviae Dubey & Sundararaj 2004
Dialeuronomada ruiphaga Dubey & Sundararaj 2004
Dialeuronomada russellae Sundararaj & David 1991
Dialeuronomada saklespurensis Regu & David 1993
DIALEUROPORA QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1917
Dialeuropora brideliae (Takahashi) 1932
Dialeuropora papillata Cohic 1966
Dialeuropora congoensis Cohic 1966
Russellaleyrodes cumiugum (Singh) 1932
Dialeuropora decempuncta (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
Dialeuropora decempuncta (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
Dialeuropora hassensanensis Takahashi 1934
Dialeuropora heptapora Regu & David 1991
Dialeuropora holboelliae Young 1944
Dialeuropora indochinensis Takahashi 1942
Dialeuropora malayensis (Corbett) 1935
Dialeuropora mangiferae (Corbett) 1935
Dialeuropora murrayae (Takahashi) 1931
Dialeuropora papillata Cohic 1966
Dialeuropora papillata Cohic 1966
Dialeuropora decempuncta (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
Dialeuropora decempuncta (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
Dialeuropora papillata Cohic 1966
Dialeuropora portugaliae Cohic 1966
Dialeuropora pterolobiae David & Subramaniam 1976
Dialeuropora decempuncta (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
Dialeuropora silvarum (Corbett) 1935
Dialeuropora urticata Young 1944
Dialeuropora viburni (Takahashi) 1933
DIALEUROTRACHELUS TAKAHASHI 1942
Dialeurotrachelus cambodiensis Takahashi 1942
DISIPHON RUSSELL 1993
Disiphon dubienus (Bondar) 1923
Disiphon russellae Martin 2005
Distinctaleyrodes Dubey and Sundararaj 2006
Distinctaleyrodes setosus Dubey and Sundararaj 2006
DOTHIOIA DUMBLETON 1961
Dothioia bidentatus Dumbleton 1961
DUMBLETONIELLA JESUDASAN & DAVID 1990
Dumbletoniella callistemoni Martin 1999

Dumbletoniella ellipticae (Dumbleton) 1956
Dumbletoniella eucalypti (Dumbleton) 1957
Dumbletoniella pittospori Martin & Carver 1999
Dumbletoniella rotunda Martin & Carver 1999
Dumbletoniella xanthorrhoeae Martin 1999
EDITAALEYODES DAVID 2005
Editaaleyrodes indicus David 2005
EUDIALEURODICUS QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1915
Eudialeurodicus bodkini Quaintance & Baker 1915
EXTENSALEYRODES BINK-MOENEN 1983
Extensaleyrodes akureensis (Mound) 1965
FASCALEYRODES BINK-MOENEN 1983
Fascaleyrodes palmae (Gameel) 1968
Fascaleyrodes rara Bink-Moenen 1983
FILICALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1962
Filicaleyrodes bosseri Takahashi 1962
Filicaleyrodes williamsi (Trehan) 1938
FIPPATALEYRODES SUNDARARAJ & DAVID 1992
Fippataleyrodes cinnamomi Dubey & Sundararaj 2005
Fippataleyrodes indica Sundararaj & David 1992
Fippataleyrodes litseae Sundararaj & David 1992
Fippataleyrodes multipori Dubey & Sundaraj 2005
Fippataleyrodes yellapurensis Dubey & Sundararaj 2005
Frauenfeldiella Gomez-Menor 1943
Frauenfeldiella jelinekii (Frauenfeld) 1867
GAGUDJUIA MARTIN 1999
Gagudjuia allosyncarpiae Martin 1999
Gigaleurodes Quaintance & Baker
Gigaleurodes multipori (Takahashi) 1932
Gigaleurodes splendens (Regu & David) 1993
GOMENELLA DUMBLETON 1961
Gomenella dryandrae (Takahashi) 1950
Gomenella multipora Dumbleton 1961
Gomenella reflexa Dumbleton 1961
Greeniella David 1993
Gymnaleurodes Sampson & Drews 1940
Gymnaleurodes bellissima Sampson & Drews 1940
Harpaleyrodes Bink-Moenen 1983
Harpaleyrodes tuberculata Bink-Moenen 1983
Heidea cretacica Schlee 1970
Hempelia Sampson & Drews 1941

Dumbletoniella ellipticae (Dumbleton) 1956
Dumbletoniella eucalypti (Dumbleton) 1957
Dumbletoniella pittospori Martin & Carver 1999
Dumbletoniella rotunda Martin & Carver 1999
Dumbletoniella xanthorrhoeae Martin 1999
EDITAALEYRODES DAVID 2005
Editaaleyrodes indica David 2005
EUDIALEURODICUS QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1915
Eudialeurodicus bodkini Quaintance & Baker 1915
EXTENSALEYRODES BINK-MOENEN 1983
Extensaleyrodes akureensis (Mound) 1965
FASCALEYRODES BINK-MOENEN 1983
Fascaleyrodes palmae (Gameel) 1968
Fascaleyrodes rara Bink-Moenen 1983
FILICALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1962
Filicaleyrodes bosseri Takahashi 1962
Filicaleyrodes williamsi (Trehan) 1938
FIPPATALEYRODES SUNDARARAJ & DAVID 1992
Fippataleyrodes cinnamomi Dubey & Sundaraj 2005
Fippataleyrodes indica Sundararaj & David 1992
Fippataleyrodes litseae Sundararaj & David 1992
Fippataleyrodes multipori Dubey & Sundaraj 2005
Fippataleyrodes yellapurensis Dubey & Sundaraj 2005
Aleurotrachelus Quaintance & Baker 1914
Aleurotuba jelinekii (Frauenfeld) 1867
GAGUDJUIA MARTIN 1999
Gagudjuia allosyncarpiae Martin 1999
Dialeurodes Cockerell 1902
Dialeurodes multipori Takahashi 1932
Massilieurodes homonoiae (Jesudasan & David) 1991
GOMENELLA DUMBLETON 1961
Gomenella dryandrae (Takahashi) 1950
Gomenella multipora Dumbleton 1961
Gomenella reflexa Dumbleton 1961
Rhachisphora Quaintance & Baker 1917
Trialeurodes Cockerell 1902
Trialeurodes bellissima (Sampson & Drews) 1940
Harpaleyrodes Bink-Moenen 1983
Harpaleyrodes tuberculata Bink-Moenen 1983
Heidea cretacica Schlee 1970
Aleurothrixus Quaintance and Baker 1914

Hempelia chivelensis Sampson & Drews 1941	Aleurothrixus chivelensis (Sampson & Drews) 1941
HESPERALEYRODES SAMPSON 1943	HESPERALEYRODES SAMPSON 1943
Hesperaleyrodes michoacanensis Sampson 1943	Hesperaleyrodes michoacanensis Sampson 1943
HETERALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1942	HETERALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1942
Heteraleyrodes bambusae Takahashi 1942	Heteraleyrodes bambusae Takahashi 1942
Heteraleyrodes bambusicola Takahashi 1951	Heteraleyrodes bambusicola Takahashi 1951
HETEROBEMISIA TAKAHASHI 1957	HETEROBEMISIA TAKAHASHI 1957
Heterobemisia alba Takahashi 1957	Heterobemisia alba Takahashi 1957
Hexaleurodicus HEMPEL 1923	Aleuronudus HEMPEL 1922
Hexaleurodicus (Drewsia) SAMPSON 1943	Aleuronudus HEMPEL 1922
Hexaleurodicus (Drewsia) ferrisi Sampson & Drews 1941	Aleuronudus manni (Baker) 1923
Hexaleurodicus ferrisi Sampson & Drews 1941	Aleuronudus manni (Baker) 1923
Hexaleurodicus jaciae Bondar 1923	Aleuronudus jaciae (Bondar 1923)
HINDALEYRODES MEGANATHAN & DAVID 1994	HINDALEYRODES MEGANATHAN & DAVID 1994
Hindaleyrodes hindustanicus Meganathan & David 1994	Hindaleyrodes hindustanicus Meganathan & David 1994
INDOALEYRODES DAVID & SUBRAMANIAM 1973	INDOALEYRODES DAVID & SUBRMANIAM 1973
Indoaleyrodes glochidioni Martin & Carver 1999	Indoaleyrodes glochidioni Martin & Carver 1999
Indoaleyrodes laos (Takahashi) 1942	Indoaleyrodes laos (Takahashi) 1942
Indoaleyrodes pseudoculatus Martin 1985	Indoaleyrodes pseudoculatus Martin 1985
Indoaleyrodes pustulatus David & Subramaniam 1973	Indoaleyrodes laos (Takahashi) 1942
Japaneyrodes Zahradnik 1962	Aleuroclava Singh 1931
Japaneyrodes hikosanensis (Takahashi) 1938	Aleuroclava hikosanensis (Takahashi) 1938
Japaneyrodes similis (Takahashi) 1938	Aleuroclava similis (Takahashi) 1938
Japaneyrodes similis europaeus Zahradnik 1962	Aleuroclava similis (Takahashi) 1938
Japaneyrodes similis suborientalis Danzig 1966	Aleuroclava similis (Takahashi) 1938
Japaneyrodes trachelospermi (Takahashi)	Aleuroclava trachelospemi (Takahashi) 1938
Jeannelaleyrodes Cohic 1966	Neoaleurotrachelus Takahashi & Mamet 1952
Jeannelaleyrodes bertilloni Cohic 1966	Neoaleurotrachelus bertilloni (Cohic) 1966
Jeannelaleyrodes graberi Cohic 1968	Neoaleurotrachelus graberi (Cohic) 1968
JUGLASALEYRODES COHIC 1966	JUGLASALEYRODES COHIC 1966
Juglasaleyrodes orstomensis Cohic 1966	Juglasaleyrodes orstomensis Cohic 1966
KANAKARAJIELLA DAVID & SUNDARARAJ 1993	KANAKARAJIELLA DAVID & SUNDARARAJ 1993
Kanakarajiella bassiae (David and Subramaniam) 1976	Singhiella bassiae (David and Subramaniam) 1976
Kanakarajiella cardamomi (David and Subramaniam) 1976	Singhiella cardamomi (David and Subramaniam) 1976
Kanakarajiella pallida (Singh) 1931	Singhiella pallida (Singh) 1931
Kanakarajiella turpiniae Meganathan & David 1994	Kanakarajiella turpiniae Meganathan & David 1994
Kanakarajiella vulgaris (Singh) 1931	Kanakarajiella vulgaris (Singh) 1931
KERALALEYRODES MEGANATHAN & DAVID 1994	KERALEYRODES MEGANATHAN & DAVID 1994
Keralaleyrodes indicus Meganathan & David 1994	Keraleyrodes indicus Meganathan & David 1994
LAINGIELLA CORBETT 1926	LAINGIELLA CORBETT 1926
Laingiella bambusae Corbett 1926	Laingiella bambusae Corbett 1926

LANKALEURODES DAVID 1993
Lankaleurodes radiipuncta (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
Lankaleurodes radiipuncta David 1993
LECANOIDEUS QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1913
Lecanoideus floccissimus Martin et al 1997
Lecanoideus giganteus (Quaintance & Baker) 1913
Lecanoideus mirabilis (Cockerell) 1898
LEONARDIUS QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1913
Leonardius kellyae Martin 2004
Leonardius lahillei (Leonardi) 1910
Leonardius loranthi Bondar 1923
LEUCOPOGONELLA DUMBLETON 1961
Leucopogonella apectenata Dumbleton 1961
Leucopogonella pallida Dumbleton 1961
Leucopogonella simila Dumbleton 1961
Leucopogonella sinuata Dumbleton 1961
LIPALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1962.
Lipaleyrodes atriplex (Froggatt) 1911
Lipaleyrodes breyniae (Singh) 1931
Lipaleyrodes crossandreae David & Subramaniam 1976
Lipaleyrodes emiliae Chen & Ko 2006
Lipaleyrodes euphorbiae David & Subramaniuam 1976
Lipaleyrodes hargreavesi (Corbett) 1935
Lipaleyrodes phyllanthi Takahashi 1962
Lipaleyrodes vernoniae David & Thenmozhi 1996
Luederwaldtiana Hempel 1923
Luederwaldtiana eriosemae Hempel 1923
MALAYALEYRODES CORBETT 1935
Malayaleyrodes lumpurensis Corbett 1935
MARGINALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1961
Marginaleyrodes angolensis Cohic 1966
Marginaleyrodes fanalae (Takahashi)
Marginaleyrodes fenestrata (Takahashi)
Marginaleyrodes ixorae Takahashi 1961
Marginaleyrodes madagascariensis (Takahashi)
Marginaleyrodes madagascariensis (Takahashi) 1951
Marginaleyrodes tetracerae Cohic 1966
Marginaleyrodes tsinjoarivona (Takahashi)
Marginaleyrodes tsinjoarivona (Takahashi) 1955
MARTINIELLA JESUDASAN & DAVID 1990
Martiniella ayyari Sundararaj & David 1993

LANKALEURODES DAVID 1993
Lankaleurodes radiipuncta (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
Lankaleurodes radiipuncta David 1993
LECANOIDEUS QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1913
Lecanoideus floccissimus Martin et al. 1997
Lecanoideus mirabilis (Cockerell) 1898
Lecanoideus mirabilis (Cockerell) 1898
LEONARDIUS QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1913
Leonardius kellyae Martin 2004
Leonardius lahillei (Leonardi) 1910
Leonardius lahillei (Leonardi) 1910
LEUCOPOGONELLA DUMBLETON 1961
Leucopogonella apectenata Dumbleton 1961
Leucopogonella pallida Dumbleton 1961
Leucopogonella simila Dumbleton 1961
Leucopogonella sinuata Dumbleton 1961
LIPALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1962
Lipaleyrodes atriplex (Froggatt) 1911
Lipaleyrodes breyniae (Singh) 1931
Lipaleyrodes crossandreae David & Subramaniam 1976
Lipaleyrodes emiliae Chen & Ko 2006
Lipaleyrodes euphorbiae David & Subramaniam 1976
Lipaleyrodes hargreavesi (Corbett) 1935
Lipaleyrodes phyllanthi Takahashi 1962
Lipaleyrodes vernoniae David & Thenmozhi 1996
Aleurotrachelus Quaintance & Baker 1922
Aleurotrachelus eriosemae (Hempel) 1923
MALAYALEYRODES CORBETT 1935
Malayaleyrodes lumpurensis Corbett 1935
MARGINALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1961
Rugaleyrodes angolensis (Cohic) 1966
Marginaleyrodes fanalae (Takahashi) 1951
Marginaleyrodes fenestrata (Takahashi) 1955
Marginaleyrodes ixorae Takahashi 1961
Marginaleyrodes madagascariensis (Takahashi) 1951
Marginaleyrodes madagascariensis (Takahashi) 1951
Rugaleyrodes tetracerae (Cohic) 1966
Marginaleyrodes tsinjoarivona (Takahashi) 1955
Marginaleyrodes tsinjoarivona (Takahashi) 1955
MARTINIELLA JESUDASAN & DAVID 1990
Martiniella ayyari Sundararaj & David 1993

Martiniella canangae (Corbett) 1935
Martiniella lefroyi Sundararaj & David 1993
Martiniella macarangae (Corbett) 1935
Martiniella papillata Sundararaj & Dubey 2004
MASSILIEURODES GOUX 1939
Massilieurodes alabamensis Jensen 2001
Massilieurodes americanus Jensen 2001
Massilieurodes chittendeni (Laing) 1928
Massilieurodes curiosa Jensen 2001
Massilieurodes euryae (Takahashi) 1940
Massilieurodes fici (Takahashi) 1932
Massilieurodes ficicola (Takahashi) 1935
Massilieurodes ficifolii (Takahashi) 1942
Massilieurodes formosensis (Takahashi) 1933
Massilieurodes homonoiae (Jesudasan & David) 1991
Massilieurodes kirishimensis (Takahashi)
Massilieurodes monticola (Takahashi) 1934
Massilieurodes multipori (Takahashi) 1932
Massilieurodes myricae Jensen 2001
Massilieurodes rarasana (Takahashi) 1934
Massilieurodes sakaki (Takahashi) 1958
Massilieurodes setiger Goux 1939
Massilieurodes splendens (Regu and David) 1993
METABEMISIA TAKAHASHI 1963
Metabemisia distylii Takahashi 1963
Metabemisia filicis Mound 1967
Metabemisia palawana Martin 2001
METALEURODICUS QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1913
Metaleurodicus altissimus (Quaintance) 1900
Metaleurodicus arcanus Martin 2004
Metaleurodicus cardini (Back) 1912
Metaleurodicus griseus (Dozier) 1936
Metaleurodicus jequiensis Bondar 1928
Metaleurodicus lacerdae (Signoret) 1833
Metaleurodicus manni (Baker) 1923
Metaleurodicus melzeri Bondar 1928
Metaleurodicus minimus (Quaintance) 1900
Metaleurodicus phalaenoides (Blanchard)
Metaleurodicus pigeanus (Baker & Moles) 1923
Metaleurodicus stelliferus Bondar 1923
Metaleurodicus tenuis Martin 2004

Martiniella canangae (Corbett) 1935
Martiniella lafroyi Sundararaj & David 1993
Martiniella macarangae (Corbett) 1935
Martiniella papillata Sundararaj & David 2004
MASSILIEURODES GOUX 1939
Massilieurodes alabamensis Jensen 2001
Massilieurodes americanus Jensen 2001
Massilieurodes chittendeni (Laing) 1928
Massilieurodes curiosa Jensen 2001
Massilieurodes euryae (Takahashi) 1940
Massilieurodes fici (Takahashi) 1932
Massilieurodes ficicola (Takahashi) 1935
Singhiella ficifolii (Takahashi) 1942
Massilieurodes formosensis (Takahashi) 1933
Massilieurodes homonoiae (Takahashi) 1933
Massilieurodes kirishimensis (Takahashi) 1963
Massilieurodes monticola (Takahashi) 1934
Massilieurodes multipori (Takahashi) 1932
Massilieurodes myricae Jensen 2001
Massilieurodes rarasana (Takahashi) 1934
Massilieurodes sakaki (Takahashi) 1958
Massilieurodes setiger Goux 1939
Massilieurodes homonoiae (Jesudasan & David) 1991
METABEMISIA TAKAHASHI 1963
Metabemisia distylii Takahashi 1963
Metabemisia filicis Mound 1967
Metabemisia palawana Martin 2001
METALEURODICUS QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1913
Nealeurodicus altissimus (Quaintance) 1900
Metaleurodicus arcanus Martin 2004
Metaleurodicus cardini (Back) 1912
Metaleurodicus griseus (Dozier) 1936
Aleuronudus jequiensis (Bondar) 1928
Metaleurodicus lacerdae (Signoret) 1883
Aleuronudus manni (Baker) 1923
Nealeurodicus paulistis Hempel 1923
Metaleurodicus minimus (Quaintance) 1900
Metaleurodicus phalaenoides (Blanchard) 1852
Australeurodicus pigeanus (Baker & Moles) 1923
Metaleurodicus stelliferus Bondar 1923
Metaleurodicus tenuis Martin 2004

Metaleurodicus variporus Martin 2004	Metaleurodicus variporus Martin 2004
METALEYRODES SAMPSON 1943	METALEYRODES SAMPSON 1943
Metaleyrodes oceanica (Takahashi) 1939	Metaleyrodes oceanica (Takahashi) 1939
Mexicaleyrodes Sampson & Drews 1941	Tetraleurodes Cockerell 1902
Mexicaleyrodes contigua Sampson & Drews 1941	Tetraleurodes contigua (Sampson & Drews) 1941
MINUTALEYRODES JESUDASAN & DAVID 1990	MINUTALEYRODES JESUDASAN & DAVID 1990
Minutaleyrodes cherasensis (Corbett) 1935	Minutaleyrodes cherasensis (Corbett) 1935
Minutaleyrodes indicus Meganathan & David 1994	Minutaleyrodes indica Meganathan & David 1994
Minutaleyrodes kolliensis (David) 1977	Minutaleyrodes kolliensis (David) 1977
Minutaleyrodes minutus (Singh) 1931	Minutaleyrodes minutus (Singh) 1931
MIXALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1936	MIXALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1936
Mixaleyrodes elongatus Meganathan & David 1994	Mixaleyrodes elongatus Meganathan & David 1994
Mixaleyrodes indicus David & Selvakumaran 1987	Cohicaleyrodes indicus (David and Selvakumaran) 1987
Mixaleyrodes polypodicola Takahashi 1963	Mixaleyrodes polypodicola Takahashi 1963
Mixaleyrodes polystichi Takahashi 1936	Mixaleyrodes polystichi Takahashi 1936
MOHANASUNDARAMIELLA DAVID 2000	MOHANASUNDARAMIELLA DAVID 2000
Mohanasundaramiella rubiae David 2000	Mohanasundaramiella rubiae David 2000
Moundiella David 1974	Viennotaleyrodes Cohic 1968
Moundiella indicus Jesudasan & David 1991	Viennotaleyrodes megapapillae (Singh) 1932
Moundiella megapapillae (Singh) 1932	Viennotaleyrodes megapapillae (Singh) 1932
Nealeurochiton Sampson 1943	Aleurochiton TULLGREN 1907
Nealeurochiton forbesii (Ashmead) 1893	Aleurochiton forbesii (Ashmead) 1893
Nealeurochiton pseudoplatani (Visnya) 1936	Aleurochiton pseudoplatani Visnya 1936
NEALEURODICUS HEMPEL 1923	NEALEURODICUS HEMPEL 1923
Nealeurodicus altissimus (Quaintance) 1900	Nealeurodicus altissimus (Quaintance) 1900
Nealeurodicus bakeri (Bondar) 1923	Nealeurodicus bakeri (Bondar) 1923
Nealeurodicus fallax Martin 2004	Nealeurodicus fallax Martin 2004
Nealeurodicus paulistus Hempel 1923	Nealeurodicus paulistus Hempel 1923
Nealeurodicus petiolaris Martin 2004	Nealeurodicus petiolaris Martin 2004
NEALEYRODES HEMPEL 1923	NEALEYRODES HEMPEL 1923
Nealeyrodes bonariensis Hempel 1923	Nealeyrodes bonariensis Hempel 1923
NEOALEURODES BONDAR 1923	NEOALEURODES BONDAR 1923
Neoaleurodes clandestinus Bondar 1923	Neoaleurodes clandestinus Bondar 1923
Neoaleurolobus Takahashi 1951	Aleurolobus Quaintance & Baker 1914
Neoaleurolobus musae (Corbett) 1935	Aleurolobus musae Corbett 1935
NEOALEUROTRACHELUS TAKAHASHI & MAMET 1952	NEOALEUROTRACHELUS TAKAHASHI & MAMET 1952
Neoaleurotrachelus aphloiae Takahashi & Mamet 1952	Neoaleurotrachelus aphloiae Takahashi & Mamet 1952
Neobemisia VISNYA 1941	Asterobemisia TREHAN 1940
Neobemisia atraphaxius Danzig 1969	Asterobemisia atraphaxius (Danzig) 1969
Neobemisia obenbergeri Zahradnik 1961	Asterobemisia obenbergeri (Zahradnik) 1961
Neobemisia paveli Zahradnik 1961	Asterobemisia paveli (Zahradnik) 1961

Neobemisia trifolii Danzig 1966	Asterobemisia trifolii (Danzig) 1966
Neobemisia yanagicola (Takahashi) 1933	Asterobemisia yanagicola (Takahashi) 1933
NEOMASKELLIA QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1913	NEOMASKELLIA QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1913
Neomaskellia andropogonis Corbett 1926	Neomaskellia andropogonis Corbett 1926
Neomaskellia bergii (Signoret) 1868	Neomaskellia bergii (Signoret) 1868
Neomaskellia comata (Maskell) 1896	Neomaskellia bergii (Signoret) 1868
Neomaskellia eucalypti Dumbleton 1956	Xenaleyrodes eucalypti (Dumbleton) 1956
NEOPEALIUS TAKAHASHI 1954	NEOPEALIUS TAKAHASHI 1954
Neopealius nilgiriensis David & Subramaniam 1976	Pealius azaleae (Baker & Moles) 1920
Neopealius rubi Takahashi 1954	Neopealius rubi Takahashi 1954
NIGRASIALEYRODES MARTIN & CARVER 1999	NIGRASIALEYRODES MARTIN & CARVER 1999
Nigrasialeyrodes convexus Martin & Carver 1999	Nigrasialeyrodes convexus Martin & Carver 1999
NIPALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1951	NIPALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1951
Nipaleyrodes elongata Takahashi 1951	Nipaleyrodes elongata Takahashi 1951
OCTALEURODICUS HEMPEL 1922	OCTALEURODICUS HEMPEL 1922
Octaleurodicus nitidus Hempel 1922	Octaleurodicus nitidus Hempel 1922
Octaleurodicus pulcherrimus (Quaintance & Baker) 1913	Octaleurodicus pulcherrimus (Quaintance & Baker) 1913
Odontaleyrodes Takahashi 1954	Pealius Quaintance & Baker 1914
Odontaleyrodes akebiae (Kuwana) 1911	Pealius akebiae (Kuwana) 1911
Odontaleyrodes artocarpi David, Sundararaj & Regu 1991	Pealius nagerkoilensis Jesudasan & David 1991
Odontaleyrodes damnacanthi (Takahashi) 1935	Pealius damnacanthi Takahashi 1935
Odontaleyrodes elongatus David, Sundararaj & Regu 1991	Pealius elongatus (David, Sundararaj & Regu) 1991
Odontaleyrodes euryae Takahashi 1955	Pealius euryae (Takahashi) 1955
Odontaleyrodes indicus David 1972	Pealius indicus (David) 1972
Odontaleyrodes kongosana Takahashi 1955	Pealius kongosana (Takahashi) 1955
Odontaleyrodes mitakensis Takahashi 1955	Pealius mitakensis (Takahashi) 1955
Odontaleyrodes nilgiriensis David 1972	Pealius nilgiriensis (David) 1972
Odontaleyrodes rhododendri (Takahashi) 1935	Pealius rhododendri Takahashi 1935
Odontaleyrodes sairandhryensis Meganathan & David 1994	Pealius sairandhryensis (Meganathan & David) 1994
Odontaleyrodes selvakumarani David, Sundararaj & Regu 1991	Pealius nagerkoilensis Jesudasan & David 1991
Odontaleyrodes splendens David, Sundararaj & Regu 1991	Pealius splendens (David, Sundararaj & Regu) 1991
Ogivaleurodes Goux 1948	Trialeurodes Cockerell 1902
Ogivaleurodes lauri (Signoret) 1882	Trialeurodes lauri (Signoret) 1882
Orchamoplatus Russell 1958	Orchamoplatus Russell 1958
Orchamoplatus caledonicus (Dumbleton) 1956	Orchamoplatus caledonicus (Dumbleton) 1956
Orchamoplatus calophylli Russell 1958	Orchamoplatus calophylli Russell 1958
Orchamoplatus citri (Takahashi) 1940	Orchamoplatus citri (Takahashi) 1940
Orchamoplatus dentatus (Dumbleton) 1956	Orchamoplatus dentatus (Dumbleton) 1956
Orchamoplatus dumbletoni (Cohic) 1959	Orchamoplatus dumbletoni (Cohic) 1959
Orchamoplatus incognitus (Dumbleton) 1956	Orchamoplatus incognitus (Dumbleton) 1956
Orchamoplatus louiserussellae Martin 1999	Orchamoplatus louiserussellae Martin 1999

Orchamoplatus mammaeferus (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
Orchamoplatus montanus (Dumbleton) 1956
Orchamoplatus niuginii Martin 1985
Orchamoplatus noumeae Russell 1958
Orchamoplatus perdentatus Dumbleton 1961
Orchamoplatus plumensis (Dumbleton) 1956
Orchamoplatus porosus (Dumbleton) 1956
Orchamoplatus sudaniensis Gameel 1968
Orchamus Quaintance & Baker 1917
Orchamus caledonicus Dumbleton 1956
Orchamus dentatus Dumbleton 1956
Orchamus dumbletoni Cohic 1959
Orchamus incognitus Dumbleton 1956
Orchamus montanus Dumbleton 1956
Orchamus plumensis Dumbleton 1956
Orchamus porosus Dumbleton 1956
ORIENTALEYRODES DAVID 1993
Orientaleyrodes indicus David 1993
ORSTOMALEYRODES COHIC 1966
Orstomaleyrodes fimbriae (Mound)
Orstomaleyrodes fimbriae (Mound) 1965
PAPILLIPES BINK-MOENEN 1983
Papillipes spinifer Bink-Moenen 1983
PARABEMISIA TAKAHASHI 1952
Parabemisia aceris (Takahashi) 1931
Parabemisia indica Meganathan & David 1994
Parabemisia jawani Martin 1985
Parabemisia lushanensis Ko & Luo 1999
Parabemisia maculata Takahashi 1952
Parabemisia myricae (Kuwana) 1927
Parabemisia myrmecophila Martin 1985
Parabemisia reticulata Dumbleton 1961
Parabemisia sairandhryensis (Meganathan & David) 1994
Paraleurolobus Sampson & Drews 1941
Paraleurolobus chamaedoreae Russell 1994
Paraleurolobus imbricatus Sampson & Drews 1941
Paraleyodes pseudonaranjae Martin 2001
PARALEYRODES QUAINTANCE 1909
Paraleyrodes ancora Martin 2004
Paraleyrodes bondari Peracchi 1971
Paraleyrodes cervus Martin 2004

Orchamoplatus mammaeferus (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
Orchamoplatus montanus (Dumbleton) 1956
Orchamoplatus niuginii Martin 1985
Orchamoplatus noumeae Russell 1958
Orchamoplatus perdentatus Dumbleton 1961
Orchamoplatus plumensis (Dumbleton) 1956
Orchamoplatus porosus (Dumbleton) 1956
Orchamoplatus sudaniensis Gameel 1968
Orchamoplatus Russell 1958
Orchamoplatus caledonicus (Dumbleton) 1956
Orchamoplatus dentatus (Dumbleton) 1956
Orchamoplatus dumbletoni (Cohic) 1959
Orchamoplatus incognitus (Dumbleton) 1956
Orchamoplatus montanus (Dumbleton) 1956
Orchamoplatus plumensis (Dumbleton) 1956
Orchamoplatus porosus (Dumbleton) 1956
ORIENTALEYRODES DAVID 1993
Orientaleyrodes indicus David 1993
ORSTOMALEYRODES COHIC 1966
Orstomaleyrodes fimbriae (Mound) 1965
Orstomaleyrodes fimbriae (Mound) 1965
PAPILLIPES BINK-MOENEN 1983
Papillipes spinifer Bink-Moenen 1983
PARABEMISIA TAKAHASHI 1952
Parabemisia aceris (Takahashi) 1931
Parabemisia indica Meganathan & David 1994
Parabemisia jawani Martin 1985
Parabemisia lushanensis Ko & Luo 1999
Parabemisia maculata Takahashi 1952
Parabemisia myricae (Kuwana) 1927
Parabemisia myrmecophila Martin 1985
Parabemisia reticulata Dumbleton 1961
Pealius sairandhryensis (Meganathan & David) 1994
Paraleurolobus Sampson & Drews 1941
Paraleurolobus chamaedoreae Russell 1994
Paraleurolobus imbricatus Sampson & Drews 1941
Paraleyrodes pseudonaranjae Martin 2001
PARALEYRODES QUAINTANCE 1909
Paraleyrodes ancora Martin 2004
Paraleyrodes bondari Peracchi 1971
Paraleyrodes cervus Martin 2004

Paraleyrodes citri Bondar 1931
Paraleyrodes citricolus Costa Lima 1928
Paraleyrodes crateraformans Bondar 1922
Paraleyrodes goyabae (Goldi) 1886
Paraleyrodes minei Iaccarino 1990
Paraleyrodes naranjae Dozier 1927
Paraleyrodes perplexus Martin 2004
Paraleyrodes perseae (Quaintance) 1900
Paraleyrodes proximus Teran 1979
Paraleyrodes pseudonaranjae Martin 2001
Paraleyrodes pulverans Bondar 1923
Paraleyrodes singularis Bondar 1923
Paraleyrodes triungulae Martin 2004
Paraleyrodes urichii Quaintance & Baker 1913
Parudamoselis Visnya 1941
Parudamoselis kesselyaki Visnya 1941
PAULIANALEYRODES COHIC 1966
Paulianaleyrodes pauliani Cohic 1966
Paulianaleyrodes splendens Cohic 1966
Paulianaleyrodes tetracerae Cohic 1966
PEALIUS QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1914
Pealius akebiae (Kuwana) 1911
Pealius amamianus Takahashi 1963
Pealius artocarpi (Corbett) 1935
Pealius azaleae (Baker & Moles) 1920
Pealius bangkokensis Takahashi 1942
Pealius bengalensis (Peal) 1903
Pealius cambodiensis Takahashi 1942
Pealius celti Takahashi 1932
Pealius chinensis Takahashi 1941
Pealius cryptus Martin 1999
Pealius damnacanthi Takahashi 1935
Pealius elongatus (David, Sundararaj & Regu) 1991
Pealius euryae (Takahashi) 1955
Pealius ezeigwi Mound 1965
Pealius fici Mound 1965
Pealius hibisci (Kotinsky) 1907
Pealius homonoiae Jesudasan & David 1991
Pealius indicus (David) 1972
Pealius indicus David & Subramaniam 1976
Pealius kalawi Singh 1933

Paraleyrodes citri Bondar 1931
Paraleyrodes citricolus Costa Lima 1928
Paraleyrodes crateraformans Bondar 1922
Paraleyrodes goyabae (Goldi) 1886
Paraleyrodes minei Iaccarino 1990
Paraleyrodes naranjae Dozier 1927
Paraleyrodes perplexus Martin 2004
Paraleyrodes perseae (Quaintance) 1900
Paraleyrodes proximus Teran 1979
Paraleyrodes pseudonaranjae Martin 2001
Paraleyrodes pulverans Bondar 1923
Paraleyrodes singularis Bondar 1923
Paraleyrodes triungulae Martin 2004
Paraleyrodes urichii Quaintance & Baker 1913
Ceraleurodicus Hempel 1922
Ceraleurodicus varus (Bondar) 1928
PAULIANALEYRODES COHIC 1966
Paulianaleyrodes pauliani Cohic 1966
Paulianaleyrodes splendens Cohic 1966
Paulianaleyrodes tetracerae Cohic 1966
PEALIUS QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1914
Pealius akebiae (Kuwana) 1911
Pealius amamianus Takahashi 1963
Pealius artocarpi (Corbett) 1935
Pealius azaleae (Baker & Moles) 1920
Pealius bangkokensis Takahashi 1942
Pealius bengalensis (Peal) 1903
Pealius cambodiensis Takahashi 1942
Apobemisia celti (Takahashi) 1932
Singhiella chinensis (Takahashi) 1941
Pealius cryptus Martin 1999
Pealius damnacanthi Takahashi 1935
Pealius elongatus (David, Sundararaj & Regu) 1991
Pealius euryae (Takahashi) 1955
Pealius ezeigwi Mound 1965
Pealius fici Mound 1965
Singhius hibisci (Kotinsky) 1907
Massilieurodes homonoiae (Jesudasan & David) 1991
Pealius indicus (David) 1972
Pealius simplex (Singh) 1931
Pealius kalawi Singh 1933

Pealius kankoensis (Takahashi)	Pealius kankoensis (Takahashi) 1933
Pealius kankoensis (Takahashi) 1933	Pealius kankoensis (Takahashi) 1933
Pealius kelloggi (Bemis) 1904	Pealius kelloggi (Bemis) 1904
Pealius liquidambari (Takahashi) 1932	Pealius liquidambari (Takahashi) 1932
Pealius longispinus Takahashi 1932	Pealius longispinus Takahashi 1932
Pealius machili Takahashi 1935	Pealius machili Takahashi 1935
Pealius maculatus Takahashi 1942	Pealius maculatus Takahashi 1942
Pealius madeirensis Martin, Aguiar & Pita 1996	Pealius madeirensis Martin, Aguiar & Pita 1996
Pealius maskelli (Bemis) 1904	Pealius maskelli (Bemis) 1904
Pealius misrae Singh 1931	Pealius misrae Singh 1931
Pealius mori (Takahashi) 1932	Pealius mori (Takahashi) 1932
Pealius nagerkoilensis Jesudasan & David 1991	Fippataleyrodes nagerkoilensis Jesudasan & David 1991
Pealius polygoni Takahashi 1934	Pealius polygoni Takahashi 1934
Pealius psychotriae Takahashi 1935	Pealius psychotriae Takahashi 1935
Pealius quercus (Signoret) 1868	Pealius quercus (Signoret) 1868
Pealius rhododendri Takahashi 1935	Pealius rhododendri Takahashi 1935
Pealius rubi Takahashi 1936	Pealius rubi Takahashi 1936
Pealius sairandhryensis (Meganathan & David) 1994	Pealius sairandhryensis (Meganathan & David) 1994
Pealius schimae Takahashi 1950	Pealius schimae Takahashi 1950
Pealius setosus Danzig 1964	Pealius setosus Danzig 1964
Pealius simplex (Singh) 1931	Pealius simplex (Singh) 1931
Pealius spinosus Jesudasan & David 1991	Pealius spinosus David & Jesudasan 1991
Pealius spinus (Singh) 1931	Pealius spinus (Singh) 1931
Pealius splendens (David, Sundararaj & Regu) 1991	Pealius splendens (David, Sundararaj & Regu) 1991
Pealius sutepensis Takahashi 1942	Pealius sutepensis Takahashi 1942
Pealius tuberculatus Takahashi 1942	Pealius tuberculatus Takahashi 1942
Pealius walayarensis (Jesudasan & David) 1991	Pealius walayarensis (Jesudasan & David) 1991
PECTINALEYRODES BINK-MOENEN 1983	PECTINALEYRODES BINK-MOENEN 1983
Pectinaleyrodes culcasiae (Cohic) 1969	Pectinaleyrodes culcasiae (Cohic) 1969
Pectinaleyrodes silvaticus (Cohic) 1969	Pectinaleyrodes silvaticus (Cohic) 1969
Pectinaleyrodes triclisiae (Cohic) 1966	Pectinaleyrodes triclisiae (Cohic) 1969
Pentaleurodicus Bondar 1923	Aleuronudus Hempel 1923
Pentaleurodicus bahiensis (Hempel) 1922	Metaleurodicus bahiensis (Hempel) 1922
Pentaleurodicus induratus (Hempel) 1922	Aleuronudus induratus Hempel 1922
PENTALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1937	PENTALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1937
Pentaleyrodes cinnamomi (Takahashi)	Pentaleyrodes cinnamomi (Takahashi) 1932
Pentaleyrodes cinnamomi var. raishana Takahashi 1937	Pentaleyrodes cinnamomi (Takahashi) 1932
Pentaleyrodes hongkongensis Takahashi 1941	Pentaleyrodes hongkongensis Takahashi 1941
Pentaleyrodes yasumatsui Takahashi 1939	Pentaleyrodes yasumatsui Takahashi 1939
PERACCHIUS LIMA & RACCA-FILHO 2005	PERACCHIUS LIMA & RACCA-FILHO 2005
Peracchius durantae Lima & Racca Filho 2005	Peracchius durantae Lima & Racca Filho 2005

Permaleurodes rotundatum Becker Migdisova 1959	Permaleurodes? rotundatum? Becker Migdisova 1959
Phalaena (Tinea) proletella Linnaeus 1758	Aleyrodes proletella (Linnaeus) 1758
Phalaena culiciformis Geoffroy 1795	Aleyrodes proletella (Linnaeus) 1758
PLATALEYRODES TAKAHASHI & MAMET 1952	PLATALEYRODES TAKAHASHI & MAMET 1952
Plataleyrodes anthocleistae Takahashi & Mamet 1952	Plataleyrodes anthocleistae Takahashi & Mamet 1952
POGONALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1955	POGONALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1955
Pogonaleyrodes fastuosa Takahashi 1955	Pogonaleyrodes fastuosa Takahashi 1955
Pogonaleyrodes zimmermanni (Newstead) 1911	Pogonaleyrodes zimmermanni (Newstead) 1911
Powellia Maskell 1879	Trioza pellucida Maskell [Psyllidae]
Pseudaleurodicus Hempel 1922	Aleuronudus Hempel 1922
Pseudaleurodicus acapulcensis Sampson & Drews 1941	Aleuronudus acapulcensis (Sampson & Drews) 1941
Pseudaleurodicus bahiensis Hempel 1922	Metaleurodicus bahiensis (Hempel) 1922
PSEUDALEUROLOBUS HEMPEL 1923	PSEUDALEUROLOBUS HEMPEL 1923
Pseudaleurolobus dorsidemarcata (Singh) 1932	Pseudaleurolobus dorsidemarcata (Singh) 1932
Pseudaleurolobus jaboticabae Hempel 1923	Pseudaleurolobus jaboticabae Hempel 1923
Pseudaleurolobus maesae Takahashi 1934	Asialeyrodes maesae (Takahashi) 1934
PSEUDALEUROPLATUS MARTIN 1999	PSEUDALEUROPLATUS MARTIN 1999
Pseudaleuroplatus kiensis Martin 1999	Pseudaleuroplatus kiensis Martin 1999
Pseudaleuroplatus litseae (Dumbleton) 1956	Pseudaleuroplatus litseae (Dumbleton) 1956
PSEUDALEYRODES HEMPEL 1923	PSEUDALEYRODES HEMPEL 1923
Pseudaleyrodes depressus Hempel 1923	Pseudaleyrodes depressus Hempel 1923
PSEUDOSYNALEURODICUS GILLESPIE 2006	PSEUDOSYNALEURODICUS GILLESPIE 2006
Pseudosynaleurodicus mayoi Gillespie 2006	Pseudosynaleurodicus mayoi Gillespie 2006
Pseudosynaleurodicus nigrimarginatus Gillespie 2006	Pseudosynaleurodicus nigrimarginatus Gillespie 2006
Quaintancius BONDAR 1922	Octaleurodicus HEMPEL 1922
Quaintancius pulcherrimus (Quaintance & Baker) 1913	Octaleurodicus pulcherrimus (Quaintance & Baker) 1913
Quaintancius rubrus Bondar 1922	Octaleurodicus nitidus Hempel 1922
RABDOSTIGMA QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1917	RABDOSTIGMA QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1917
Rabdostigma mahableshwarensis David & Sundararaj 1998	Rabdostigma mahableshwarensis David & Sundararaj 1998
Rabdostigma mahableshwarensis Sundararaj and David 1998	Rabdostigma mahableshwarensis Sundararaj and David 1998
Rabdostigma minahassai (Martin) 1988	Rabdostigma minahassai (Martin) 1989
Rabdostigma radiilinealis (Quaintance & Baker) 1917	Rabdostigma radiilinealis (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
Radialeurodicus Bondar 1922	Ceraleurodicus Hempel 1922
Radialeurodicus altissimus (Quaintance) 1900	Nealeurodicus altissimus (Quaintance) 1900
Radialeurodicus altissimus ingae Baker 1937	Nealeurodicus ingae (Baker) 1937
Radialeurodicus assymmetricus Bondar 1922	Ceraleurodicus assymmetricus (Bondar) 1922
Radialeurodicus bakeri Bondar 1923	Nealeurodicus bakeri (Bondar) 1923
Radialeurodicus cinereus Bondar 1922	Ceraleurodicus spendidus Hempel 1922
Radialeurodicus melzeri Laing 1930	Nealeurodicus paulistus Hempel 1922
Radialeurodicus neivai Bondar 1928	Ceraleurodicus neivai (Bondar) 1928
Radialeurodicus octifer Bondar 1923	Nealeurodicus octifer (Bondar) 1923

Radialeurodicus varus Bondar 1928
RAMSESSEUS ZAHRADNIK 1970
Ramsesseus follioti Zahradnik 1970
RHACHISPHORA QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1917
Rhachisphora alishanensis Ko 1992
Rhachisphora ardisiae (Takahashi) 1935
Rhachisphora capitatis (Corbett) 1926
Rhachisphora elongatus Regu & David 1990
Rhachisphora fici (Takahashi) 1932
Rhachisphora franksae Martin 1999
Rhachisphora indica Sundararaj & David 1991
Rhachisphora ixorae Sundararaj & David 1991
Rhachisphora kallarensis Jesudasan & David 1991
Rhachisphora koshunensis (Takahashi) 1933
Rhachisphora kuraruensis (Takahashi) 1933
Rhachisphora machili (Takahashi) 1932
Rhachisphora madhucae Jesudasan & David 1991
Rhachisphora maesae (Takahashi) 1932
Rhachisphora malayensis Takahashi 1952
Rhachisphora oblongata Ko 1988
Rhachisphora queenslandica Martin 1999
Rhachisphora reticulata (Takahashi) 1933
Rhachisphora rutherfordi (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
Rhachisphora sanhsianensis Ko 1992
Rhachisphora selangorensis (Corbett) 1933
Rhachisphora setulosa (Corbett) 1926
Rhachisphora spherica Sundararaj & Dubey 2006
Rhachisphora styraci (Takahashi) 1934
Rhachisphora taiwana Ko 1992
Rhachisphora trilobitoides (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
ROSANOVIA DANZIG 1969
Rosanovia hulthemiae Danzig 1969
ROSITALEYRODES MEGANATHAN & DAVID 1994
Rositaleyrodes oplismeni (Takahashi) 1931
Roucasia Goux 1940
Roucasia ovata Goux 1940
RUGALEYRODES BINK-MOENEN 1983
Rugaleyrodes angolensis (Cohic) 1966
Rugaleyrodes bidentata Bink-Moenen 1983
Rugaleyrodes tetracerae (Cohic) 1966
Rugaleyrodes villiersi (Cohic) 1968

Ceraleurodicus varus (Bondar) 1928
RAMSESSEUS ZAHRADNIK 1970
Ramsesseus follioti Zahradnik 1970
RHACHISPHORA QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1917
Rhachisphora alishanensis Ko 1992
Rhachisphora ardisiae (Takahashi) 1935
Rhachisphora capitatis (Corbett) 1926
Rhachisphora elongatus Regu & David 1990
Massilieurodes fici (Takahashi) 1932
Rhachisphora franksae Martin 1999
Rhachisphora indica Sundararaj & David 1991
Rhachisphora ixorae Sundararaj & David 1991
Rhachisphora kallarensis Jesudasan & David 1991
Rhachisphora koshunensis (Takahashi) 1933
Singhiella kuraruensis (Takahashi) 1933
Rhachisphora machili (Takahashi) 1932
Rhachisphora trilobitoides (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
Rhachisphora maesae (Takahashi) 1932
Rhachisphora malayensis (Takahashi) 1952
Rhachisphora oblongata Ko 1988
Rhachisphora queenslandica Martin 1999
Rhachisphora reticulata (Takahashi) 1933
Rhachisphora rutherfordi (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
Rhachisphora sanhsianensis Ko 1992
Rhachisphora selangorensis (Corbett) 1933
Rhachisphora setulosa (Corbett) 1926
Rhachisphora spherica Sundararaj & Dubey 2006
Rhachisphora styraci (Takahashi) 1934
Rhachisphora taiwana Ko 1992
Rhachisphora trilobitoides (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
ROSANOVIA DANZIG 1969
Rosanovia hulthemiae Danzig 1969
ROSITALEYRODES MEGANATHAN & DAVID 1994
Rositaleyrodes oplismeni (Takahashi) 1931
Bemisia Quaintance & Baker 1914
Bemisia ovata (Goux) 1940
RUGALEYRODES BINK-MOENEN 1983
Rugaleyrodes angolensis (Cohic) 1966
Rugaleyrodes bidentata Bink-Moenen 1983
Rugaleyrodes tetracerae (Cohic) 1966
Rugaleyrodes villiersi (Cohic) 1968

Rugaleyrodes vuattouxi (Cohic) 1969
RUSOSTIGMA QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1917
Rusostigma eugeniae (Maskell)
Rusostigma eugeniae (Maskell) 1895
Rusostigma radiiruigosa (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
Rusostigma tokyonis (Kuwana) 1911
Rusostigma tristylii (Takahashi) 1935
RUSSELLALEYRODES DAVID 1973
Russellaleyrodes cumiugum (Singh) 1932
Ryoichiella Jesudasan & David 1990
Ryoichiella ellipticae (Dumbleton) 1956
SEPTALEURODICUS SAMPSON 1943
Septaleurodicus mexicanus Sampson 1943
SETALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1931
Setaleyrodes litseae David & Sundararaj 1991
Setaleyrodes mirabilis Takahashi 1931
Setaleyrodes quercicola Takahashi 1934
Setaleyrodes takahashia Singh 1933
Setaleyrodes thretaonai David 1981
Setaleyrodes vigintiseta Martin 1999
SHANTHINIAE DAVID 2000
Shanthiniae sheryli David 2000
SIMPLALEURODES GOUX 1945
Simplaleurodes hemisphaerica Goux 1945
SINGHIELLA SAMPSON 1943
Singhiella bassiae (David and Subramaniam) 1976
Singhiella bicolor (Singh) 1931
Singhiella brideliae (Jesudasan & David) 1991
Singhiella cambodiensis (Takahashi) 1942
Singhiella cardamomi (David and Subramaniam) 1976
Singhiella chinensis (Takahashi) 1941
Singhiella chitinosa (Takahashi) 1937
Singhiella citrifolii (Morgan) 1893
Singhiella crenulata Qureshi & Qayyum 1969
Singhiella delamarei (Cohic) 1968
Singhiella denticulata Qureshi 1979
Singhiella dioscoreae (Takahashi) 1934
Singhiella dipterocarpi (Takahashi) 1942
Singhiella elaeagni (Takahashi) 1935
Singhiella elbaensis (Priesner and Hosny) 1934
Singhiella ficifolii (Takahashi) 1942

Rugaleyrodes vuattouxi (Cohic) 1969
RUSOSTIGMA QUAINTANCE & BAKER 1917
Rusostigma eugeniae (Maskell) 1895
Rusostigma eugeniae (Maskell) 1895
Rusostigma radiiruigosa Quaintance & Baker 1917
Rusostigma tokyonis (Kuwana) 1911
Rusostigma tristylii (Takahashi) 1935
RUSSELLALEYRODES DAVID 1973
Russellaleyrodes cumiugum (Singh) 1932
Dumbletoniella Jesudasan & David 1990
Dumbletoniella ellipticae (Dumbleton) 1956
SEPTALEURODICUS SAMPSON 1943
Septaleurodicus mexicanus Sampson 1943
SETALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1931
Setaleyrodes litseae David & Sundararaj 1991
Setaleyrodes mirabilis Takahashi 1931
Setaleyrodes quercicola Takahashi 1934
Setaleyrodes takahashia Singh 1933
Setaleyrodes thretaonai David 1981
Setaleyrodes vigintiseta Martin 1999
SHANTHINIAE DAVID 2000
Shanthiniae sheryli David 2000
SIMPLALEURODES GOUX 1945
Simplaleurodes hemisphaerica Goux 1945
SINGHIELLA SAMPSON 1943
Singhiella bassiae (David and Subramaniam) 1976
Singhiella bicolor (Singh) 1931
Singhiella brideliae (Jesudasan and David) 1991
Singhiella cambodiensis (Takahashi) 1942
Singhiella cardamomi (David and Subramaniam) 1976
Singhiella chinensis (Takahashi) 1941
Singhiella chitinosa (Takahashi) 1937
Singhiella citrifolii (Morgan) 1893
Singhiella crenulata Qureshi & Qayyum 1969
Singhiella delamarei (Cohic) 1968
Singhiella denticulata Qureshi 1979
Singhiella dioscoreae (Takahashi) 1934
Singhiella dipterocarpi (Takahashi) 1942
Singhiella elaeagni (Takahashi) 1935
Singhiella elbaensis (Priesner and Hosny) 1934
Singhiella ficifolii (Takahashi) 1942

Singhiella kuraruensis (Takahashi) 1933	Singhiella kuraruensis (Takahashi) 1933
Singhiella malabaricus (Jesudasan & David) 1991	Singhiella malabaricus (Jesudasan and David) 1991
Singhiella mekonensis (Takahashi) 1942	Singhiella mekonensis (Takahashi) 1942
Singhiella melanolepis Young & Ko 2007	Singhiella melanolepis Young & Ko 2007
Singhiella pallida (Singh) 1931	Singhiella pallida (Singh) 1931
Singhiella piperis (Takahashi) 1934	Singhiella piperis (Takahashi) 1934
Singhiella premnae Martin 1999	Singhiella premnae Martin 1999
Singhiella serdangensis (Corbett) 1935	Singhiella serdangensis (Corbett) 1935
Singhiella subrotunda (Takahashi) 1935	Singhiella subrotunda (Takahashi) 1935
Singhiella sutepensis (Takahashi) 1942	Singhiella sutepensis (Takahashi) 1942
Singhiella tetrastigmae (Takahashi)	Singhiella tetrastigmae (Takahashi) 1934
Singhiella vanieriae (Takahashi)	Singhiella vanieriae (Takahashi) 1935
SINGHIUS TAKAHASHI 1932	SINGHIUS TAKAHASHI 1932
Singhius hibisci (Kotinsky) 1907	Singhius hibisci (Kotinsky) 1907
Singhius russellae (David & Subramaniam) 1976	Aleuroclava russellae (David & Subramaniam) 1976
Siphonaleyrodes formosanus Takahashi 1932	Trioza cinnamomi Boselli 1930 [Psyllidae]
SIPHONINUS SILVESTRI 1915	SIPHONINUS SILVESTRI 1915
Siphoninus blanzyi Cohic 1968	Cohicaleyrodes blanzyi (Cohic) 1968
Siphoninus dubiosa Haupt 1935	Siphoninus phillyreae (Haliday) 1835
Siphoninus finitimus Silvestri 1915	Siphoninus phillyreae (Haliday) 1835
Siphoninus granati Priesner & Hosny 1932	Siphoninus phillyreae (Haliday) 1835
Siphoninus gruveli Cohic 1968	Siphoninus gruveli Cohic 1968
Siphoninus heegeri Haupt 1935	Siphoninus immaculatus (Heeger) 1856
Siphoninus immaculatus (Heeger) 1856	Siphoninus immaculatus (Heeger) 1856
Siphoninus phillyreae (Haliday) 1835	Siphoninus phillyreae (Haliday) 1835
Siphoninus phillyreae inequalis Goux 1949	Siphoninus phillyreae (Haliday) 1835
Siphoninus phillyreae mulititubulatus Goux 1949	Siphoninus phillyreae (Haliday) 1835
SPHERICALEYRODES SELVAKUMARAN AND DAVID	SPHERICALEYRODES SELVAKUMARAN AND DAVID
Sphericaleyrodes bambusae Selvakumaran and David	Sphericaleyrodes bambusae Selvakumaran and David
Sphericaleyrodes regui Dubey & Sundararaj	Sphericaleyrodes regui Dubey & Sundararaj
STENALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1938	STENALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1938
Stenaleyrodes elongatus (Dumbleton) 1956	Stenaleyrodes vinsoni Takahashi 1938
Stenaleyrodes papillote Martin & Streito 2003	Stenaleyrodes papillote Martin & Streito 2003
Stenaleyrodes vinsoni Takahashi 1938	Stenaleyrodes vinsoni Takahashi 1938
SYNALEURODICUS SOLOMON 1935	SYNALEURODICUS SOLOMON 1935
Synaleurodicus hakeae Solomon 1935	Synaleurodicus hakeae Solomon 1935
Synaleurodicus serratus Martin 1999	Synaleurodicus serratus Martin 1999
TAIWANALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1932	TAIWANALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1932
Taiwanaleyrodes baccaureae Corbett 1935	Taiwanaleyrodes baccaureae Corbett 1935
Taiwanaleyrodes carpini Takahashi 1939	Taiwanaleyrodes carpini Takahashi 1939
Taiwanaleyrodes carpini var. yushuniae Takahashi 1939	Taiwanaleyrodes carpini Takahashi 1939

Taiwanaleyrodes fici Corbett 1935	Taiwanaleyrodes fici Corbett 1935
Taiwanaleyrodes fletcheri Sundararaj & David 1992	Taiwanaleyrodes fletcheri Sundararaj & David 1992
Taiwanaleyrodes hexcantha Singh 1940	Aleuroclava hexcantha (Singh) 1940
Taiwanaleyrodes indica (Singh) 1931	Taiwanaleyrodes indica (Singh) 1931
Taiwanaleyrodes macarangae Corbett 1935	Taiwanaleyrodes macarangae Corbett 1935
Taiwanaleyrodes meliosmae Takahashi 1932	Taiwanaleyrodes meliosmae Takahashi 1932
Taiwanaleyrodes montanus Takahashi 1939	Taiwanaleyrodes montanus Takahashi 1939
Taiwanaleyrodes nitidus (Singh) 1932	Aleuroclava nitidus (Singh) 1932
Taiwanaleyrodes srilankaensis David 1993	Taiwanaleyrodes srilankaensis David 1993
Taiwanaleyrodes tripori Dubey & Sundararaj 2006	Taiwanaleyrodes tripori Dubey & Sundararaj 2006
TEGMALEURODES MARTIN 2005	TEGMALEURODES MARTIN 2005
Tegmaleurodes lentus Martin 2005	Tegmaleurodes lentus Martin 2005
Tetralecia granulata Sampson & Drews 1941	Aleuropleurocelus granulata (Drews & Sampson) 1941
TETRALEURODES COCKERELL 1902	TETRALEURODES COCKERELL 1902
Tetraleurodes abnormis (Quaintance) 1900	Aleuropleurocelus abnormis (Quaintance) 1900
Tetraleurodes acaciae (Quaintance) 1900	Tetraleurodes acaciae (Quaintance) 1900
Tetraleurodes adabicola Takahashi 1955	Tetraleurodes adabicola Takahashi 1955
Tetraleurodes andropogoni (Dozier) 1934	Tetraleurodes andropogoni (Dozier) 1934
Tetraleurodes asparagi (Lewis) 1893	Aleurotrachelus asparagi (Lewis) 1893
Tetraleurodes aucubae (Kuwana) 1911	Aleuroclava aucubae (Kuwana) 1911
Tetraleurodes bambusae Jesudasan & David 1991	Tetraleurodes bambusae Jesudasan & David 1991
Tetraleurodes banksi Martin 1999	Tetraleurodes banksi Martin 1999
Tetraleurodes bararakae Takahashi 1955	Tetraleurodes bararakae Takahashi 1955
Tetraleurodes bicolor Bink-Moenen 1992	Tetraleurodes bicolor Bink-Moenen 1992
Tetraleurodes bidentatus Sampson & Drews 1941	Tetraleurodes bidentatus Sampson & Drews 1941
Tetraleurodes bireflexa Nakahara 1995	Tetraleurodes bireflexa Nakahara 1995
Tetraleurodes burliarensis Jesudasan & David 1991	Tetraleurodes burliarensis Jesudasan & David 1991
Tetraleurodes cacaorum (Bondar) 1923	Tetraleurodes cacaorum (Bondar) 1923
Tetraleurodes caulicola Nakahara 1995	Tetraleurodes caulicola Nakahara 1995
Tetraleurodes chivela Nakahara 1995	Tetraleurodes chivela Nakahara 1995
Tetraleurodes citriculus Dozier Chopra 1928	Tetraleurodes citriculus? Dozier Chopra 1928
Tetraleurodes confusa Nakahara 1995	Tetraleurodes confusa Nakahara 1995
Tetraleurodes contigua (Sampson & Drews) 1941	Tetraleurodes contigua (Sampson & Drews) 1941
Tetraleurodes corni (Haldeman) 1850	Tetraleurodes corni (Haldeman) 1850
Tetraleurodes croceata (Maskell) 1895	Aleuroduplidens croceata (Maskell) 1895
Tetraleurodes dendrocalamae Dubey & Sundararaj 2005	Tetraleurodes dendrocalamae Dubey & Sundararaj 2005
Tetraleurodes dorseyi (Kotinsky) 1907	Tetraleurodes mori (Quaintance) 1899
Tetraleurodes dorsirugosa Nakahara 1995	Tetraleurodes dorsirugosa Nakahara 1995
Tetraleurodes elaeocarpi Takahashi 1950	Tetraleurodes elaeocarpi Takahashi 1950
Tetraleurodes errans (Bemis) 1904	Tetraleurodes mori (Quaintance) 1899
Tetraleurodes fenestrata Takahashi 1955	Marginaleyrodes fenestrata (Takahashi) 1955

Tetraleurodes fici Quaintance & Baker 1937	Tetraleurodes fici Quaintance & Baker 1937
Tetraleurodes fici Takahashi 1955	Tetraleurodes malayensis Mound & Halsey 1978
Tetraleurodes ghesquierei Dozier 1934	Tetraleurodes ghesquierei Dozier 1934
Tetraleurodes graminis Takahashi 1934	Tetraleurodes graminis Takahashi 1934
Tetraleurodes granulata Bink-Moenen 1983	Tetraleurodes granulata Bink-Moenen 1983
Tetraleurodes hederae Goux 1939	Tetraleurodes hederae Goux 1939
Tetraleurodes herberti (Penny) 1922	Tetraleurodes acaciae (Quaintance) 1900
Tetraleurodes herberti Penny 1922	Tetraleurodes acaciae (Quaintance) 1900
Tetraleurodes hirsuta Takahashi 1955	Tetraleurodes hirsuta Takahashi 1955
Tetraleurodes kunnathoorensis Regu & David 1993	Tetraleurodes kunnathoorensis Regu & David 1993
Tetraleurodes leguminicola Bink-Moenen 1983	Tetraleurodes leguminicola Bink-Moenen 1983
Tetraleurodes litseae Dumbleton 1956	Pseudaleuroplatus litseae (Dumbleton) 1956
Tetraleurodes madagascariensis Takahashi 1951	Tetraleurodes madagascariensis Takahashi 1951
Tetraleurodes malayensis Mound & Halsey 1978	Tetraleurodes malayensis Mound & Halsey 1978
Tetraleurodes mameti Takahashi 1938	Tetraleurodes mameti Takahashi 1938
Tetraleurodes marginata (Newstead) 1911	Aleurotrachelus marginatus (Newstead) 1911
Tetraleurodes marshalli Bondar 1928	Tetraleurodes marshalli Bondar 1928
Tetraleurodes melanops (Cockerell) 1902	Tetraleurodes melanops (Cockerell) 1902
Tetraleurodes mexicana Nakahara 1995	Tetraleurodes mexicana Nakahara 1995
Tetraleurodes mirabilis Takahashi 1961	Tetraleurodes mirabilis Takahashi 1961
Tetraleurodes mori (Quaintance) 1899	Tetraleurodes mori (Quaintance) 1899
Tetraleurodes mori arizonensis (Cockerell) 1900	Tetraleurodes mori (Quaintance) 1899
Tetraleurodes mori var. maculata (Morrill) 1903	Tetraleurodes mori (Quaintance) 1899
Tetraleurodes moundi Cohic 1968	Tetraleurodes moundi Cohic 1968
Tetraleurodes neemani Bink-Moenen 1992	Tetraleurodes neemani Bink-Moenen 1992
Tetraleurodes niger (Maskell)	Zaphanera niger (Maskell) 1895
Tetraleurodes niger (Maskell) 1895	Zaphanera niger (Maskell) 1895
Tetraleurodes nigrans (Bemis) 1904	Aleuropleurocelus nigrans (Bemis) 1904
Tetraleurodes nudus Sampson & Drews 1941	Tetraleurodes fici Quaintance & Baker 1937
Tetraleurodes opilsmeni Takahashi 1934	Tetraleurodes opilsmeni Takahashi 1934
Tetraleurodes palmae Gameel 1968	Fascaleyrodes palmae (Gameel) 1968
Tetraleurodes papilliferus Sampson & Drews 1941	Aleurotrachelus papilliferus (Sampson & Drews) 1941
Tetraleurodes pauliani Takahashi 1955	Tetraleurodes pauliani Takahashi 1955
Tetraleurodes perileuca (Cockerell) 1902	Tetraleurodes perileuca (Cockerell) 1902
Tetraleurodes perseae Nakahara 1995	Tetraleurodes perseae Nakahara 1995
Tetraleurodes plumosa (Quaintance) 1900	Aleuroplatus plumosus (Quaintance) 1900
Tetraleurodes pluto Dumbleton 1956	Tetraleurodes pluto Dumbleton 1956
Tetraleurodes pringlei Quaintance & Baker 1937	Tetraleurodes pringlei Quaintance & Baker 1937
Tetraleurodes pseudacaciae Nakahara 1995	Tetraleurodes pseudacaciae Nakahara 1995
Tetraleurodes psidii David 1993	Tetraleurodes psidii David 1993

Tetraleurodes pusana Takahashi 1950	Tetraleurodes pusana Takahashi 1950
Tetraleurodes quadratus Sampson & Drews 1941	Tetraleurodes quadratus Sampson & Drews 1941
Tetraleurodes quercicola Nakahara 1995	Tetraleurodes quercicola Nakahara 1995
Tetraleurodes rugosus Corbett 1926	Tetraleurodes rugosus Corbett 1926
Tetraleurodes russellae Cohic 1968	Tetraleurodes russellae Cohic 1968
Tetraleurodes selachidentata Bink-Moenen 1983	Tetraleurodes selachidentata Bink-Moenen 1983
Tetraleurodes semibarbata Takahashi 1955	Tetraleurodes semibarbata Takahashi 1955
Tetraleurodes semilunaris Corbett 1926	Crescentaleyrodes semilunaris (Corbett) 1926
Tetraleurodes simplicior Bink-Moenen 1983	Tetraleurodes simplicior Bink-Moenen 1983
Tetraleurodes splendens (Bemis) 1904	Tetraleurodes mori (Quaintance) 1899
Tetraleurodes stanfordi (Bemis) 1904	Tetraleurodes perileuca (Cockerell) 1902
Tetraleurodes stellata (Maskell) 1895	Tetraleurodes stellata (Maskell) 1895
Tetraleurodes stirlingiae Martin 1999	Tetraleurodes stirlingiae Martin 1999
Tetraleurodes stypheliae (Maskell)	Aleurotrachelus stypheliae (Maskell) 1895
Tetraleurodes submarginata Dumbleton 1961	Tetraleurodes submarginata Dumbleton 1961
Tetraleurodes subrotunda Takahashi 1937	Tetraleurodes subrotunda Takahashi 1937
Tetraleurodes sulcistriatus Martin 1999	Tetraleurodes sulcistriatus Martin 1999
Tetraleurodes supraxialis Martin 1999	Tetraleurodes supraxialis Martin 1999
Tetraleurodes thenmozhiae Jesudasan & David 1991	Tetraleurodes thenmozhiae Jesudasan & David 1991
Tetraleurodes truncatus Sampson & Drews 1941	Tetraleurodes truncatus Sampson & Drews 1941
Tetraleurodes tuberculata Bink-Moenen 1983	Tetraleurodes tuberculata Bink-Moenen 1983
Tetraleurodes tsinjoarivona Takahashi 1955	Marginaleyrodes tsinjoarivona (Takahashi) 1955
Tetraleurodes tuberculosa Nakahara 1995	Tetraleurodes tuberculosa Nakahara 1995
Tetraleurodes ursorum (Cockerell) 1910	Tetraleurodes ursorum (Cockerell) 1910
TETRALICIA HARRISON 1917	TETRALICIA HARRISON 1917
Tetralicia ceanothi Sampson 1945	Aleuropleurocelus ceanothi (Sampson) 1945
Tetralicia debarroi Martin & Carver 1999	Tetralicia debarroi Martin & Carver 1999
Tetralicia erianthi Danzig 1969	Tetralicia erianthi Danzig 1969
Tetralicia ericae Harrison 1917	Tetralicia ericae Harrison 1917
Tetralicia granulata Sampson & Drews 1941	Aleuropleurocelus granulata (Sampson and Drews) 1941
Tetralicia graminicola Bink-Moenen 1983	Tetralicia graminicola Bink-Moenen 1983
Tetralicia iberiaca Bink-Moenen 1989	Tetralicia iberiaca Bink-Moenen 1989
Tetralicia nigrans (Bemis) 1904	Aleuropleurocelus nigrans (Bemis) 1904
Tetralicia rotunda J. M. Baker 1937	Tetralicia rotunda J. M. Baker 1937
Tetralicia sierrae Sampson 1945	Aleuropleurocelus sierrae (Sampson) 1945
Tetralicia tuberculata Bink-Moenen 1983	Tetralicia tuberculata Bink-Moenen 1983
Trialeurodes (Ericaleyrodes) ericae Bink-Moenen 1976	Trialeurodes (Ericaleyrodes) ericae Bink-Moenen 1976
Trialeurodes (Ericaleyrodes) sardiniae Rapisarda 1986	Trialeurodes (Ericaleyrodes) sardiniae Rapisarda 1986
TRIALEURODES COCKERELL 1902	TRIALEURODES COCKERELL 1902
Trialeurodes [sic] cotesi (Maskell) 1895	Bulgarialeurodes cotesii (Maskell) 1895
Trialeurodes abdita Martin 2005	Trialeurodes abdita Martin 2005

Trialeurodes abutiloneus (Haldeman) 1850	Trialeurodes abutiloneus (Haldeman) 1850
Trialeurodes ambrosiae (Cockerell) 1910	Trialeurodes abutiloneus (Haldeman) 1850
Trialeurodes amealcensis Carapia 2003	Trialeurodes amealcensis Cararapia 2003
Trialeurodes asplenii (Maskell) 1890	Trialeurodes asplenii (Maskell) 1890
Trialeurodes bambusae Takahashi 1943	Trialeurodes bambusae Takahashi 1943
Trialeurodes bambusicola Takahashi 1951	Dialeurolonga bambusicola Takahashi 1951
Trialeurodes bauhiniae Corbett 1935	Aleuromarginatus bauhiniae (Corbett) 1935
Trialeurodes bellissima (Sampson & Drews) 1940	Trialeurodes bellissima (Sampson & Drews) 1940
Trialeurodes bemisae Russell 1948	Trialeurodes bemisiae Russell 1948
Trialeurodes bicolor Singh 1931	Singhiella bicolor (Singh) 1931
Trialeurodes breyniae Singh 1931	Lipaleyrodes breyniae (Singh) 1931
Trialeurodes bruneiensis Martin 2001	Trialeurodes bruneiensis Martin 2001
Trialeurodes californicus Sampson 1945	Trialeurodes madroni (Bemis) 1904
Trialeurodes caricae Corbett 1935	Trialeurodes variabilis (Quaintance) 1900
Trialeurodes celti Takahashi 1943	Trialeurodes celti Takahashi 1943
Trialeurodes chinensis Takahashi 1955	Trialeurodes chinensis Takahashi 1955
Trialeurodes coccolobae Russell 1948	Trialeurodes coccolobae Russell 1948
Trialeurodes colcordae Russell 1948	Trialeurodes colcordae Russell 1948
Trialeurodes corollis (Penny) 1922	Trialeurodes corollis (Penny) 1922
Trialeurodes cryptus Martin 2005	Trialeurodes cryptus Martin 2005
Trialeurodes darwiniensis Martin 1999	Trialeurodes darwiniensis Martin 1999
Trialeurodes desmodii Corbett 1935	Trialeurodes ricini (Misra) 1924
Trialeurodes diasemus (Bemis)	Aleyrodes diasemus Bemis 1904
Trialeurodes dicksoniae Martin 1999	Trialeurodes dicksoniae Martin 1999
Trialeurodes drewsi Sampson 1945	Trialeurodes drewsi Sampson 1945
Trialeurodes dubienus (Bondar) 1923	Disiphon dubienus (Bondar) 1923
Trialeurodes elaphoglossi Takahashi 1960	Trialeurodes elaphoglossi Takahashi 1960
Trialeurodes elatostemae Takahashi 1932	Trialeurodes elatostemae Takahashi 1932
Trialeurodes ericae Bink-Moenen 1976	Trialeurodes ericae Bink-Moenen 1976
Trialeurodes erigerontis (Maskell) 1895	Trialeurodes abutiloneus (Haldeman) 1850
Trialeurodes eriodictyonis Russell 1948	Trialeurodes eriodictyonis Russell 1948
Trialeurodes euphorbiae Russell 1948	Trialeurodes euphorbiae Russell 1948
Trialeurodes fernaldi (Morrill) 1903	Trialeurodes fernaldi (Morrill) 1903
Trialeurodes floridensis (Quaintance) 1900	Trialeurodes floridensis (Quaintance) 1900
Trialeurodes glacialis (Bemis) 1904	Trialeurodes glacialis (Bemis) 1904
Trialeurodes graminis Takahashi 1951	Dialeurolonga graminis (Takahashi) 1951
Trialeurodes hargreavesi Corbett 1935	Lipaleyrodes hargreavesi (Corbett) 1935
Trialeurodes heucherae Russell 1948	Trialeurodes heucherae Russell 1948
Trialeurodes hutchingsi (Bemis) 1904	Trialeurodes hutchingsi (Bemis) 1904
Trialeurodes immaculatus (Heeger) 1856	Siphoninus immaculatus (Heeger) 1856
Trialeurodes inaequalis Gautier 1923	Siphoninus phillyreae (Haliday) 1835

Trialeurodes intermedia Russell 1948	Trialeurodes intermedia Russell 1948
Trialeurodes ipomoeae Carapia 2003	Trialeurodes ipomoeae Carapia 2003
Trialeurodes ishigakiensis Takahashi 1933	Aleurotrachelus ishigakiensis (Takahashi) 1923
Trialeurodes kankoensis Takahashi 1933	Pealius kankoensis (Takahashi) 1933
Trialeurodes klemmi Takahashi 1940	Trialeurodes lauri (Signoret) 1882
Trialeurodes lauri (Signoret) 1882	Trialeurodes lauri (Signoret) 1882
Trialeurodes longispina Takahashi 1943	Trialeurodes longispina Takahashi 1943
Trialeurodes lubia El Khidir & Khalifa 1962	Trialeurodes ricini (Misra) 1924
Trialeurodes madroni (Bemis) 1904	Trialeurodes madroni (Bemis) 1904
Trialeurodes magnoliae Russell 1948	Trialeurodes magnoliae Russell 1948
Trialeurodes malayensis Corbett 1935	Dialeuropora malayensis (Corbett) 1935
Trialeurodes mameti Takahashi 1951	Trialeurodes mameti Takahashi 1951
Trialeurodes manihoti (Bondar)	Trialeurodes manihoti (Bondar) 1923
Trialeurodes megapapillae Singh 1932	Viennotaleyrodes megapapillae (Singh) 1932
Trialeurodes meggitti Singh 1933	Trialeurodes meggitti Singh 1933
Trialeurodes merlini (Bemis) 1904	Trialeurodes merlini (Bemis) 1904
Trialeurodes mirissimus Sampson & Drews 1941	Trialeurodes mirissimus Sampson & Drews 1941
Trialeurodes mori Takahashi 1932	Pealius mori (Takahashi) 1932
Trialeurodes mossopi Corbett 1935	Trialeurodes vaporariorum (Westwood) 1856
Trialeurodes multipori Russell 1948	Trialeurodes multipori Russell 1948
Trialeurodes notata Russell 1948	Trialeurodes notata Russell 1948
Trialeurodes oblongifoliae Russell 1948	Trialeurodes oblongifoliae Russell 1948
Trialeurodes packardi (Morrill) 1903	Trialeurodes packardi (Morrill) 1903
Trialeurodes palaquifolia Corbett 1935	Trialeurodes palaquifolia Corbett 1935
Trialeurodes paucipapilla Martin 2005	Trialeurodes paucipapilla Martin 2005
Trialeurodes perakensis Corbett 1935	Trialeurodes perakensis Corbett 1935
Trialeurodes pergandei (Quaintance) 1900	Trialeurodes pergandei (Quaintance) 1900
Trialeurodes phillyreae (Haliday) 1835	Siphoninus phillyreae (Haliday) 1835
Trialeurodes phlogis Russell 1993	Trialeurodes phlogis Russell 1993
Trialeurodes porosus Priesner & Hosny 1937	Aleuroclava porosus (Priesner & Hosny) 1937
Trialeurodes rara Singh 1931	Trialeurodes ricini (Misra) 1924
Trialeurodes rex Martin 2001	Trialeurodes rex Martin 2001
Trialeurodes ricini (Misra) 1924	Trialeurodes ricini (Misra) 1924
Trialeurodes rolfsii (Quaintance) 1899	Trialeurodes abutiloneus (Haldeman) 1850
Trialeurodes ruborum (Cockerell) 1897	Trialeurodes ruborum (Cockerell) 1897
Trialeurodes sardiniae Rapisarda 1986	Trialeurodes sardiniae Minelli et al. 1995
Trialeurodes sesbania Corbett 1936	Trialeurodes vaporariorum (Westwood) 1856
Trialeurodes shawundus Baker & Moles 1923	Trialeurodes shawundus Baker & Moles 1923
Trialeurodes silvarum Corbett 1935	Dialeuropora silvarum (Corbett) 1935
Trialeurodes similis Russell 1948	Trialeurodes similis Russell 1948
Trialeurodes sonchi (Kotinsky) 1907	Trialeurodes vaporariorum (Westwood) 1856

Trialeurodes tabaci Bondar 1928	Trialeurodes tabaci Bondar 1928
Trialeurodes tentaculatus (Bemis)	Trialeurodes tentaculatus (Bemis) 1904
Trialeurodes tephrosiae Russell 1948	Trialeurodes tephrosiae Russell 1948
Trialeurodes thaiensis Takahashi 1943	Trialeurodes thaiensis Takahashi 1943
Trialeurodes unadutus Baker & Moles 1923	Trialeurodes unadutus Baker & Moles 1923
Trialeurodes vaporariorum (Westwood) 1856	Trialeurodes vaporariorum (Westwood) 1856
Trialeurodes varia Quaintance & Baker 1937	Trialeurodes varia Quaintance & Baker 1937
Trialeurodes variabilis (Quaintance) 1900	Trialeurodes variabilis (Quaintance) 1900
Trialeurodes vitrinellus (Cockerell) 1903	Trialeurodes vitrinellus (Cockerell) 1903
Trialeurodes vitrinellus (Cockerell); misidentification in part	Trialeurodes intermedia Russell 1948
Trialeurodes vittata (Quaintance) 1900	Trialeurodes vittata (Quaintance) 1900
Trialeurodes wellmanae (Bemis)	Trialeurodes vittata (Quaintance)
Trialeurodes williamsi Trehan 1938	Filicaleyrodes williamsi (Trehan) 1938
TRIALEUROLONGA MARTIN 2005	TRIALEUROLONGA MARTIN 2005
Trialeurolonga trifida Martin 2005	Trialeurolonga trifida Martin 2005
TRICHOALEYRODES TAKAHASHI & MAMET 1952	TRICHOALEYRODES TAKAHASHI & MAMET 1952
Trichoaleyrodes carinata Takahashi & Mamet 1952	Trichoaleyrodes carinata Takahashi & Mamet 1952
TUBERALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1932	TUBERALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1932
Tuberaleyrodes bobuae Takahashi 1934	Tuberaleyrodes bobuae Takahashi 1934
Tuberaleyrodes machili Takahashi 1932	Tuberaleyrodes machili Takahashi 1932
Tuberaleyrodes neolitseae Young 1944	Tuberaleyrodes neolitseae Young 1944
Tuberaleyrodes rambutana Takahashi 1955	Tuberaleyrodes rambutana Takahashi 1955
URALEYRODINAE SAMPSON & DREWS) 1941	URALEYRODINAE SAMPSON & DREWS) 1941
UDAMOSELINAE ENDERLEIN 1909	UDAMOSELINAE ENDERLEIN 1909
UDAMOSELIS ENDERLEIN 1909	UDAMOSELIS ENDERLEIN 1909
Udamoselis pigmentaria Enderlein 1909	Udamoselis pigmentaria Enderlein 1909
Uraleyodes Sampson & Drews 1941	Aleurocerus Bondar 1923
Uraleyrodes ceriferus Sampson & Drew 1941	Aleurocerus ceriferus (Sampson & Drew) 1941
Uraleyrodes ceriferus Sampson & Drews 1941	Aleurocerus ceriferus (Sampson & Drews) 1941
VASANTHARAJIELLA DAVID 2000	VASANTHARAJIELLA DAVID 2000
Vasantharajiella kalakadensis David 2000	Vasantharajiella kalakadensis David 2000
VASDAVIDIUS RUSSELL 2000	VASDAVIDIUS RUSSELL 2000
Vasdavidius cobarensis (Martin) 1999	Vasdavidius cobarensis (Martin) 1999
Vasdavidius concurus (Ko) 1998	Vasdavidius concursus (Ko) 1998
Vasdavidius indicus (David & Subramaniam) 1976	Vasdavidius indicus (David & Subramaniam) 1976
Vasdavidius miscanthus (Ko) 1998	Vasdavidius miscanthus (Ko) 1998
Vasdavidius setiferus (Quaintance & Baker) 1917	Vasdavidius setiferus (Quaintance & Baker) 1917
VENEZALEURODES RUSSELL 1967	VENEZALEURODES RUSSELL 1967
Venezaleurodes pisoniae Russell 1967	Venezaleurodes pisoniae Russell 1967
VIENNOTALEYRODES COHIC 1968	VIENNOTALEYRODES COHIC 1968
Viennotaleyrodes bergerardi (Cohic)	Viennotaleyrodes bergerardi (Cohic) 1966

Viennotaleyrodes bicolorata Martin 1999
Viennotaleyrodes bosciae Bink-Moenen 1983
Viennotaleyrodes bourgini Cohic 1968
Viennotaleyrodes curvisetosus Martin 1999
Viennotaleyrodes dichrostachi Bink-Moenen 1983
Viennotaleyrodes fallax Bink-Moenen 1983
Viennotaleyrodes incomptus Martin 1999
Viennotaleyrodes indicus (Jesudasan & David) 1991
Viennotaleyrodes lacunae Martin 1999
Viennotaleyrodes lafonti Cohic 1968
Viennotaleyrodes megapapillae (Singh) 1932
Viennotaleyrodes nilagiriensis David & Krishnan 1994
Viennotaleyrodes platysepali (Cohic)
XENALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1936
Xenaleyrodes artocarpi Takahashi 1936
Xenaleyrodes broughae Martin 1985
Xenaleyrodes eucalypti (Dumbleton) 1956
Xenaleyrodes fauceregius Martin 1999
Xenaleyrodes irianicus Martin 1985
Xenaleyrodes timonii Martin 1985
XENOBEMISIA TAKAHASHI 1951
Xenobemisia coleae Takahashi 1951
YLEYRODES BINK-MOENEN 1983
Yleyrodes isoberliniae Bink-Moenen 1983
ZAPHANERA CORBETT 1926
Zaphanera cyanotis Corbett 1926
Zaphanera indicus Jesudasan & David 1991
Zaphanera nigra (Maskell) 1895
Zaphanera papyrocarpae Martin 2001
Zaphanera publicus (Singh) 1938
Zaphanera rhachisreticulata Martin 1999
Zaphanera splendida Martin 1999
Zaphanera wariensis Martin 1999

Viennotaleyrodes bicolorata Martin 1999
Viennotaleyrodes bosciae Bink-Moenen 1983
Viennotaleyrodes bourgini Cohic 1968
Viennotaleyrodes curvisetosus Martin 1999
Viennotaleyrodes dichrostachi Bink-Moenen 1983
Viennotaleyrodes fallax Bink-Moenen 1983
Viennotaleyrodes incomptus Martin 1999
Viennotaleyrodes megapapillae (Singh) 1932
Viennotaleyrodes lacunae Martin 1999
Viennotaleyrodes megapapillae (Singh) 1932
Viennotaleyrodes megapapillae (Singh) 1932
Viennotaleyrodes nilagiriensis David & Krishnan 1994
Viennotaleyrodes platysepali (Cohic) 1966
XENALEYRODES TAKAHASHI 1936
Xenaleyrodes artocarpi Takahashi 1936
Xenaleyrodes broughae Martin 1985
Xenaleyrodes eucalypti (Dumbleton) 1956
Xenaleyrodes fauceregius Martin 1999
Xenaleyrodes irianicus Martin 1985
Xenaleyrodes timonii Martin 1985
XENOBEMISIA TAKAHASHI 1951
Xenobemisia coleae Takahashi 1951
YLEYRODES BINK-MOENEN 1983
Yleyrodes isoberliniae Bink-Moenen 1983
ZAPHANERA CORBETT 1926
Zaphanera cyanotis Corbett 1926
Zaphanera indicus Jesudasan & David 1991
Zaphanera niger (Maskell) 1895
Zaphanera papyrocarpae Martin 2001
Zaphanera publicus (Singh) 1938
Zaphanera rhachisreticulata Martin 1999
Zaphanera splendida Martin 1999
Zaphanera wariensis Martin 1999